

# Topa Yõg Tappet



New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

# Topa Yōg Tappet

## New Testament in Maxakalí (BR:mbl:Maxakalí)

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Maxakalí

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

### Copyright Information

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation text is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons License: Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works. (<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/>) In addition, you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you do not change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

You may share, copy, distribute, transmit, and extract portions or quotations from this work, provided that you include the above copyright information:

You must give Attribution to the work.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not make any derivative works that change any of the actual words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Permissions beyond the scope of this license may be available if you contact us with your request.

#### **The New Testament**

in Maxakalí

© 2011, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc. All rights reserved.

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2014-04-30

---

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 21 Feb 2024 from source files dated 29 Jan 2022  
a212b59e-62d7-5a38-9773-b0ce1d5b248b

## Contents

MĀTEO	1
MĀ'AK	59
NOK	96
YOĀM	159
'AT	208
HŌMĀN	261
1 KONĪN	286
2 KONĪN	308
GAT	324
'EPEX	333
PINIPĒN	342
KONOXĒN	348
1 TEXANŌN	353
2 TEXANŌN	358
1 TĪMŌN	361
2 TĪMŌN	368
TIT	373
PINĒM	376
'EMEO	378
TIAK	397
1 PET	403
2 PET	411
1 YOĀM	416
2 YOĀM	422
3 YOĀM	423
YOT	424
APOKALIPSE	426

## MĀTEO TE HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX 'ĀKTUX

### *Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxor*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōnāyxor xohix xop te tik hittap Namix hā' mōkputox, ha mōnāyxor hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox.

<sup>2</sup> Āmanām te 'Iyak mūg tak, ha 'Iyak te Yako mūg tak, ha Yonah mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yonah te Pet mūg tak, xix Yet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Tām. Ha Pet te 'Exnōg mūg tak, ha 'Anām mūg tak, <sup>4</sup> ha 'Āmīnānap mūg tak, ha Nāy mūg tak, ha Xanmōm mūg tak, <sup>5</sup> ha Moax mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hap. Ha Moax te 'Omet mūg tak, ha' mūg tut 'āxet'ax Hot, ha 'Omet te Yexe mūg tak, <sup>6</sup> ha Namix mūg tak. Yā hōmā Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.

Ha Namix te 'Onit xetut mūg, ha Xanomām put, <sup>7</sup> ha Homo'ām mūg tak, ha 'Amit mūg tak, ha 'Axa mūg tak, <sup>8</sup> ha Yoxapah mūg tak, ha Yonām mūg tak, ha 'Oyit mūg tak, <sup>9</sup> ha Yotām mūg tak, ha 'Akax mūg tak, ha 'Eyekit mūg tak, <sup>10</sup> ha Mānāxex mūg tak, ha 'Āmōm mūg tak, ha Yoyit mūg tak, <sup>11</sup> ha Yekōnīn mūg tak, xi' taknōy xop mūg tak, 'Ihā puknōg xop te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', nūy hām puknōg ha' mōgā', tu hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōgāhā', pu tu pi'.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maminōn tu' pip, 'Ihā Yekōnīn te Xanatit mūg tak, ha Yonomameo mūg tak, <sup>13</sup> ha 'Amiot mūg tak, ha 'Enitkīy mūg tak, ha 'Ayoh mūg tak, <sup>14</sup> ha Xanok mūg tak, ha 'Akīy mūg tak, ha 'Eniot mūg tak, <sup>15</sup> ha Mātā mūg tak, ha Yako mūg tak, <sup>16</sup> ha Yoye mūg tak, ha Mānix mūtik yāytaha', ha' put Yeyox 'āxet'ax Kunnix.

<sup>17</sup> Kaxīy 'Amanām mōkputox te homik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 14, tu mōktu Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha tehomik-tok put xohix te 14, tu mōktu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Maminōn tu' mōg, ha mōkputox nōy xohix te 14 kamah, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix mūg tut te' put.

### *Yeyox mūg tut te' put*

<sup>18</sup> Tu' put hā xīy: Tute yāyap-tup Yoye mūtik, pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg 'Ihā Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha Yoye te' yūmmūg, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Pūyā tikmū'ūn Mānix kummuk 'āktux hok!" Kaxīy. Tu' xaptop tu' nīm putup, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmp'e'paxex, 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, Yoye mō'yōn 'Ihā' nūn, tu' yōtkup tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoye, 'āmūn yā Namix hā 'āmōkputox, hu 'ākuxanōg hok, nūy Mānix mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāyax. Yā' max Mānix, ha Topa Koxuk tek-tok putnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>22</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā ka'ok, yā hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', yīy: <sup>23</sup> "‘Ūn hok yīm tek-tok xuk putup, hak-tok 'āxet'ax te: 'Ēmānēo." Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Topa te yūmmūg mūtik tihī'." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk nōmhā.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoye yāy koxak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Mānix mūg, <sup>25</sup> pa nōm mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, mōktuk-tok put, ha Yoye te' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox.

## 2

*Tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mūg tut te' put kōmēn Menēg tu', yā hāpexka Yonex yōg kōmēn, ha 'Enot te hāpexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, 'Īhā Mānix tek-tok put, ha tik puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, māyōn xupep'ax ha' nūn, tu māyōnnāg xop yūmmūg, tu Yenoyanēn ha' nūn, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> nūy kaxxop pit xax, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Pi'yā' xip tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax kutok? Yā' tut te' put nōmhā, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Hāptox tukmūg tīhi', tu kaxxop yōg māyōnnāg pēnāhā pepi pexkox tu', tu māyōn xupep'ax ha māyōnnāg pēnāhā', tuk nūn tu nūktu nūk-tettex kaxxop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu' xutīgāhā', xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xutīgāhā', <sup>4</sup> yīy 'Enot te' āmānex xexka xop xānāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg xop xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha', ha 'Enot te:

–Tep mūn 'āktux Topa yōg tappet te'? Pi'yā' xip putup 'ūtut 'Īhāk-tok put, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

–Kōmēn Menēg kopa' put putup, hāpexka Yonex tu'. Yā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu kaxxop nā'ax 'āktux, hu:

<sup>6</sup> “Menēg mūn kōmēn kutōgnāg, pa Topa te' xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyāy kutnā'ax yōg kōmēn hah,

yīy Topa te kōmēn xexkānāp-tup, ha yāy kutnā'ax te yōgnū tikmū'ūn xat max putup, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta 'Enot te tik xop xānāhā', nōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāptox tu' nūn, ha' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' xaptop tu' nūn, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūpēnā hok, ha 'Enot te' yīkopit, hu:

–Hām'ūm 'Īhā 'āxop te nō māyōnnāg pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha' xuktux, <sup>8</sup> yīy 'Enot te mō'pok Menēg hah, tu:

–Mōy kaxxop pit xax, nūy xipi', nūy nūy 'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy kama nūk xup kaxxop keppah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha ta tik xop mōg, tu ta' mōg putat hā, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu māyōnnāg pēnāhā' 'ūxeheh. Hōmā māyōnnāg te māyōn xupep'ax tu' xip hāmnoğnōy tu', yā hōnhā pepi' xip, tu tik keppa' mōg, nūy tik xop mōgā', tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, ha kaxxop pit xip, yīy māyōnnāg hup, tu' xup pepi' tu pexkox yokama' xup, <sup>10</sup> ha tik xop kuxa hittup xexkah, māyōnnāg pēnāhā tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>11</sup> tu mīptut hā' mōxakux, tu kaxxop pēnāhā', 'ūtut Mānix mūtik tīhi', yīy nūktettex kaxxop keppah, tu' kuxa te' yēy. Hak-nāy tu hāpox max popmāhā', ha takat xexkah, yā pipkup yānām 'āta popmāhā', xix hāpox puk haxnāg tu' hōm xix mīxux hep 'ūhaxnāg mīha tu' hōm.

<sup>12</sup> Tu mō'yōn 'Īhā Topa te' yōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy 'Enot ha putpu' mōg hok, yīy ta' mōg, putat nōy hā' mōg, tu mōktu yāy yōg hām tu' mōxaha'.

*Hāpexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha pexxox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye ha' mōg, 'Īhā mō'yōn, tu' yōtkup hā hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu 'āyok, nūy 'āknīhā xihip. 'Āk-tok put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy hāpexka 'Eyit tu mōy 'āmōxān, nūy nō te nox pi', ha mōktu 'āte xa hām'āktux. Yā 'Enot te kaxxop xak, 'ūp-tex putup tu'. Kaxīy.

14 Yīy Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', tu hāp̄xexka 'Eyit 'ūnūpa tu' mōg 'Īhā 'ām̄nīy, 15 tu' ti ka'ok, ha mōktu 'Enot tu' xok. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Ātek kutok xānāhā', 'Īhā hāp̄xexka 'Eyit ta tu' xip." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox nox xip hāp̄xexka 'Eyit kopa nōmhā'.

### *'Enot te xonat xop xat pu kaxxop kix*

16 Ha ta 'Enot te' hip, tu tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop hip, pa 'ap nūn'ah, tu yā mō'āmā'. Yīy 'Enot gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kōmēn yōg kaxxop pit xohix xexka kix, nūy kaxxop yōg hāmyāxatamuk 2 xohix kix Menēg kopah, xix kōmēn kūnāpa' pip kaxxop pit kix. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk 2 'Īhā tik puknōg te hāmyūmmūg xop te māyōnnāg pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy kaxxop xax, yīy 'Enot te' xat, pu kaxxop pit kutōgnāg xohix kix, nūy kaxxop puxet putex. 17 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'Īhā, tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tappet tu kax'āmi', yīy:

18 "Kōmēn Hāmā yōg tikmū'ūn potaha',

yā Haket potaha', 'ūk-tok xak tu',

tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūk-tok xakix hah." Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xat'ax gāy te kaxxop kix nōmhā'.

### *Yāy yōg hām tu' putpu' nūn*

19 Hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'Enot xok, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Eyit ha' mōg, tu Yoye ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux 'Īhā Yoye mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hām'āktux, 20 hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgā', nūy 'Iyaet yōg hām ha putpu mōg. Yā tik kummuk xok, nōm te kaxxop xak, nūy putex. Yīy mōg. Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yoye yok, tu kaxxop put, xi' tut mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg 'Iyaet ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', 22 ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'Enot kutok 'Akenap 'āktux, ha Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yāy tak yānān tu' xat, yīy Yoye kuxānōg, pa Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Īhā mō'yōn, 'ūyōtkup hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Yoye mōg hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu', xix kaxxop mōg, xi' tut mōg, 23 nūy tu ti ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane kopah. Yā hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy putup, tu Nāyane yōg tik 'āxet'ax putup." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xip ka'ok kōmēn Nāyane tu' nōmhā'.

## 3

### *Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

1 Hāp̄xip 'Īhā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, 2 tu:

—Mā', yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Yā hōnhā Topa te 'āxat nūnte' Kaxīy.

3 Yā hōmā tik hittap 'Iyaet te Yoām 'āktux, 'Īhā Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

"Tik xip hām panip xexka tu', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

'Āpu, Topa yōg putat max mīy,

nūy Topa pu putat kohe tu' yoa'."

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

4 Yoām te kāmēn xeh hā topixxax mīy, nūy tu xokxop xax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', xix puk hep xup. 5 Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, xix hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka Yohnām

yīka' pip, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, tu yāyhāhup tu hām'āktux, nūy nōm kuxyā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop nūn kamah, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, puyīy Yoām kamap-tox pix. Pa Yoām te:

—Āxop kummuk xop te kāyāk-tok putuk! Piyā 'āxat, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tu kux, puyīy Topa 'āha gāy hok, nūy 'ākummugā hok? <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux hok, hu: “Yā mōnāyxor 'Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāyxor xe'e', 'a Topa te 'ūgkummugāp-tup'ah,” Kaxīy. 'Ūxuktux hok! Yā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu mīkax xap hā 'Amanām mōkputox mīy'ax. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīm kup kummuk xak, kupuk hā' xak, tu kuxap hā mō'hap, pu tu nōg, ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk kix putup, tu' nōa'. <sup>11</sup> Āte 'āp-tox pix, tu kōnāg hā 'āp-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok 'ūxeheh, pa tik puxet tek pe' nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ap max'ah 'āte nō pataxax tat, yāk mūn kutōgnāg. Hamūn te Topa Koxuk xa mō'kutnāp-tup puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā'. <sup>12</sup> Yā pēnēn paha', nūy xuxnāg xetox xap mōy mīxux kopah, nūy xap xix mīptut kopah, 'Īhā mīxux naknāg mō'hap kuxap tu', ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xex max, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop xūygāp-tup, kuxap hā' puk putuk nō xūygāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

#### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Yeyox mōg, tu ta hāpxexka Ganinet tu' xip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām ha' mōg, pu Yoām putox pix, <sup>14</sup> pa Yoām te:

—Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Pak mūn putox pix 'ūyānān tu'! 'Āxexka, hak mūn kutōgnāg. Teptu xatek xat, 'ūg 'āp-tox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te 'āp-tup, xak putox pix. Yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

Ha: —Ya hamūn. Kaxīy. Tup-tox pix.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' pix kux, 'Īhā Yeyox te kōnāg kox tu' xupep, ha pexkox xōn, ha Yeyox te Topa Koxuk pēnāhā', ha ta tu' yīxohoh kuxxuxtut putuk, tu mōktu Yeyox putox tonnok, tu yīmū' xip, <sup>17</sup> ha ta Topa yīy, tu hām'āktux pexkox tu', hu:

—Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

## 4

#### *Hāmḡāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpkummuk mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōgāhā hām panip tu', ha Hāmāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix te 40 hā 'ap xit'ah Yeyox, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmḡāyāgnāg te' yīka xupep, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topak-tok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām xe'e', xayī' mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn xat, pu pām puxet hā tu hi ka'ok hok, pāyā' xat, pu Topa yōg hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hi ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmḡāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', pu' pet tox xanep yīmū 'āti', <sup>6</sup> ha:

—Pax xa Topak-tok, xa nūy nūhāy hām tu'. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy 'āpēnā max, tu 'ātat putup, 'ūyīm hā 'ātat putup,

ka mīkaxxap 'āpata xūy."

'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha:

—Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux kamah, hu: "Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkutex'ex hā gāyā hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' mōgāhā yīktix tox xanep yīmū', tu hām xexka max xohix tu' mūg, tu hāpxopmā'ax max xohix tu' mūg, <sup>9</sup> tu:

—Pēnā! 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup, kopxix xa' hōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākmūn'ah. Mōg, nūy 'āpep. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topap-xehnāg pu nū'āxup, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' nīm, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā max.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' nūn xonat xop, tu Yoām mūg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu' mōg, <sup>13</sup> tu kōmēn Nāyane nīm, nūy kōmēn Kapānān tu' xip, ha kōnāg xexka Ganinet te' yīka' xup, yā' xip hāpxexka Yemonōm xix Nāptanix tu'. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik hittap 'Iyait te nōm pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Yeyox xip'ax 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te kōmēn Kapānān tu' nox xip, yīy:

<sup>15</sup> "Yemonōn yōg hahām, xix Nāptanix yōg hahām,

yā kōnāg xexka kux tu' pip, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' pip, nō'ōm puknōg yōg Ganinet.

<sup>16</sup> Yā' puknōg xop te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg,

tu kuyānām xexka pēnāp-tup, puyīy hāptupmā',

puyī' puknōg xop hāmyūmmūg,

ha kuyānām te hāpkoxtap tu māp-tup,

nūy nōm puknōg xop kuxa hittupmā'." Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux! Yā hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āpu 'īpkox pi'! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tik te 4 xānāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'ihā Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet yōg hāpkux tu' hāpkumep, 'ihā tik taknōy 2 pēnāhā', ha mān xuk, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Pet, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', tu mō tut panip yōn, tu mān xuk pax, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūkpe mōg 'ūg 'āyūmmūgā', xayīy tikmū'ūn tuk ha nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yīy tut panip nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' mōg 'ihā tik taknōy 2 nōy pēnāhā', ha' xuxet'ax Tiak, xi' taknōy 'āxet'ax Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu yāy tak yōg mīpkox kopa' mān, nūy tut panip mīy. Ha Yeyox te' xapit, puyīy nū mūtik hāpkumep, <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā' mōg, tu yāy tak nīm, xix mīpkox nīm, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox pe' mōg.

### *Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāpkumep punethok, tu ta Ganinet yōg hāpxexka xohix hā hāpkumep, tu Topa pet xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pakut xop



hittupmāhā', <sup>24</sup> ha hāp̄xexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, hu' pakut xop tat Yeyox hah, yā hāmpakut xohix te tikmū'ūn pakutnāhā', xix yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha nōm tikmū'ūn te yāy pu xu'ux xop tat, xix hāpkumep hok xop tat, ha Yeyox te' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, yā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn te 10 yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Yonex yōg, xix Yohnām xatapa' pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 5

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux yīktix yīmū'*

<sup>1</sup> Jesus te tikmū'ūn xohix pēnāhā', tu yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu pepi' xip, tu yūm. Ha yāy yōg tik xop te' yīka' mām, <sup>2</sup> ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' hok xop.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xat xe'e', hu' kuxa hittupmāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn pota punethok xop.

Yā Topa te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex.

Yā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, yīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop putup.

<sup>6</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop, nōm te' xak, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', tu hāmyok mīy putup xūy.

Yā Topa te' kuxa māmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka'.

Yā Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'.

<sup>8</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop.

Yā nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn te yāykix kuxyāhā'.

Yā 'ōm te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'.

<sup>10</sup> —'Ūkuxa hittup'ax tikmū'ūn xūy, nōm tikmū'ūn xūy nūy hāpxopmā max.

Yā Topa te' xexkānāp-tup 'īhā' hep xop xohix xat.

<sup>11</sup> —'Ākuxa hittup'ax 'īhā' gāyxop te 'āxūygāhā', xix 'āmānōg, xix 'ākte'ex kummuk, xix 'ākupep, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup'ax, yā Topa te xa popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Yā hōmā tik gāy xop te Topa yōg tik hittap xop xūygāhā', tu' pupi hām'āktux xop xūygāhā' kamah, 'āmūn putuk.

### *Yeyox te 'āmot xuxpex 'āktux xix kuyānām*

<sup>13</sup> —'Āmot xuxpex te' xit'ax xuxpexgāhā', ha xogyīn kutnat, puyīy tuk-tox hok. Ha kaxīy 'āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Pax pu 'āmot ku'uk kummuk hāk-tox, puxix tikmū'ūn xep-tup nōg, nūy hāptopa putyōn, ha' xohix te' tonnok.

<sup>14</sup> —Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' kuxa hittupmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn pēnāhā', yā kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' pip. <sup>15</sup> Piyā kuyānām tat'ax paha', nūy nō manax kopa' yūm, tu mō'nīy? 'Ap yūm'ah, pāyā mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy mīptut xohix tupmā', puyīy tikmū'ūn nō hāmpēnā max. <sup>16</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pu tu hittup, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg"! Kaxīy.

### *Tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āktux*

17 — Ūpe'āpaxeh hok, hu: “Yeyox nūn, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nōa!” Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. 'Aknūn'ah 'ūg tik hittap xop yōg hām'āktux nōa', nōm hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ap nōāp-tup'ah, pak nūn nūy hām'āktux yūmmūgā max. 18 Ūxaxok hok. Yā' xat'ax xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Yā kax'āmi'ax kutōgnāg xut 'ohnāg, 'Ihā pexkox xip, 'Ihā' xip hahām. 'Ūnōg 'ohnāg. 19 Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', xi' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm kutōgnāg. Yā Topa te nōm kutōgnāg 'āktux putup 'Ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'A xexkānāp-tup'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' nōy yūmmūgā'ax, pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux putup, 'Ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 20 Yīy hāpoxpmā max Topa pu', tu 'āyīpkox pip pax Topa pu', puyīy Topa 'āxop pu pexkox xōn, 'Ihā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, nūy: Mōnāy! Kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg xop, xix Paniye xop te' mōxakux 'ohnāg.

### *Tu tep-tup nōg 'āktux*

21 — Tik hittap te mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu' xat, hu: “Ūp-tex hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putex, puxi' mōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit.” Kaxīy. 22 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' gāy, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ākummuk,” kaxīy, puxix tik xexka xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup nōg, hu nōm pu hupmāhā', hu: “Āp-tox kummuk!” kaxīy, puxix nōm mōgā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet hah. 23 Āmōg Topa pet hah, nūy Topa pu hāpoxop mō'hap, nūy tu' haxyā', tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Hamūn, 'ūgnōy gāy, tute 'ā tu' gāy,” kaxīy. 24 Āpu, 'ōg hāpoxop mō'hap'ax nīm, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok 'ānōy hah, pu 'ānōy mūtik yāyhā 'āxape 'ūxeheh, hak-nāy tu 'ōg hāpoxop mō'hap Topa pu'.

25 — Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, xix 'ākupeh, tu 'āmōgā'ax tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, 'āpu nū mūtik yāyhā 'āxape, ka 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg hah, ha' xat pu 'āmūy, nūy kanet kopa mō'ātat. 26 Pax xa kanet kopa 'āxip, hu ta 'āxupa hok, tu mōktu tayūmak xexka hā pago, xayīy 'āpep.

### *Ūnōy hā' xupxet 'āktux*

27 — Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha: “Ānōy hā xupxet hok!” Kaxīy. 28 Pa 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Ūn 'āpa hā pēnā hok, nūy 'ūn putup hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'ūn pēnāhā' puxi' kuxa kopa' xonnix. 29 Pax xa 'āpa xe'e xa hāpoxpmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āpa xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet, ha ta' kummuk, xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg. 30 Pax xa 'āyīm xe'e xa hāpoxpmā kummugā', 'āpu 'āyīm xax mīkax hā, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āyīm puxet, ha ta' kummuk xa Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg.

### *Tik te yāy xetut nīm 'āktux*

31 — Tikmū'ūn te 'āxat kamah, hu: “Tik te' xetut nīm putup, puxix tappet mīy, pu tu' nīm.” Kaxīy. 32 Pa 'āte 'āxat xe'e': 'Āxetut nīm hok. Pēyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix, 'ūtux hok pu nīm, pāyā' xetut te tik nōy mūtik xonnix hok, 'ūtux hok pu nīm hok, ka tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik tu' xonnix. Yā tik te' nōy xetut mūg, tu nōm hā' xupxet, yā hāpkummuk mīy.

### *Tute hām'āktux xex'ax 'āktux*

33 — Mōnāyxop hittap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu 'āxat, hu: “Xate Topa pu hām'āktux xex, 'āpu' xaxok hok, nūy mīy.” Kaxīy. 34 Pa 'āte: Topa 'āxet'ax

'āktux hok 'Īhā hām'āktux xex, xix pekkox 'āktux hok. Pekkox yā Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> xix hām xexka 'āktux hok, 'Īhā hām'āktux xex. Yā hām xexka xohix Topa yōg, yā' yōg hāptonnok'ax. Ha Yenoyanēn 'āktux hok. Yā Topa te' xat xe'ēgnāg, yā' yōg kōmēn xe'e', <sup>36</sup> xix 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'Īhā hām'āktux xex. Pi'yā' yāy xe yāyhā yām-nok, xip-nīy? 'Ap yāyhā yā yūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āxe 'āktux hok, 'Īhā hām'āktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Hu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "‘Āmhok," kaxīy, xix: "Hamūn," kaxīy. Puxi'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā, pu hām'āktux tox. Hām'āktux tox hok!

### *Ūnōy pu hāpkummuk hā'yānān 'āktux*

<sup>38</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "Yā' max tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago." Kaxīy. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'āte: Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā hok, nūy tu pago hok, pa tik te 'āpayīn kix, 'āpu' tux hok pu 'āpayīn nāg nōy kix kamah. <sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg topixxax xut, 'āpu 'ōg kayak tu' hōm kamah, ha tu paxmōg. <sup>41</sup> Xonāt puknōg te 'āxat, xayīy 'ūyōg hāpxop putux tat, 'āpu' tat. Ha 'āxat pu kinōm puxet hā' tat, 'āpu kinōm 2 hā' tat. <sup>42</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy ta putpu xa' hōm, 'āpu tu' hōm. Tikmū'ūn te' hok xak hāpxop 'ūm, 'āpu tu' hok hōm.

### *Āhā' puknōg xop putup pax*

<sup>43</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te: "‘Āxapep-tup pax, pa' puknōg xi' gāy xop putup hok." Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Pa 'āte': Gāy xop putup pax, xi' puknōg xop, xix Topa tu' xax, pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', <sup>45</sup> xa 'āxop yāyhā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop xe'e'. Yā Topa te māyōn xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu hām pukgā', yā hāpxopmā kummuk xop pu' mīy, xix hāpxopmā max xop pu' mīy kamah. Tute tex nū'kutnāhā' hep xop xohix pu. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy xop pu nū'kutnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohe' mīy xop pu tex nū'kutnāhā kamah. <sup>46</sup> 'Āxop te 'āxapep-tup xix tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup nōg, puxix Topa xa pekkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm hok. Yā tik kummuk xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tute yāy xape xop mūn putup pax, xi' puknōg xop putup nōg. <sup>47</sup> 'Āxop te 'āxape xop mūtik hām'āktux puxehnāg, ha ta' puknōg xop te yāy xape mūtik hām'āktux kamah, nōm xop te Topa hā' puknōg xop.

<sup>48</sup> —'Āpu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk, ha pekkox kopa' xip, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg.

## 6

### *Ānōy pu hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> —'Ōg pa 'āti'! Hāpxopmā max hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max xe'e, puyīy Topa pēnā'. Pāyā xate' mīy puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix Topa yūmūg Tak xa pekkox yōg hāpxop 'ūm hōm putup hok.

<sup>2</sup> —Xate tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop hok hōm, 'āpu 'īy hok. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa pe' kopa hām'āktux, xix kōmēn kopa hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu: "Yā tik max, 'ōhōm!" Kaxīy. Yā Topa tep-tup nōg, tu: "Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tu pekkox yōg hāpxop 'ap hōm putup'ah, mō'āmā pax xop pu' hōm putup'ah. <sup>3</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn hok hā nō teheh, 'āpu hām'āktux hok, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yūmmūg hok, pu 'āxape xe'e yūmmūg hok. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu' xuktux hok, puxix Topa xa pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

### *Tute Topa pu hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā, yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hitop, tu kōmēn yōg putat hā' xuktux, xix Topa pet kopa' xuktux, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy tu: “Ūmax nō'ōm! Yā Topa pu hām'āktux pax!” Kaxīy. Pāyā yā' koit. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āpet ha mōg, nūy mōhām̄yīm̄n, nūy 'āp-xehnāg hā 'ōg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, 'hā xate nōm pēnā 'ohnāg, ha' xupak, tu xa' hōm pekkox yōg hāpxop. Yā Topa 'ōg 'Ātak te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> —Topa pu 'āp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg hok, 'ūpuknōg xop putuk. Nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux 'āhīynāg, puyīy Topa' xupax. <sup>8</sup> Kaxīy mīy hok! Topa yā 'ōg 'Ātak, tu hām̄yūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu xateputup yūmmūg tap. <sup>9</sup> Yīy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“Yūmūg 'Ātak, nōm te pekkox tu' xip, pūyā' xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah, tu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>10</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi' nūhū hāhām tu'.

Yā pekkox yōg xop xohix yīpkox pīp nōmhā.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'hāh mū'ā hāpxop 'ūm nū'kutnā', 'ūyī' mā',

<sup>12</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux.

Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kummugāhā', hak mū'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah, ha' kux.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūtux hok puk mūg kopit hok, 'ūgmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk hok, pak mūg ka'ōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max.

Yā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, hu tikmū'ūn xohix xat, xix hāpxop xohix xat, ha' xat kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'āka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg kamah. Hamūn.”

<sup>14</sup> —'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', puxix 'Ātak Topa 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', <sup>15</sup> pa 'ānōy yōg mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg.

### *'Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Āxit hok nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu ta 'āpa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te mō'āmā', yā' pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' xit hok 'hā pa kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa kummuk pēnā', tu' xit hok yūmmūg, pa Topa te nōm xop pu pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'āpu 'āpayīn pix, xix 'āxe yoa', <sup>18</sup> puyīy tikmū'ūn 'āxit hok yūmmūg hok. Yā 'Ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā hok, ha hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu xa pekkox yōg hāpxop hōm putup.

### *Pekxox yōg hāpxop 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> —Hāpxop xohix pop hok, xix tayūmak xexka pop hok, nūy yāy tu nū'xok, tu mōktu 'ōg tayūmak xohix nūnte hām xexka tu'. Yā' kut te' māhā', hak-nox, ha' nōg, ha tik kummuk te' nōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ōg tayūmak hā' xupxet'ax, yīy pop hok, <sup>20</sup> pa pekkox yōg hāpxop pop, tik 'ūm te nōm hāpxop hā' xupxet hok, xik-nox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy pekkox yōg hāpxop xax, puyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'.

### *Kuyānām 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> —Kuyānām te tikmū'ūn pa putuk, tu hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnā max. 'Ūpa max, puxix nōmhā hāmpēnā max kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūpa kummuk, puxix hāmpēnā kummuk. Pax xa 'āpa hok, puxix hāmpēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'āmnīy koxtap pax!

### *Tute 'ūptexop xexka 'āktux*

24 —Tikmū'ūn te' xuxyā 2 pu hām hok. Yā' xuxyāp-xet putup nōg, tu ta' nōy putup pax. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām hok 'ihā tayūmak xak pax.

25 —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xutigā hok, nūy tu: "Ātep-tep mā'ax?" Kaxīy. Xix: "Ātep-tep mūn xo'op'ax?" Kaxīy. Xix: "Pī'a 'āte mō'tat'ax?" Kaxīy. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn yīn max hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāp̄xop xit'ax xix topixxax. 26 Putuxnāg pēnā', ha' topaha'. 'Ap hāp̄xop xap xok'ah, xix hāp̄xop ta nūnā 'ohnāg, tu' pet kopa' xex 'ohnāg, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu pēnānā' xip, puyīy putuxnāg xit. Pī'yā Topa tep-tup? Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup xexkah, tu putuxnāg xop putup kutōgnāg. 27 Pax pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm yāyukuxop xexkah, puxi' xutigā'ax hā' hi tox 'ohnāg.

28 —Teptu hāmpē'āpaxex, hu: "Tep tek mō'tat'ax?" Kaxīy. Pēnā mīnnut. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', 29 pa 'āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Xanomām yā' xexkah, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tup-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat, pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk max, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk māynāg. 30 Yā Topa te mīnnut xop xax mīy, xix mīxux xop xax, ha hōnhā' xip, tu hāptup 'ihā' tap, ha kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nōg, yīy Topa te xa topixxax mō'tatnāhā kamah, pa 'ākuxa mām pu'uk Topa kopah. 31 Yīy yāy xutigā hok, nūy 'āxit'ax xax hok, nūy xo'op'ax xax hok, nūy topixxax xax hok. 'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 32 Ūpuknōg xop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu' yāyukuxop punethok, pa Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy xa hāp̄xop xohix mō'pok, 33 yīy Topa xax hāmāxap, tu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pī', nūy nō xat'ax mīy, ha xa' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop xohix. 34 Yīy xutigā hok 'ihā hāptup pe'āpaxex. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha xate hāp̄xop xak putup punethok, nūy yāyukuxop. Pa hōnhā yā yāyukuxop punethok. Yā' puxi'.

## 7

### *Ūnōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk*

1 Tikmū'ūn nōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō kummuk 'āktux hok, ka Topa 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ākummuk 'āktux kamah. 2 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, ha kaxīy Topa te 'ākopit putup; 'ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāp̄xop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāp̄xop xap kamah 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'āk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. 3 Xate 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate pēnā hok yāy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kummuk? 4 Xate 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Nāy, tux hok 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā'," kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 5 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā mō'āmā'. Yāy yōg hāp̄xopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kunāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'.

6 —Topa yōg hāp̄xop max hōm hok kokex putuk xop pu', ka gāy ha 'āp-top. 'Ōg kupxat xap max hōm hok xapup putuk xop pu', ka' gāy ha nōm tonnok. Kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux hok hāmgāy xop pu', ka 'āp-tex 'ūgāy tu'.

### *Topa mūn max*

7 —Topa tu' xax, puxix xa' hōm. 'Ūxax, hu ta' xipi', hāptopa 'āxip, tu' xānā', puxix xa' xōn. 8 Tikmū'ūn te ta tu' kax, puxi' pop, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, puxi' xipi', ha Topa te hāp̄xōn putup 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāptopa xānāhā', hu: "Hāp̄xōn!" Kaxīy. 9 'Āk-tok te pām xak. 'Ok hōm putup mīkaxxap, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok! 10 'Āk-tok te mām xak. 'Ok hōm putup kāyā gāy, nūy tu yānān? 'Āmhok. 'Ap

yānān putup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu hāpɔxopmā kummuk, pak-tok putup pax, tu tu hāpɔxop max hōm, ha 'Ātak Topa kuxa max xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu' yāy kutok xop pu hāpɔxop max xe'e popmāhā', 'Ihāk-tok xop te ta tu' kax, pu' popmā'.

<sup>12</sup>—Xatep-tup tikmū'ūn xa hāmmaxnā', yīy nōm pu hāpɔxopmā max hāmāxap. Yā Mōyyex te' xat, xix tik xop hittap te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

### *Tute putat 2 'āktux*

<sup>13-14</sup>—Hāmpak'ax yīkox kutōgnāg hā mōy mōnāy. Ha ta' xip hāmpak'ax yīkox xexkah, 'ūyōg putat te Topa yōg putat xakgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te putat xexka hā' mōg, yīy mōnāy hok, pak-tōgnāg nōm hāmpak'ax yīkox hā mōnāy, nūy Topa yōg putat xe'e hā mōg, xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg.

### *Tute tik xop te mō'āmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup>—Ōg pa 'āti! Yā tik xop te mō'āmā', tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, pāyā hamūn'ah. Yā' koit. 'Ūpa te kahnēn pa putuk, pāyā' kuxa kopa kokex gāynām putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu hām'āktux max, pa hāpɔxopmā kummuk. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɔxopmā'ax pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg. Mīm kup te xāpɔxox taha', pāyā 'a xupxak ta'ah, xix gōyap ta'ah. <sup>17-18</sup> Kaxīy mīm kup max xohix te mīnta max taha', 'ap kummuk 'ūm ta'ah, ha mīm kup kummuk te mīnta kummuk taha', 'ap max mūn ta'ah, <sup>19</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' kup kummuk xak, pu hām tu nāy, pu kuxap hā mō'xut, ha' nū' nī' nūy nōg. <sup>20</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te tik te mō'āmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg hāpɔxopmā'ax kopit, nūy yōg hāpɔxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' yīpkox pīp*

<sup>21</sup>—Tikmū'ūn tek xānāhā', hu 'ātu: “Yāyā', Yāyā',” kaxīy, pa 'ūyāg yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha yōgnū 'Ātak Topah, tu pexkox tu' xip, tu nōm yīpkox hok xop xat putup 'ohnāg. Pa tikmū'ūn yāg yīpkox pī', puxix Topa nōm xat. <sup>22</sup> Yā' yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn punethok te: “Yāyā', Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu hāpɔxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok,” kaxīy, <sup>23</sup> kopxix hām'āktux putup, nūy tu nōy yānān, hu: “Āte 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Mōy, mōg, nūy 'āpep, 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, 'āxop te hāpɔxopmā kummuk punethok hah.” Kaxīy.

### *Tute mīptut mīy'ax 'āktux*

<sup>24</sup>—Tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pī', puxix ta tu hāmyūmmūg, yā tik pet max putuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yīmū' yā' pet, <sup>25</sup> ha tex gāy mō'yūm, tu' xupep, tu yā kōnāg xet, ha 'āmuuh gāy te mō'kouk xexkah, pa mīptut yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap xexka hā.

<sup>26</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tik pet kummuk putuk, ha 'āmot yīmū' yā' pet. <sup>27</sup> Ha tex gāy ka'ok, ha mīptut te 'āmot tu mō'yūm, tu' pu'uk, tu yāy koxyōy, tu nū'nānām. Ta tu' kux.

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg. Yā hām'āktux ka'ok hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>29</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux pu'uk, pāyā Yeyox mūn te hām'āktux ka'ok, 'ūxat tu'.

## 8

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yīktix tu' yīxohoh, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn xohix punethok te' pe' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik pakut nūn, tu' xax kunut, tu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu nū' xup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xatek putup 'ūg hittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'yīm kutit, tu tik 'āpit, tu:

—Hamūn. 'Āte 'āp-tup. 'Āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā tik xax max xupep, <sup>4</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn pu 'āktux hok, pa 'āmānex ha mōg hāmāxap, pu 'āxax pēnā', nūy 'āhittup yūmmūg, hak-nāy tu Topa pu hāpxop mō'hap, pu tu hax. Yā hōmā mōnāyxop Mōyyex te hāpxop mō'hap xat, pu tikmū'ūn pu yāy hittup'ax yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kāmānat hittupmāhā'*

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg kōmēn Kapānān ha', tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, pa' xip tik te Hōm yōg gohet puknōg pu' hām, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu ta tu' xak, pu' yōg kāmānat hittupmā', <sup>6</sup> hu:

—Notot, yōgnū kāmānat tek pet tu' xip, tu pakut xexkah, tu hāpkumep hok. Yā' xūy xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy nō' hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha gohet yōg tik te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āmōg hok! Nāy. 'Āxexkah, hakmūn kutōgnāg, yīk pet ha mōg hok. 'Āpu, hāmpakut'ax xat, pu kāmānat nīm, ha' hittupmāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmūn yīpkox xip yōgnū xexka xop pu', tu xonat xop xat 'ūyānān tu', hakmūn pu yīpkox pip. 'Āte xonat puxet xat, hu: "Mōg," kaxīy, ha' mōg, ha xonat nōy xat, hu: "Mā'," kaxīy, ha' nūn. Ha' nōy xat, hu: "Mōy mīy!" kaxīy, ha' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Nūhū tik kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmpuknōg xop nūn putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā Yoneo xop mūtik, 'Īhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyak mūtik xit putup, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yako mūtik xit putup, <sup>12</sup> ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup hāptopa', tu' papuk putup, hāpkoxtap kopa' pip putup, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah. Tu' xūy xexkap-tup, hu potaha hāptopa' pip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu gohet yōg tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpet ha mōg. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yīy Topa te 'ōg kāmānat hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā kāmānat hittup.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet xetut mūg tut ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', pa' xetut mūg tut pip, 'ūpakut tu', tu' xax pukpex, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ūn yīm 'āpit, ha' xuxi', ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpxop xit'ax puk, ha nō' xit.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'āmāxak 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop nūnāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puyīy hittupmā', tu' xat, tu' yīy'ax hā yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu

tikmū'ūn pakut hittupmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā, tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg yāyutnā'ax 'āktux, yā Yeyox 'āktux, tu: "Tik te yūmū yōg hāmpakut hā' tōt, tu yūmūg xūy'ax hā' tot." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nōmhā'.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep*

<sup>18</sup> Ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pēnāhā', hu' xat, pu yāy tik xop mōg, ha kōnāg xexka xak. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu:

—Notot, 'āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup. Yā hām 'ūm hā 'āmōg'ax, kamak mōg'ax 'āpehe'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Kokexmax hex te hāpkox kopa' pet, ha putuxnāg te mīm yīpkap tu' pet, pak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'ak pet 'ūm xip'ah, nūy 'ūkpihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tik nōy te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu:

—Yāyā', tux hok 'ūktak nō hāpkot hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep. Pūyā' xakix xop 'ūxakix nōy xop nō 'āpkot. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi'*

<sup>23</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, ha yāy yōg tik xop te nū mūtik mōg. <sup>24</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā kōnāg gāy, ha 'āmuuk gāy kamah, tu mīpkox mō'yōn, ha yāy mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha kōnāg te mīpkox hā mō'yūm, pa Yeyox mō'yōn. <sup>25</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, tu tuhuk, ha yāy koxak, ha:

—Yāyā'! Mō'ōn hok, ka yūmūg xakix! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu yā 'ākuxānōg? 'Ākuxa mām pu'ūgnāg 'ūgkopah! Kaxīy.

Tu' yok, tu 'āmuuh gāy tu' xat, xix kōnāg gāy tu' xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnā ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', tu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Yā 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, hu' xuxi'! Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk mōy*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpxexka Ganat tu' mōg, tu' mōg Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka xatapa', tu mōktu' xupep, pa tik 2 nūn, ha yāmīy kummuk tek-te'ex kummuk, yīy xukpot tu' tihi'. Ha yāmīy te' gāyāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīpkutuk, tu xukpot yōg putat nōā'yēn, hu yīmmap hā' mōg. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Xate tep mūn putup? 'Āmūn yā Topak-tok. 'Ok nūn, nūy 'ūgmūg kummugā hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup, tu mīxux māhā', <sup>31</sup> ha yāmīy te:

—Pēyā xatekmūg mōy, 'āpu' xat 'ū xapup kopak mūg mōxakux. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha:

—Mōg, nūy mōxakux. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu xapup xop hā' mōxakux, ha yīktix yīmū' pip, tu yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg hā' mōxakux, tu' xakix kōnāg xexka kopah.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu kōmēn ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' kōmēn tu', tu hām'āktux, tu yāmīy kummuk 'āktux, xix tik 2 'āktux, yāmīy te nōm gāyāhā'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' pēnāhā', 'Ihā tu' xak, pu nōm hāpxexka nīm, nūy mōg, ha' mōg.



## 9

*Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn te tik nūnnāhā', ha hāpkumep hok, yīy tikmū'ūn te tutpe hā mō'tat. Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok pēnāhā', tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūgnix 'āhittup. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ūm te:

—Nūhū tik te yāy 'āktux Topah! Yā' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Teptu 'āxop te hāpkummuk pe'āpaxex? <sup>5</sup> Piyā' ka'ok, pe hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax 'āktux, pe' yok nūy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux? <sup>6</sup> Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy hām xexka tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'. Kaxīy.

Tu' yōkānām, tu tik te hāpkumep hok xat, hu:

—Āyok, nūy 'āknihāxip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu' nōy hittupmā'!

*Yeyox xix Māteo*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep, 'ihā tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet puknōg pu' hām, nūy nōm pupi tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Māteo, tu gohet yōg petnāg kopa' xip, nūy tayūmak pop, ha Yeyox te:

—Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha Māteo yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, <sup>10</sup> tu'yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, nūy tu' xit, ha Yeyox te nōm mūtik mōg, tu' xit, 'ihā Māteo xape xop nūn, xix tik te nōm mūtik tayūmak pop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk nūn, tu Yeyox mūtik xit, xix 'ūyōg tik xop mūtik xit, <sup>11</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōgnū Notot xit tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik xit? 'Ap max'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup te notot xak 'ohnāg, pa 'ūpakut xop te' xak. <sup>13</sup> Mōg, nūy Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, ha: “A 'ātep-tup'ah xokxop mō'hap 'ūg hax. 'Āmhok. Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā maxp-tup.” Kaxīy. Yāk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xānā', 'ūyīy tu hupmā', ha 'āte' xānā' ohnāg tikmū'ūn te yāy max pe' paxex. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yoām yōg tik xop nūn, nōm tep-tox pix yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Ūgmūg xit hok punethok, xix Paniye xop xit hok punethok. Teptu 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Tik te yāyaha', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' xape xop xānāhā', puyīy nū mūtik tu hittup. 'Ok potaha 'ūxape xop 'ihā tik te yāyta'ax te nū mūtik xip? 'Ap pota'ah.

Yā' hittup! Pa tik te yāyta'ax mōg, tu 'āmuk xexka kuxyāhā', ha nōmhā' xape xop hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ap xit putup'ah. 'Ūgmōg, puxik yōg tik xop xit hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut tu nō yāg xex, tu' xap, 'ap yāg tup xap'ah topixxax kutut tu', ka yāy pot. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha' yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>17</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te xupyāg hep mīy, tu' xokxax kutut kopa' xuk 'ohnāg, ka nō xax kutut tu yāy pot, ha' hep te hām tu nū'nāhā', ha' nōg. 'Āmhok. Pa xupyāg hep tup xuk xokxax tup kopah, nūy ti ka'ok. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn xix kaxxop hex hittupmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'Īhā Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu:

–Hōnhāk-tok hex xok. Mā', nūy 'ūkpet ha mōg, nūy tu tukūm yīmū yīm xeh, nūy putpu' hīnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, ha ta tik pe' mōg, ha tik xop te nū mūtik mōg kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha 'ūn nūn, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, ha 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax hā' pakut, tu Yeyox xāmpa' xip, tu' xax kuxyā 'āpit, hu: <sup>21</sup> “Āte' xax 'āpit putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūghittupmā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha yōkānām, tu 'ūn pēnāhā', tu:

–Ākuxānōg hok, Nixix! 'Āhittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok tu'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā 'ūn hittup.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, Yoneo xop yōg tik te' xat'ax pe' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa tik pet tu', tu' mōxakux, tu nō hāpkot yōg kax 'āpak, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te mīptut kopa' pip, <sup>24</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–Mōg, nūy 'āpep hāptopa'. 'A kaxxop 'ūm xok'ah, yā mō'yōn! Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te nō yīxix, <sup>25</sup> tu' mōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te kaxxop hex pet ha mō'nāhā', tu' yīm mūg, ha' yok, tuknīha' xip, <sup>26</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, tu' xe' xuktux hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

### *Yeyox te tik pa hok 2 pa nāhā'*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu putat hā' mōg, pa tik pa hok 2 tihī, tu' pe' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

–Āmūn yā mōnāyxop Namix mōkputox, yīk mūg kuxa ka! Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tik pa hok te' yīka' tihī, ha:

–'Ok 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah? 'Ok 'āhittupmā'ax 'āte'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

–Hamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' pa 'āpit, tu:

–Hāmpēnā'! 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu' pa maxnāhā', ha hāmpēnā max. Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn xop pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa tu ta' mōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'.

### *Yeyox te tik yīy hok yīgāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu' mōg, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te tik yīy hok nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā', pu tu yīy hok, <sup>33</sup> ha Yeyox te yāmīy xut, tu tu' mō'kutnāhā', tu' xat pu mōg, 'Īhā tik yīy, tu hām'āktux. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu:

–Tep te 'üm nūhū'? Yā hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnā hāmāxap. Hōmā 'ap pēnā'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Paniye xop gāy, tu:

–Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg mūn te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ün kuxa ka'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix ha' mōg, xix xip tu xexka xohix ha' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet kopah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xix Topa te tikmū'ün xat'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ün pakut hittupmāhā', yā hāmpakut'ax xohix mōy, nūy nō tu hittupmā', <sup>36</sup> 'ihā tikmū'ün pēnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', 'üp-xehnāg pip hah, tu kahnēn xop putuk, tik te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg putuk, <sup>37</sup> yīy yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yā hāpxop ta punethok, puyīy pet ha yīkūy, nūy kopa nū' xok, pa tikmū'ün kutōgnāg pip nūy nō yīkūy. <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu, hāpxa xuxyā tu' xax, pu tikmū'ün xānā', puyīy hāpxop ta nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ün 'āktux. Yā punethok te Topa xak, pāyā 'a' xipi yūmmūg'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu tik nū'pok, puyīy tikmū'ün yūmmūgā max, nūy Topa ha mōgā'.

## 10

### *Yeyox yōg tik xop te 12*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', nūy mō'pok, tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk tu mōy, nūy tikmū'ün pakut xohix hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> ha tik xohix te 12 mō'pok, ha' xuxet'ax te: Xīmām, yā' xuxet'ax nōy Pet, xi' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xi' taknōy Yoām. Yā Yemeneo kutok 2, <sup>3</sup> xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Tōmē, xix Māteo, nōm te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, xix 'Appeo kutok 'āxet'ax Tiak kamah, xix Tanep, <sup>4</sup> xix nōm tik te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, tu' xuxet'ax Xīmām kamah, xix Yot' Ixkanot, nōm te mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah.

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te mō'pok, tu:

–Hāmpuknōg xop ha 'āmōg hok, xix Xāmānit yōg kōmēn ha 'āmōg hok, <sup>6</sup> 'āmhok. Pa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün xax, yā Yōneo xop, yā kahnēn te hāmyūmmūg hok putuk nō'ōm, tikmū'ün te nōm xaxok hah. 'Ūxax, nūy 'üm pipi', <sup>7</sup> nūy hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, puyīy tu yīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ün hittupmā', xi' xax kunut xop pu' xax tapmā', xix hāmpakut xop xohix tupmā'. Tikmū'ün xakix xop hīnnā putpu', xix yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ün kopah, pu tu hittup. Topa te xa' hok hittupmāhā', yīy tayūmak pop hok 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā 'ānōy hittupmā'. Yā' hok hittupmā'. <sup>9</sup> Tayūmak xexka ta hok, <sup>10</sup> xix tut ta hok, nūy hāpxop xuk, xix topixxax punethok ta hok, xix pataxax, xi' kuptōy ta hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ün hām, puxix tu xit max, puxix tu' pip max kamah, yīy hāpxop punethok ta hok. Pūyā tikmū'ün xa' popmā hāpxop xohix.

<sup>11</sup> –Kōmēn xix xip tu xexka ha mōxakux, 'āpu tikmū'ün max xax, xayīy 'ūpet kopa 'āpi', 'āpihi nūy nox pi', 'ihā kōmēn kopa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu mōktu putpu 'āmōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ün pet ha mōxakux, 'āpu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: “Pūyā tikmū'ün kuxa mām, nōm te 'āpet kopa' pip,” Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ün te 'āxop pu: “Mōnāy, nūy pihi' nūnteh,” kaxīy, yīy ta' pi', ha nōm tikmū'ün kuxa mām putup. Pa tikmū'ün te: “Mōnāy hok, pa mōg!” kaxīy, hu ta nōm tikmū'ün kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pēyā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ün 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxīnnā hok, 'āpu mōy,

tu hāpkōnōn xit 'āpata tu', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy yūmmūg. Yāp-tup nōg xop yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'Ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok xop kuxa ka 'ohnāg.

### *Tute hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> —'Ūg 'āpax: 'Āte mō'āpok tikmū'ūn gāy kopah. Pa mōxip, nūy hāmyūmmūg, pu 'ākix hok, nūy hām gāy te kahnēn kix putuk hok. Kāyā gāy xop te hāmyūmmūg, xix kuxxuxtut gāy 'ohnāg. Xapi 'āxop gāy hok kamah, pāyā hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūg pa 'āti! Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'āmūg putup, nūy 'āhīy, nūy 'āmōgā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, tu xikot hā 'ākix putup Topa pet kopah. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āxop mōg 'ūgmūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āmōgāp-tup gohenanok xop keppah, xix hāpxexka yōg tik te' xat'ax keppah, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'āktux putup 'ūxat'ax xop pu', xi' puknōg xop pu'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōgā', 'āpu 'āxutigā hok, hu: "Āte putep 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy, xix: "Āte hām'āktux 'ūm 'āktux'ax?" kaxīy. 'Āxutigā hok. Hāpxip 'Ihā Topa te xa hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup, xa hām'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Yā yāy yōg hām'āktux xa yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy hām'āktux, tu 'ōg 'Ātak Topa Koxuk pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup> —Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy xape mōgāp-tup pu gāyxop tu kix, ha' tak xop tek-tok xop mōgāp-tup pu' kix, hak-tok xop te' tak mūtik yāyutkmīy putup, tu' kix putup, <sup>22</sup> yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup nōg putup, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik hah, pa 'āpu nōā' tot, ha mōktu' kux. Yā Topa te' gāyxop nōāp-tup, tu 'āmōy putup hāpkummuk mīy xop kopah, xa mōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu nūmān, nūy kōmēn nōy ha mōg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'A 'āxop te hām'āktux kux putup'ah 'Iyaet yōg kōmēn xohix kopa, 'Ihāk nūn, 'a xate hāpxopmā kux putup'ah, 'Ihāk nūn, 'Ihā 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn.

<sup>24</sup> —Tik te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg max, pa tik nōy te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. Ha' xuxyā te' xat, hu' ka'ok, pa kāmānat yīpkox pip, hu' pu'uk. <sup>25</sup> Yā' max tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūyōg yūmmūgā'ax putuk. Ha kāmānat max hām, nūy māynāg mīy, tu' xuxyā putuk. Pax pu' xuxyā yā Meyemo', puxix tu kummuk nām, ha' yōg kāmānat kummuk xexka kamah.

<sup>26</sup> —Yīy tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop, pa Topa te hāpxopmā xaptop'ax tu' mūg putup, puyī' xohi' pēnā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux 'āmnīy 'Ihā', nūy xe' suktux hāptup 'Ihā'. 'Āte 'āxop 'āp-xet pu hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, puyī' xohi' yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. Yā 'āyīn putex'ax, pa 'ākokuk putex hok. 'Āpu Topa yīpkutuk. Tute 'āyīn nōā'ax xix 'ākokuk, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Hām gāyāgnāg Pet tu', ha 'āxūy xuxi 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Putuxnāg ta manat, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg hā hāmenax, pa Topa te nōm xop putup pax, tu' pēnā max, pu hām tu tu nā hok, ha' xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> tu 'āxop mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mō' āxe kupix, nūy 'āxe xohix te xīy yūmmūg, 'āp-tup pax tu'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'ākuxānōg hok!

### *Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> —Tikmū'ūn xohix te: "'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox yōg," kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xupax, kopix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, nōm te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ōhōm yōgnū'." Kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy xop keppa

hām'āktux, hu: “Ūgmūn 'ā Jesus yōg'ah,” kaxīy, koxix 'Ātak Topa pu' yānān tu hām'āktux, yā yōg 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip pu hām'āktux, hu: “Ōhōm 'ap yōg'ah.” Kaxīy.

### *Tute yāytukmīy 'āktux*

<sup>34</sup> —Ak nūn'ah, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix kuxa māmā'. 'Āmhok. Pak nūn, hām tuk nūn, pu tikmū'ūn yāytukmīy, <sup>35</sup> xik nūn puk-tok pit xop yāy tak xop mūtik yāytukmīy, xik nūn puk-tok hex xop yāy tut xop mūtik yāytukmīy, puk-tok xetut xop yāy yīpox mūk tut mūtik yāytukmīy. <sup>36</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy xape hā' puknōg, 'ūgāy tu'.

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te' tak putup pax hāmāxap, pe' tut putup pax hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. Ha tikmū'ūn tek-tok pit putup hāmāxap, pek-tok hex putup hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk putup, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep hok. <sup>38</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tek putup hāmāxap, nūy 'ūgmūtik xok, puxix 'ūgmūtik tu hāpkumep mō kuma' mōg. <sup>39</sup> Tikmū'ūn xok 'ohnāg putup, puxix tu xok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu' xok, puxix tu hi mōkuma' mōg.

### *Topa te hāpxopmā max hā' yānān*

<sup>40</sup> —Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, puxix 'ūkputup, ha Topap-tup kamah, nōm te nūgkutināhā'. <sup>41</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax putup, Topa te nū'kutnāhā' puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop, nū'kutnā'ax mūtik pop putup. Ha tikmū'ūn te tik max putup, 'ūmax hah, yā tik max xop mūtik pop putup pexkox yōg hāpxop.

<sup>42</sup> —Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tik kutōgnāg pu kōnāg tat, puyīy xo'op, tu' tat tik tek mūtik mōg hah, puxix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop xe'e. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 11

### *Yoām nōm tep-tox pix te Yeyox ha mō tik pok*

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' xat kux, tu ta' mōg Yeyox, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kōmēn xohix yīkāgnāg hā hām'āktux. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip Yoām kanet kopah, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu Kunnix 'āpak, hu yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok, <sup>3</sup> pu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Ok 'āmūn yā Topa yōg yāykutnā'ax xe'e', pe tik nōy nūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, nūy hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, 'āte nōm hāpxopmāhā'. Yā 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak. <sup>5</sup> Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn pa hok te hāmpēnā max, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop xax tup, xix hām'āpak hok xop te hām'āpak max, xi' xakix xop te putpu' hi', xi' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, nōm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, 'Thā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Yoām 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip xexka hah, nūy Yoām pēnā'. Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mītkup pēnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mahap? <sup>8</sup> Tep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te topixax max tat? 'Āmhok! 'Ūptexop mūn te mīptut xexka tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy: Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok pēnāhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux? Hamūn! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Yoām 'āktux, yā Topa te Yoām 'āktux, hu: “'Āte mō tik kutnāhā', 'āte nōm mō'kutnāp-tup 'ākeppah, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tik xop hittap yā' xexka miāx, ha ta Yoām xexka xe'e'. Pāyā tikmū'ūn

yīpkox pip xop xexka xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, Topa te' ka'ogā hah, ha' yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Yā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix te hām'āktux, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te' xuktux kamah. <sup>14</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit 'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux nō'ōm, yā Yoām xix 'Enit te yāy putuk, Topa te nōm nū'pok hah. <sup>15</sup> 'Āyīpkox pi', nūy hām'āpax.

<sup>16</sup> –Hōnhā tikmū'ūn tep-tep putuk? Tute kaxkop putuk. Kaxkop te hāmnuhnōg tu' mām, ha yā' yīy ka'ok 'ūnōy xop pu', hu: <sup>17</sup> “'Ūgmū'āte kāyāhā', yāyta'ax kāyā putuk, pa 'āxop te hāmyā 'ohnāg. Ha ta kāyāhā nō 'āpkot kāyā'ax putuk, pa 'āxop pota 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Kaxīy Yoām tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, xix xupyāg xo'op hok, ha' xohix te: “Yāmīy kummuk te nōm kopa' xip.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit. <sup>19</sup> Hak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha' xohix te: “Pēnā'! 'Ōhōm xit xexka nām, xi' xo'op xexka nām, tu tik kummuk hā' xape, xix nōm xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop hā' xape,” kaxīy. 'Ok max, pe' kummuk nō'ōm? Xate' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, hu' yūmmūg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Tu ta xe kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk, ha kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup> –Kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, ha yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax pu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', pax pu kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā', puxix yāyhāhup, nūy xagok hā mō'tat, tu putok nū'xok yāy putox yīmū', puyī' xohix yāyhāhup yūmmūg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pāyā kōmēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Ha Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “'Ūgmūg mōg pexkox hah.” Kaxīy. Pāyā' mōg 'ohnāg. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg. Tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pax pu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn hittap pēnā', puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy kōmēn tu tu' pip nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> 'ūxaxok hok: 'Āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kap-tup, pa Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux.

### *Tute tikmū'ūn xapit pu tu' kuxa mām*

<sup>25</sup> Ta xe Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'! 'Āmax, tu tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok xop yūmmūgāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg pu' xaptop, puyī' yūmmūg hok. <sup>26</sup> Hamūn. Yā kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Yōgnū 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā' hāpxop xohix. Yāk tak puxehnāg tek-tok yūmmūg, hak puxet te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>28</sup> –Mā', 'ūg ha nū', 'īhā 'āteknōg, 'īhā 'ōg hāpxop xak hā' tot hok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūmmāp-tup. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūg pe mōg, 'ū xa hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūgmūn yāg max, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, yīy 'ākuxa yūm putup, <sup>30</sup> ha 'āte 'āxat'ax, xayīy mīy, ha'

ka'ok 'ohnāg yōg xat'ax, yīy 'āyīpkox xip, nūy yōgnū hāpꝑox xak'ax tat, hap-tux 'ohnāg. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 12

### *Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy xohik-tōgnāg nōg, ṭhā nit xap, ha Yeyox te hāpkumep, tu ta hāpꝑa xexka xak, ha xuxnāg xetox xap ta', ha tik xop te' pe' mōg, tu' xap mōy, nūy mā', 'ūp-tup te' kix hah, <sup>2</sup> ha Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā!' Ōg tik xop te xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy, ha yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu' xut hok nit xap ṭhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha:

—'Ok mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyꝑox hittap Namix putex, ha putup te' kix tik te nū mūtik mōg, <sup>4</sup> yīy Topa pet xexka hā' mōxakux, tu pām pop, nōm pām te Topa keppa' pip pop, tu' māhā', ha Topa te' xat hok, pu tikmū'ūn mā hok. Yā 'āmānex xop puxet te' mā'ax. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok mō'kupix hok xate'? Mōyyex te' xat, pu 'āmānex xop hām nit xap ṭhā', Topa pet xexka kopa hāpꝑomāhā', tu hāpꝑomā max. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte xa hāpꝑe'e 'āktux: Topa pet xexkah, pak mūn xexkah xe'ēgnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ṭhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: "'Ātep-tup xa hāpꝑomā max, pa hāpꝑom mō'hap'ax 'ūyīy hax 'ātep-tup nōg.'" Kaxīy. Pax xa 'āxop nōm hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, puxix yōg tik xop 'ūhitop kopit 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu nit xap hāk xuxyā kamah. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Tik yīm nā hittupmāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, <sup>10</sup> pa tik xip, tu' yīm nā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpꝑomā'ax kopit putup, nūy kupeh, nūy nit xap ṭhā hām hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat, 'ok pe' xat hok, 'ūhittupmā nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn puxet, tu nit xap ṭhā hāpꝑox kopa' nāhā', puxix tik xut, mō'ka'ok, <sup>12</sup> ha kahnēn kutōgnāg yā manat, ta tikmū'ūn xexkah, Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu te takat putuk. Yīy yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat 'ū yūmūg nōy hā tehet nit xap ṭhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu tik yīm nāa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—' hu:

—'Āyīm koa! Kaxīy

Ha' koa', tu' hittup, ha' yīm te' yīm nōy putuk.

<sup>14</sup> Yīy ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, Yeyox putex putup tu'.

### *Topa te yāy tik yāykutnāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, hu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu tikmū'ūn nōy pu' xuktux hok, nūy Yeyox 'āktux hok. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, ha Yeyox 'āktux, yīy:

<sup>18</sup> —Topa te hām'āktux, hu: "'Āte nūhū tik yāykutnāhā', nūy mō'kutnā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'.

'Ūgkoxuk te nōm kopa' xip putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,

pu yōgnū putat 'āktux 'ūhep xop xohix pu', tu hāpꝑe'e 'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān putup 'ohnāg, tu' yīy ka'ok putup 'ohnāg,

tu kōmēn yōg putat hā hām'āktux 'āhīynāg putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn hok xop kuxa kap-tup, tu' pu'ūgnāg xop mō'nīynām putup, puyīy tu ka'ok, tu hāp̄xopmā ka'ok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā mō'kuma' mōg.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' hep xohix xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, tu hāmmax hip.'  
'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip tik pa hok, ha' mōgāhā Yeyox hah, ha' yīy hok kamah, yā yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip. Yeyox te' hittupmāhā', ha hāmpēnāhā', tu hām'āktux.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok nū tik mōnāyxop Namix hā' mōkputox? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, tu:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xop xohix xat, tu Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk xop mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Hāp̄xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāytukmīy, puxix tu nōg, xi' xape xop nōg'ax, 'ūyāytukmīy tu'. <sup>26</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yāytukmīy, tu yāy mōy, puxix tu nōg kamah. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te: Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā' pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy. Xate' koit. 'Ū 'ūm te 'ōg tik xop ka'ogāhā' pu' mōy? 'A' Meyemo'ah. Ha kaxīy 'ūxohix te xate yā' koit yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā' ū yāmīy mōy, xa 'āxop yūmmūg. Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat nūnte'.

<sup>29</sup> —Tik 'ūm ka'ok xip, yīy tik te hāp̄xop hā' xupxet te' pet hā 'ā mō'nā'ah, nūy tu' xupxet. Pa tik ka'ok kīy, puxix hāp̄xop xohix hā tu xupxet, yīy 'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kīy hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu yāmīy kummuk mōy tikmū'ūn kopah.

<sup>30</sup> —Tik tek mūtik mōg hok, puxik tukmīy. Ha ta tik te 'āhā te hok, puxik kummūgā', <sup>31</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa timū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg, pu tu xip. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa' xaxogā pu tu kux, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxi' xaxogā 'ohnāg mō kuma' mōg.

### *Mīpkup max xix mīnta max*

<sup>33</sup> —Mīpkup max te mīnta ta max taha', ha ta mīpkup kummuk te mīnta ta kummuk taha', yīy tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāhā', tu' kup yūmmūg kamah, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>34</sup> 'Āxop yā kāyā gāy kutok xop! 'Ākummuk, hu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ap hām'āktux max yūmmūg'ah. Tik kuxa kummuk, puxix tik hām'āktux kummuk, pa tik kuxa max, puxix tik hām'āktux max.

<sup>35</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te' kuxa max tu hāmmax 'āktux, ha ta tikmū'ūn kummuk te' kuxa kummuk tu hāpkummuk 'āktux.

<sup>36</sup> —'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e' 'āktux: Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' yōg hām'āktux hitop kopit putup, 'ok pe yā' max, 'ok pe yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yā 'ōg hām'āktux hā Topa te 'āxop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe' āmax, 'ok pe' ākummuk. Kaxīy.

### *Yoneo xexka xop te hāp̄xopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop 'ūm te:

—'Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup xa hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok, 'ūgmūg pēnā'. Kaxīy.



39 Ha:

—Hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, tu' mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, 'a' mīy 'ātep-tup'ah. 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, ha tik hittap Yōn 'āktux, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy 'āxop te mōnāxop Yōn yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet pēnāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Yōn te mām xexka tex kopa' xip, tu 'āmniy tikoxyuk hā' kopa' xip, ha kaxīy 'ūgmūn te hāpkox kopak xip putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'āmniy tikoxyuk hā hāpkox kopak xip putup. <sup>41</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'Ihā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, ha Nīn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux'ax kummuk. Yā nōm te Yōn yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu yāyhāhup, nūy kuxyā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, ha Yōn 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexkah, pa xate yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'Ihā hāpxexka Xamah yōg 'ūn tu yok, nōm te hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, tu' yok putup, nūy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux. Yā hāptox tu' nūn, nūy tik te' xat'ax hittap Xanomām pēnā', ha ta Xanomām 'ūk-tōgnāg, ha tak mūn xexka'.

### *Yāmīy kummuk te put pu' mōg*

<sup>43</sup> —Yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xip, tu' nīm, tu hām panip ha' mōg, tu' xak, nūy ta pihi'. 'Ūxip hok, <sup>44</sup> puxix tute: "'Ūkpet ha putpuk mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn tu' xupep, tu' mō'nāhā', ha' hok yūm, ha hāpkunut xit, ha mōktu yā' max, <sup>45</sup> ha xe' mōg, tu yāmīy kummuk xop nōy xānāhā pu nū mūtik mōg, tu' tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn xūy xexkah. Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy'ax nōmhā. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xape nūn*

<sup>46</sup> Tu hām'āktux ha ta' tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn, tu hāptopa' pip, tu' xak, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>47</sup> yīy tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pēnā'! 'Ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop te hāptopa' pip, nūy 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yāk tut? Pi'yāk taknōy xik hex? Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu' yīm xix, tu:

—Pēnā'! Nū xop yāk tut, xik taknōy xop xe'e'! <sup>50</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te 'Ātak Topa pu' yīpkox pip, nōm te pexkox tu' xip, puxix yāk xape, tuk taknōy, xik hex, xik tut. Kaxīy.

## 13

### *Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yeyox mōg hāptopa', tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta' mōktu mōktu hāpkux tu' xupep, tu' yūm, tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xakot, nūy xupax. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xohix xexkah, yīy Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mō'nāhā', tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te yāykote' pip, tu' xakot hāpkux tu', <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik mōg, nūy hāpxop xap xok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka te tu' nāhā', ha putuxnāg te' māmām, ha' nōg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha hām xet kutōgnāg, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' pip, ha' xap xokax mō'ka'ok, <sup>6</sup> ha māyōn xupep, tu' nakgāhā', 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg pip tu' nakgāhā', <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' tuk mīmyām xop mūtik, pa' xupep 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' pip tu', ha' nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', hu'

tuk max, tu mōktu xexkah, tu' xap xohix xexka popmāhā', yā' xap puxet te 30 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 60 popmāhā', ha ta' xap nōy te 100 popmāhā', 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Teptu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>10</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, tu:

—Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn nōy pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Ha:

—Topa te 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', xayīy hāmyūmmūg. 'Ap nōy xop pu' xuktux'ah, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, pa tikmū'ūn nōy te pexkox yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah, yīy hām'āktux'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup>Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, yīy xa 'ā 'ūm yūmmūgāp-tup, ha mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, tu hāpxaxok putup, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup>Yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā'. Yā pa mām, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup>Yīy tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

“'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā' a hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu' pēnāhā', pāyā' hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup>Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok, tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, xi' pa kīy ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā hok, ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup, ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh. Yā 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax, pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āxop kuxa hittup xop, hāmpēnā max tu', xix hām'āpak max tu'!

<sup>17</sup>'Ūxaxok hok: Tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', tu' xak, nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop pēnā', 'āxop te nōm pēnāhā nōmhā, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te' xak, nūy pēnā', nūy xupax, pāyā' pēnā 'ohnāg, xi' xupak 'ohnāg.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>Yīy 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg max, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. <sup>19</sup>Hāpxop xap te putat kuxyā' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, ha 'āte Topa te tikmū'ūn xak'ax 'āktux, ha' xupak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāmgāyāgnāg nūn, tu yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā', pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok. <sup>20</sup>Ha ta hāpxop xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>21</sup>Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' xūy, ha' gāy xop te' kummugāhā', yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xaxok mō'ka'ok, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' yāg nōy te mīmyām xox xop kopa' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' yāykuxop punethok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha hām'āktux xaxok, ha' nōg. <sup>23</sup>Ha' yāg nōy te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg, Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>24</sup>Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Tik te hāpxop xap xuxnāg xetox xok, ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>25</sup> Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā' nūn tik gāy, tu' xap kummuk xok hāpxop xap max koŋnāhā', tu' xok kux, tu' mōg, <sup>26</sup> ha' xap xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīxux kummuk punethok te nōm max koŋnāhā', <sup>27</sup> yīy kāmānat xop te hāpxa xexka xuxyā xānāhā', tu: “Yāyā', xate hāpxop xap max xok nūhū hām tu'. Teptu' mām mīxux kummuk kamah?” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> –Ha: “Yā tik gāy te' xap kummuk xok,” kaxīy.

–Ha: “Xatek mū putup 'ū mōy?” kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> –Ha: “Ūmōy hok, pūyā' pi', ka hāpxop mōy kamah mīxux kummuk mūtik.

<sup>30</sup> Ūtux hok pu tu' tuk, nūy mōy yā tu ta', 'īhā' āte' xat, pu mō' yāy pot, tu mīxux kummuk putyōn hāmāxap, nūy nō kuxap hā mō'xut, nūy xuxnāg ta xetox nūnnā', tuk pet kopa' xex.” Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tute mōydat xap 'āktux*

<sup>31</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat,

–Hāpxop xap mōydat yāk-tīgnāg, ha tik te' xap xok hām kopah, <sup>32</sup> ha' xokax, tu' tuk tu mōktu yā' kup xexkah, ha putuxnāg xop te' mīmmāg tu' pet. Kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Pām yōg tokatogā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', xix xuxnāg ta xetox xap kōnnōn, tu' yōg xox tix paha', nūy 'ūyōg kānēy 3 tu nōm kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha' tokatogā'ax te' mōmmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xat hāmāxap, ha' mōg, nūy nōy pu' xuktux, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xat. Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Teptu Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'?*

<sup>34</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā' tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux nōy hā' xuktux 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet hittap te' xuktux. Hōmā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', tu Yeyox 'āktux, hu:

“Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā', nūy hāpxopmā'ax hittap xop 'āktux, yā hōmā Topa te hām xexka xohix mīy xix hōnhā, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta Yeyox mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm, nūy yāy xip'ax ha' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' yīgāhā' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Ūgmū'ā hām'āktux. Putep yūmmūgāhā' xate', 'īhā mīxux kummuk 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok Pit, tu tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap max xok, <sup>38</sup> tu hāpxa xexka tu' xok, ha hām xexka putuk, ha hāpxop xap max te tikmū'ūn max putuk, Topa te nōm xat, ha mīxux kummuk te Hāmgyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, <sup>39</sup> ha tik gāy te Hāmgyāgnāg mūn putuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te

hāpɔp ta nūnnāhā', ha kaxīy hām xexka nōg putup, 'Ihā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn, nūy mō'pot. <sup>40</sup> Kāmānat xop te mīxux kummuk mōy, nūy kuxap kopa mō'pok, pu mō'xut, ha kaxīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpɔpmā kummuk xop mōy putup, nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xeh ya'oma', 'ūp-tup nōg tu', yā mō'pok putup, pu tu pip hok, 'Ihā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Yā nōm kummuk xop te' nōy pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. Yā' kummuk xop xohix te hāpɔpmā kummuk ya'oma'mōg, <sup>42</sup> nūy kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok. Tu potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. <sup>43</sup> Ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, māyōn putuk, tu' yōg 'Ātak Topa mūtik pip putup pexkox tu'. 'Āxop te hām'āpax, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

*Tu hāpɔp takat xexka 'āktux*

<sup>44</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpɔpmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tik te hāpɔpaha 'Ihā hāpɔp te takat xīpihi hāpkox kopah, tu xe' xaptop, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuyāy hāpɔp xohix hāmenex hāmāxap, nūy tayūmak punethok pop, tuk-nāy tu hāpɔp pa yāy pu'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tuyāy yōg hāpɔp xohix xaxok, 'ūhittup tu', nūy Topa pu tu' yīpkox pi'. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Ūkux.

*Tute kupxat xap max 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpɔpmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te' xap max pop, yā kupxat xap max pop, nūy xe nōmenax, tayūmak xexka hā' nōy yānān, <sup>46</sup> tu nōm xap max xīpihi', hu' mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpɔp xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy ta tu' xap max pa'. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpɔp xohix xaxok, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūkux.

*Tute māpɔpmut 'āktux*

<sup>47</sup> —Topa te hāpɔpmāhā', tuyāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat hā kaxīy: Tikmū'ūn te māpɔpmut kōnāg xexka kopah, tu mām xohix pop, <sup>48</sup> ha nū'xip 'Ihā hāpkux hā' nūnnāhā', tu hām tu' mām, nūy mām mō'pot. Tu' yīy max ya'oma'mōg manax kopah, tu' yīy kummuk ya'oma'mōg kōnāg kopah. Ha kaxīy Topa te' hep xop xohix mō'pot putup, <sup>49</sup> ha kaxīy mō'āgmūg xohix kux putup, 'Ihā pexkox nū'pok xop te' hep xop xohix mō'pot, <sup>50</sup> tu' yīy kummuk xop ya'oma' mō'pok, tu kuxap xe'ēgnāg kopa mō'pok putup, ha potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tute hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux*

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmmūg hāpɔpmā'ax 'āte xa' xuktux? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha:

—Yā tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūtik hāpkumep, nūy 'ūgmūn puxehnāg pu tu yīpkox pi', puxix mīptut xuxyā putuk, tu hāpɔp kutut xex, yāy pet kopa' xex, xix hāpɔp tup xex, nūy kūnāy tu' mōy. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip*

<sup>53</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, <sup>54</sup> tuyāy yōg kōmēn ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu Topa pet kopa tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, tu' yēy, tu:

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg 'ūm 'ōhōm? Tute xīy 'ōhōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg?  
 55 Yā Yoye kutok, nōm te mīmpe mīy'ax, ha' tut Mānix, ha' taknōy xop  
 yūmmū'āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūxohix te: Tiak, xix Yoye, xix Xīmām, xix Yot. 56 Yā' hex  
 xop nūnte 'āti kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg?  
 Yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok. 'Īntu'. Kaxīy.

57 Tup-tup nōg, yīy Yeyox te:

—Tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xexka  
 'āktux, pāyā yāy xape xop tek-tōgnāg'āktux, xix kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tek-tōgnāg  
 'āktux kamah. Kaxīy.

58 'Ap hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg'ah, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hah.

## 14

### *'Enot te Yoām putex, nōm tep-tox pix*

1 Hāpxip 'Īhā 'Enot te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn hā gohenanok, tu nōm  
 tikmū'ūn xat, ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'Enot te' xupak, 2 yīy kāmānat  
 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hamūn! 'Ōhōm yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix! Yā' xok, pa' putpu' hi', hu  
 hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Kaxīy.

3-4 Hōmā 'Enot te yāy taknōy Pinip xetut mūg, ha' xuxet'ax 'Enonit, ha Yoām  
 te' mānōg pax, tu: “Yāyta hok! Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu yāy taknōy xetut  
 mūy hok!” Kaxīy. Ha 'Enot gāy, 'ūyāy tap-tup tu', hu' xat, pu xonat xop Yoām  
 mūy, ha' mūg, tu' yīm kīy, tu kanet ha mō'tat, ha' kopa' xip.

5 Yā 'Enot tep-tex putup, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, tikmū'ūn te  
 Yoām 'āktux max hah, tu: “'Ōhōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux!” Kaxīy. Tu'  
 xexka pe'paxex. 6 'Āmnīy puxet 'Īhā 'Enot te' āmuk xexka mīy, nūy yāy yōg  
 hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hittup, ha 'Enonit kutok hex te hāmyāg, 'ūxexka xop  
 keppa' hāmyāg, 7 ha 'Enot tep-tup pax, hu hām'āktux xex, tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux  
 nūy hām'āktux xeh 'ūtuk tup hex pu', hu:

—Topa tek yūmmūg, 'āte xa' hōm hāpxop xohix xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

8 Ha tukūm te' tut tu' xak, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha' tut te hāmyūmmūgāhā',  
 yīy putpu' nūn 'Enot keppah, tu:

—'Āte Yoām putox putup, tu nōm tat putup kānēy pet xax yīmū nōmhā'.  
 Kaxīy.

9 Ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pāyā yāyhāhup, hām'āktux xex tu', 10 hu' xat,  
 pu Yoām putox xax, 11 ha' xak, tu kānēy pet xax yīmū' yūm, tu' tuk tup hex  
 pu' hōm, ha homi' tut pu' hōm. 12 Ha Yoām yōg tik xop te' xokxax paha', tu'  
 mōgāhā', tu mōktu nō hāpkot, tu hāpkot kux, 'Īhā' mōg, nūy Yeyox pu' xuktux.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xīnnāhā'*

13 Ha' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu yāp-  
 xehnāg mōg, hām panip ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep, pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg,  
 tuyāy pip'ax nīm, tu hāmnaq hā' pe' mōg, 14 ha Yeyox te mīpkox mōktu' xupep,  
 tu ta tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah, ha' kuxa ka', tu' pakut xop  
 hittupmāhā'. 15 Ha 'āmāxak 'Īhā' yōg tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mog, ha hām panip tu yūmmūg pip. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn mō'pok, pu' xip tu  
 xexka ha mōg, nūy tu' xit'ax pop kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

16 Pa Yeyox te:

—'A' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, nōmhā xīnnā'. Kaxīy.

17 Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax yāk-tōgnāg: yā pām te 5 pip, xix mām 2 mām. Kaxīy.

18 Ha:

—Paxnū'! Kaxīy.

19 Tu' xat pu tikmū'ūn te mīxux yīmū' mām, tu pām pop, xix māhām, tu pexkox tu' pēnāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmax Topah. Xate tikmu'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'. Yā' puxi'! Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tuyāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu' popmāhā', <sup>20</sup> ha' māhā', tu nō hi ka'ok, pāyā' pip xit'ax punethok, yīy tik xop te manax hā' tat, tu mōktu manax te 12 nū' tihigāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' māhā', tik xohix te 5.000 te' māhā', ha 'ūn xit kamah, xix kakxop, pāyā' ap tikmū'ūn te nōm mō'kupix'ah.

### *Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep*

<sup>22</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Yeyox te' xat, pu yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy tu mōg hāmāxap, nūy kōnāg xexka xak, 'Ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu yāy pet ha mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yīktix tu' mōg, tu mōktu yīmū' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūp-xelnāg hā, ha mōktu yā 'āmnīy, hap-xet xip, <sup>24</sup> 'Ihā mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka kote' xup, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok, tu kōnāg mahapnām, ha' mōg putux, <sup>25</sup> ha hāptup 'Ihā māyōn xupep putup, 'Ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep, <sup>26</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg xexkah, tu:

—Yā' koxuk 'ōhōm! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy ka'ok, 'ūkuxānōg tu', <sup>27</sup> 'Ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! Yākmūn xe'e'! 'Ūkyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

28 Yīy Pet te:

—'Āmūn xe'e', 'āpuk xat, 'ū kōnāg xexka yīmū hāpkumep kamah, nūy 'āhākmōg! Kaxīy.

29 Ha:

—Mā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, pa 'āmuuh gāy te mō'ko'uk, <sup>30</sup> yīy Pet te' yīpkutuk, tu kōnāg hā mō'nā'ax, hu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yāyā', 'ūkxut! Kaxīy.

31 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yeyox yīm yok, tu Pet yīm tu' mūg, tu' xut, tu:

—'Ākuxa yīm pu'uk 'ūgkopah. Teptu 'ākuxa tek yīkopit, 'ākuxānōg tu'? Kaxīy.

32 Tu mīpkox hā' mōxakux, ha 'āmuuh kux, <sup>33</sup> ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu hāpxopmā'ax*

<sup>34</sup> Tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha', tu hāpxexka Gēnēyane tu' mōxaha', <sup>35</sup> ha' yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, tu' pakut xop xohix pu' xuktux, nōm te hām'hūmnāg tu' pip, ha' pakut xop nūnnāhā Yeyox hah, <sup>36</sup> tu' xak, pu tux hok, pu topixxax 'āpit. Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupit, hu' hittup.

## 15

### *Yeyox te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

1 Ha Paniye xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg nūn, tu ta Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>2</sup>—Teptu 'ōg tik xexka xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok? 'Ap yāy yīm pix'ah, nūy kūnāy tu tu' xit, tu kaxīy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Ha:

—Teptu 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox hok, pa mōnāyxop yōg hām'āktux tu 'āyīpkox pip? <sup>4</sup>Yā Topa te: “'Ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu'.” Kaxīy. Tu xe: “Pūyā tu xok tik te' tak 'āktux kummuk, xi' tut 'āktux kummuk.” Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup>Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yōg tayūmak pip, tu' tak 'ūm hā tu te hok, xi' tut hā tu te hok, nūy Topa pu' hōm, puxix hāpxopmā max, <sup>6</sup>Thā' tak, pe' tut hā te 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. Yā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>7</sup>Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā tik hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, hu:

<sup>8</sup>“Topa te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, hu:  
'Nūhū tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pāyā' kuxa tek nīm pax.

<sup>9</sup>Tu yā hitop hā hām'āktux, nūy nūk-tetex 'ūgkeppah.

Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxogāhā',

nūy yāy yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.” Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup>Tu xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>11</sup>'Ūxit'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg. Āmhok. Pa yāy yīy'ax te' kuxa kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep, tu' nūn, tu' yīkāgnāg hā' pip, tu:

—Yāyā', 'ok xate hāmyūmmūg? Yā Paniye xop te 'ōg hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha:

—Yōgnū 'Ātak te pexkox tu' xip, tu mīxux puknōg xohix mōy putup, nōm xok 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>14</sup>Pūyā' pi'! 'Ōm te' pa hok xop putuk, tu' nōy mōgāp-tup, pāyā hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', hu' pēnā hok nōy mōgā', puxi' pēnā hok 2 te hāpkox kopa nā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux 'ūgmū'a yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup>Hāpxop te' yīkox hā mō'nāhā', tu' tex ha' mōg, ha mōktu mō'yōn, ha' kux, <sup>18</sup>pa' yīy'ax te' kuxa kopa pip hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu' kummugāhā', <sup>19</sup>yā' kuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' nōy putex, xix hāpxopmā kummugāhā', yā hāmpē'paxex kummuk te' xupxetnāhā', xi' koitnāhā', xi' kupexyāhā'. <sup>20</sup>Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa kopa' pip hāpxopmā'ax te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā', pa tu yīm pix hok, nūy tu xit, yā hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tu yā 'ūn puknōg 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Tinok ha' mōg, xix kōmēn Xīnōm ha' mōg, <sup>22</sup>ha hāpxexka Kānā'āg yōg 'ūn xip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot! Mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox xe'ēgnāg, tuk kuxa ka'! Yāmiy kummuk tek kutok hex kopa' xip, ha' xok putūmnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy tik xop te' yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āpu' xat, pu mōg. Yak mūk pe' nūn, tu' yīy ka'ok! Kaxīy.

24 Ha:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn puxehnāg hah, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xaxok xop xax. Kaxīy.

25 Ha 'ūn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu:

—Notot, 'āhā 'ātehet! Kaxīy.

26 Ha:

—'A max'ah 'ūk-tok yōg xit'ax xut, nūy kokex pu mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

27 Ha 'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ap koit'ah, pāyā pāmnāg te hām tu' nāhā', 'Thā kaxop xit, puxix kokex mā'. Kaxīy.

28 Ha:

—Xok 'ūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xexka 'ūgkopah. Pūyā Topa' mīy xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā kaxop hex hittup.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

29 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu mō'kanīn, tu' yūm, <sup>30</sup> ha tikmū'ūn punethok te hāpkumep hok xop nūnnāhā', xi' pa hok xop, xi' yīy hok xop, xi' pakut xop xohix nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū'xok, ha' xohix hittupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy, 'Thā hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xi' pa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā', xi' yīy hok xop te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax, 'āmūn yā 'Iyaet yōg Topah, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'. Yā' pip 'āmnīy tikoxyuk hā, 'ap hāpxop 'ūm pip'ah, puyī' mā'. 'Āte' xat putup'ah, pu mōg, ka puāthaāt kopa' xakux, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ūxit'ax xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā'? Yā kōmēn tu hāptox tu' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg pām xohix te xīy? Kaxīy. Ha: —Pām xohix te 7, xix māhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' māhām, ha' mām, <sup>36</sup> ha pām pop, xix māhām, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, yā 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā 'ūkxit'ax punethok hōm. Yā' puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip xix māhām, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', pu tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu' nīm. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok. Yā' pip pām punethok, yīy tik xop te' xuk manax xohix te 7 kopah, ha nū' tihī'. <sup>38</sup> Yā tik xop te' māhā', 'ūxohix te 4.000, ha 'ūn te' māhā kāmah, xix kaxop, 'ap nōm xop mō'kupix'ah.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat pu mōg, ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te mīpkox hā mō'nāhā', tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Māganāg tu' xupep.

## 16

### *'Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak*

1 Paniye tik xop xix Xanoxeo tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, tu ta tu' xak pu pekkox yōg hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, pu' xexka xop hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Yeyox ka'ogā' yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> pa Yeyox te:



—Āmnīy hā 'āxop te: “Hāptup 'ihā' max. Yā hōnhā pexkox xax 'āta'.” Kaxīy.  
<sup>3</sup> Tu hāptup 'ihā pexkox pēnāhā, tu: “Tex tip-tup. Yā pexkox xax 'āta xim-nīy.” Kaxīy. 'Āxop te pexkox pēnāhā', xayīy yūmmūg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpχopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Hōnhā' kummuk tikmū'ūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāpχopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, pa Yōn yōg hāpχopmā'ax puxehnāg pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nīm.

### *Yeyox te Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop 'āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te nū mūtik hāpkumep te mīpkox hā kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu pām xaxok, tu' paxmōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok, xix Xanoxeo xop yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Tu te' xuktux, yūmū'āte pām xaxok hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu: Tep tu yāy tukmīy hām'āktux hā, pām xaxok tu'? 'Ākuxa mām pu'uk! <sup>9</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Ok xaxok? Yā 'āte pām te 5 koxip, nūy tik xohix te 5.000 xīnnā', <sup>10</sup> xix 'āte' koxip pām te 7, nūy tik xohix te 4.000 xīnnā'. 'Ok xate' xaxok? Manax xohix te xīy nū'tihi pām hā? <sup>11</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? 'A pām 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ōg pa 'āti', nūy Paniye xop xix Xanoxeo xop yōg tokatogā'ax pa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Paniye xop yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āktux, xix Xanoxeo yōg, tu pām xe'e 'āktux 'ohnāg.

### *Pet te Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, Pinip yōg kōmēn Xeyanet ha' mōg, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kūnāpa' xip, ha' pip tik xop te nū mūtik hāpkumep xop, ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn tep-tep 'āktux 'ā'? 'Ū 'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: “'Ōhōm Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm 'Enit,” kaxīy, ha ta' nōy te: “'Ōhōm yā Yenemīn, 'ok pe tik nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux,” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? 'Āxop tep-tep 'āktux? 'Ū 'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa hittup Xīmān, Yoām kutok. Yā tikmū'ūn te xa nōm tup yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok, pa 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>18</sup> yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āmūn Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: Mīkaxxap. Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yīmū' pet, nūy mīptut ka'ogā', ha kaxīy 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' xohix xexkah, ha yāmīy kummuk xop xohix te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, yā' pip ka'ok, tu nōāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte xa pipkup mōhāmyīnnīn'ax hōm putup, xayīy pexkox mō'yīnnīn xi' xōn, xayīy Topa mūtik xat. Xate' tux hok pu mōnāy hām xexka hā, hu ta kama mō'nā pexkox hā.

Xate' tux hok pu'yīy mōtutnā hok hām xexka hā, hu ta mō'nā hok kama pexkox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Tu tik xop xat, pu'yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hok, pu'yīy Topa Yeyox yāykutnā yūmmūg hok.

*Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Nōm 'āmnīy Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e', 'ūyōg tik xop pu hām'āktux xe'e', hu:

—'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha 'ōnte Yoneo xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop tek xūygāp-tup, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tek xūygāp-tup. 'Ūkxok putup, ha 'āmnīy tikoxyūk nōg, 'Īhā Topa tek hīnnāp-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox xapit, tu' mōgāk-tōgnāg, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok xa 'āxok hok! Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yōkānām, tu Pet mānōg, hu:

—Mōy, 'ūkxāmpa mōg, nūy 'āpep! Xate Hāmgāyāgnāg! Xatek putup 'ūxax Topa yōg putat. Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tikmū'ūn putuk, pa Topa te hāmpē'paxex nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe tu paxex kutōgnāg, tu mōktu yā yāy putup'ax xaxok, kaxīy tute yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep. <sup>25</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxi' kuxa tu hi 'ōhnāg, pāyā yāy xaxok pax, puxi' kuxa tu hip-tup mō kuma' mōg. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok max tikmū'ūn putexop, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pāyā' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu yā' hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā hok. <sup>27</sup> Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', 'Ūkxekap-tup 'Ātak Topa putuk, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik nūn putup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe hāpxopmā max 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>28</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn tihi', tu' xakix putup'ah 'Īhāk nūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putpu', nūy 'ūhep xop xohix xat. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

## 17

*Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy te 6 nōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pa' nōy xop mōgā hok, tu yīktix tox mō'kanīn, tu mōktu mōxaha', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox tu' pēnāhā', ha' pa te yāyhā yānām putuk, māyōn yānām putuk, ha' yōg topixxax te yāyhām-nok, kūyānām putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tik tikoxyuk te mōnāyxop hittap Moyyex pēnāhā', xix mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit pēnāhā', ha Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', yā' max yūmūg pip nūnte!' 'Ok xate putup, 'ūnūnteh 'āte 'āpet 3 mīy? 'Āpet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop Mōyyex pet puxet, xi' nōy mōnāyxop 'Enit pet puxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pet te hām'āktux, 'Īhā hāmgōy xexka te kūyānām mō'nīy, ha ta Topa yīy, tu:

—'Ōhōm 'ūgkutok, 'āte 'ōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa hittupmāhā'. 'Ūxupax! Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'Īhā' kuxānōg xexkah, tu hām tu' xakux, ha' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>7</sup> ha Yeyox nūn, tu nōm hā' xupit, tu:

—'Āpu, 'āyok, 'ākuxānōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' yok, tu' yōkānām, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' xat, pu yīktix tu yīxox, ha ta' mōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te' xat pu tikmū'ūn pu' suktux hok. Yā Yeyox te' putpu' hi, 'Īhā yāy tik xop te hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tik xop te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep̄tu tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te 'Ēnit 'āktux, tu nōm nūn putup hāmāxap 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn hāmāxap, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax keppa mōg, <sup>12</sup> pa 'āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop 'Ēnit nūn tap, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg'ah, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok kute'ex kummuk putup kamah, hak xūy xexkap-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Yīy tik xop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix.

### *Yeyox te tik kutok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ta putpu' mōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu' mōxaha', 'Īhā tik te Yeyox ha' nūn, tu kakak hā' nāhā', <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Yāyā', 'āpu xōnnū kuxa ka! 'Ūpakut, tu hām tu' nāhā', xix kuxap kopa' nāhā', xix kōnāg kopa' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te' yīkox hā' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep, <sup>16</sup> ha' nūnnāhā' ōg tik xop hah, pāyā' hittupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop kummuk xop! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā 'āte 'āxop hā' tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? 'Āk-tok nūnnā'. Kaxīy. Ha' nūnnāhā'.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha yāmīy kummuk mōg, 'Īhā tik tup hittup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tup-xet hā' pip, 'Īhā' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep̄tuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxa mām pu'uk, hu' xut hok. 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kutōgnāg, mīpkup mōytat xap kutīgnāg putuk, puxī' xat, pu yīktix mōg, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa yūm, hu' yūm'ax. Yā kaxīy 'āxop ka'ok, nūy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xohix. <sup>21</sup> Topa mūtik hām'āktux pax, 'Īhā xit hok, hu ta nū yāmīy kummuk papux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, tu yāy xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhā nōm tik xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu', ha Yeyox te:

—Tīmū'ūn te' gāyxop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, <sup>23</sup> hak putex putup, yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok. 'Āmnīy tikoxyuk nōg putup, 'Īhāk hip-tup putpu'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te Topa pet tu pago*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānān tu', Yeyox mūtik mōg, ha tik tihī', tu Topa pet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Xīmām Pet yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop xuxyā te Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha:

—Yā' pago. Kaxīy.

Tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', 'Īhā Yeyox te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu:

—Xīmām, xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te gohet pu tayūmak hā pago? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe puknōg xop?

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Puknōg xop. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Yīy tikmū'ūn te pago hok, <sup>27</sup> pa yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāyāp-tup'ah, yīy mōg, nūy māpxamut. Yā mām te māxap mō'xuk, puxi' yīkox tu' xut'ax tayūmak, nūy Topa pet tu tayūmak hā pago. Mōg, nūy yūmūg pupi pago. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *Pi'yā tik xexka nām?*

<sup>1</sup>Tu hām'āktux kux, 'ihā tik xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup>Ha kaxxop xānāhā', tu tik xop keppa' nūnnāhā', <sup>3</sup>tu:

—'Ūxaxok hok: 'Āxop kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk hok, hu ta pexkox hā mōxakux 'ohnāg, 'ihā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>4</sup>Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e kuxa te kaxxop kuxa putuk, tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip, yā nū kaxxop putuk. <sup>5</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te kaxxop putup, 'ūgmūn putup tu', koxpik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik kamah.

### *Hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yāy pu hāpkummūgāhā'*

<sup>6</sup>—Kaxxop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, ha tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat xax, puxix Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Yā' max māykox hīy, xix mīkaxxap putux, nūy nō kōnāg kox kopa nū'xok, puyīy tu xok. <sup>7</sup>Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te kaxxop mōgā kummuk! Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kummugāp-tup xe'e!

<sup>8</sup>—Pax xa 'āyīm 'ākummugā, xa hāpkummuk mīy, pax xa 'āpata 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy xak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm hok xix 'āpata hok hā. Pāyā' kummuk 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm 2, xix 'āpata 2. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup>Pax xa 'āpa 'ākummugā', xa hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu' xut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max 'āpap-xet hā pexkox hā mōnāy, tu ta' kummuk 'āpa 2 hā Hāmgyāagnāg Pet ha 'āmōg, ha 'āputyōn kuxap kopah. Yā nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te kahnēn te yāyxaxogāhā' āktux*

<sup>10</sup>—'Ōg pa 'āti!' Kaxxop pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūyōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'āmniy xohix hā 'Ātak Topa keppa' xip pexkox tu'. <sup>11</sup>Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xax, nūy pipi', puyīy tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>12</sup>—'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? Tikmū'ūn yōg kahnēn xohix te 100, ha ta kahnēn puxet te yāy xaxok. Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā'? Tu kahnēn te 99 nīm, nūy kahnēn puxet xax. <sup>13</sup>'Āte xa xe hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxipihi', 'ihā' xuxyā kuxa hittup xexka kahnēn puxet hā, tu' hittup kutōgnāg kahnēn te 99 hā. <sup>14</sup>Hā kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tup-tup nōg, pu tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yāy xaxok, kahnēn putuk, nūy hāpkummuk mīy.

<sup>15</sup>—'Ānōy te xa hāpkummugāhā', 'āpu, mōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā'. 'Āp-xet hā mōg, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. 'Ānōy yīpkox pip, puxix 'āmūn hā 'āxape 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup>'Ānōy yīpkox hok, 'āpu mōg, 'ānōy puxet mūtik 'āmōg, nūy hāpkummugā'ax yūmmūgā', xa hām'āktux hā nōy yānān. Yā Topa tappet te: "'Ok pe tikmū'ūn 2 tihī', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn 3 tihī', tu hām'āktux puxet, puxix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg kopit max, tu nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux puxet ha'kopit max.'" Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, 'āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu'

xuktux. 'Ūkuxa mān ka'ok xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix 'ōm 'āxop hā tu puknōg, 'āyuhuk putuk, xix tik te gohet puknōg pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' puknōg.

*Tu' xat pu mīy, xi' xat hok puyīy mīy hok*

18 —Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxop te' xat hok pu mīy hok hām xexka tu', puxix Topa' xat hok pu mīy hok pexkox tu' kamah. 'Āxop te' xat pu mīy, puxix Topa' xat pu mīy kamah pexkox tu'.

19 —'Āte kama xa hām'āktux, hu: Xatix te Topa ta tu' xak pu hāpoxopmā', tup-tox puxet hā' xax, xix kuxap-xet hā' xax, puxix 'Ātak Topa xip pexkox tu', tu hāpoxopmāp-tup xa'. <sup>20</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 2 pe 3 te yāy tu' xakux, kopxik xip nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Kaxīy.

*Kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta Pet te Yeyox yīka' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te xīy 'āte' xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux? Yāk taknōy tek kummugāhā', tu xek kummugāhā', tu mōktu yā' xohix. Hām 'ūm hā 'āte' xaxogā kux'ax? 'Ok xaxogā'ax xohix te? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āmhok. 'Ūxaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu xe xaxogā 'ūxohix te 7, tu' xe xaxogā', tu mōktu xe xaxogā te homi' 70, yā' xohix te 490 xate xaxogāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat kaxīy, yīy 'āte xa hām'yūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpoxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu: Hāpexka yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu kāmānat xop xānāhā' pu nū', pu tayūmak te ta nemēn hā pago, <sup>24</sup> yīy kāmānat puxet nūmnāhā', ha ta nemēn tayūmak xohix xexka punethok, <sup>25</sup> pāyā' hok, 'ap xip'ah tayūmak, yīy tik te' xat'ax te' xat pu nōm kāmānat hāmenax, xi' xetut, xik-tok xop, xi' yōg hāpoxop xohix, pu tu' hok hā' hām, nūy tayūmak xexka hā' yānān, nūy tu pago. <sup>26</sup> Pa kāmānat kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu' xat'ax tu' xak, pu mīy hok, tu: "'Ūgmūn hā tot, nūy 'ūghip, 'ū xa pago. Yā 'āte tayūmak xohix xexka hā xa pagop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kuxa ka', tu te ta nemēn'ax yōg tayūmak xaxogāhā', ha' mōg, <sup>28</sup> pa kāmānat nōy pēnāhā', 'ihā' mōg, ha ta nemēn tayūmak kutōgnāg te 10 'ūnōy pu', yī' nōy māykok mūg, tu' nuhuk, tu: "Hōnhā 'ā' pago. 'Āte hōnhā yāy yōg tayūmak putup!" Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Ha' nōy te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu tu' xak, hu: "'Ūgmūn hā' tot, nūy 'ūghip, xa pago, yā 'āte xa tayūmak xohix hā pagop-tup." Kaxīy

<sup>30</sup> —Pap-tup nōg, tu' mōg, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa' xix, puyīy tayūmak xohix hā pago. <sup>31</sup> Ha ta kāmānat xop te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, tu' gāy, hu tik te' xat'ax ha' mōg, tu tu' xuktux, <sup>32</sup> ha' xat'ax te kāmānat kummuk xānāhā', tu:

—"'Āxupkumīy, 'ākummuk! 'Āte 'ōg ta nemēn xaxogāhā', ha' kux, xate 'ā' xak hah, <sup>33</sup> pa 'ākummuk, tu 'ānōy kuxa ka 'okpa 'āte 'ākuxa ka'." Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> —Tu' gāy xexkah, tu' xat, pu kāy mōgā kanet hah, nūy nō kummugā kanet kopah, ha mōktu tayūmak xohix ta nemēn hā' pago. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Ha kaxīy 'Ātak Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu' pēnānā' xip. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, puxix Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok kamah. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>1</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka Ganinet nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' xupep, tu kōnāg xexka Yohnām xatapa' xip, <sup>2</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pe' mōg, ha' pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>3</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik xop mōxaha kamah, tu' yīkopit, nūy hām'āktux 'ax hā' kupeh, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tik yāy xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix hok Topa yōg tappet? Ha kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu 'ūn mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xix yāy tut nīm, nūy tu' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, ha yāyhā' yīn puxet." Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te yāyta tix hā' mīy yāp-xet, yā' yīpxox xi' xetut yāyhāp-xet. Yīy Topa te' xat hok puyīy tu yāyxatat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Teptu Mōyyex te' tux hok pu mōnāyxop tu xetut nīm? Teptu' tux hok pu' xetut pu tappet hōm hāmāxap, nūy kūnāy tu' nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' tux hok 'āxop kuxa kummuk hah. Pa Topa te tik mīy xi' 'ūn, puyīy yāy mūtik nox tu ti ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxetut xonnix hok, ha' yīpxox te' nīm, puxix tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūhūn nōy mūg tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tik te yāy xetut nīm hok, puxi' max tu yāyta hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, pa' yāg kutōgnāg pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Tik xop yāg te yāyta 'ohnāg. 'Ūtut te' put kaxīy hah, 'ap yāyta'ah. Ha tikmū'ūn yāg yāyhā' Ennōk, hu' yāyta 'ohnāg. Ha' yāg kutōgnāg yāyta 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu' yīpkox pi', Topa te' xat hah. Tikmū'ūn hām'āpax, puxi' yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kaxxop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg ha ta tikmū'ūn te kaxxop nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', pu tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux kaxxop pupi', pa tik xop te' mānōg, tu' xat hok, pu Yeyox ha nūnnā hok, <sup>14</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūtux hok pu kaxxop nūnnā', 'ūmānōg hok. Yā Topa te kaxxop kuxa tu' xat putup, puyī' yīpkox pi'. Ha' yīpkox pip xop xohix xat putup, nōm te kaxxop putuk tu hām'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, tu ta' mōg.

### *Tu tep-texop xexka 'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> Āmmīy nōy 'Ihā tik nūn, yā Yeyox ha' nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mīy'ax, nūy tuk kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg mō' kumak mōg? 'Āte hāpxoxmāhā hā xīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā' yānān, hu:

—Teptuk yīkopit, nūy hāmmax 'ūm yūmmūg? Topap-xehnāg max. 'Āhi xe'ēgnāg putup, 'āpu, Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha:

—'Ūxat'ax 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—"'Ūp-tex hok," xix "'ānōy hā' xupxet hok," xix "'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet hok," xix "koit hok," <sup>19</sup> xix "'ōg 'ātak pu 'īpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'īpkox pi'," xix "'ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup'ax putuk." Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'āte' xat'ax xohix puk yīpkox xip tap. 'Ātep-tep mīy'ax homi', nūy hāpxopmā max? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōy, 'ōg hāpxop xohixnāg hāmenax hāmāxap, xayīy Topa hā 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ōg tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, xayīy pexkox yōg hāpxop pop 'ūyānān tu', nūy kūnāy tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm, 'ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ūptexop xexkah, <sup>23</sup> yīy Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop kutōgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'ūyōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox ha mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop 'ūm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō'nā hok pexkox kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm mō tu nā hok, pa Topa te' ka'ogā'ax pu mōnāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xohix nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. 'Ok mū'āte hāpxop 'ūm popmāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhāk yūm putup, tik te' xat'ax yōg mīmpe max yīmūk yūm putup, nūy 'Iyaet xop te 12 yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, ha 'āxop mām putup kamah, mīmpe max te 12 yīmū 'āmām putup, nūy kama' kopit. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn hā mīptut 'ūm nīm, xi' taknōy nīm, xi' hex nīm, xi' tutnōy nīm, xi' pit nīm, xi' tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, xik-tok nīm xix hām nīm, puxi' xohix pop, tu mōktu tehomip te 10 pop, tu' kuxa hip-tup xe'ēgnāg, <sup>30</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta' ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

## 20

### *Yeyox te kāmānat xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu hāpxa xuxyā 'āktux, nūy Topa yāy yōg kāmānat pu pago 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Tik yōg mīnta 'op kup punethok, ha' ta mīnta', yī' mōg hāptapkoa 'īhā', nūy kāmānat xop xax, nūy nō nūnnā', pu mīnta ta put, nūy nūnnā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā 'āmnīy xohix 'īhā' mōg, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā' pago kāmānat pu', 'āmnīy puxet yōg tayūmak te takat hā' pago kāmānat pu', hu hōnhā' mōg kamah, nūy kāmānat xop xānā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'īhā' mōg, tu' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, ha kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' tihī', yāmhok tu' pip, <sup>4</sup> yīy hāpxa xuxyā te: "Mōg, nūy 'āhām yōg hām tu', ha 'āte xa pago maxp-tup." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> —Ha' mōg. Māyōn yāykote' yūm 'īhā' xuxyā mōg 'ūxeheh, xix māyōn he 'īhā' putpu' mōg, nūy kāmānat xop nōy xānā', pu nūy tu hām, tu' nūn, <sup>6</sup> ha xe' mōg 'āmāxak 'īhā', tu kōmēn yōg hāmnuhnōg tu' mōg, tu tik xop nōy pēnāhā', ha yāmhok pip, yīy: "Tep tu 'āpip 'īhā māyōn mōg? 'E 'āhām 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —Ha: "Yā tik tek mūk xānā 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Ha' xuxyā te: "Mōy, nūy 'āhām kamah yōg hām tu', nūy mīnta nūnnā'." Kaxīy.

8 —'Āmnīy 'īhā' xuxyā te kāmānat te māxap xat, nōm te kāmānat xohix xat 'ūxuxyā pupi', yīy: Kāmānat xohix xop xānā', nūy tu pago. Kāmānat nōm hām ka'ax pu' pago hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu kāmānat nōy xohix hām'ax pu' pago, tu mōktu kāmānat hām hāmāxap pu' pago 'ūka'ax hā." Kaxīy.

9 —Ha kāmānat xop te 'āmāxak 'īhā' nūn, nūy tu hām. 'Ūxohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha', <sup>10</sup>yīy kāmānat xop te māxap hittup, tu 'hipnām, nūy tayūmak xexka tu pop, pa' xohix te tayūmak 'ānuk puxet paha kamah. <sup>11</sup>Tu' paha', tu' gāy, tu' xuxyā pu hām'āktux, <sup>12</sup>hu: "Nū xop te ka'ax hā' nūn, nūy tu hām, tu 'ot puxet hā' hām, pak mūg hām xexkah, māyōn tox hāk mūg hām, ha māyōn pukpex tek mūg mō'hap koxūgnāg, 'īhāk mūg hām, pāyā yūmū'āte tayūmak kutōgnāg pop, nōm xop te 'ka'ax hā' nūn putuk." Kaxīy.

13 —Ha' xuxyā te: "Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax. 'Āte hāmyok mīy, 'ūyā tu 'āxop pu pago max. 'Āte 'āxānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux, tu tayūmak 'ānuk puxet hā pagop-tup, ha 'ānūn, tu 'āhām, nūy pa tayūmak, <sup>14</sup>hu pa 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy ta 'āpet ha mōg. Yā 'āte kāmānat xohix pu tayūmak puxet hā pagop-tup, 'āxop pu pago putuk. <sup>15</sup>Yā tayūmak yōgnū', 'āte 'āxop xohix pu pagop-tup, 'āxop hā yāyputuk, 'ūyīy pago. 'Ok xate 'ānōy yīpkumīy, 'āte nōm xop ha hāmmāxānāhā', ha' yīpkumīy?" Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>16</sup>Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te māxap xop yāyhāp-tup 'ūka'ax xop, ha ta tikmū'ūn ka'ax xop yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap xop, Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te yāy xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

<sup>17</sup>Tu putat hā pepi' mōg, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mōg, ha nōm mōg putat tu', nūy tup-xet hā hām'āktux, 'īhā hāpkumep, tu:

18 —Pēnā'! Kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha yūmū mōg. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak mōgāp-tup 'āmānex xexka xop hah, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop hah, ha tak putex putup, <sup>19</sup>tuk mōgāp-tup 'ūpuknōg xop hah, hak kute'ex kummuk putup, tuk kix putup, tuk xup putup mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ūkputex, pa 'āmīy tikoxyuk hā' nōg putup, 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

### *Tiak xix Yoām mūg tut te Yeyox pu hām'āktux*

<sup>20</sup>Hāpxip kutōnāg ha ta Yemeneo xetut nūn, tuk-tok pit 2 nūmnāhā', tu Yeyox keppa nū' xup, nūy ta tu' xax, yīy Yeyox te:

<sup>21</sup>—Xatep-tep putup? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Āpu, hām'āktux xeh 'ūgmūtik, puk kutok pit puxet 'āyīm xe'e hā' yūm, xī' nōy 'āyīm xax hā' yūm, 'īhā xate yāyhā 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Yeyox te 'ūn kutok 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu 'ā' xak pu 'āxexkānā'. Tikmū'ūn te' hep kohāgnāg xo'op, ha kaxīy 'ūkxūy xexka putup. 'Ok xatix 'āxūy xexka hā' tot? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūgmū'āte nōā'tot. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Yīy Yeyox te:

—Yā' xo'op putup hep xūy, hu 'āxūy putup, 'ūkxūy putuk, pa 'āte yāykutnā hok, xak yīm xe'e hā yūm, xik yīm xax hā yūm. Yōgnū 'Ātak te' yīmōgātux, pu' mām. Kaxīy.



<sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop te 10 te hām'āpak, hu' gāy 'ūtahnōy 2 tu', <sup>25</sup> yīy Yeyox te' xohix xānāhā', pu' yīkahnāg nū', ha:

—Gohenanok xop te tikmū'ūn xat, ha' xexka xop te tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>26</sup> pa 'āxop kopa kaxīy mīy hok. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy xexkānāp-tup, puxi' nōy hā tu' tehet, 'ūyōg kāmānat putuk, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te yāyhāp-tup hāmāxap, puxi' nōy xop tu hok hā' hām. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, pak nūn hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ā' hāpxopmā'. 'Āmhok. Yāk nūn 'ūhep xohix xop pu hāpxopmā', nūy 'ūkkok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tik pēnā hok pu' pa max nāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot nīm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, <sup>30</sup> ha tik 2 pa hok mān, putat yīka te tu' mān, tu tikmū'ūn yīy 'āpak, tu Yeyox nūn yūmmūg, hu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āhup, 'āyīy hok! Kaxīy. Pāyā' yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu:

—Notot, yā mōnāyxop Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yīy Yeyox hup, tu tik pa hok xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep tek mūn putup, 'ūmīy xa'? Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Notot, 'ūgmūg 'ūm pa nā', 'ūgmūg hāmpēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' kuxa ka', tu' pa 'āpit, ha hāpxip 'ōhnāg 'īhā' pa', tu hāmpēnāhā', tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

## 21

### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, 'īhā' pip'ax Metpaye tu' mōxaha', ha yīktix 'Onimet yīka' yūm, tu' yōg tik 2 mō'kutnāhā', pu' keppa mōg, <sup>2</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nōm xip tu xexka ha mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha yohmēn hex pēnāp-tup, hak-tok te nū mūtik tihi', ha' mīm tu' hīy, ha mōy hīy'ax koa', nūy nūnnā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa' yīkopit, 'āpu yīy, tu: "'Ūgmūg xuxyā te yohmēn putup, tu' putpu' nūnnāp-tup,'" kaxīy, ha 'ātux hok putup xa yohmēn 2 nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā yohmēn nūnnāhā'. Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', <sup>5</sup> hu:

"Pu, Xiām yōg kōmēn kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

Hōnhā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax xupep,

tu yāk-tōgnāg, tu yohmēn yīmū' yūm,

tu yohmēn kutok yīmū' yūm." Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik xop mōg, tu Yeyox keppa' mōg, tu' xat'ax mīy, <sup>7</sup> tu yohmēn nūnnāhā', xik-tok nūnnāhā', tu yāy kap xix yohmēn yīmū', pu Yeyox yīmū' yūm, ha' yūm, <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix yāy yōg kap mō'yōn hām tu', pu yohmēn mōy yīmū' mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha mōktu tikmū'ūn te' keppa' mōg, xix tikmū'ūn te' pe' mōg, yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Yā xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa nū'! Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy? 'Ū 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūtik mōxaha, tu:

—Yā nō'ōm Yeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hāpxexka yōg kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn papuk, nōm te' kopa hāpxop hāmenax, tu tayūmak yānān'ax xop yōg mīmpe putxok, xix yāy yūm'ax putxok kamah, tu tik xop te putuxnāg hāmenax yōg yūm'ax putxok. <sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha: “'Ūkpet xexka 'āxet'ax Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet,” kaxīy, pa 'āxop te Topa pet xexka kummugāhā', ha yāyhā hāpxupxet pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn pa hok xop nūn, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hok xop nūn, Topa pet xexka ha' nūn, puyīy Yeyox hittupmā', ha' hittupmāhā', <sup>15</sup> yīy 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, 'Ihā Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, ha' pēnāhā', ha kakxop yīy ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu:

—Mōnāyxop hittap Namix mōkputox xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy. Ha' xexka xop te' xupak.

<sup>16</sup> Tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate kakxop yīy 'ūm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā 'āte' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā: “Topa te kakxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tu Topa 'āktux māynāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' nīm, tu kōmēn nīm kamah, tu' pip'ax Metān ha' mōg, tu mōktu' pip'ax tu' xip 'āmnīy tox hā.

*Yeyox te piget kup mānōg*

<sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā' mōg, Yenoyanēn tu putpu' mōg, ha putup te Yeyox putex, <sup>19</sup> ha ta mīnta kup piget pēnāhā', ha putat puka' yūm, yī' mōg, pa mīnta 'ūm ta 'ohnāg, 'ūxux puxet mō'tat, yīy Yeyox te' kup xat, hu:

—Mīnta 'ūm ta hok! Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā mīnta kup yā tāmānāg, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Yā' kup tāmānāg mō'ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok xix yāy kuxa yīkopit hok, hu ta mīnta kup nakgā kamah, tu' xat'ax hā' nakgāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. 'Āxop te yīktix xat'ax, pu 'āpep, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yāyikutnā', puxix mō'kutnā'.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa xa' hōm hāpxop 'ūm 'āxop te ta tu 'ākax. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xat'ax*

<sup>23</sup> Tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg putpu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ihā' 'āmānex xexka xop nūn, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xayīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xix hāmyūmmūgā'?

Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha:

—'Āte 'āyīkopit'ax kamah, xa 'āxop hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu', kopix xa hām'āktux, tup-tep te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, ha xa' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āyīy! Tep te Yoām pu 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tup-tox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te tu' hōm? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: Topa te tu 'āxet'ax hōm," kaxīy, puxi' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu: "Tepu' ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?" kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> Pax 'ū yūmū'āte: "Tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax tu' hōm," kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy, ha yūmū'āte' yīpkutuk. Yā' xohix te Yoām pe'paxex 'ūxexkah, tu pe'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu yāy 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'ā' hōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Tik kutok 2*

<sup>28</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

—Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? Tik kutok pit 2, tuk-tok hāmāxap xat, nūy: "Xōnnū', mōy nōmhā nūy yōgnū mīnta 'op yōg hāpxa'ax tu 'āhām." Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap te: "Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah." Kaxīy.

—Pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Thā yāyhāhup, tu' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha' tak tek-tok kuhnoy xat kamah, pu mōy tu hām, hak-tok te kuhmōy te: "Yāk mōg." Kaxīy.

—Pa' mōg 'ōhnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xexka xop yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūk-tok te xīy te' tak pu' yīpkox xip? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāk-tok te māxap. Kaxīy. Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pupi tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, pāyā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Yā Yoām tep-tox pix, tu 'ākeppa' mōg nūy xa Topa yōg putat mūg, ha 'ākuxa mām 'ōhnāg Yoām kopah, pāyā tayūmak pop xop xi' xotit xop kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yāyhāhūp 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yoām kopah. Kaxīy.

### *Tute kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Hām'āktux'ax nōy hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā', hu: Tikmū'ūn te hāpxaha', tu mīnta 'op xok, tu hāmpak'ax hā' yīmmap, tu mīkaxxap xox tix hā' tat'ax mīy, pu tox hep 'op tonnok, nūy' hep xut, nūy ta hep xupyāg mīy, xix mīptut tox mīy, nūy hāpxa xexka pēnā', ha tikmū'ūn nōy pu' nīm, tayūmak hā' nōy yānān tu', tu ta hāpkumep hāptox tu'. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk 'Thā' xuxyā te kāmānat tikoxyuk nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak nōm pupi pa'. <sup>35</sup> Pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' mūg, tup-xet kix, xi' nōy putex, xi' nōy mīkaxxap hā' tux. <sup>36</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' xuxyā te xe kāmānat xop nū'pok, tu ta kāmānat punethok nū'pok, pu tu' xuxyā pupi tayūmak pop, ha hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat xop te xe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Yīy hāpxip 'Thā' xuxyā te nū yāy kutok kutnāhā', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk kutok xexka pe'paxex'ax, 'ap kummugāp-tup'ah." Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha ta' nūn, pa hāpxa xexka yōg kāmānat te' pēnāhā', tu: "Yā' xuxyāk-tok xe'e'! 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy hāpxa xexka pa'!" Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> —Tuk-tok mūg, tu hāpxa xexka kūnāpa ha' mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tup-tex, ha' xok. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep mūn mīy'ax 'ūxuxyā', 'īhā' putpu' nūn, nūy hāp̄xa xexka yōg kāmānat xop 'ūyānān tu' kummugā'? Kaḫīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Ya' kix'ax, nūy hāp̄xa xexka hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', pu tu' xuxyā pu hāp̄xa yōg tayūmak hā pago hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā'. Kaḫīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yīy Yeyox te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Ha: “Tikmū'ūn pet, tu mīm xexka putup nōg, pa hōnhā yāyhā mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yā mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Topa mūn te' xexkānāhā', ha yūmūg kuxa te' yēy.” Kaḫīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: 'A Topa te 'āxop 'ūm xat putup'ah, pāyā' nōy xat putup, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu hāp̄xopmā max. <sup>44</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' nā', puxix tu yāy koxyōy. Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nā', puxix yā' xohix koxyōynām. Kaḫīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xexka xop 'āktux 'īhā hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>46</sup> yī' gāy, tu' mūg putup, pa tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, ha Yeyox yā' xexka pe'paxex, tu: “Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'.” Kaḫīy.

## 22

### *Tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa yā' hep xop xohix xānā' 'āktux, tu:

<sup>2</sup>—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha kaḫīy hāp̄xexka 'ūm yōg tik te' xat'ax te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūk-tok pit te yāy tap-tup hah, <sup>3</sup> yī' tak te kāmānat mō'pok pu tikmū'ūn xānā', pāyā' 'ap nūn putup'ah, <sup>4</sup> yīy kāmānat nōy mō'pok, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte 'āmuk xexka mīy tap, tu mūnūytut tak kix, xix mūnūytut kutok kix, xa nū', nūy 'āxit!” Kaḫīy.

<sup>5</sup>—Pāyā tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu yāy kuxop punethok, tup-tup-nōg. 'Ūp̄xet te' yōg hāp̄xa xexka ha' mōg, xi' nōy te' yōg mēn ha' mōg, <sup>6</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nōy te kāmānat xop mūg, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' kix ha mōktu' xakix. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāp̄xexka yōg tik te' xat'ax gāy xexkah, hu' xat, pu tu kummuk xop kix 'ūyānān tu', xi' yōg pip'ax mō'xut kuxap hā', pu tu nōg. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xat'ax te kāmānat xop xe xānāhā', tu: “Xōnnū te yāy taha', ha 'āte' mīy 'amuk xexka, tu tikmū'ūn xānāhā' put nū', pāyā' kummuk, tu' nūn 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> pa hōnhā mōg, putat hā mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xānā'.” Kaḫīy.

<sup>10</sup>—Ha putat hā' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā' put nū', tu tikmū'ūn max xānāhā', xix tikmū'ūn kummuk xānāhā', yā' xohix xānāhā', ha' xat'ax yōg mīptut max ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy 'āmuk xexka mā', ha mōktu mīptut xexka nū'xīmnāg. <sup>11</sup> Ha tik te' xat'ax xexka te hām'āta kox hā mō'nāhā', nūy nūy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu tik puxet pēnāhā', 'a 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax max mō'tat'ah. Yā mōnāy xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat 'ōhnāg, <sup>12</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te: “Tep te xīy hā mō'ānāhā', pa 'āmuk xexka yōg topixxax mō'tat hok?”

—Ha tik yīy kīy ka'ok, tu' yīy 'ōhnāg, <sup>13</sup> yīy tik te' xat'ax te kāmānat xat, tu: “Ūyīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu' putyōn hāp̄koxtap kopah, ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.” Kaḫīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn punethok xānāhā', pak-tōgnāg hā yīmōgatux. Kaḫīy.

*Tik xop te' puknōg yōg gohet 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop mōg, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' yīkopit, nūy tu' kummugā', <sup>16</sup> hu yāy tik xop nū'pok 'Enot xop mūtik, nūy Yeyox tu' yīkopit. Yā tik xop pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu:

—Notot, yūmū'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, pu tu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hāmputup'ax yūmmūg. Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax hitop hā' kopit hok, yīy yūmū'āte 'āyīkopit, <sup>17</sup> hu: Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hā pago hok gohet puknōg pu'? 'Ok pe' xat pu pago? Xatep-tep mūn pe'āpaxex? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu yā mō'āmā', pāyā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu:

—'Āxop pa max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tep tuk yīkopit putup xate'?

<sup>19</sup> Paxnū tayūmak! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' paxnūn, tu tu' mūg, <sup>20</sup> yīy Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūxuxet'ax nūhū tik koxuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha:

—Yā' puknōg yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg yā hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' yēy, tu' yīkopit kux, tu ta' mōg.

*Xanoxeo xop te put pu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā Xanoxeo xop nūn, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg putpu' hi'ax kopah, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' nūn, <sup>24</sup> tu:

—Notot, Mōyyex te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: “Tik 'ūm xok, 'Ihā' xetut tek-tok put hok, puxix tik taknōy xe' xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax, pu ta tu tuk-tok put, pūyīk-tok 'ūyīpkox nōm te māxap yōg hāpxop pop.” Kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā yūmūg tikmū'ūn kopa' pip taknōy 'ūxohix te' 7 'axa', ha' taknōy nōm hāmāxap te yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpkox xok, ha ta' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, <sup>26</sup> tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg, ha' yīpkox xok kamah, ha' taknōy tu' kuhmōy te' mūg, tu nū mūtik yāytaha', ha mōktu' taknōy xohix te 7 te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', tu' xok, ha' xetut tek-tok put 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā 'ūn te ka'ax ha' xok kamah. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūtaknōy 'ūm yā 'ūn hā' xetut xe'e'? Pax pu tikmū'ūn putpu hi, puxi' taknōy 'ūm 'ūxetut mūy? Yā' taknōy xohix te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha'. Yā yāyta xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yānān hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te yā yāy pu mō'āmā', 'ap Topa yōg tappet 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, xix Topa yōg hāpka'ok'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxakix xop te' putpu' hip-tup, hu ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, tu yā yāyta 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> 'Āte yā xa putpu yāy hi'ax yūmmūgā'ax. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg tappet 'ūm mō'kupix hok? Yā Topa te: <sup>32</sup> “'Ūgmūn yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop 'Iyak yōg Topa, xix mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topah.” Kaxīy. Yā' hi xop mūn hā Topah, pa' xakix xop 'ap hā Topa'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

*Topa yōg xat'ax te māxap*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Paniye xop te hām'āpak kamah, tu yāy tu nū' nāhā', 'Ihā hāmyūmmūg. Yā Yeyox te Xanoxeo xop pu hām'āktux hā tu' hupmāhā', <sup>35</sup> ha Paniye xop yōg

tik 'üm te' xat'ax yümmüg max, tu Yeyox yög hämyümmügä'ax yīkopit putup, hu:

<sup>36</sup> —Notot, pi'yā' mün 'ūxat'ax xohix hā' māxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—“Ögnū Topa mün putup pax, 'ākuxa xexka hāp-tup pax, xix 'āp-tox xexka hāp-tup pax.” <sup>38</sup> Yā' xat'ax xohix hā' māxap. <sup>39</sup> Ha' xat'ax künāy tu te' nōy putuk, tu: “Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy putup pax putuk.” Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Yā' xat'ax 2 te Mōyyex yög xat'ax xohix yümmügāhā', ha tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' yümmügāhā kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te Topa yög hämyäyikutnā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>41</sup> Ha Paniye xop te yāykotīnnāhā', 'ihā Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —Āxop tep-tep mün pe'āpaxex Topa yög hämyäyikutnā'ax tu'? Tik 'üm mün hā 'ümōkputox 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep tu Topa Koxuk te mōnāy xop hittap Namix pu hämyümmügāhā', puyīy Topa yög hämyäyikutnā'ax 'āktux, hu: “'Ūkxuxyā'!” Kaxīy. <sup>44</sup> Yā Namix te: “Topa tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Yühüm 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, 'ihā 'āte' gāy xop nōā'.” Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup> Yīy mōnāy xop Namix te hämyäyikutnā'ax pu: “'Ūkxuxyā'!” Kaxīy. 'Ok yāyikutnā'ax yā mōnāy xop Namix hā' mōkputox xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> 'Ap yānān tu hām'āktux yümmüg'ah, hu' yēy, tu xep yīkopit 'ohnāg.

## 23

*Yeyox xix Yoneo xexka xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux yāy mütik hāpkumep xop pu', xix tikmū'ün xohix pu', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik xop te hämyümmüg, xix Paniye xop te Mōyyex yög xat'ax yümmügāhā', ha Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīy hämyümmügā', <sup>3</sup> yīy 'āyīpkox pi', nūy tu 'üm hāpxopmā max, pāyā' xexka xop yög hāpxopmā'ax hitop tat hok, 'ūyāy yög hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā' xat, pu tikmū'ün hāpxop putux tat, ha hā tu te 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Tu hāpxopmāhā', pu tikmū'ün pēnā', tu Topa yög tappet tox kax'āmi', nūy kux tu' tat, xi' yīm kō'ō tu tu mō' tat. 'Ok 'āxop te' pēnā hok? Ha kayak xexka mō'tat, <sup>6</sup> tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, tu yāy mām'ax max xak, nūy ta tu' mām, tu Topa pet kopa' xexka xop yög mām'ax yīmū' mām. <sup>7</sup> Tup-tup tikmū'ün te: “Notot!”, kaxīy, kōmēn kopah, nūy tu' xexkānā'. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ün 'āxānā hok, hu: “Notot,” kaxīy. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yā 'āxape', hak mün puxet te 'āxop yümmügāhā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ög 'Ātak xe'e te pekkox tu' xip, yīy hām tu' xip tik xānā hok, hu: “'Ātak,” kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu 'ānōy xānā hok, hu: “Yā yümüg xuxyā,” kaxīy. Yā Kunnix mün puxet 'āxop hā' xuxyā'. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ün te hāpxopmāhā', nūy tu' nōy hā tu tehet, puxix yā 'ākopa 'ūxexkah. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ün te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pūyā yāy yāyhāhup kutōgnāg, ha Topa te' xexkānāp-tup.

*Yeyox te' xat hok pu mō'āmā hok*

<sup>13</sup> —Yā 'ākuxānōg hämyümmüg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākux mün kummuk. Tikmū'ün kuxa te Topa xak, puyīy yög putat hā mōg, pa 'āxop te' xat hok, pu mōg hok, 'ihā kama 'āmōg 'ohnāg.

14 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'āktux mūn kummuk. 15 Yā 'āxop te hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu kōnāg xexka xohix mep, puyiy tikmū'ūn puxet 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' tat, puxix yā tu' kummuk xexkah, ha ta 'āxop kummuk miāx, nūy yā 'āxohix 'āpet Hāmgāyāgnāg mūtik.

16 —Yā 'ākuxānōg 'āpa hok xop, tu tikmū'ūn pa hok xop mōgāhā', yā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hām'āktux xeh, puxix yā' hitop hā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Yā' max tu' mīy hok. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka yōg pipkup yānām 'āta' āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix hām'āktux xex ka'ok, tu ta nemēn. Pūyā tu' mīy," kaxīy. 17 'Āxop putox kummuk xix 'āpa hok! Pi'yā' mūn yā' xexkah, 'ok pe pipkup yānām 'āta', 'ok pe Topa pet xexkah? Yā' pet yā' xexkah! 18 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe pipkup mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu' hitop hā yā' xex, 'ap ta nemēn'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap'ax 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix tu ta nemēn, nūy tu' mīy," kaxīy. 19 'Āpa hok xop! Pi'yā' mūn te māxap, 'ok pe xokxop mō'hāp'ax, 'ok pe mīmpe mō'hāp'ax, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'? Yā mīmpe te māxap! 20 Yīy 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te mīmpe 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix xokxop mō'hap'ax xohix 'āktux, tikmū'ūn te mīmpe yīmū mō'hāp tu'. 21 Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix kama Topa 'āktux, yā' xip yāy pet tu'. 22 Tikmū'ūn te pekkox 'āktux, nūy hām'āktux xeh, puxix Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux kamah, xix Topa mūn 'āktux, yā' xip pekkox tu'.

23 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āxop te Topa pu mīxux kutīgnāg popmāhā', 'ūyāg te 9 'ōgnū', tu' yāg puxet hōm Topa pu', tu mīxux 'otāg yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux 'emanox yōg yāg hōm, xix mīxux kōmīn yōg yāg hōm Topa pu', tu yā tu' hōm māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā max'ax xaxok, xix hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xaxok, xix 'āyīpkox pip'ax Topa pu xate' xaxok. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, xix hāpxop hōm Topa pu kamah, xayīy hāpxopmā max xohix xaxok hok! 24 'Āpa hok xop te tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te kumāyōynāg xut nūy putyōn, pāyā' xok xexka kāmēn tōmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg mīy māynāg, pāyā hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop te' xaxok!

25 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā 'āxop te kānēy pet xax pix, xix kānēy xām pix, pāyā kānēy kox kopa yā' īgā', ha kaxīy 'ākuxa kummuk. Yā 'āxop te 'ānōy hā yīpkumīy, xi' yōg hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix 'ānōy yōg hāpxop hā xupkumīy kamah. 26 Paniye pa hok 'āxop! Kānēy kox pix hāmāxap, puxix tu xām max kamah.

27 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Yā' xukpot putuk, hāptopa mūn max, pāyā' kopa' xuk xokxax, xi' kup, yāk-tox xe'ēgnāg. 28 Ha kaxīy 'āxax max, pāyā 'ākuxa kopa 'ākummuk, yā 'āxop te koit, tu hāpxopmā kummuk xohix.

### *Topa te' kuxa kummuk xop nōāp-tup*

29 —Yā 'ākuxānōg hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop! 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! 'Āxop te xukpot māynāg 'āhā mīy, nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux xop no hāpkot, ha tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' max, ha 'āxop te xukpot maxnāhā', 30 tu: "Pax 'ūgmūg pip hōmā', 'thā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, kopxix tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā kummuk tat hok, nūy tu tik max xop kix. 'Āmhok!" kaxīy. 31 Hamūn. 'Āxop yā mōnāyxop kummuk

hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, <sup>32</sup> ha 'āxop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, nūy tu' mīy kamah. <sup>33</sup> 'Āxop te kāyā gāynām xop putuk, xix kāyā gāy hā 'āk-tok! Ha Topa te 'ākummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', xa' xupmā hok Hāmgyāgnāg Pet tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte xa ha mō'pok putup, tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop, ha 'āxop te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xupmāp-tup mīpkupnix tu', xi' yāg kix kakixnāg putup Topa pet kopah, tu kōmēn xohix tu 'ūpapuk putup. <sup>35</sup> Yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup, xix 'ōg mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā 'āxūygāp-tup. Ha mōnāyxop hittap max 'Ameo putex, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk hittap 'Thāp-tex, xix mōnāyxop Manakit kutok Yakanit putex, 'Thā Topa pet xix mīmpe mō'hāp'ax tu yāy kote' xip, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ōhnāg, yīy Topa te 'āxūygāp-tup. <sup>36</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā Topa te yā hōnhā' pip xop xūygāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā pago. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te mō tikmū'ūn yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax! Topa te xa mō tik xop pok, pu xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha 'āxop te' kix, tu mīkaxxap hā' tux, pāyā 'āte mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka', ha kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyāk ha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg! <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āpet hōgnāg putup. <sup>39</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'Thāk mūn' āktux, hu: "Pūyā Topa tu hāmmāxnā'! Yā tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu nū'!" Kaxīy

## 24

### *Yeyox te Topa pet xexka nōg'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu' nīm, tu ta' mōg, 'Thā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōxaha', tu' yīka' pip, tu tu' mūg Topa pet xexkah, <sup>2</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' pēnāhā'? 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā' koxyōy putup Topa pet, tu mōktu yōg mīkaxxap xohix hām tu nū'nāp-tup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāpkummugā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā Yeyox te yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' yūm, ha yāy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy yā tup-xet hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha:

—Hām 'ūm hā Topa pet koxyōy putup? Hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy pēnā'ax, 'Thā' putpu 'ānūn, nūy hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xohix tu kuxyā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūg pa mōxip, pu tikmū'ūn yā 'āmō'āmā hok! <sup>5</sup> Yā tik punethok nūn putup, tuk 'ūm 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup, nūy yā tu' koit, hu: "'Ūgmūn yā Kunnix. Yā Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', 'ūnū.'" Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāp-tup kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Xate yāy kix'ax 'āpak putup, ha tikmū'ūn te xa yāy kix'ax 'āktux putup. Yā 'ākuxānōg hok. 'Ūyāy kix xexkap-tup, pāyā 'a hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox'ah. <sup>7</sup> Ha hāpxexka 'ūm yōg xonat xop te hāpxexka nōy yōg xonat mūtik yāy kix putup, ha' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha hām yāynuhuk putup, xix hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. <sup>8</sup> Yā nōm xūy hāmāxap, tu 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk.



<sup>9</sup> –Hak-nāy tu' gāy xop te 'axop mūg putup, nūy 'ākix kakixnāg, tu' xat putup, pu 'ākix. Yā' xohix te 'āp-tup nōg 'ūgmūn hā. <sup>10</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn punethok tek nīm putup, tu Topa yōg putat xak putup, tu yāy xape kummugāp-tup, 'ūp-tup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>11</sup> 'lhā yā tik xop nūn, nōm te yā mō'āmā', nūy Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā' mō'āmā', yā yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn punethok mōgāp-tup kummuk, tu yā' koit tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk putup, tu mōktu hāpxopmā kummuk xexkah, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa feknōg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu yā' nōy putup pax xaxok putup. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mō kuma' mōg, puxix Topa' mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kopah, tu' hīnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hām xexka xohix tu', puyī' hep xop xohix hām'āpax, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox mō'nā'ax. Kaxīy.

### *Tute hāpxūy xexka 'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa pet kopa' xip hām'āta yīkox 'āxet'ax Topa xip'ax. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Nanī'eo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa yāy xip'ax 'āktux, tu yā hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'āktux, ha Topa yāy xip'ax kopa' xip putup. (Pūyā tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy hāmyūmmūg.) <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka Yonex tu' pip, puxix yīktix tu nūmān. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīptut pepi tu' pip, puxix tu nūmān, yā' hok tu 'ānūmān, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm pa hok, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka tu' pip, puxix yāy pet ha tu mōg hok, nūy yāy xax pa'. 'Āmhok. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'ūn mūnōp xop xūy xexkap-tup, 'ok pek-tok xuk, 'ok pek-tok yāy yōgtat hep xo'opmāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Topa tu' xax, xayīy hām 'āxi hok 'lhā 'ānūmān, nūy nit xap 'lhā 'ānūpa hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā' xūy xexka nām putup nit xap 'lhā', xix hām 'āxi 'lhā'. Hōmā Topa te hām xexka mīy, xix hōnhā, 'ūxūy kutōgnāg, pāyā nōm xūy xexkanām. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Topa te' xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix kuxyāhā', pu tikmū'ūn nōā'tot. Pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, pu tu kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā kuxyāhā'.

<sup>23</sup> –Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa: “'Ūpēnā! Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax xip!” kaxīy, xix: “Nāy, yā 'ōnte' xip!” kaxīy, 'āpu 'āyīpkox hok. <sup>24</sup> Yā tik te mō'āmā'ax xop punethok nūn putup, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ohnāg, xix yā hāmyāyikutnā'ax 'ohnāg. Pāyā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup, tikmū'ūn puxet te nōm mīy hok, tu' mīy pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy nō tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk. Yā' xak, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mōgā kummuk kamah, mō'āmā'ax hā', puyīy Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>25</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg tap.

<sup>26</sup> –Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūpēnā! Hām panip tu' xip!” kaxīy, 'lhā 'āmōg hok. Yā' koit. Xix: “'Ūpēnā! Tute yāy xaptop 'ōnte!” kaxīy, 'lhā 'āyīpkox hok. 'Āmōg hok. Yā' koit. <sup>27</sup> Tex yānām te pexkox xexka tupmā mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn putup, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup.

<sup>28</sup> –Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy xok yīn xakot. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūxūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy xohix nōg putup, 'lhā māyōn xok putup, xix māyōnhex. Māyōnnāg xop te hām tu nū'nāp-tup, ha hāmnoḡnōy yōg xexka xop yāynuhuknām putup, <sup>30</sup> 'lhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnāp-tup pexkox tu', hak nūn'ax 'āktux. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn. Ha Topa hā' gāy xop tek pēnāp-tup, hu 'ātu potap-tup, ha hāmḡōy xexka kopak

yīxop-tup, 'ūkxexka xe'ēgnāg tu', <sup>31</sup> ha mīxuxxop tut kāyāp-tup, ha yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu pexkox yōg xop nū'pok putup, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux'ax nūnnā', ha hām xexka tu' xexka xop xohix mōxap-tup, nūy yāy tu nūnnāy. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te piget kup 'āktux*

<sup>32</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

—Mīnta kup piget te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'Ūmīxux xokax, yā mīxux puk 'Īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yā hāmpukpex mō'nāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmā'ax xexka pēnāhā', 'Īhā hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā xūy'ax yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip nōmhā, 'ap xakix putup'ah, 'Īhā nōm 'āmnīy mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Pexkox te yāyxaxogā'ax, xix hām xexka te yāyxaxogā'ax, pāyā yōgnū hām'āktux xip ka'ok, tu' nōg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Hām 'ūm hā Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn putup*

<sup>36</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhāk nūn putup, yā 'Ātak Topa puxet te' yūmmūg. Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix mūn yā Topak-tok, pāyā 'ātep yūmmūg'ah kamah. <sup>37</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu putpuk nūn putup, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā mōnāyxop hittap Nōe xip, <sup>38</sup> 'Īhā tikmū'ūn hittap xit pax, xix yā' xo'op pax, xix yāyta pax, tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, <sup>39</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha tex xexka nāhā', ha kōnāgkox xet xexkah, tu hāmnak hā' xupep, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopugnām, ha' xakix. Hā kaxīy putpuk nūn putup, yākmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn 'Īhā <sup>40</sup> tik 2 te hāpxa xexka tu' hām, hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta yā' nōy te nox xip. <sup>41</sup> 'Ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap kōnōnnāhā', hap-xet mōgāp-tup, ha ta' nōy te' nox xip. <sup>42</sup> 'Ōg pa mōxip! Yāy 'ūm pupi hāmpēnā max. 'A 'āxop te 'āmnīy 'ūm yūmmūg'ah 'Īhā 'āxuyā nūn. <sup>43</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok. Pax pu tikmū'ūn te hāpxop hā' xupxet'ax nūn yūmmūg, puxix tu pēnānā' pi' kamah, puyīy tu' xupxet hok. <sup>44</sup> Yīy 'āxop pēnānā' pi' kamah. 'A' yūmmūg'ah 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhāk nūn. Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup, 'Īhā yā 'āxop tek hip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat max xix kāmānat kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>45</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tep te kāmānat max? Kāmānat max yā tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu yā hāmyōk mīy pax. Ha' xat, pu kāmānat xop tu pēnānā' pi', nūy tu xīnnā max. <sup>46</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, 'Īhā hām max, yī' kuxa hittup. <sup>47</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūxuyā te kāmānat max xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hāpxa xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat kummuk te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ak xuxyā nūn putup'ah," kaxīy, <sup>49</sup> tu yā hāpkute'ex kummuk, tu kāmānat nōy kix, tu yā' xit xexkah, tu yā' xo'op xexkah, tu mōktu yā' paptux, tikmū'ūn paptux xop mūtik. <sup>50</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn, ha ta kāmānat te' hip 'ohnāg, tu yā' nūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>51</sup> puxi' xuxyā gāy nām, tu kāmānat xūygā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu' mōgā'ax, nūy tu kummugā tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik, nōm pa max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk. Ha' potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

1 Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu 'ūn tuk tup xop te yāyta hok 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu'yīy tu' xuxyā nūn'ax hip, ha:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hā kaxīy. 'Ūn te yāyta hok te 10 te 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, 'āmnīy 'īhā' mōg, tu kuyānām tat'ax pop, nūy tik te yāyta'ax hip putat kopah, pu'yīy tik yāyta'ax mōgā 'āmuk xexka hah, 2 ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'ūn te 5 pa te hāmyūmmūg, 3 ha 'ūn xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te kuyānām tat'ax pop, pāyā' hep tox xaxok, 4 pa' nōy xop te kānēy tat kamah, ha yā' hep tox kopa' xup, nūy tat'ax hā' pux.

5—'A tik te yāyta'ax 'ūm nūn'ah, yīy kūmīm tetet' kix, ha mō'yōn putat pukah.

6—'Āmnīy kote 'īhā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, hu: "Tik te yāyta'ax nūn! Mā', yūmū nū mūtik mōg!" Kaxīy.

7—Ha 'ūn xop yāykoax mō'ka'ok, tu kuyānām mō'xup. 8 Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg te' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ā' hōm 'ōg hep tox, 'ū mōy yāy yōg ta'ax hā' pux. Yāk mū yōg kuyānām xakix." Kaxīy.

9—Ha:

—"Ak mū'āte xa popmāp-tup'ah. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūm hep tox. 'Āxop putup, mōy mōg kōmēn hah, nūy 'ūm pa'." Kaxīy.

10—Ha' mōg, tu' paha', 'īhā tik te yāyta'ax xupep. Ha 'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg te nū mūtik mōg 'āmuk xexka hah, tu mōktu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, ha ta mō'yāy yīnnīn.

11—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ūn xop nōy mōxaha 'ūyānān tu', tu hāptopa' pīp, tu' xānāhā', hu: "'Yāyā', Yāyā', hāpxōn! Yāk mūg nūn!" Kaxīy.

12—Ha tik te yāyta'ax te: "'A 'āte 'āxop 'ūm yūmmūg'ah. Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

13 Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Yīy 'āpa mōxip! Yā hām 'ūm hāk nūn 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat tikoxyuk 'āktux*

14 Tu xe hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yūmūg hām max 'āktux, nūy Topa pu yūmūg hām max 'āktux, hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kaxīy: Tik te hāpkumep putup, ha kāmānat xop xānāhā', pu hāpxa xexka pēnānā 'āti', 15 tu tu tayūmak popmāhā', tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka pu' hōm tayūmak te 5.000, tu' nōy te hāmyūmmūg miāx pu tayūmak te 2.000 hōm, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg pu tayūmak te 1.000 puxet hōm, tu ta' mōg. 16 Ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 5.000 paha'. 17 Ha kāmānat nōy te 2.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu mōktu tayūmak nōy te 2.000 paha'. 18 Pa tik te 1.000 paha', tu' mōg, tu hāpkot, tu' xuxyā yōg tayūmak xaptop hām kopah.

19—Hāpxip punethok tap 'īhā' xuxyā nūn, nūy ta yāy yōg tayūmak pop, 20 ha kāmānat te 5.000 paha', tu' nūn hāmāxap, tu tayūmak te 10.000 hōm 'ūxuxyā pu', tu: "'Ūpēnā'! Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 5.000. 'Āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 5.000 nōy paha'." Kaxīy.

21—Ha: "'Yā' max! 'Āhām max. Xate hāmyok mīy tayūmak kutōgnāg hā, yīy 'āte 'āxexkānāhā', xayīy hāpxop punethok pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!" Kaxīy.

22 —Ha kāmānat te 2.000 paha', tuk-nāy tu' nūn, tu: “Xate 'ā' hōm tayūmak te 2.000. Yā 'āte hāpxop nōy yānān hā tayūmak te 2.000 nōy paha'. 'Ūpēnā'!” Kaxīy.

23 —Ha' xuxyā te: “Yā' max! 'Āhām max! Tayūmak kutōgnāg hā xate hāmyok mīy, yīy 'āxekānāhā', xayīy hāpxop 'ūm xexka pēnā max. 'Āpu yūmū'āte 'āmuk xexka mīy!” Kaxīy.

24 —Ha kāmānat te 1.000 puxet paha', tu' nūn, tu: “'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Xate 'ūm kuxa ka 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy te hāpxop xap xok, ha xate' nūnnāhā',<sup>25</sup> yīy 'ūgkuxānōg, tu 'ōg tayūmak xaptop hāpkox hā mō'tat. 'Ūpēnā 'ōgnū tayūmak, nūy pa'.” Kaxīy.

26 —Ha' xuxyā te: “'Āhām kummuk, 'āteknōg tu'. Xatek yūmmūg, ha 'āte hāpxop xap xok 'okpa hāpxop ta nūnnāhā'.<sup>27</sup> Teptu xate tayūmak xex hok tayūmak xut'ax pet kopah? 'Ūyīy putpu nū', tu yōgnū tayūmak paha', 'ūnōg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu yā' kux.” Kaxīy. Tu yōkāmā' tu kāmānat nōy pu' xat, hu:

28 —“Kāmānat kummuk yōg tayūmak xut, nūy kāmānat nōy pu' hōm, nōm te tayūmak te 10.000 pop.<sup>29</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te punethok pop, puxix tu xe' pop, tu mōktu yā' xohix pop, pa tikmū'ūn te' pa hok, puxi' yōg hāpxop kutōgnāg xut kamah, pu tu' hok xip.<sup>30</sup> Yā kāmānat kummuk, tu' hitop hā' hām. 'Āpu, nōm mō'yōn hāptopa', puyīy hāpkox tap kopa tu xip ka'ok. 'Ōnte potap-tup, 'ūxūy xexka tu'. Kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

31 Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu:

—Yāk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu yā putpuk nūn putup, tu' xat xe'ēgnāg putup, 'Thāk nūn, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te nū mūtik nūn putup, hāk yūm putup, nūy tu hep xop xohix xat.<sup>32</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāp-tup 'ūgkeppah, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāg mō'pot putup. Yā kaxīy tik pēnā'ax te kahnēn mō'pot xix mot,<sup>33</sup> tu kahnēn mō'pot, pu tu yīm xe'e hā mō'xip, xix mot mō'pot, pu tu yīm xax hā mō'xip, ha 'āte' yīpkox pip xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xe'e hā, tu' yīpkox hok xop mō'xip putup 'ūgyīm xax hā,<sup>34</sup> ha 'āte hām'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn tek yīm xe'e hā' pip pu hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mā! 'Ōgnū 'Ātak te 'āxop ha hāmmāxānāhā'. Mā', nūy pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop. Yā Topa te xa' xex tap 'Thā hām xexka xip 'ohnāg.<sup>35</sup> Yā 'āxop tek xīnnāhā 'Thā putup tek putex, tu 'ā' xo'opmāhā', 'ihā 'āte kōnāg tat xak, tuk xānāhā', 'ūxihip 'āpet kopa, 'Thā 'āte xa hak puknōg.<sup>36</sup> Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, ha 'ā' āxax 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy mōktat, tuk pakut, hak pēnā max. Kanet kopak xip, ha 'āxop 'ūg ha mōg, nūy mōy mōgnīynām.” Kaxīy.

37 —Ha tikmū'ūn max te: —Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', 'Thā putup te 'āp-tex, ha 'āxīnnāhā'?<sup>38</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āmūn 'ūgmū'ā hā puknōg, ha 'āxānāhā', xa 'ūgmūg pet kopa xihip? Hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte xa topixxax 'ūm nīm, xa mō'tat?<sup>39</sup> Hām 'ūm hā 'āpakut, hak mū'āte 'āpēnā max? Hām 'ūm hā kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mūg mōg, nūy mō'ānīynām?” Kaxīy.

40 —Ha 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy yānān putup, tu: “'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape 'ūm kutīgnāg hā 'ā tehet, huk mūn yā 'ātehet kamah. Kaxīy.

41 —Tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hām'āktux putup, nōm tek yīm xax hā' pip, hu: “Mōy, nūy 'āpep! Yā Topa te xa hāpkummūgāhā'. Mōg, pu kuxap xe'e mō'āhap mō kuma mōg. Topa te kuxap mīy tap nūy Hāmgyāgnāg xūygā', nūy 'ūyōg nū'pok xop kummuk xūygā'.<sup>42</sup> Ya putup tek putex, pak xīnnā'ohnāg, ha 'āte kōnāg tat xak, pa 'ām xo'opmā'ohnāg.<sup>43</sup> 'Ūgmūn xa hāk puknōg, pa 'āxop te

'ūkxānā 'ohnāg, 'ūxihip 'āpet kopah. 'Ak xax 'ūm xip'ah, 'a 'āxax 'ūm nīm'ah, 'ū mōktat. 'Ūkpakut, xix kanet kopak xip, pāyā 'āxop tek pēnā 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup>—Yīy tikmū'ūn te: "Yāyā', hām 'ūm hāk mū'āte 'āpēnāhā', ha putup te 'āp-tex, ha xate kōnāg tat xak, xikmū'ā hā 'āpuknōg, xix 'āxax hok, xix 'āpakut, xix kanet kopa 'āxip, hak mū'āte xa hā te 'ohnāg?" Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup>—Ha 'āte: "Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop tek xape kutīgnāg hā 'ā te 'ohnāg, hu tu 'ā te 'ohnāg kamah." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>46</sup>Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn kummuk xūy putup mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pāyā tikmū'ūn max hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

## 26

### *Ūxexka xop te hāpxopmā kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu ta yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2</sup>—Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, yā 'āmniy 2 nōg, puxix tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, ha tikmū'ūn tek mōgāp-tup, nūy mīpkupnix tu Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, yāk putex putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>Tu hām'āktux, 'Īhā 'āmānex xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' xexka xop yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu ta 'āmānex xat'ax Kaxpax pet xexka kopa yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>4</sup>nūy hāmpe tu paxex, nūy putep te xīy Yeyox putex'ax yūmmūg, nūy xaptop hā' mūy, <sup>5</sup>tu:

—Āmuk xexka mīy 'Īhā 'ap putex putup'ah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka tu kux, kopxi' xat, nūy 'ūp-tex, nūy ta tu tikmū'ūn gāyā hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' pip'ax Metān tu' xip*

<sup>6</sup>Hāpxip 'Īhā Yeyox te xip tu xexka Metān kopa' xip, tu Ximām pet kopa' xip, ha' xuxet'ax nōy te: 'Ūyāy xax kunut nām. Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup>Ha 'ūn te nōm mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīka' mōg. Ha naxnāg 'anamax tat, ha' hep haxyā max xup, takat xexkah. Ha Yeyox xit 'Īhā 'ūn te' hep pux, yā Yeyox putox yīmū' pux. <sup>8</sup>Ha' yōg tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' gāy, tu' mānōg, hu:

—Teptu 'ūn te' hep haxnāg xaxogāhā'? Yā takat xexkah! <sup>9</sup>'Ūyōg naxnāg hāmenax, puxix tayūmak xexka pa', nūy tu tikmū'ūn hok xop pu' nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup>Pa Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg, tu:

—Teptu xate 'ūn hā 'āgāy? Yā tute hāpxopmā māynāg! <sup>11</sup>Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' hok xop te 'āmūtik pip, pāyāk mūn'ah, <sup>12</sup>yīy 'ūn te' pux, nūy 'ūgyīn haxyā max, puyīy nō hāpkot. <sup>13</sup>Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu hām xexka xohix tu' xuktux putup, yā kama 'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūn xaxogā hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yot te hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Yeyox yōg tik 'āxet'ax Yot 'Ixkanot mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup>tu:

—Tayūmak xohix te xīy 'ā' hōm putup, 'ūyīy 'āxop mōgā', xayīy Yeyox mūy? Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te' yōg tayūmak mō'kupix, tu tayūmak te 30 xut, tu tu' hōm. <sup>16</sup>Yīy Yot mōg, tu hāmpe'paxex, tu' xak, nūy gāy xop mōgā', pu ta Yeyox mō'tat kanet hah.

### *Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy*

17 'Āmnīy nōg 'Īhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu pām tokatok hok māhā', ha 'āmnīy te māxap Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Xatep-tep putup? Piyā' mīy'ax 'āmuk xexkah, nūy tu pām tokatok hok mā 'āmnīy hā? Kaxīy.

18 Ha:

—Kōmēn ha mōg, tu tik 'ūm xax, nūy tu' xax, hu: “'Ūgmūg xuxyā te' xat, 'ū xa hām'āktux, hu: Yā hōnhā yōgnū tik xop xik mūn te 'āmuk xexka mīy putup, tu 'āpet kopa 'āte' mīy putup.” Kaxīy.

19 Ha' yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu' mīy, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy tik pet kopah.

20 Ha 'āmnīy hā Yeyox xix tik xop mām, 'āmuk tu' xakot, nūy tu xit, 21 tu' xit, 'Īhā Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āp-xet 'ūm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. Kaxīy.

22 Ha tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' xohix te yāy yīkopit, tik puxet hāmāxap te' yīkopit, hak-nāy tu' nōy, xi' nōy te' yīkopit, tu mōktu xohix, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm? Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'ūgmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

23 Ha Yeyox te:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgā'ax, tu pām xup kānēy pet xax kopah, 'ūgmūtik tu pām xup nōmhā. 24 'Ūkxok putup, yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, pāyā tik kummuk xūy putup, nōm tek kummugāp-tup! 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hak kummugāp-tup, yā hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. Pax pu' tut te nōm put hok, puxix hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

25 Ha Yot te' yīkopit kamah, tik te' mōgā'ax kummuk te hāmyīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', xatep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā xit'ax*

26 Ha' xit, 'Īhā Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa tu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā hāpxop xit'ax hōm. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy mā'. Yāk yīn. Kaxīy.

27 Tuk-nāy tu kānēy paha', tu Topa pu:

—'Āmax Topah! Xatek mū'ā' hep max hōm, 'ū xo'op. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, tu:

—'Ūpa', nūy 'āxop xohix xo'op. 28 Yāk hep 'āta', ha yā' xohix pupi nū'nāhā', pu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. 'Ūghep 'āta hā Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. 29 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe' xo'op hok, pāyā yōgnū 'Ātak mūtik 'ūkti', kopxi' xo'op, 'Īhā 'Ātak te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha Topa puk-tex, tuk-tex kux, tu ta' mōg 'Onimet yōg yīktix hah.

### *Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

31 Tu ta' mōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te tik mūnōm xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āmnīy 'Īhā', 'āxop xohix nū'pap-tup, tuk nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, tu: “'Āte kahnen yōg pēnā'ax putex, yīy kahnen nū'paha'.” Kaxīy. Yīy hām'āktux hittap hā 'āxop tek nīm putup nōmhā, 32 pāyā putpuk hi', kopxix 'ākeppak mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. Kaxīy.

33 Yīy Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah! 'Āte 'ānīm 'ohnāg. 'Ūnōy xohix te 'ānīm, kopxix 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg 'āpax, nūy tu xaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy 'īhā, xate koit putup, tuk yūmmūg hok 'āktux, tu' xuktux putup tikoxyuk, 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xet. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte koit 'okpa 'āmūtik 'ūkxok! Pāyā 'āyūmmūg hok 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop xohix te:

—Ya hamūn! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>36</sup> Ha ta' mōg tu mōktu Yetxēm tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, māhām, 'īhāk mōg 'ākeppah, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu Pet mōgāhā nū mūtik, xix Yemeneo kutok 2, tu' kuxa teknōg, 'ūxūy xexka tu', <sup>38</sup> tu:

—'Ūgkuxa xūy xexka tu mōktuk kuxa teknōg, tuk xok putūmnāg, Nūnte' tihī', nūy pēnānā 'āti 'ūgmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' keppa' mōg kutōgnāg, tu nū'xup hām tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ātak, 'ūkxūy xexkah, 'ap hā' tot'ah. 'Ūktux hok 'ūkxūy hok, kopxik hittup. Pāyāk tux hok 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. 'Āpuk xat, yāk yīpkox xip 'āmūn pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu put pu' nūn, tu tik tikoxyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, kūmīm te' kix hah, yīy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop te pēnānā 'āti hok, nūy yāk mūtik pēnā kutōgnāg? <sup>41</sup> Mō'ōn hok, pāyā Topa pu hām'āktux pax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ākuxa te hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe' mōg, tu:

—'Ātak, xatek putup 'ūkxūy, kopxik xūy. Yāk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Tu xe putpu' nūn, ha tik xop mō'yōn 'ūxeheh, yā kūmīm xūy xexkah, tu' pa xax mōm. <sup>44</sup> Yīy Yeyox xe' mōg, tu Topa pu hām'āktux.

<sup>45</sup> Tu putpu' nūn tik xop hah, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'ūm yāykokak hok, 'āteknōg tu'? Hāmpēnā'! Yā hōnhā' gāy xop nūn, nūy 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok mūy, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk mōgā 'ūghah. <sup>46</sup> 'Āyok, 'āpu yūmū mōg. Yā tik kummuk nūn nōmhā. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>47</sup> 'Ap hām'āktux kux'ah, 'īhā Yot nūn, yā Yeyox yōg tihik, tu tikmū'ūn punethok nūnnāhā', ha mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm kix'ax taha'. 'Āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te mō'pok. <sup>48</sup> Yā Yot te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu: "'Āte tik puxet yāy kep ha' mūg putup, nūy tu 'āneo, xayī' mūy. 'Āte Yeyox mūn kep ha' mūg putup, xayī' pēnā', nūy mūy. Kaxīy. <sup>49</sup> Tu' xupep, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'! Kaxīy.

Tu yāykep ha' mūg. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape', xate hāpxopmā'ax. Pūyā hāpxopmā mō'ka'ok, nūy ta tu kuxyā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' gāy xop te' mūg, tu' yīm kīy. <sup>51</sup> Pa tik puxet te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu mīkax xexka xut, tu 'āmanex xat'ax yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>52</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Ōg mīkax mō'xix 'ūxax kopah. Yā tik te mīkax xexka hāp-tex, puxi' nōy putex mīkax xexka hā 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>53</sup> Āte yāy yōg 'Ātak tu' xax, puxix nū'pok pexkox yōg xonat xop xohix, pu tu 'āhā tu tehet. <sup>54</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux tap, yī' tux hok pu tu hāpoxpmā nōmhā, nūy hām'āktux hittap hā hāpoxpmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Tut xexka xop yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop nūn, tu mīkax xexka taha', xix mīm topnāg paha', nūy tuk mūy. 'Āxop tep-tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok yākmūn tik kummuk, tik te hāpoxp hā' xupxet putuk? Yā 'āmnyī xohix 'īhā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', ha 'āxop te 'ūgmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>56</sup> Pāyā hōnhā Topa te' tux hok pu hāpoxpmā kummuk, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te tappet tu kax'āmi tap, yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk mūg nōmhā. Kaxīy.

Ha yāy yōg tik xop te hām'āpak, tu nū'paha'.

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>57</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu Kaxpax pet ha' mōgāhā', ha Kaxpax yā 'āmānex xop xat'ax, ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg pip, xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Kaxpax pet kopah. <sup>58</sup> Ha Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, hāptox tu' pe' mōg, tu' pet yōg hāmnuknōg tu mōktu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu mōktu' yūm xonat xop mūtik, nūy 'ūyōg hāpoxpmā'ax pēnā', <sup>59</sup> ha' xexka xop xak nūy Yeyox kupeh, nūy tup-tex, tu' koit'ax hā' kupeh, <sup>60</sup> pāyā tep tup-tex'ax 'ūm yūmmūg 'okpa tik punethok te koit, ha hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān punethok. Hāpaxip 'īhā tik 2 te hām'āktux, <sup>61</sup> tu:

—Yeyox te yāy ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu: “Āte Topa pet xexka koxyōy'ax, tu xe' pet'ax 'āmnyī tikoxyuk hā.” Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Kaxpax yok, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tik te 'ākupeh. 'Ok xate yāy 'āktux hok, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā'? 'Ok pe tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe yā xa' koit? Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Pa Yeyox yīy 'ohnāg, yīy 'āmānex xop xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Topa te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax 'ūyīy 'āyīkopit, hu 'āxat. 'Āyīy. 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'āyāyikutnāhā'? 'Ok yā 'āmūn Topak-tok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

<sup>64</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ya hamūn. Xate' xuktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop te Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hak yūm putup pexkox tu', tuk yīxop-tup, hāmgōy xexka hāk yīxop-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop xat'ax te yāy xax pot, nūy yāy kuxa xūy'ax tu' mūg, tu:

—Puxi'! Yā Topa 'āktux kummuk pax 'ōhōm! 'Āxop te' xupak nōmhā. <sup>66</sup> Hu putep 'āktux'ax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hāpkummuk mīy xexka! Pūyā tu' xok! Kaxīy.

<sup>67</sup> Tu mō yīy hep yōn, xi' payīn kix, 'īhā' yīkopit. <sup>68</sup> hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax. 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'āyīy: 'Ū'ūm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

### *Pet te Yeyox yūmmūg hok 'āktux*

<sup>69</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet hāptopa', ha ta kāmānat hex te:

—'Āxip kama Ganinet yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha:

—Xatep-tep mūn 'āktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.



<sup>71</sup> Tu hāmyīkox tu' mōg, ha ta kāmānat hex nōy te' pēnāhā', tu xonat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm xip Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Ha Pet te xe:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Ap 'ūkxip'ah. Yā 'āte 'a kāy yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>73</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā tik xop te Pet yīka' nūn, tu:

—'Āyīy'ax te Ganinet xop yīy'ax putuk! Yā Yeyox mūtik xate hāpkumep. Kaxīy.

<sup>74</sup> Yīy Pet te:

—Topa tek yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm kāy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pax 'ū koit 'āte', puxix Topa 'ūkxūyāg'. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>75</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigāhā', ha: “Xate yā koit putup 3, xate hām'āktux putup 'ūgyūmmūg hok te 3, 'ihā xokakkak tak xatap-xet.” Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg, tu pota punethok.

## 27

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'ihā', 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox putex, <sup>2</sup> tu' kīy, tu Gohenanok Pinat ha' mōgāhā'.

### *Yot te yāy putex*

<sup>3</sup> Hōmā Yeyox yōg tik Yot te' mōgā kummuk, nūy tu tayūmak pa', tu' xexka xop yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg nōmhā, yā Yeyox putex putup, ha yāyhāhup xexkah, tu tayūmak te 30 paxmōg, nūy mōy putpu' hōm 'ūxexka xop pu', tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu:

—'Āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ihā 'āxop mōgāhā tik max, xa tūp-tex. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Patīy! 'Āpu, yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yot te tayūmak hā putnū Topa pet xexka kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy māy hīy, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te tayūmak paha', tu:

—'Ap max'ah, yūmū yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, pu tayūmak hōm hok Topa pu'. Yā nūhū tayūmak tu tik putex. Yūmū'ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu tayūmak paha', tu 'Onet yōg hām xexka paha', puyī' xukpot mīy, pu tu' puknōg xop nō hāpkot. <sup>8</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te' xukpot 'āxet'ax, hu: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām.” Kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'ūxuxet'ax 'ūhep 'āta, xix hōnhā'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā tik hittap Yenemīn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy: “Tikmū'ūn te tayūmak te 30 paha', tu te tik hāmenax tayūmak te 30 hā, 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te yā pagop-tup, <sup>10</sup> tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy 'Onet yōg hām paha'. Yā Topa tek xat tap, yīy 'āte' mīy.” Kaxīy. Ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' xexka xop te hām paha nōmhā.

### *Yeyox te Pinat keppa' xip*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Gohenanok Pinat keppa' xip, ha' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

12 Pāyā' yīy 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te' kupex,  
13 yīy Pinat te:

—'Ok xate hām'āpak hok? Yā 'āxat'ax xop te 'ākupex! Kaxīy.

14 Pāyā 'ap yīy'ah, ha Gohenanok kuxa te' yēy.

### *Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex*

15 Hāmāxatamox xohix 'īhā', 'āmūk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy 'īhā', Pinat te tik kummuk xut kanet kopah, tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, ha' xut. 16 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te tik kummuk Mahamax yūmmūg, 17 tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Gohenanok pet tu', ha Pinat te tikmū'ūn yīkopit, hu:

—'Āxop tep-tep putup? Piyā' mūn 'āte' xut'ax? 'Ok pe Mahamax xut'ax, 'ok pe Yeyox xut'ax? Yā' xuxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

18 Ha' xexka xop te Yeyox yīpkumīy, tup-tex putup, ha Pinat te' yūmmūg.

19 Tu yāy yōg yūm'ax xexka yīmū' yūm, nūy tu' xat, nūy tu' yīkopit, ha yāy xetut te hām'āktux nū'kutnāhā', tu:

—Tik max koa pu mōg. Yā 'āmnyī kote 'īhāk yōnkup, tuk xūy xexkah nōm tik max hah. Yī' xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

20 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix Yoneo xexka xop te tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hā' gāyāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Pinat tu' xax pu Mahamax xut, nūy tu' xax, pu Yeyox putex. 21 Ha Gohenanok te:

—Tik 'ūm 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu, Mahamax xut. Kaxīy.

22 Ha xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax Yeyox hā? Yā yāy 'āxet'ax nōy Kunnix. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

23 Ha Pinat te xe' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ūm texīy? Kaxīy.

Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Mīpkupnix tup-tex! Kaxīy.

24 Yīy Pinat kuxa teknōg tikmū'ūn gāy hah, tu' xat, pu kōnāg tat, pu tu' yīm pix tikmū'ūn keppah, tu:

—'Āxop te tik max putex putup. 'Ak mūn'ah! 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat! Kaxīy.

25 Ha' yānān, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ūgmūg kummugā 'ūyānān tu', xik mūk kutok xupep tup xop kummugā kamah! Kaxīy.

26 Yīy Pinat te Mahamax xut tikmū'ūn pu', tu' xat, pu tu Yeyox kix xikot hā, ha' mōgāhā', nūy mīkupnix tup-tex.

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

27 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Pinat yōg xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā Gohenanok Pinat pet xexka hah, ha xonat xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox yīmmap hā' pip, 28 tu Yeyox xax xut, tu kap 'āta hā mō'tat, 29 tu mīmyām xox hā' kux xax mīy, tup-tox yīmū' yūm, tu mīm xahix Yeyox yīm xe'e kopa' hōm, tu nūktu nūktettex Yeyox keppah, nūy tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu:

—Pūyā Yoneo xop tu xat mō'kuma' mōg' Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu yāy yīy hep mō'yōn, nūy tu hupmā', tu mīm xahix paha', tu nōmp-tox hā' tak, <sup>31</sup> tuk-te'ex kummuk kux, tu kap xut, tu xe yāy xax hā mō'tat, tu mōgāhā', nūy mīpkupnix tup-tex.

*Yeyox te mīpkupnix tu' xup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, 'Ihā tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Xīmām, yā Xīnēn yōg tihik, ha' xat, pu mīpkupnix tat, tu' taha'. <sup>33</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu' xip'ax tu' mōxaha', ha' xuxet'ax Gok, tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “'Ūp-tox kup.” Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Tu xupyāg kanop peo mūtik, tu Yeyox pu' xo'opmāhā', ha yā xo'op kutōgnāg, tup-tup nōg. <sup>35</sup> Ha xonat te Yeyox xup mīpkunix tu', tu' xax koxip, tu mō'xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet te' xax max pa', <sup>36</sup> tu' mām, tu' pēnānā' pip, <sup>37</sup> tu mīmpehnāg yīmū kax'āmi', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūgā', ha: “Nūhū Yeyox, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Ha tik kummuk 2 xup kamah, nūy mīpkupnix tu' kix, ha hāpxop hā' xupxet pax. 'Ūp-xet te Yeyox yīm xe'e hā' xup, xi' nōy te' yīm xax hā' xup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te putat hā' mōg, tu mōktu' pēnāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tup-tox mahap, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

<sup>40</sup> —Kāy te yāy 'āktux ka'ok, nūy Topa pet xexka koxyōy, tuk-nāy tu' pet 'āmñy 2 hā'! Paxpu Topak-tok xe'e, puxix tu mīpkupnix tu' yīxox, nūy yāy hā tu' tehet, nūy tu xok hok! Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xexka xop tek-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu:

<sup>42</sup> —Hamūn te tikmū'ūn punethok mōy, pāyā yāy mūn xut yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e? Paxpu mīpkupnix tu yīxox, puxix 'ūgmū kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah! <sup>43</sup> 'Ūkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu yā Topak-tok 'āktux. Nāy! 'Āpu yūmū' hip, puyīy Topa' xut nōmhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Ha tik te hāpxupxet'ax 2 te hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu hām'āktux kummuk.

<sup>45</sup> Māyōn te nūktu yāy kote' yūm, tu ta' xok, ha hām xexka xohix hāpkoxtap.

<sup>46</sup> Ha māyōn he tu ta' putpu' hi 'ūxeheh, ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—“'Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān!” Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Yā yōgnū Topah, tep texīy hā xatek nīm?” Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' xupak, tu:

—Yā 'Enit mūn xānāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tik mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxop patok, 'ūhep xupyāg kummuk hā' patok, nūy Yeyox pu' xo'opmā', <sup>49</sup> pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—Nāy! Pa nū 'Enit, puyī' xut! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok 'ūxeheh, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy pot, 'ūxax pepi yāy pot hāmāxap, tu mōktu kakak yāy pot mōg. Ha hām yāynuhuk, ha mīkaxxap xexka yāy pot, <sup>52</sup> ha' xukpot te yāy xōn, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xakix hittap xop punethok te putpu' hi', <sup>53</sup> tu hāpkox kopa' mōxaha', tu hāpkumep, ha Yeyox te putpu' hi, 'Ihā' nōm xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn hā' mōxakux, yā Topa yōg kōmēn, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>54</sup> Hāpxexka Hōm yōg kapitām xip, yā' puknōg, xix xonat xop te pēnānā' pip, tu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xohix pēnāhā', xix hām yāynuhuk pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Yā hamūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha ta 'ūn xop te hāptox hā yā' pēnāhā', yā nōm te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep tap, tu Ganinet tu' mōxaha', tu Yēyox hā' tehe'. <sup>56</sup> 'Ūxohix te: Mānix Mānanēn,

xix Mānix yā Tiak xix Yoye hā' tut, xix Yemeneo xetut, yāk-tok pit 2 te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' tihi'.

<sup>57</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg yā 'āmāxak, 'Ihā Yoye nūn, tuptexop xexkah. Yā kōmēn 'Ānimātex yōg tihix, tu kama' mōg Yeyox pehe', <sup>58</sup> tu' mōg, tu Pinat tu' xak, puyī' tux hok pu Yeyox xokxax hā hāpkot, ha' tux hok, <sup>59</sup> yīy Yoye te' xokxax kīy topixxax xexkap-nok hā', yā' xax tūmnāg. <sup>60</sup> Ha Yoye te yāy yōg mīkaxxap kox xexka hā mō'tat, tu nō kopa hāpkot, ha mīkaxxap putux yīkūy, nūy nō kox mō'yīnnīn, tu ta' mōg, <sup>61</sup> 'Ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mām, tu mīkaxxap kox xexka yīka' mām.

### *Xonat xop te' xukpot tu pēnānā' pip*

<sup>62</sup> Hāptup nōy yā nit xap, 'Ihā 'āmānex xexka xop xix Paniye xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Pinat mūtik, tu:

<sup>63</sup> —Gohenanok: hōmā kāy te koit pax, tu: “'Āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Ihā putpuk hip-tup.” Kaxīy. <sup>64</sup> Yīy xa' xak, xa xonat xop mō'pok xukpot ha, 'āmnīy 3 hā', ka' yōg tik xop te' xokxax xut, nūy nō tu' xupxet, nūy tikmū'ūn pu: “Yā' hi putpu!” Kaxīy. Yā' koit'ax xexka nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Xonat xop mōgā pu pēnānā' pi', pu hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu puk hi hā mīkaxxap hāmyīnnīn'ax muk, puyīy tikmū'ūn yīkūy hok, nūy tu' xōn hok, ha xonat xop te' pēnānā' pip.

## 28

### *Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāptup nōy yā ye nomīn, ha māyōn xupep 'Ihā Mānix Mānanēn xix Mānix nōy mōg, mīkaxxap kox xexka ha' mōg, nūy pēnā'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā hahām yāynuhuk, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu mīkaxxap xexka xut, nōm te mīkaxxap kox mō'yīnnīn, ha' xut, tu mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm. <sup>3</sup> Tu tex yānām putuk, yā topixxax tūmnāg ponnok, yā hām 'āxi yōg hāpxop xapxūy'ax putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha xonat xop te yā yīpkutuk xexkah, tu' yāy pu xu'uxnām, tu' xakix kōmnāg, <sup>5</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te 'ūn xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āxop te Yeyox xak, nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xok. 'Āte' yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ap xip'ah. Yā' hi putpu', tu xa hām'āktux tap. Mā', nūy pēnā'! Yā hōmā' xip mīkaxxap xexka kox kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah nōmhā. <sup>7</sup> Yīy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā putpu' hi', tu 'ākeppa' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet hah. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' pēnā'ax.” Kaxīy. 'Āxutigā maxx, xayī' xaxok hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūn xop, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu kuxānōg, pāyā' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu tik xop ha' mōg, nūy tu' xuktux. <sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik yā' tihi', tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā'! Kaxīy.

Ha' yīkahnāg ha' mōg, tu tu nūktettex, tu' nōy pata mūg, tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Mōg, nūy mōy 'ūkxape xop pu hām'āktux, pu Ganinet ha mōg, nūy 'ūgmūn pēnā'. Kaxīy.

### *Xonat xop te xupmāhīy hā mō'āmā'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn xop mōg, ha xonat xop te kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy 'āmānex xexka xop pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Yīy yāy tu nū'nāhā Yoneo xexka

xop mūtik, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm te xīy 'āktux, tute tayūmak xexka popmāhā xonat xop pu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy yā tu te mō'āmā', hu: “Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xokxax hā' xupxet 'āmñīy koxtap hā, hak mūg mōkyōn.” Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Gohenanok te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpax, kopxik mūg hām'āktux, puyīy 'āxop kummugā hok. Yā 'āxutigā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te tayūmak pop, tu' mōg, tu nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu', yīy hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuktux pax.

*Tik xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta tik xop te Ganinet ha' mōg, tu mōktu yīktix tu' mōxaha', yā Yeyox te' xat tap, puyīy yīktix ha mōg, yī' mōg, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu nūktettex, ha' kuxa te' yēy, pa tik 'ūm kuxa te yāy yīkopit. 'Ap mām'ah, <sup>18</sup> yīy Yeyox te:

—Topa tek ka'ogāhā 'ū xat pexkox tu', xix hām xexka xohix tu xat. <sup>19</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy hep xop xohix ha 'āmōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' yōgnū tikmū'ūn. 'Āpup-tox pix kamah. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa yōgnū tikmū'ūn putox pix, <sup>20</sup> tu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu yīpkox pi' yōgnū xat'ax pu'. 'Ūxaxok hok. Yā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip mō'kumak mōg putup. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āmūtik 'ūkpi' putup, nūy 'ānīm hok. Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux.

## MĀ'AK TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX 'ĀKTUX

### *Yoām tep-tox pix, tu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nūhū, yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā Topak-tok yōg. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu nō kax'āmīx tappet tu, hu:

“Topa te: 'Āte tik mōkutnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūg pupi hām'āktux, puyīy 'ākeppa mōg, puyīy xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tute hām'āktux ka'ok putup hām panip xexka tu', hu hām'āktux, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā nūn putup. 'Āpu yā tu hāmmaxnā'. 'Āpu yā hāmmax mīy.” Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā' nūn Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu' xupep hām panip xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, puyīy Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' nūn hāpexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Ūnūn xohix, nūktu' mōxaha', tu Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, ha Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yoām te' tat topixax, yā kāmēn xe hā' mīy, tu xokxax hāg-nāy hīy, tu kunit māhā', tu puk hep xup. <sup>7</sup> Yoām te:

—Hāpxip 'Ihā' nōy tek pe' nūn putup. Yā' ka'ok nō'ōm, ha tak pu'uk. 'Ūxexka xop te' yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' max, pak pu'uk, hu yōg pataxax ko'a, pu' kummuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa tute 'āxop ha Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Nāyane tu' hāpexka Ganinet kopah, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep Yoām tu', ha Yoām te Yeyox putox pix kōnāg kox Yohnām kopah, <sup>10</sup> tup-tox pix kux, ha kōnāg kopa' xupep Yeyox, tu' pēnāhā', ha ta pexkox xōn, ha ta' yīxohoh Topa Koxuk, yā kuxxuxtut putuk. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīmū' xupep. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta pexkox kopa Topa te:

—Xōnnē', 'āte mō'āyāy xē'ēgnāg. Xatek kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox mōkutnāhā hām panip xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' xip, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit, puyīy hāpkummuk mūn mīy, pa' mīy 'ohnāg, ha ta' pip xokxop gāy, pa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te Yeyox pēnā max. Yā' xip Yeyox 'āmnīy xohix te' 40 hā.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā hāpexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip ha ta xonat te Yoām mūg, tu kanet ka'ok kopa' xix, 'Ihā putpu' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpexka Ganinet tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>15</sup> tu:

—Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. 'Āpu yā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Āpu yā 'ākuxa mān Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', pa' pip tik tix, yā Xīmām Pet xix taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānene', ha kōnāg xexka tu mō tutpanip yōn. Yā māp̄xexex putuk, hu mām xukpax. <sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'ūg pe mōg. 'Āxop te mām xuk, pa 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'ūg ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha tik te tutpanip nīm, tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh,

<sup>19</sup> tu' mōg, pa' pip tik tix nōy, yā Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, tu mīpkox kopa' mām, tu tutpanip māynāg mīy, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xānāhā', ha' tak nīm xix kāmānat xop nīm mīpkox kopah, tu Yeyox pe' mōg.

### *Tik kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk*

<sup>21</sup> Tu' mōg Yeyox xix yōg tihik, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu' nox pip. Nit xap ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax putuppax. Yā Yeyox 'ūka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūgā max, 'ap tik te hāmyūmmūg xop putuk'ah.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, ha' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha tik te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox, putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ok 'ānūn, nūy 'ūkputex? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. Topa te 'āyāyutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Yexox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, nūy ta 'āpep! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te tik yāy nuhugāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, tu ta hāptopa' xupep, <sup>27</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? 'Ok tute hāpxop tup yūmmūgāhā'? Tute yāmīy kummuk xat, ha' yīpkox pip, nūy xupep. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg hāpxexka Ganinet xexka tu', Yeyox te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

### *Yeyox te Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut hittupmāhā'*

<sup>29</sup> Tu ta' mōg Jesus xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu mōktu' mōxaha Xīmām Pet pet hā, yā 'Ānene pet kamah. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūxip Xīmām Pet xetut mūktut, tu' pip, tu' xax pukpex, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux mō'ka'ok, <sup>31</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox 'ūn yīkāgnāg, tu' nōy yīm mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', ha' yūm, tu' xuxi', tu' nōy pu' hām mīptut kopah.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>32</sup> 'Āmāxāgnāg, ha ta tikmū'ūn te' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut xohix xix yāmīy kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip xop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu' <sup>33</sup> ha ta' nūn kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', tu nūktu mīptut yīkāgnāg tu' pip, nūy pēnā', <sup>34</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pakut xohix hittupmāhā', tu hāmpakut xohix mōy, tu yāmīy kummuk xohix mōy, ha yāmīy kummuk xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy Yeyoy te nōm xat, pu hām'āktux hok.

### *Yeyox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup nūn, ha ta Yeyox yāy koxak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupep, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, <sup>36</sup> pa Xīmām Pet te Yeyox xak xi' xape xop te' xak punethok, <sup>37</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu' xipihī', tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu yūmū mōg xiptuxexka xohix mōyāykoxip, tu' tikmū'ūn nōy hah, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hatō'a kamah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu hāpkumep punethok hāpexka Ganinet xexka tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet xohix kopah, tu yāmīy kummuk mōy.

*Yeyox te tik xax kunutnām tapmāhā'*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' nūn tihik, tu' xax kunutnām, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg 'ūkopaxux hā' xip, tu ta tu' xax, hu:

—Āte' yūmmūg. Xatep-tup, nūy ta 'ūkxax tapmā yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' punethok, tu' nōy yīmū yāy yīm xix, hu:

—Hamūn, 'ātep-tup. Āxax tap. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Hāpaxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' xax kunutnām tap. Yā' hittup.

<sup>43-44</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat ka'ok, hu:

—Ūxupax. Tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpaxopmā'ax 'āktux hok. Mōg 'āmānex hah, puyīy 'āxax pēnā'. Āpu 'āmānex pu hāpaxop hōm, puyīy Topa pu nōm hōm, xayīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, 'āxax tap. Kaxīy.

Tu tik xat, pu mōg. <sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pēnā', Yeyox tek xax tapmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yeyox te kōmēn xohix hā' mō'nā xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yūmmūg, yīy ta' nox xip hām panip xexka tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox xax.

## 2

*Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix nōg, 'īhā putpu' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Kapānām tu', tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā'. Pa hāpaxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, 'ūxip Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, yā yāytunū'nāhā 'ūxohix, ha mōktu mīptut hā nū'xīmāg xix hāmyīkox yīka nū'xip kama hāptopah, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' nūn tik te' <sup>4</sup>, tu tik hāpkumep hok nūnnāhā', yā tutpe hā mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūnūn pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta Yeyox ha' mōg 'ohnāg mīptut kopah, hu ta pepi' mōg, tu mōktu mīptut yīmū' mām, tu hāpax mōy Yeyox xuka', tu ta hām tu tutpe hā tik pakut xix Yeyox keppa', <sup>5</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik kuxa mām ka'ok. Yeyox te tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūgnix, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' kuxa kopa' yīkopit, hu: <sup>7</sup> "Texīy hām'āktux? Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk! Tep te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā yūmmūg? Yā Topap-xehnāg te'!" Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te tik yōg hāpe'paxex'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—Texīy 'ākuxa kopa 'āyīkopit? <sup>9</sup> Hām'āktux 'ūm yāyaxat 'ohnāg? 'Ok pe tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux," kaxīy, 'ok pe hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepix xhip, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepix xup, nūy ta mōg"? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Āte hāpaxopmā putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, hu' yūmmūg, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.



Tu tik hāpkumep hok pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>11</sup>—'Āpu 'āyīpxit, nūy pepi xihp, nūy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, nūy ta mōg yāy pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā tik te hāpkumep hok yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy yāy 'ōg tutpe pepi' xup, tu ta' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax nōy hā kaxīy pēnā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Nemi'*

<sup>13</sup>Ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox hah, ha' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>14</sup>Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Nemi', yā 'Āpeo kutok, tu' yūm gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax pet kopah, ha Yeyox te Nemi pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā, nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

Nemi pepi' xip, tu ta' pe' mōg, tu mōktu Nemi pet hā' mōxaha', <sup>15</sup>ha hāpxip 'hā' xit Yeyox xix yāy 'ōg tik xop xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop xix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop nōy, <sup>16</sup>ha ta' nūn tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop nūn, tu nūku' pēnāhā', Yeyox xit tik mūtik xix gohet pupi tayūmak pop'ax xop mūtik, tu Yeyox 'ōg tik xop pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu Yeyox xit 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nonot xop te' hīttup xop hā te 'ohnāg, pa pakut xop hā tehet. Hā kaxīy 'ūgnūn, nūy hāpkūmmuk mīy'ax xop xānā', pa' max xop xānā' 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup>Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

Ha ta' xip Yeyox, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yoām mūtik mōg xop xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux xix Paniye xop te' kamah. Texīy 'ōg tik te' 12 xop xit hok 'ohnāg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yāyta pēnāhā', ha' xip tik te yāyap-tup. 'Ok tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'? 'Āmhok, yā' xit. <sup>20</sup>Nāy, pu tik te yāyta mōg, ha tikmū'ūn xit hok nōmhā'. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxip, 'hā yāy 'ōg tik te' 12 xit hok 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'ūgmōg putup, 'hā' xit hok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup>Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xap 'ohnāg topixxax yāg tup, yā' pix 'ohnāg, xix topixxax kunox. Ka' xap, ha' pix, puxix yāg yāy nū'nā', ha topixxax yāy pot. <sup>22</sup>Ha ta' pux 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn te xupyāg tup xokxax kox kutut kopah. Ka' pux, puxix xupyāg xokxax kox koxyōy, ha' xaxok xupyāg, ha' kummuk xokxax kox. Pa' pux xupyāg tup xokxax kox tup kopah, pu' max. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te mōnāyxop 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, xix kama yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'āmnīy hām hok 'āktux*

<sup>23</sup>Nit xap, yā 'āmnīy hām hok, ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy 'ōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu xuxnāg ta xe tox yōg hām mep, tu xuxnāg ta xe tox mep, nūy mā', <sup>24</sup>ha ta' nūn Paniye xop tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu 'ōg tik xop te' mep 'āmnīy hām hok 'hā'? Yā' kummuk. Yūmū 'ōg xat'ax kax'āmi tappet tu', tu' xat, pu hām hok 'āmnīy hām hok 'hā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te' mōkupix tappet tu'? Putep mūn mīy Namix? Yā putup tep-tex Namix xix yāy yōg tihik. <sup>26</sup> Namix mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', pa' mām pām, yā Topa keppa' mām, ha Namix te' pām pop tu' māhā', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy mā', 'hā 'āmānex yā 'Amit, tu 'āmānex xop xohix xat 'ūkax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu'. 'Ūxat, pu 'āmānex te nōm pām mā', pa' nōy mā hok, pa Namix te' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn pu 'āmnīy hām hok mīy, pa 'ap 'āmnīy hām hok pu tikmū'ūn mīy'ah. Yā 'āmnīy hām hok te tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āmnīy hām hok yōg kāmānat putuk 'ohnāg, <sup>28</sup> ha tak mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te' xat 'āmnīy hām hok yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Kaxīy.

### 3

*Yeyox xix tik yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā xe mō'nāhā', pa' xip tihik, tu' yīm te nū' yāy nūnnāhā', <sup>2</sup> ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tup-tup, nūy Yeyox hāpkummuk mīy pēnā' nīt xap 'hā', nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te' xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux hu:

—Putep xat Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet? Putep xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā nīt xap 'hā', yā 'āmnīy hām hok 'hā': 'ok pe hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxopmā kummuk? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn nīm, puyīy xakix? Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmaāktux 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha' gāy Yeyox, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg hah.

Ta Yeyox te tik pu:

—'Āpu yā 'ūyoa 'āyīm. Kaxīy.

Ha' yoa', ha' yīm hittup.

<sup>6</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' mōg Paniye xop, tu mōktu xat'ax xexka 'Enot yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux texīy Yeyox putex putup.

*Yeyox te pakut xop nōy hittupmāhā'*

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu'. Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xop, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg, <sup>8</sup> xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix hāpxexka 'Inumēn yōg, xix kōnāg kox Yohnām kūnāpa yōg xop, xix kōmēn Tinok yōg, xix Tinok yīmap pip xop, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg, xix Xinōm yīmap pip xop. Yā' xohix te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>9</sup> ha ta yāy yōg tik xop mō'pok Yeyox te, puyīy mīpkox nūnnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox mō'yōn hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā Yeyox te', yīy ta tikmū'ūn pakut xohix nūn, nūy yāy mō'yōn, nūy Yeyox 'āpit, puyīy hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu kup tomāhā Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat ka'ok, hu:

—Hām'āktux hok, yāg-mūn yā Topak-tok 'āktux hok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 yīymōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu yīktix tu' pūnānep, tu' nōy xānāhā', ha ta' nūn, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te tik te 12 yīmōgātux, puyīy Yeyox mūtik mōg, puyīy Yeyox tik mō'pok, puyīy tik Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā' xuxet'ax Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā, pu yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>16</sup> Tik te 12 xop kopa' pip yā Xīmām, kama' xuxet'ax Pet, <sup>17</sup> xix Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, yā Yemeneo kutok, yā Tiak xix Yoām 'āxet'ax nōy Motnēy, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax kopa yā' yāy nō'ok kutok, <sup>18</sup> xix 'Ānene', xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, xix Māteo, xix Tōmē', xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Tanep, xix Xīmām, yā tutep-tup, puyīy 'Iyaet xop yāyhā xexkah, <sup>19</sup> xix Yot 'Ixkanot, yā tute' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, puyīy xūygā'.

### *Yeyox xix Hāmgyāyāgnāg*

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix nūn, ha Yeyox xit putup, pa yā' xit 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox xape xop, nūy Yeyox mōgā', yā' xupak tikmū'ūn te' xuktux Yeyox putox kummuk, <sup>22</sup> ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tik te hām yūmmūg xop te:

—Yeyox kopa' xip Meyemo', yā yāmīy kummuk xop yōg xa't'ax, ha Meyemo te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xānāhā', nūy hāmyūmmūgā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tute:

—Texīy Hāmgyāyāgnāg te tikmū'ūn kopa yāy xut? <sup>24</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' xakix 'ūxohix. <sup>25</sup> Ūxape xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, tu hāpxip 'ihā' nōg 'ūxape xop. <sup>26</sup> Hā kaxīy Hāmgyāyāgnāg xop te yāy pot, nūy yāy kix, puxix xakix 'ūxohix.

<sup>27</sup> —Ūxupxet te hāpxop hā' xupxet putup mīptut kopah, pa' xip tik ka'ok mīptut kopah. Texīy hāpxop xupxet putup? Yā tik ka'ok poxix hā' hīy hāmāxap, tu nōmhā' xupxet. Hā kaxīy 'āte Hāmgyāyāgnāg hīy, nūy tikmū'ūn kopa yāmīy kummuk mōy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āpu 'ūxaxogā hok. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. Tikmū'ūn te Topa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg, pu tu' kux. <sup>29</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te' xaxogā yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōkuma' mōg, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk Yeyox kopah. Pa 'āmhok, yā Topa Koxuk te' kopa' xip.

### *Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox mūktut xi' taknōy xop, tu nūktu hāptopa' pip, tu' nōy mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yeyox xānā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha ta kopa' mām tikmū'ūn Yeyox mūtik, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāptopa' pip 'ātut xix 'ātaknōy xop, tu 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūktut putuk xik taknōy xop putuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu' yāy yīmap xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā nūhū', yāg tut xik taknōy xop.

<sup>35</sup> Nōm te' mīy Topa te nōm putup, yāg taknōy xop xik hex xik tut yāg xape xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, yīy ta' mō'nāhā mīpkox hā, tu' yūm, ha' pip tikmū'ūn hāmhūmnāg hām kux tu', <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu:

<sup>3</sup> —Ūgxupex, 'ūmōg tihik, nūy hāpxopxap mō'pok, <sup>4</sup> tu hāpxopxap mō'pok, ha yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' xohix māhā', <sup>5</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xokax hām tūnēmnāg tu', <sup>6</sup> pa māyōn xip, ha mō'hap, tu' nak, yā' yīpxatit kutōgnāg, hu' nak, <sup>7</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha mīmyām kup tuk, tu' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta' 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> ha ta' yāg nōy te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' <sup>30</sup> popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta tu 100. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāpxopxap 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok, ha ta' yāg xip Yeyox mūtik xix Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, tu:

—Hāmyūmmūg'ax 'ūm yūmmūgāhā xate? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Topa te xa' mūg. Pa Topa te 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, <sup>12</sup> puyīy hāmpēnā', pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy hām'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm hok, puyīy Topap-tuppax hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hok, pu tu' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Texīy 'āxop kūnāpa pip xop te nōm yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—Tik te hāpxopxap mō'pok. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha hāpxopxap te Topa yōg hām'āktux putuk, <sup>15</sup> ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā putat kopah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu' māhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pa Hāmgyāyāgnāg nūn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xut. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām kutōgnāg kopa mīkaxxap yīmū' yūm, tu' xokax, tu' nak mō'ka'ok 'ūyīpxatit kutōgnāg hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, <sup>17</sup> pa hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, ha' kuxa mām kux. <sup>18</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā mīmyām kup kakak, tu' xokax, ha mīmyām te' nōy mō'nīy, ha' ta 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>19</sup> pa hām xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex punethok, tu 'ūp-texop xexkap-tup, tu hāpxop xohix putup, hu Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok, tu hāpxopmā max mīy'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta hāpxopxap yāg te nū'nāhā hām max kopah, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup puxet te mīnta te' <sup>30</sup> popmāhā', ha ta kup nōy ta' tu 60, ha ta kup nōy ta tu 100. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām nōm kopah, tu hāpxopmā max punethok. Kaxīy.

### *Kuyānām*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex manax kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax xex mīmpe mō'yōn'ax kakak? 'Āmhok. Pa tikmū'ūn te

kuyānām tat'ax yōg yūm'ax yīmū' xex, ha nōmhā kuyānām max, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpɔop pēnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpɔopmā xaptop hōnhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, pa hāpɔip 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup.

<sup>23</sup> Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta 'āpu yā xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ta Yeyox te xe:

–'Āpu 'ākuxa hā' xupax. Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpɔopmā'ax kopit, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpɔopmā'ax kopit, yā' yāy putuk, yā Topa te 'ōg hāpɔopmā'ax kopit xe'ēgnāg putup. <sup>25</sup> Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɔop pip, puxix hāpɔop nōy pop putup. Tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɔop kutōgnāg pip, puxix nōm xaxok putup.

### *Hāpɔopɔap*

<sup>26</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā' putuk, tik te hāpɔopɔap mō'pok, ha' xokax, tu' tuk. <sup>27</sup> Texīy 'ūxokax? Texīy 'ūtuk? Tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āmnīy hā mō'yōn, tu hāptup hā hāpkumep, 'īhā' tuk. <sup>28</sup> Hāpɔopɔap te hām hā' mōxaha', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, ha' tut pip, ha' xap ta punethok. <sup>29</sup> Yā' ta, ha tik te' mep kupukhe hā, tu' nūnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix nōy nā' mōg, Topa te nōm xat. Kaxīy.

### *Mōyɔat xap*

<sup>30</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–Texīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip? Texīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? <sup>31</sup> Yā hāpɔopɔap putuk, yā mōyɔat xap putuk. Yā' kutōgnāg mōyɔat xap, pa hāpɔopɔap nōy xohix 'ūxekkah. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mōyɔat xap xok, tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu kup tox, ha ta' kup nōy kutōgnāg, ha mōyɔat kup māg xekkah, ha ta' nūn putuxnāg, tu yāy pet mīy mīm māg tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kutōgnāg hāmāxap, pa' xohix nōy nā'mōg tu mōktu' xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Hā kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā punethok hām'āktux'ax hā, yīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>34</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pa yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik hām'āktux nōy, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot*

<sup>35</sup> 'Āmnīy ha ta yāy yōg tik xop pu Yeyox te:

–'Āpu yūmū kōnāg xexka xak, nūy kūnāpa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te tikmū'ūn mō'pok hato'ah, ha' mōg, ha ta' mōg tihik Yeyox hah, tu yōg mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg Yeyox mūtik, ha ta' mīpkox xape mōg kama nūmūtik, <sup>37</sup> pa hāpɔip 'īhā 'āmuuh xexka nūn, ha ta' nūn kōnāg tot xexka', tu nūktu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', ha mīpkox te kōnāg hā nū'xip, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox mō'yōn mīpkox xahixpa tu', tup-tox tep-tox yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' nuhuk, ha' koxak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

–Yāyā, yūmūg xaxix putup. 'Ok 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox yok, tu 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, puyīy tu xuxix, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy. <sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yīkopit, hu:

–Texīy 'ākuxa nōg? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tik kuxanōg, tu:

–'Ū'ūm tihik? Yā tute 'āmuuh xat xix kōnāg tot, ha' xuxix, tu nū'yēy! Kaxīy.

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mīpkox hā, tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka Ganinet kux tu' hāp̄xexka Yenax tu', <sup>2</sup> tu mīpkox nīm, tu ta' mōg, pa' xip tihik, ha tik kopa' pip yāmīy kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yā tik pet yūm xukpot tu', ha' nūn. Yā' gāy, ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg mākxap hā. <sup>4</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' mūg punethok, nūy mākxap hā' hīy 'ūyīm xi' pata', pa tik te' koxyōy 'ūxohix, tu' mōg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' hīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'īhā' xip tihik yīktix tu' xix xukpot tu' xix 'āmnīy 'īhā kamah, tu' xahok ka'ok, tu yāy po'oxnām mīkaxxap hā. <sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox pēnāhā hāptox tu, tu ta' nōy ha' nūn mō'ka'ok, nūktu Yeyox pu nū'xup, <sup>7</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg kutok, 'āte xa tatu' xak: 'Āpu yā 'ūgkummugā hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā hamūn, Yeyox te: “Yāmīy kummuk, tik kopa 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te:

—'Āxuxet'ax texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop, yā 'ūgmūgmūn punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg mō'pok hatō'a hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' pip xapup xohix, tu' xit yīktix tu' hām'ūmnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūyīy xapup hā mōxān' Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, ha tik nīm, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xapup hā' mōxaha'. Yā' xohix xapup, yā' xohix te' 2000 kōmnāg, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mō'yīyxoho', tu mōktu kōnāg xexka hā' mōxaha', tu' xakix xit hā.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nū'paha xapup pēnā'ax xop, tu nōm 'āktux kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu xix hām panip yōg tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>15</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy hām pēnā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yīka' pip, tu tik pēnāhā', pa' pip'ah yāmīy kummuk tik kopah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. Yā tik yūm, tu' xax taha', tup-tox max.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn pu hāp̄xopmā'ax xohix 'āktux nōm te tik pēnāhā xix xapup, <sup>17</sup> tu Yeyox pu tatu' xak, puyīy mōg hatō'ah, <sup>18</sup> ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkox hā mō'nāp-tup, ha tik nūn, tu:

—'Ūgmōg putup 'āmūtik. 'Ok max? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āmhok. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah, nūy 'āxape xop pu' xuktux yūmūg xuxyā Topa te xa' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu mōktu hām'āktux Kōmēn te' 10 tu', xix kōmēn yīkak, yā' xuktux Yeyox te' mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

### *Yax te Yeyox xānāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak putpu', tu mōktu' xupep, ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, nūy Yeyox pēnā', <sup>22</sup> ha ta' nūn tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, yā Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet yōg tik xat'ax, 'ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka' mōhāmīy, <sup>23</sup> tu:

—'Ūk-tok hex xok putūmnāg. 'Āpu mōg, nūy 'ūyīmū 'āyīm nōm, puyīy xuxix, puyīy hi! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox tik mūtik xix tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. Yā tikmū'ūn xohīynāg, hu yāy mō'yōn.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn pakut hīttupmāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā' pakut, yā 'ūn hep kux 'ohnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 12 hā. <sup>26</sup> Yā nonot punethok te tu' popmāhā hehmēn, yīy tayūmak noa'. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, pa' pakut xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kopa' mōg, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' topixxax 'āpit. <sup>28</sup> Yā 'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte 'ūyōg topixxax 'āpit, kopxix hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' hep kux, ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūhittup xe'e', <sup>30</sup> ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy kopa' xupep hāpka'ok. Yeyox yōkānām, tu tikmū'ūn pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te yōg topixxax 'āpit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop te:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy mō'yōn 'āyīmap. Texīy xate' yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa Yeyox yōkānām, nūy pēnā nōm te' xupit,

<sup>33</sup> ha 'ūn te' yūmmūg, hu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pata yīka mōhāmnīy, tu' yīpkutuk, hu yāy puxu'ux, tu hāpxopmā xohix 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tukūm, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hu 'āhittup. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Mōg! 'Āhittup! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Yax kutok*

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox te 'ūn mūtik hām'āktux, ha ta' nūn Yax yōg kāmānat, yā Yax pet tu' nūn, nūktu:

—Yax, 'āk-tok hex xok. 'Āpu notot Yeyox xānā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Pa Yeyox te nūmūtik hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu mōg hok yāy mūtik, pa' xat, pu mōg Pet xix Tiak xix Yoām, <sup>38</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yax pet hā' mōxaha', pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' potaha', tu' xaho ka'ok, <sup>39</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Texīy 'āxop potaha', nūy xaho ka'ok? 'Ūk-tok hex xok tāmnāg 'ohnāg. Yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yīxix, pa Yexox te xohix xat, pu hāptopa mōg. Yā' mōg 'ūxohix. Ha ta' mōxaha Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te' 3 xik-tok hex mūktak xi' tut 'ūk-tok hex yōg mīptut kox hā, <sup>41</sup> ha Yeyox tek-tok yīm mūg, tu:

—“Tanita kōmīy!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nixix, 'āpu 'āk-nīhāxip!” Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Yā hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhāk-tok hex yīpxit, nūy pepi' xip, nūy hāpkumep, ha tikmū'ūn te' yēy. Yāk-tok hex yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 12, <sup>43</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux hok, tu' xat, puk-tok hex pu xit'ax hōm.

## 6

### *Yeyox xip Nāyane tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpuk Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn Nāyane tu', tu nūktu kōmēn hā' mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Nīf xap 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu:

—Texīy tik te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg? Tep te tik pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Texīy tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte tik yūmmūg. Yā mīmpe mīy, yā Mānix kutok, yā taknōy 'ūxuxet'ax Tiak, xix Yoye', xix Yot, xix Xīmām. Yā' hex tihi nūnteh kamah. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup'ah, Yeyox yā Topak-tok. <sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te yā xape 'āpak 'ohnāg nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' mīy kutōgnāg. Yā' pakut xop yīmū' yīm xex, nūy hittupmā' yā 'a' xohix'ah hittupmāhā' kōmēn Nāyane tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop mōg*

Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōmēn Nāyane yīkak. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xānāhā yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute tik mō'pok, pu mōg 'ūtix tu pe' tix hā kaxīy, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox te:

—Hāpxop tat hok, yā xit'ax tat hok, xix tayūmak tat hok, pa mīm hām tonnognā 'āmōg. <sup>9</sup> Āpu pataxax tat. Āpu kāmīn puxehnāg mō'tat. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Āxop mōg putup, tu kōmēn hā 'āmōxap-tup, tu mīptut hā' 'āmōxap-tup. Āpu nox pi' mīptut puxet kopah, tu mōktu 'āmōg, tu kōmēn nīm. <sup>11</sup> Pa kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, nūy ta mōg. Āpu nox pi' hok. Āxop te yāy pataxax tu hāpxut nuhuk putup, xayīy hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu 'āyāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tik te yāmīy kummuk mōy, tu tikmū'ūn punethok pakut putox pix heptox hā, tu nōm hittupmāhā'.

### *Yoām xok*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' xip 'Enot, yā tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexkah, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yūmmūg, tu hām'āktux punethok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te:

—Yā' putpu' hi Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta yāg te:

—Yā 'Enit. Kaxīy.

Ha ta yāg nōy te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha 'Enot te' xupak, tu:

—Yā Yoām nōm tep-tox pix. Hōmā 'āte' xat, pup-tox xax, ha' kuyut, pa hōnhā putpu' hi! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'Enot te' xat, puyīy xonat Yoām mūy, puyīy 'ūyīm hīy, puyīy kanet ka'ok kopa' xix. Texīy? Yā hōmā 'Enot xix 'Enonit te yāy taha', pa 'Enonit yā 'Enot taknōy Pinip xetut, <sup>18</sup> yīy ta Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā' max'ah. Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmix tappet tu, tu' xat, xayīy yāyta hok 'ātaknōy xetut mūtik!” Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy ta' gāy 'Enonit, tu Yoām putup nōg, hup-tup, puyīy Yoām putex. Pa 'āmhok, <sup>20</sup> yā 'Enot te Yoām yīpkutuk, yā tute' yūmmūg yā' max xe'ēgnāg Yoām, ha Yoām putex putup'ah. Yoām te 'Enot pu hām'āktux punethok, ha 'Enot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa 'Enot te' nōy yōg hām'āktux'ax putuppax.

<sup>21</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Ihā 'Enot te yāy yōg hāmyāxatamuk yōg 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha ta' nūn gohet yōg xexka xop, yā' xat'ax xexka xop, xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop, xix hāpxexka Ganinet yōg xat'ax xop. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'Enonit kutok hex, nūktu' hāmyā max, ha 'Enot tep-tuppax xexka', yā hāmyā max. 'Enot tek-tok hex pu hām'āktux, hu:



—Xate putep-tup? 'Āte xa' hōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux xex, hu:

—Xate putep-tup? Yā 'āte xa popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix, tu mōktu yōg hāpxop xahix, yā' xahix yōgnū hāhām, xī' xahix yōgnū tikmū'ūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūk-tok hex, nūy tut mūtik hām'āktux, nūy yīkopit, ha' tut te:

—Āpu tatu' xax Yoām putox nōm tep-tox pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha putpu' nūn 'ūxat'ax tu', tu:

—Ā' hōm mō'ka'ok Yoām putox kănēyepetxax yīmū' yūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'Enot, pa yā hām'āktux xex tu Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, yīy ta' hōm putup, <sup>27</sup> hu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā xonat mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Yoām putox nūnnā', ha ta' mōg xonat kanet ka'ok tu', tu Yoām putox xak, <sup>28</sup> tu kănēyepetxax yīmū' nūnnāhā', tuk-tok hex pu' hōm, ha ta' mōg, tu' tut pu' hōm. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg Yoām mūtik mōg xop, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu Yoām xokxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix xukpot tu'.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix pu' xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop Yeyox hah, tu nūktu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xix yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix, <sup>31</sup> pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu xohix te hāpkumep, yīy ta' xit' 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā tikmū'ūn xohix pip. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu yūmū mōg hām panip xexka tu', nūy hām hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xak. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te mōg'ax pēnāhā', yā' Yeyox pēnāhā xix tik xop. Ha ta' nūn xiptuxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu pata hā' nūpaha hām kux tu', tu nūktu' mōxaha', tu' nōy hip. <sup>34</sup> Ha ta' xupep mīpkox kōnāg xexka kux tu', ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' kuxa ka'. Kahnēn yōg pēnā'ax xip'ah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn putuk. Yā' hittup 'ohnāg, yīy' kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā hāpxop punethok.

<sup>35</sup> Māyōn mō'nāp-tup 'lhā' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn mō'nāp-tup, yā hām panip xexka nūnteh, yā xit'ax pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>36</sup> Āpu yā tikmū'ūn xat, pu mōg hāpxa'ax tu' xix xiptuxexka tu', puyīy xit'ax pop. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Āpu tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax popmā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop te:

—Texīy pām popmā tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Ūyōg tayūmak xohix, yā tayūmak 'ānuk xohix te' 200, yā tayumak yānām ponnok. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha:

—Pām xohix texīy pip 'ōhnū'? Mōy pēnā' Kaxīy.

Tik mōg, tu putpu' nūn, tu:

—Yā pām te' 5 xix mām tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat, puyīy xux yīmū' mām, puyīy yānōm xohix hā' mām, <sup>40</sup> ha' yānōm hā' mām, yā' yānōm kopa' mām xohix te' 100 xī' nōy kopa' mām xohix te' 50 hā kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pām te' 5 pop xix mām tix, tu pexkox pēnāhā', tu:

—Topa, xate nū' popmāhā'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. Tik te' popmāhā'. Ha ta mām tix koxip, tu' popmāhā kamah, <sup>42</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>43</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu pām yāg pop xix mām yāg. Yā pām yāg hā nū'xip manax xohix te' 12 xix mām hā, ha' nūnnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Hamūn, yā' xohix te pām māhā', yā' tik xohix te' 5000.

*Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy mōg kūnāpa hāpkux nōy tu' xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yīktix yokoma', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>47</sup> 'Āmnīy 'Ihā' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop mīpkox kopa kōnāg xexka kote', ha ta yāp-xehnāg xip Yeyox hāpkux tu', <sup>48</sup> tu yāy yōg tik xop pēnāhā'. Tik te mīpkox hā mōgāhā', pa yā mōg putux, yā 'āmuuh te ha' nūn. Hāmyāykuhmōy ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu nōā' yēn putup.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te' pēnāhā yā Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, ha hāmpē'paxex yā yāmīy putuk, tu' xahok. <sup>50</sup> Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yīpkutuk. Pa hāpxip 'Ihā Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok! Yāg mūn. 'Ūgyīpkutuk hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, tu' xip yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, 'Ihā' kux 'āmuuh. Ha tik xop kuxa te' yēy, <sup>52</sup> yā tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg texīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 5000 xitnāhā', yā tik putox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā Yēnēyane tu'*

<sup>53</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu kōnāg kox kux tu' mōxaha' hāpxexka Yēnēyane tu', tu mīpkox tutxīt hā hīy kōnāg kux tu', <sup>54</sup> tu ta' mōg, pa tikmū'ūn pip, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>55</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu' pet xohix ha' xupaha', tu tikmū'ūn pakut tutpe hā' put nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā'. <sup>56</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep xiptuxexka xohix tu' xix kōmēn xohix tu' xix yānōm xohix tu', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu' nūnnāhā tikmū'ūn pakut, tu nūktu nāpet hām tu' xex, tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu tux, puyīy pakut xop Yeyox yōg topixxax kuyāg 'āpit, ha pakut xohix te' xupit, tu' hittup.

## 7

*Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, yā kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox ha yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hōmā nōm te' pēnāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop xit 'ūyīm xut putūynāg hā, yā 'ap yīm pix'ah. Yā Paniye xop te tikmū'ūn xat, pu yāy yīm pix. <sup>3</sup> Yā Yoneo xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, ha Paniye xop te Yoneo xop kopa' xip, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat punethok, tu yāy yīm pix max, tu nōmhā' xit, <sup>4</sup> tu nāpet tu' nūnnāhā hāpxop, tu nōm pix 'ūxohix, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōy tat. Yā kōnāg xo'op'ax pix xix nax xix kanenām.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' yīkopit Paniye xop te xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', hu:

—Texīy 'ōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ohnāg, hu yāy yīm xut putūynāg hā' xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpa max, pa yā 'ākuxa kummuk. Hōmā 'Iyait te 'āxop 'āktux! Tute kax'āmi, hu: "Topa te: 'Tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux max, pa yā' kuxa tek mūn xak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn pu nūktettex, pa yā' kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu: Yā Topa yōg xat'ax nūhū'." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Āxop te Topa yōg xat'ax nīm pax, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Mōyex te' xat, hu: "Āpu 'ātak mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max. Āpu 'ātut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, nūy nōm pu hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "'Ūxip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop, tu Topa pu' hōm, tu yāy 'ātak pu' hōm 'ohnāg xi' tut pu' hōm 'ohnāg. Nōmhā' max. <sup>12</sup> Nōmhā' hōm hok." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pa 'ām hok, hām'āktux kummuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa yāy yōg ham'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āk-tok pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', tu 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk nōy punethok hā kaxīy. Kaxīy.

### *Tep te hām kummugāhā'?*

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox te xe tikmū'ūn xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpax max, nūy hāmyūmmūg: <sup>15-16</sup> Tikmū'ūn hāptopa' pip hāpxop, tu tikmū'ūn hā' mōxaha', tu' kopa' pip nōmhā. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. Pa hāpxop pip tikmū'ūn kopah tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax yīkopit, <sup>18</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk, yā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxop te hāptopa' pip, tu tikmū'ūn yīkox hā' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Yā' kuxa hā' mōxa 'ohnāg, pa yā' tex hā' mōxaha', tu hāpxip 'Thā' mōg hāptopah. Kaxīy. Yā Yeyox te' xuktux, yā' max xit'ax xohix.

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'? Hāpxop 'ūm te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu' mōg hāptopah? <sup>21</sup> Yā' pip hāpxop kummuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex kummuk, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy, yā' xupxet, tu tikmū'ūn putex, <sup>22</sup> tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' xupkūmīy, tu hāpkummugā pax, yā' koit, tu hām kute'ex pax, tu' yīpkūmīy, tu' mānōg kummuk, tu yāy xexka pē'paxex, tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā nōm xohix hāpxop kummuk te tikmū'ūn kopa' pip, tu' mōxaha', tu mōktu hāptopa' pip. Yā hāpxop te kaxīy te tikmū'ūn kummugāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Ūn puknōg*

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu hāpxexka tu' mō'nāhā' kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu yāy xaptop putup, pa 'ām hok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, hak-tok hex kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux, ha 'ūn te' xupak, hu' nūn, tu nūktu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox yīkak. <sup>26</sup> Yā 'ūn puknōg, yā hāpxexka Xitpenīy yōg, tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy yāmīy kummuk xut 'ūk-tok hex kopah. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek-tok pu xit'ax hōm hāmāxap. 'Āp max'ah kakxop yōg xit'ax paha', tu kokex pu' hōm. Hā kaxīy Yoneo yōg hāpxop hōm hok puknōg xop pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa 'ūn te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, pa kokex kutok te mīmpe xit'ax kaka' pip, ha kakxop yōg pām yāgnāg xaha', ha' māhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate hām'āktux max. 'Āpu mōg yāy pet hah. Xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'āk-tok kopah. Yā' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'ūhūn yāy pet hah, tu nūktu' xupep, pa' xip 'ūk-tok hex, tu mīmpe mō'yōn'ax yīmū' pip, ha yāmīy kummuk xip'ah 'ūkopah.

*Tik yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox kōmēn Tinok yīkak, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn Xinōm hā' tep, tu Kōmēn te' 10 yōg hāpxexka tep, tu mōktu kōnāg xexka Ganinet tu' xupep.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu' nūnāhā tihik, yā' yīpkox hok, tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu' xak, puyīy tik yīmū' yīm xex, puyīy hittupmā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix tihik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpah. Yeyox te yāy yīpkutok hā' nōy yīpkox 'āpit, tu' yīynīn, tu' yīkox hep hā' nōy yōyxōg 'āpit yāy yīpkutok yā, <sup>34</sup> tu pexkox pēnāhā pepix, tu xit xut xexkah, tu:

—“Epatah!” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Pu yā 'āyīpkox xōn, nūy hām'āpax!” Kaxīy. <sup>35</sup> Ha' yīpkox max, tu hām'āpak, ha' yōyxōg max, tu hām'āktux max.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xat puyīy nōm 'āktux hok. Yeyox te' xat punethok hā kaxīy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āktux punethok, <sup>37</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu:

—Tik te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg' Tute tik yīpkox hok xupakgāhā', tu tik te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg xat, puyīy hām'āktux! Kaxīy.

## 8

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn te' 4,000 pu xit'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yōg xit'ax pip'ah. Ha' xip Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 12 xop xānāhā', tu:

<sup>2</sup> —'Āte tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', yā 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' pip tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūtik, ta hōnhā 'ūyōg xit'ax 'ūm pip'ah. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūmā hok, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn mō'pok 'ūpet hah, puxix xakux putat kopah, 'ūpu'uk tu'. Yā hāptox tu' nūn tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Tep-te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax hāmenex nūnte hām panip xexka tu'? Yā' pip'ah xit'ax. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pām xohix texīy 'ōgnū? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūxohix te' 7. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xat, pu hām tu' mām, tu pām te' 7 pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate 'ūgmū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu popmā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip māhām kamah, yā' xohix'ah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu mām 'āktux, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn pu' popmā', <sup>8</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' māhā', tu mōktu xe xit putup'ah, yā puxix, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop

te' xit'ax yāgnāg yāy tu nū'xok manax te' 7 hā nū'xip. <sup>9</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te' 4.000 te' mähā pām xix mähām.

Ha ta tikmū'ūn mō'pok hato'a Yeyox te', <sup>10</sup> tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik xop mütik, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpxexka Namānot tu'.

*Peniye xop te Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tu Yeyox mütik hām'āktux, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, hu ta tu' xak, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te xit xut xexka, tu:

—Teptu tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā'.  
 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āte xa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg putup'ah, xayīy pēnā'.  
 Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka xak.

*Paniye xop yōg pām tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yā' xaxok. Yā pām puxet xip mīpkox kopah, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix. 'Ūkummuk Paniye xop yōg pām yōg tokatokgā'ax xix 'Enot yōg.  
 Kaxīy.

Yā 'ap tokatokgā'ax 'āktux'ah, pa yā 'üyōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux punethok, tu:

—Hamūn. Yūmū yōg pām 'ūm xip'ah, yīy ta nōm 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu:

—Teptu yāy mütik hām'āktux pām 'ūm xip'ah? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? Texīy 'āp-tox ka'ok? <sup>18</sup> 'Āpa te hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix 'āyīpkox te hām'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ūxutigāhā <sup>19</sup> 'āte pām te' 5 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 5.000 pu' popmā'? 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—12. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte pām te' 7 koxip, nūy tikmū'ūn te' 4.000 pu' popmā'. 'Ūmā kux, ha pām yāgnāg xe' pip, manax hā nū'xip. 'Āxop te manax xohix texīy pop? Kaxīy.

Ha':

—7. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix tik pa hok Metxax tu'*

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu' mōxaha xiptuxexka Metxax tu', ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu tik pa hok nūnāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, puyīy 'üyīm xex tik yīmū', nūy hittupmā'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nōy yīm mūg, tu ta' mōg tik mütik tikmū'ūn xohix kūnāpa', tu yīy'ūn tik pa kopah, tu nōy yīmū yāy yīm xex, tu:

—'Ok hāpxop pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha tik te hāmpēnāhā', tu:

—'Āte' pēnāhā tihik, pa yā mīm te hāpkumep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe yāy yīm xex tik pa yīmū', ha tik te hāmpēnā mō'ka'ok, tu hāmpēnā max xe'ēgnāg. Yā' hittup. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, pu' pet ha mōg, puyīy xiptuxexka tu mōg hok.

*Pet te hām'āktux max*

<sup>27</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop tu xiptuxexka Pinip yōg Xeyanet tu'. Yeyox te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep xuktux tikmū'ūn? 'Ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā' yāg te: “Yā Yoām, nōm tep-tox pix.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā 'Enit.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' yāg nōy te: “Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xix 'āxop, putep xuktux 'āxop, 'ū'ūm 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yā Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik xat, puyīy nōm 'āktux hok.

*Yeyox te' xuktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta hām'āktux Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu, tu:

—Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, yā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop tek putup nōg putup, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te', xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu' nōy xat putup, puyīy 'ūkputex. 'Ūkxok xe'e putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'hā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e Yeyox te', ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkānām, nūy yāy yōg tik xop pēnā', nūy Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ōg hām'āktux'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg. 'Āpu 'ūkxāmpa mōg! Xate hāmpē'āpaxex, yā tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex putuk, yā 'ap Topa te hāmpē'paxex putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Tu ta tikmū'ūn xānāhā Yeyox te, xix yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', ha' nūn, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūkxūy putuk, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup nōmhā'. <sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hip-tup mōkuma' mōg, tu hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Teptu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-texop, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>37</sup> 'Ok max, pu tikmū'ūn putexop xexkah, tu hām xexka yōg tayūmak xohix xexka pop, pa' xok? 'A' max'ah. Yā' xok, tu tayūmak xohix xaxok, tu hok xe'ēgnāg, ha tayūmak xohix te tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā hok. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux ha yāyhāhup, yā 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Agmūn Yeyox yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. Kopxix 'āte nōm hā yāyhāhup, 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'hāg nūn, tu: “'Ōhōm 'a' yōg'ah.” Kaxīy. 'hāg xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn 'ātak Topa putuk, xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox te, hu:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, yā' pip tikmū'ūn nūnteh, tu xakix hāmāxap'ah, pa' pēnāp-tup hāmāxap Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'e putup, ha' yīpkox pip putup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox, xix Mōyyex, xix 'Enit*

<sup>2</sup> Ta 'āmnīy xohix te' 6 nōg, 'īhā' mōg Yeyox, tu Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, tu' nōy mōgā' ohnāg, tu' mōg yīktix tox tu', tu' mōxaha', ha' xip Yeyox tik keppah, tu yāyhā kuyānām putuk, <sup>3</sup> ha' topixxax yāyhā' ūmnok tūmnāg, tu yōg kuyānām pip. Yā tikmū'ūn te topixxax pīx hā kaxīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Ha tik tikoyuk te' pēnāhā 'Enit te Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, xix Mōyyex te', <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, yā' max yūmmūg pip nūnteh. 'Ūgmū'āte xa' mīy putup 'āpetnāg, yā 'ōgnū', xix Mōyyex yōg, xix 'Enit yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' kuxa nōg tihik, yīy hām'āktux hitop Pet te'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā' nūn hāmgyōy xexkah, nūktu kūyānām mō'nīy, ha Topa te hām'āktux hāmgyōy xexka kopah, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkutok pit nō'ōm. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'āktux 'āpax! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha tik te yāy yīmap pēnāhā mō'ka'ok, pa Yeyox puxet pēnāhā'. Yā' nōy pip'ah.

<sup>9</sup> Tu ta yīktix hā kukpa yīxohoh Yeyox xix tihik, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu hāmpēnā'ax 'āktux hok. Nāy. 'Ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok te putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tik te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Putep xuktux 'ūputpu' hip-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu Yeyox pu yīkopit, hu:

—Teptu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te hām'āktux 'Enit nūn putup hāmāxap? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'Enit nūn hāmāxap, nūy hāmmaxnā'. Pa Topa tappet tu hām'āktux 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūy putup, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg putup, <sup>13</sup> pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hōmā yā' nūn 'Enit nūnteh, ha tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk pax. Yā hōmā Topa tappet tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'Enit kute'ex kummuk putup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te kaxxop hittupmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūpip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik hām'āktux, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix pip 'ūyīmap, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', hu' nūn, nūy Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep 'āktux 'āxop yāy mūtik? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik tikmū'ūn kopah, tu:

—Notot, 'āte yāy kutok pit nūnnāhā', yā' kopa' xip yāmīy kummuk, ha 'ūgkutok te hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' mūkpax, tu hām tu mō'yōnpax, ha' yīkox hā' konnoppax, tu' xox hā' nōy nahatpax, hu' pu'uk 'ūgkutok. Ha 'āte yāy kutok nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ōgnū tik xop yāmīy kummuk xut, pa' xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik kuxa mām kutōgnāg 'ūgkopah! 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hāg nox xip'ax 'āxop mūtik, xayīy 'ākuxa mām? 'Āmnīy xohix texīy hā 'āte 'ōg hāpkummuk hā tot putup? 'Āpu' nūnnā 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā' nūnnāhā', ha yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā ka'ok, ha' nāhā', tu' yōkanām nā' mōg, tu' yīkox hā konnop. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ātak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāmyāxatamuk xohix texīy hā' kummuk hā kaxīy? Kaxīy.

Ha 'ātak te:

—Yā hōmā yā' pu'ūgnāg xix hōnhā'. <sup>22</sup> Yā yāmīy kummuk te mō nōy yōn punethok kuxap kopah, xix kōnāg kopah, nūy putex. Xate hāpxopmā yūmmūg, hu tak mū'ā teh. 'Āpu 'ūgmūg kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hāpxopmā yūmmūg? 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok? Yā 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ākopah. 'Āpu 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok punethok. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix yīnnāhā' tu' nūn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xat, hu:

Yāmīy kummuk, xate' nōy yīpkox hogāhā'. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep, nūy putpu mōnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāmīy kummuk te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu kaxxop yāy nuhugā xexkah, tu ta' mōg, ha ta' pip kaxxop, ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yā' xok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te' nōy yīm hā' mūg, tu' yīm xīnnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip.

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu mīptut hā mō'nāhā', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Teptuk mū'āte yāmīy kummuk xut yūmmūg 'ohnāg?

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux. Hā kaxīy nōm yāmīy kummuk xut. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ūxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>30</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu hāpxexka Ganinet tu hāpkumep. Yeyox te yāy xaptop putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā hok, <sup>31</sup> yā yāy yōg tik xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu:

—Tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgmūy, nūy 'ūkputex, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok putex, hak xok putup, pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Pa tik te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' kuxa nōg, hu xe yīkopit 'ohnāg.

### *Tik 'ūm xexkanām*

<sup>33</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānām tu' mōxaha', tu mīptut hā' mōxaha'. Yeyox te tik te 12 xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop te putep yāy mūtik hām'āktux putat kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yā' yēy. Yā tik te hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xexkanām Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Yeyox yūm, tu' xānāhā' yāy yōg tik xop, ha' nūn, ha:

—'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy xexkah? 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy pu 'āhām, yā' xohix yōg kāmānat. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yeyox te kaxxop paha', tu tik xop kopa' xix, tu' nōy yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

<sup>37</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te kaxxop te kaxīy putup, nūy kaxxop pēnā', 'ūkputuppax tu'. Yā nōm tek putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup, yā Topap-tup kamah, yā nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te yūmmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmmūg hā xape'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yoām te:



—Yāyā', 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā tihik, ha yāmīy kummuk mōy. Tute:

“Yeyox te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy. Yāmīy kummuk, 'āpep!” Kaxīy.

Hak mū'āte:

“‘Āmhok! 'Ūmōy hok!” Kaxīy.

Yā tik xip'ah 'ūgmūg xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Kaxīy hok. Yā' max. 'Āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy yāmīy kummuk mōy, puxix tik 'ūgmūn 'āktux kummuk putup'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā yūmūg hā' gāy 'ohnāg, puxix yūmūg hā xape tikmū'ūn. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te xa kōnāg tat, 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah tu', puxix Topa nōm hā maxnā'. Kaxīy.

### *Pa 'ātix. Hāpkummuk mīy hok*

<sup>42</sup> Tu xe:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' kuxyāhā kaxxop kutōgnāg kuxa yūm'ax 'ūgkopah. Yā' max, pu nōm kummuk xop xuknīkup tu mīkaxxap xexka hīy poxīt hā, nūy kōnāg xexka kopa mō'yōn. <sup>43</sup> Paxpu 'āyīm te 'ākummugā', xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āyīm puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āyīm tix pip. Yā kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpχop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu 'āpata te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu kuyut, nūy 'ūxak, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, pexkox hā mōnāy 'āpata puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpata tix pip. <sup>46</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpχop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Paxpu 'āpa te 'ākummugā, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'ūxut, nūy putyōn. Yā' max, Topa yōg xop hā mōnāy 'āpa puxet hā. Pa' kummuk, 'ūnōy te 'āxix kuxap kopah, ha 'āpa tix pip. <sup>48</sup> Yā 'ūk-tox nōy nā' mōg putup hāpχop xohix, ha kuxap xok 'ohnāg.

<sup>49</sup> Kuxap te pipkup kopit, pe' max pe' kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpχopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' putyōn 'āmotxuxpex kummuk. Hā kaxīy Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop putyōn putup. Pa' 'āpu hāmmax mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnā'. Kaxīy.

## 10

### *'Ok 'īpχox te' xetut nīm, pu' kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox hāpχexka Yonex tu', tu kōnāg kox Yohnām xak. Ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā tikmū'ūn xohix Yeyox yīmāp 'ūxehet, ha xe tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā pax. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' nūn Paniye xop, tup-tup, puyīy Yeyox koit, tu:

—Putep kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu? Topa te putep xat? 'Ok xat, pu tik xetut nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōyyex te putep xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha:

—Mōyyex te' xat, pu tik tappet kax'āmi, nūy xetut nīm, puyīy xetut mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā tikmū'ūn yīpχox 'ohnāg, yīy' xat'ax te kaxīy kax'āmi'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āmhoek. Hōmā Topa te' mīy hāhām xix hāpχop xohix, 'īhā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' mīy tihik xix 'ūhūn, <sup>7</sup> yīy ta tik te' tak nīm xi' tut, nūy xetut

mūtik yāytax, <sup>8</sup> ha nōmhāp-xet. Yā' tix'ah 'īpxox xix xetut, yāp-xet. <sup>9</sup> Yā Topa te yāytagāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te nōm nīmāhā', pu' kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg xop, tu nūktu mīptut hā' mōxaha', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Putep xuktux hatoh'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'īpxox te' xetut nīm, nūy nōy mūy, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xetut te 'īpxox nīm, nūy nōy mūy, hā hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kaxkop*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te kaxkop nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', puyīy Yeyox kakop pu hāmaxnā', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—'Āmhok, 'ūnūnnā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox te' xupak, tup-tup nōg, tu:

—'Ūtux, puk ha nū' kaxkop. Hām'āktux hok, hu: “'Ūnūnnā hok.” Kaxīy. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā nōm xop te kaxkop putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kaxkop yīpkox pip Topa xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxkop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yeyox te kaxkop yīmū' yīm xex, tu kaxkop pu hāmaxnāhā'.

### *Tik 'ūp-texop xexka'*

<sup>17</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōg kutōgnāg, ha ta nū'xupaha tihik, tu nūktu Yeyox keppa' kopaxux hā' xip, tu:

—Notot max, 'āte putep mūn mīy putup, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumakmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te

—Teptu xate: “Notot max”? Kaxīy. Yā Topa 'ūmax, yāp-xet 'ūmax, ha ta' nōy max 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Xate' yūmmūg Topa te' xat, hu: “Tikmū'ūn putex hok, 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, hām xupxet hok, 'ānōy hā kupex kummuk hok, koit hok, 'ōg 'ātak tu 'āyīpkox pi' xix 'ātut tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha tik te:

—Notot, 'āte' mīy xohix. Yā hōmā 'ūgmūn yā kaxkop xix hōnhā hā' mīy xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te tik pēnāhā', tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu:

—Xate hāpxopmā'ax puxet xip'ax hok. Mōg, nūy 'ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu' nīm, nūy pi' 'ōg hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pekkox kopah, nūy nū', nūy 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yā tik te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yēy, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg nūpeheh. Yā 'ūp-texop xexkānām.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te' yīmap pēnāhā', tu:

—Yā 'ūp-texop xexka kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip hok tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yēy, ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix mūnōm xop, yā tikmū'ūn kutīgnāg te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, nūy Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok. <sup>25</sup> Xok xexka kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat hok, ha tap-texop xexka xop te Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok Topa te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te' nōy pēnāhā, tu:

—Hamũn, Topa tep-texop xexka xop kuxa kummuk xit yũmmũg, nũy kuxa max mō'tat 'ũyānān tu', pa yā tikmũ'ũn te kuxa kummuk xit yũmmũg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xate' yũmmũg, 'ũgmũ'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix nīm, nũy 'āpek mũg mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmũ'ũn te' yāy pet nīm, nũy 'ũkpe mōg, pe' taknōy nīm, pe' pit, pe' tutnōy, pe' hex, pe' tut, pe' tak, pek-tok, nũy 'ũkpe mōg, nũy 'ũkpupī hāpxopmā', nũy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te nōm pu popmāp-tup nũnte hām xexka tu', yā' popmāp-tup 'ūpet xohix te' 100, xi' taknōy 100, xi' pit 100, xi' tutnōy 100, xi' hex 100, xi' tut 100, xik-tok 100, xix hām te' 100, ha tikmũ'ũn te nōm kute'ex kummuk xexkap-tup. Hāpxip 'ĩhā Topa te nōm hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Yā tikmũ'ũn te māxap yāyhā ka'ax putup, ha ta ka'ax xop yāyhā māxap putup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te xe hām'āktux 'ũxok putup, tu putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu putat hā' mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn te' pe' mōg kamah, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa te' yēy, ha tikmũ'ũn kuxa nōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mōgāhā', tu tikmũ'ũn nīm, tu:

<sup>33</sup> —'Ūyũmmũg? Yũmũg mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha ta 'ōnte tik te 'āmānex xexka xop mōgāp-tup xix tik te hāmyũmmũg xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy 'ũgmũn Tikmũ'ũn Kutok mũy, tu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

Tu puknōg xop puk hōm putup, <sup>34</sup> hak mũn 'āktux kummuk putup, tu' yīypu'ĩn putup, tuk kix putup, tuk putex putup, hak xok putup. Pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg putup, 'ĩhā putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

### *Tiak tep-tup hāpxop xix Yoām te'*

<sup>35</sup> Hāpxip 'ĩhā' nũn Yemeneo kutok Tiak xix Yoām, nũktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'ũgmũ'ātep-tup, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Hāpxip 'ĩhā' āyũm putup 'ũxexka yōg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ēgnāg yĩmũ', nũy yāy yōg tikmũ'ũn xat. 'Āpuk mũg xat, 'ũ mām yāpxet 'āyĩm xe'e ha xi' nōy 'āyĩm xax ha 'ōnteh. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yũmmũg 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. Hāpxip 'ĩhā tikmũ'ũn tek xũygāp-tup, tuk kute'ex kũmmuk putup, tup-tex putup. 'Ok 'āxop te' xũy hā kaxīy tot kamah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—Yā hamũn. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, tu 'āxop kix putup, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āte' xat'ah, pa Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn mām 'ūgyīm xe'e ha xix 'ūgyīm xax hah, yā 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xupak Yeyox yōg tik te 10 te', hu' gāy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xohix xānāhā', yīy ta' nūn. Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te' yūmmūg, 'ūxat'ax xop te' xat pax 'ūkuxa mām kūnāpa pip xop. <sup>43</sup> Pa 'āxop kopa hā kaxīy yā' kummuk. 'Āpu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xat pax hok. 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpoxpmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat max putuk. <sup>44</sup> 'Ok xatep-tup, xayīy 'āxexka'? 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kāmānat putuk. <sup>45</sup> Yā 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok nūn nūnte hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāpoxpmā max, yā tikmū'ūn yōg kāmānat putuk. 'Ūgnūn, nūy tikmū'ūn pupik xok, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Matimēo yā pa hok*

<sup>46</sup> Tu ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenikot tu'. 'Ūpip kōmēn tu', tu ta' mōg kōmēn kūnāpa', ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix kamah, pa' xip tihik, yā pa hok, yā' xuxet'ax Matimēo, yā Timeo kutok. Tik yūm putat pukah, tu tayūmak xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn tayūmak nīm. <sup>47</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox te kōmēn Nāyane tu' nūn, ha Matimēo te' xupak, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yeyox, yā Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Pa tik yīy ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—Namix mōkputox, 'āpu 'ūgmūn kuxa ka'! Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox hup, tu:

—'Āpu tik pa hok nūnnā'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'āyok. Tute 'āxānāhā', xa nū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Matimēo te yāy kayak putxok, tu pepi' xip, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu mōktu' xupep.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putep putup, 'ū mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'ātep-tup, 'ūyīy hāmpēnā 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg! 'Āpa hittup, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopa hah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā Matimēo te xe hāmpēnāhā', tu ta' mōg Yeyox peheh.

## 11

### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' nūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu kōmēn Yenoyanēn yīka' pip yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' xiptuxexka Metpaye yīka' xix xiptuxexka Metān yīka'. Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg xop xat, <sup>2</sup> hu:

—Mōg xiptuxexka tu'. Xiptuxexka tu' 'āmōxap-tup, pa' xip putup yomēmāg, yā' hīy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm yīmū' yūm 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy nūnnā'. <sup>3</sup> Ka tikmū'ūn te: "Teptu 'ūmōgāhā?" Kaxīy. Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'lhā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'." Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg, pa' xip yomēnnāg, 'ūhīy hāmyīkox yīka'. Tik te' ko'a', <sup>5</sup> ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu:

—Teptu yomēn ko'a'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yā 'ūgmūg xuxyā tep-tup. Hāpxip 'īhā' nūnnāp-tup 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu yomēnnāg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yomēnnāg nūnnāhā Yeyox tu', tu yāy yōg kayak xex yomēnnāg yīmū', ha Yeyox te nōm yīmū' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix te putat yīmū yāy yōg kayak xatat ha' mōg, ha ta' tikmū'ūn xohix nōy te mīm tu' mep mīmmāg, tu nōm putat yīmū' xatat ha' mōg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn Yeyox keppah, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn nōy Yeyox peheh. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', tu 'āka'ogāhā'! <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat kōnāmāhā', hā yīpkox pip. Xate mōnāyxop Namix putuk, yā tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu hāpxop xohix yīmap pēnāhā'. 'Āmāxak'ax ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik te 12 xop, tu nūktu xiptuxexka Metān hā' moxaha'.

### *Piget kup*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox putup xūy, <sup>13</sup> pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā piget kup, ha yōg mīxux punethok, ha ta' mōg, nūy piget ta' pēnā', tu' mōg, pa piget ta' pēnā 'ohnāg, yā mīxux pēnāhā', yā piget ta' yōg mō'āgmūg'ah, <sup>14</sup> ha Yeyox te piget kup pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg mīnta xe māp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xupak.

### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūnūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', ha' nūn Yeyox, pa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' nōmenex, tu' pop tayūmak Topa pet xexka kopah, ha Yeyox te' xohix papuk, ha ta' mōg hāptopah, ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu tāyūmak nōy yānān, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe xit'ax putxok, ha ta' mām tikmū'ūn, tu kuxxuxtut hāmenex, ha Yeyox te yōg mīmpe yūm'ax putxok, <sup>16</sup> tu' xat, pu Topa pet xexka kopa hāpxop tat hok, <sup>17</sup> tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi Topa yōg hām'āktux. Yā Topa te: “'Ūkpet 'āxet'ax putup 'ūhep xop xohix yōg Topa pu hām'āktux'ax pet.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te' mīy xupxet'ax pet, nūy yāy xaptop! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak xix tik te hāmyūmmūg te', tu hāmp'e'paxex texīy Yeyox putex, pa' yīpkutuk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax Yeyox yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop kōmēn kūnāpa'.

### *'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah*

<sup>20</sup> Hāptup ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu piget kup yīka' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', yā' nak piget kup, yā' xexka 'ūnak, <sup>21</sup> ha Pet te' xutigāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, pēnā'. Hōmā xate piget kup mānōg, ha ta' hōnhā' nak. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa mām Topa kopah, <sup>23</sup> hu ta yīktix pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpep, nūy mōg kōnāg xexka tu'", kaxīy, puxix' mōg putup kōnāg xexka tu'. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix mōg kōnāg xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tatu hāpxop 'ūm xak. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy yūmmūg xe'e Topa te xa' popmāp-tup, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>25</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', 'ūnōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūxaxogā', putu' kux, ha ta pexkox tu Topa te' xaxogap-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, putu' kux. <sup>26</sup> Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg, puxix 'Ātak pexkox yōg te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Tep-te Yeyox pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm*

<sup>27</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha ta' nūn 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>28</sup> –Tep-te xa yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, xayīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? Tep-te' xat, xayīy mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte xa yīkopit kamah. 'Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e', kopxix xa nōm 'āktux.

<sup>30</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux: Tep-te Yoām pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix? 'Ok pe Topa te 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te'? Tep-te' xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

–Yūmū'āte hām'āktux yā Topah, puxix yīkopit putup, hu: "Teptu' ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yoām kopah?" <sup>32</sup> Pa yūmū'ate hām'āktux yā tikmū'ūn, puxix xok 'ūm? Kaxīy.

Yā nōm te tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Ha:

–'Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–Tep-te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā nūhū'? 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux putup'ah kamah. Kaxīy.

## 12

### *Kāmānat kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik yōg mīnta 'op tox pip hām xa'ax xexka kopah, tu hām pak'ax mīy tu' yīmap, tu hep tat'ax xexka mīy, nūy nōm kopa xupyāg mīy, tu mīptut tox mīy, nūy nōm kopa tik xix, puyīy hāpxop xohix pēnā'. Tik te kāmānat pu' hōm hām xa'ax, puyīy pēnā', tu ta' mōg hatō'a'. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā mīnta yāy koxuk, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nū'kutnāhā', puyīy mīnta yōg tayūmak pop, <sup>3</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa kāmānat te tik mūg, tu' kix, tu nū'kutnāhā', 'ūhok tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te xe tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kām'ānat xop te nōm hāpkute'ex kummuk kamah, tu tik putox kix. <sup>5</sup> Ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te tik nōy nū'kutnāhā', pa kāmānat xop tep-tex. Ha xe' punethok mō'pok, pa kāmānat xop te yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu' yāg kix, ha' xakix. <sup>6</sup> Nōmhā' xip yāp-xet, puyīy mō'kutnā', yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā kutok pit, ha hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā te hāmp'e'paxex hu: "Kāmānat tek-tok 'āpak putup." Kaxīy, tuk-tok nū'kutnāhā', <sup>7</sup> pa kām'ānat xop

te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Yā hām xa'ax yōg xuxyāk-tok. 'Āpu yūmūp-tex, nūy pa hām xa'ax, nūy yūmū yōg hām xa'ax." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>—Kāmānat tek-tok mūg, tuptex, tu xok-xax putyōn hām xa'ax nāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu Yexox te xe:

—Putep kūn mīy putup hām xa'ax yōg xuxyā nōmhā'? Yā' mōg putup, nūy kāmānat nūy, ha' xakixp-tup, ha kāmānat nōy pu hām xa'ax hōm putup.

<sup>10</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet tu'. Yā' kax'āmi, hu: "Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap paha', tu hāmpē'paxex, yā' kūmmuk, tu' putyōn. Pa 'āmhok, yā' max xe'ēgnāg mīkaxxap, <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa te' mīy, yā' max xe'ēgnāg!" Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' yūmmūg nōmhā Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te', yā Yeyox te nōm xop 'āktux. Yā nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, pa 'āmhok, 'ūmīy 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk. Yā hāpxop mīy 'ohnāg, tu ta' mōg hato'a'.

### *'Ok max gohet pu tayūmak pagok*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā tik te nū'pok Paniye xop xix 'Enot xop, puyīy Yeyox koit'ax xak. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Notot, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. Xate' xexka xop yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, pa xate tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa te nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux: putep xuktux yūmū yōg Topa yōg tappet tu'. 'Ok pe' max gohet pu tayūmak tanemēn'ax pagok, yā Hōm xop yōg xat'ax Xet pu pagok? 'Ok pe' kummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tik pa max, pa yā' kuxa kummuk. Yeyox te:

—Tepu 'āxop te' xak 'āte' koit. Paxnū tayūmak 'ānuk, 'ū pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu putpu' nūnnāhā', ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū'ūm yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi tayūmuk 'ānuk tu'? Xix 'ū'ūm yōg xumix xip tayūmak 'ānuk tu'?

Ha:

—Yā gohet yōg xat'ax Xet yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu gohet yōg xat'ax pu gohet yōg xat'ax yōg hāpxop pagok. 'Āpu Topa pu Topa yōg hāpxop pagok kamah. Kaxīy.

Ha' kuxa te' yēy.

### *Texīy tikmū'ūn te putpu' hix*

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' nūn Xanuxeo xop, yā Xanuxeo xop te hāmpē'paxex tikmū'ūn putpu' hip-tup'ah. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

<sup>19</sup> —Notot, hōmā Mōyyex te yūmū'ā tappet kax'āmi, hu: "'Ūxok tihik, ha ta' xip xetut, pak-tok 'ūm xip'ah. Mōyyex te' xat, tik taknōy te xetut hokyūm mūtik yāytaha', pu' max, nūy nōy xok pu' pop kaxxop. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā' pip 'ūtaknōy xohix te' 7. Tik māxap te 'ūn mūtik yāytaha', pak-tok 'ohnāg, tu' xok. <sup>21</sup> Ha' taknōy 'ūg-nāy tu te' yāytaha', tuk-tok put 'ohnāg, tu' xok, ha' taknōy yāykote hā kaxīy kama'. <sup>22</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik, 'ūk-tok 'ūm pop 'ohnāg, tu' xakix 'ūxohix. Hāpxip 'ihā' xok kama 'ūhūn. <sup>23</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix putpu' hīnnāp-tup, 'ū'ūm yōg xetut nōmhā'? Yā xohix te' 7 te yāytaha 'ūn mūtik! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! Texīy? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa 'ūka'ok xexka'. <sup>25</sup> Yā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup. Topa yōg nū'pok xop te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn

te yāyta 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi tappet tu', tu putpu' hūnnā'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok 'āxop te nōm mōkupix 'ohnāg? Yā 'ūkax'āmi Topa te mīm pahok kup puk kopa Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix 'Iyak yōg, xix Yako yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa te' xuktux 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, pa yā hi xop yōg. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Topa yōg xat'ax xexkanām*

<sup>28</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' xip tik te hāmyūmmūg xop kopah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām'āktux max. Tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat. Xat'ax 'ūm xexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, hu: "Iyaet xop, 'āpu 'ūxupax. Yūmūg xuxyā yā yūmū yōg Topa yāp-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āpu 'āxuxyā Topap-tuppax 'ākuxa xexka hā xix 'ākokuk xexka hā xix 'āp-tox xexka hā xix 'ōg ka'ok'ax xexka hā!" Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Ha Topa te xe tikmū'ūn xat, yā xat'ax 'ūk-nāy tu'. Topa te: "Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xate yāy putup pax putuk." Kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax tix 'ūxexkanām, ha ta xat'ax nōy 'ūxexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik te:

—Notot, yā hām'āktux max! 'A' koit'ah. Yā' xip Topap-xet, ha ta' nōy 'ūm 'ap xip'ah. <sup>33</sup> Yā' max yūmū'āte Topap-tuppax yāy kuxa xexka hā xix yāy putox xexka hā xix yāy ka'ok'ax xexka hā. Yā' max kama yūmū'āte yāy nōy putup pax yūmū'āte yāy putup pax putuk. Yā' max xexka yūmū'āte xat'ax tix mīy nō'ōm, ha ta' max miāx yūmū'āte xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg tik te hāmyūmmūg, yā hām'āktux max. Yeyox te:

—'Āxip Topa yōg xop yīka' Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa nōg, hu xe hāpxop nōy yīkopit 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax*

<sup>35</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Topa pet xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tepu tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? <sup>36</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te Namix kax'āmiyāhā', ha tute kax'āmi', hu: "Yūmūg xuxyā Topa te 'ūgxuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: Yūhūm 'ūgyīm xe'e tu', ha 'āte puknōg gāy xop xix putup 'āpata yīkāgnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Namix te: "'Ūkxuxyā'." Kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xānāhā, hu: "'Ūkxuxyā'." Kaxīy. Texīy Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax yā Namix mōkputox? Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop*

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup pax. <sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pa 'ātix, tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup pax, nūy hāpkumep, nūy topixxax xe'ēgnāg ta', puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, yā nōm 'āpak nāpet tu'. Tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te' pop 'ūxexka xop yōg pip'ax Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kopa <sup>39</sup> xix 'āmuk xexka tu', <sup>40</sup> tu hokmām xop yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xupxet, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmp'e'paxex yā' max. Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān xexkap-tup! Kaxīy.

### *'Ūn hok yūm te tayūmak nīm*

<sup>41</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa tayūmak tat'ax mīpkox yīkak, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn nūn, nūy tayūmak nīm tayūmak tat'ax kopah. Tikmū'ūn punethok 'ūp-texop xexka te tayūmak xohix nīm, <sup>42</sup> ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, yā hok



yūm, yā hām hōgnāg. 'Ūnūn, tu nūktu tayūmak 'ānuk tix mō'tat mīpkox kopah, yā tayūmak kutōgnāg. <sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xānāhā', tu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, nū 'ūn hok yūm, yā hām hōgnāg, pa yā hāpxop xohix mō'tat, pa nōm nōy xohix te hāpxop kutōgnāg mō'tat. <sup>44</sup> Yā 'ūp-texop xexka xop yōg hāpxop punethok, tu tayūmak yāgnāg xut, nūy mō'tat, ha yōg hāpxop punethok pip, pa 'ūn hok yūm te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix mō'tat, ha' nōg. Kaxīy.

## 13

### *Topa pet xexka kōyyōy putup*

<sup>1</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha tik xop te:

—Yāyā, pēnā Topa pet xexka 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yā mīptut max!

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok mīptut max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'? Hāpxip 'ihā yōg mīkaxxap te' nōy yīmū' mām putup'ah, yā' xohix xexka koxyōy putup! Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xūygāp-tup*

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu yīktix 'Onimet yīmū' mām, ha Pet te' yīkopit, xix Tiak te, xix Yoām te, xix 'Ānene te', hu:

<sup>4</sup> —Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm pēnāp-tup, 'ihā nōm hāpxopmāp-tup? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', hu:

—Pa 'ātix, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa mām hok koi'tax kopah. <sup>6</sup> Yā' nūn putup 'ūxohix, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: “'Ūgmūn nō'ōm, Topa tek mūn yāy kutnāhā', yā Yeyox 'ūgmūn!” Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa mām putup koi'tax kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka hām'hūmnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakiynāg. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup, tu: “Yā yāy kix kakiynāg tikmū'ūn hāptox tu.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix putup te kaxīy, pa hāpkux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka nōy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta' hep xop te' hep xop nōy mūtik yāy kix putup, ha ta' hām xexka yāy nuhuk nām panip putup, ha ta' hām hōgnāg, ha putup te tikmū'ūn kix putup. 'Ūn tek-tok put putup, tu' xūy xexka'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xūy putup, ha mōktu hāpkux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'ātix, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāp-tup 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg xop tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, yā 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Ha tikmū'ūn nūn putup kamah, nūy 'āxop kix xikot hā Yōneo xop yōg Topa pet kopah. Yā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn, nūy 'āxop mōgā gohenanok tu' xix gohet yōg xat'ax xexka tu', puyīy 'āxop kopit, ha 'āxop te nōm pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>10</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xexka pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu hāpkux. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūg, nūy 'āxop mōgā' gohet yōg xexka xop tu'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu hāmpe'āpaxe hok, hu: “'Āte putep xuktux putup?” Kaxīy. Pa 'ām hok, 'āmōg putup gohet yōg xexka tu', ha Topa te xa hām'āktux'ax hōm putup, xayīy hām'āktux, yā 'ōg hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa Koxuk mūn yōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te yāy taknōy mōgāp-tup gohet yōg xexka xop tu', puyīy nōm kix, ha ta' ātak te yāy kutok mōgāp-tup kamah xī' tut te', puyīy nōm kix. Ha tak-tok te 'ātak mōgāp-tup kama xī' tut, puyīy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup 'ūxohix. <sup>13</sup> 'Ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg putup, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma'āmōg, ha Topa te 'āhīnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Ūxūy xexka'*

## 14 Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup hāpxop yāy 'īgā xexka 'ūnōy yōg xip'ax tu'—xate nū mōkupix, 'āpu hāmyūmmūg—'āxop pip hāpxexka Yonex tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok yīktix tu'. 15 'Āxop mām mīptut yīmū, nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok. Mīptut hā mōxa hok, nūy hāpxop pa'. 16 'Āxop pip hāpxa tu', nūy ta mōg mō'ka'ok, yāy pet hā mōxa hok, nūy topixxax pa' 17 Yā' kummuk xexkap-tup 'ūn tek-tok xuk xop pu' xix 'ūn tek-tok put xop pu'. 18 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'āxop kummugā mō'āgmūg pukpex 'īhā'. 19 Yā nōm 'āmnīy hā 'āxop xūy xexkap-tup, pa hōmā Topa te' mūy hām xexka xix hōnhā' xūy kutōgnāg. 20 Topa te' xat, xayīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā 'āxop xūy putup. Topa te' xat hok, puxix xakix xohix xexka'. Pa' pip Topa kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, nūy nōm hīnnā', hu' xat putup, puyīy 'āmnīy xohix'ah hā' xūy.

21 —Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mū, nūy pēnā', Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip nūnteh.” Kaxīy. Ha ta' nōy te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Mōg, nūy pēnā'.” Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax xip 'ōnteh, yā' xip Yeyox.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pip hok. Yā' koit. 22 Yā nōm koit xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk putup, tu Topa yōg yāy kutnā'ax putuk putup, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa' yēy. Nōm tep-tup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. 23 Pa 'ātix. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hōnhā'. Hāpxip 'īhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg putup. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn Kutok putpu' nūn*

## 24 Yeyox te xe:

—Yā' xūy xexka nōg putup, ha ta māyōn yāyhāp-tup hāpkoxtap, ha ta māyōn hex yānām pip putup'ah, 25 ha ta māyōnnāg pip pexkox yo'oma', pa xakux putup, ha ta hāpxop xohix ka'ok nuhuk putup pexkox yo'oma' xix pexkox kopah, 26 ha ta pexkox tuk yīxop-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu hāmgōy xexka kopak yīxop-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāp-tup, 27 ha 'āte yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mō'pok putup hāpxexka xohix tu'. 'Ūmōg putup, nūy Topa yōg yīmōgātux xop nūnnā', puyīy xohix yāy tu nū'nā'. Kaxīy.

*Piget kup*

## 28 Yeyox te xe:

—'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxip piget kup, tu yōg mīmāg tup, tu yōg mīxux xupep. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā' tu' yūmmūg mō'āgmūg pukpex, yā tex tihix. 29 Hā kaxīy xate nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. 30 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn, ha ta' yāg te nōm hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup, pa yā' yāg te' pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, pa xakix putup hāmāxap. 31 'ūnōg putup hāmōgnōy xix hām xexka', pa yōgnū hām'āktux pip mōkuma'mōg, tu' nōg putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

*Hām'ūmhā*

## 32 Yeyox te xe:

—Hām'ūmhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Hāptup 'ūm, pe 'āmnīy 'ūm? Māyōn yūm 'ūm? Yā pexkox nū'pok xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topak-tok te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'ātak Topa puxehnāg te' yūmmūg. 33 Pa 'ātix. 'Āpu 'ūkhip, nūy hāmpēnā'. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 34 Yā hā kaxīy putuk. Tik mōg putup hāptox tu', tu kāmānat xex, puyīy hām, tu hāmyīkox pēnā'ax xat,

puyīy hāmpēnā', tu ta' mōg tihik. <sup>35</sup> Hām'ūmhā putpu' nūn putup tihik, 'ok pe 'āmāxak, 'ok pe 'āmnīy kote hā, 'ok pe xokakkak tak xata hā, 'ok pe hām yāy kuhmōy hā? Yā kāmānat te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hām'ūmhā 'ūgnūn putup putpu'. <sup>36</sup> Ūgnūn putup, pa tikmū'ūn mō'yōn, yā' kummuk. <sup>37</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn xohix pu nōm 'āktux, hu: "Pa 'ātix!" Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Ūp-tup, nūy Yeyox putex*

<sup>1</sup> Hōnhā 'āmnīy tix 'īhā 'āmuk xexka xip'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xix Pām Tokatok Hok. Ha 'āmānex xexka xop tep-tup xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup, puyīy xonat xop Yeyox mūy, puyīy kīy, 'ūp-tex putup hah, <sup>2</sup> tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pa 'āmhok hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āmuk xexka xip. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Yeyox putex, puxix tikmū'ūn gāy xexkah. Nāy, pu 'āmuk xexka mā kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

<sup>3</sup> Ūxip Yeyox xiptuxexka Metān tu' Xīmām pet kopah, yā Xīmām xax kunutnām. Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn, tu mīkaxxap koxnāg max nūnnāhā', yā mīkaxxap 'anamax hā' mīy, ha' kopa' xip hep haxnāg max 'ūxuxet'ax nān, yā takat xexkah. Ūn nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap koxnāg koxyōy, tu Yeyox putox yīmū hep pux. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn, tu' gāy, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā' kummuk. Teptu hā kaxīy hep haxnāg max putyōn? <sup>5</sup> Yā hep nōmenex, pu' max, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy 'ūhok xop pu nōm popmā'. Yā yōg tayūmak xexkah, yā yōg tayūmak 'ānuk, yā yānām ponnok hā mīy, yā xohix te' 300 'ūyōg tayūmak 'ānuk. Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn te 'ūn mānōg, <sup>6</sup> pa Yeyox te:

—Ūmānōg hok' Teptu 'āxop gāy xexkah? Ūn te hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Yā' hok xop pip mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah. Āxop tep-tup, nūy ta nōm hā tehet, pak xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ūn te hāpxopmā max yūmmūg, hu' mīy. Ūkxok putup, hak hāpkot putup, yīy ta hōnhā 'ūn tek yīn muk, nūy haxyā max, xokxax putuk. <sup>9</sup> Āte xa' hāpxe'e 'āktux tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, tu nū 'ūn 'āktux putup kamah.

### *Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha*

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yot 'Īxkanot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy gāy xop mōgā Yeyox ha, puyīy xūygā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup, tu:

—Ūgmū'āte xa tayūmak popmāp-tup. Kaxīy.

Hā kaxīy Yot te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox ha, puyīy xūygā'? Yā Yot te hāmpē'paxex.

### *Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn*

<sup>12</sup> Āmuk xexka xip 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok, yā 'āmnīy māxap, 'īhā Yoneo xop te kahnēn kutok kix 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn pu'. Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā xatep-tup? Pi'yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik mō'pok, tu' xat, hu:

—Mōg kōmēn tu'. 'Āmōg putup, pa' mōg putup tihik, tu naxtox hā kōnāg tat putup. Āpu nōm pe mōg. <sup>14</sup> Tik te mīptut hā mō'nāp-tup. Āpu nōm hā mōxā

kamah, nūy xuxyā pu hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yāyā te' yīkopit. Pi'yā' yūm hām'āta kox? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āmuk xexka Nōa' Yēn mīy putup 'ōnteh, 'ūgmūn xix yāy yōg tik xop." Kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha tik te xa' mūg hām'āta kox max, yā pepi' yūm, ha' pip mīmpe max. 'Ōnte 'āxop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik tix, tu mōktu hāpxop xohix pēnāhā Yeyox te nōm xuktux, tu 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn mīy.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hām'āta kox hā' mōxaha', <sup>18</sup> tu mīmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' xit, ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūxip tihik 'āxop kopah, tuk mūtik xit. Tute' gāy xop nūnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ūgxūyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, ha yāp-xet te:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm? 'Ok 'ūgmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' nōy te yīkopit, ha' nōy te, tu mōktu xohix te' yīkopit kamah.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā tik puxet 'āxop kopah, yā nōm te pām pix putup kānēy pet xax kopah.

<sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūkxok putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xok putup. Yā hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux. Tik te gāy xop mōgāp-tup Tikmū'ūn Kutok ha, puyīy xūyā'. Yā' kummuk xexka nōm pu'. 'Ūtut te nōm put 'ohnāg, pu' max! Kaxīy.

*Pām māhā, tu xupyāg xo'op, nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh*

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūxit Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, ha Yeyox te pām paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā pām popmāhā'. 'Āmax. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

Yeyox te pām koxip, tu yāy yōg tik xop pu nōm popmāhā', tu:

—'Āpu 'ūpop. Nūhū yā 'ūgyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu kānēy xo'op'ax paha', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, yā' max, 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu ta yāy yōg tik xop pu' hōm, ha' xo'op. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nūhū yā 'ūkhep 'āta. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta tikmū'ūn xohix pupi nū'nāp-tup. 'Ūkhep 'āta yā pa'ax tup Topa yōg xix tikmū'ūn yōg. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e', 'āte xe xupyāg xo'op putup'ah. Nāy, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pīp, 'Thā xe' xo'op. <sup>26</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa puk-tex, tu ta' mōg yīktix 'Onimet tu.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āxop xohix tek nīm putup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn pēnā'ax putex putup, ha ta kahnēn xumāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Pa putpuk hip-tup 'ūgmūn, tu tak mōg putup 'āxop keppa hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte 'ānīm putup'ah. Nōm xohix te 'ānīm putup, koxpax 'ānīm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e: 'āmnīy ha ta hām'āktux tikoyuk xate, hu: "'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg!" Kaxīy. Hāpxip 'Thā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah, 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūkxok 'āmūtik, koxpax nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha ta nōm 'āktux kamah Yeyox yōg tik xohix xop.

*Yeyox xip mīm mātiknāg Yetxēm tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop mūtik mīm mātiknāg tu' 'ūxuxet'ax Yetxēm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Māhām nūnteh, 'Īhāg mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox, tu' mōgāhā Pet, xix Tiak xix Yoām, tu hāpxip 'Īhā Yeyox kuxa hittup 'ohnāg kōnāmāhā', tu' kuxanōg xexkah, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—'Ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yāg xok putup putuk. 'Āpu nox 'āti nūnteh, nūy 'ūkhip. Pa 'ātix. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu ta' mōg kutōgnāg, tu mō hām nīy, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa, xate' xat, kopxik xūy putup'ah. <sup>36</sup> Tak yōgnū 'ātak, xate hāpxopmā xohix yūmmūg. 'Āpu xat, 'ūyīy xūy hok. Pa 'ātep-tup'ah 'āte nōm putup, pa 'ātep-tup xate nōm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Tu ta' nūn putpu', tu nūktu yāy yōg tik tikoyuk pēnāhā', ha mō'yōn, ha Yeyox te Pet pu:

—Xīmām, 'ok mō'ōn? 'Ok māyōn mōg kutōgnāg hāg hip 'ohnāg? <sup>38</sup> 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, puyīy nōy 'āxapit hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ākoxuk tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn hok, pa 'āyīn tep-tup, nūy mō'yōn, yā 'ākoxuk ka'ok, pa 'āyīn pu'uk. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu ta xe' mōg Yeyox, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg hām'āktux 'āktux 'ūxehet, yā' yāy putuk, <sup>40</sup> tu ta xe' nūn putpu', pa' pip yāy yōg tik xop, tu mō'yōn. Yā kūmīm tep-tex xexkah, tu' pa ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yānān hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' xe' mōg Yeyox, tu xe' nūn putpu', yā' nūn tikoyuk, tu:

—'Ok mō'ōn kux'ah, 'ok kūmīm te 'āp-tex? Puxix! Yā nōmhā! Yā nōmhā tik nūn, nūy hāpkummuk mīy xop nūnnā', puyīy 'ūgmūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xūyγā'.

<sup>42</sup> Pepix 'āpip. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Pēnā', 'ūnūn tihik, tu' gāy xop nūnnāhā, puyīy 'ūkxūyγā'! Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>43</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'Īhā' xupep Yot, yā nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, ha nūmūti' mōxaha tikmū'ūn, ha' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok, xix tik te hām yūmmūg xop te', xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te'. <sup>44</sup> Yā Yot tep-tup, nūy gāy xop mōgā', puyīy Yeyox xūyγā', hu nūmūtik hām'āktux, "'Āte tik kep hā' mūg putup. 'Āpu nōm mūy, nūy mōgā'. Yā nō'ōm'. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā' nūn Yot, tu nūktu Yeyox yīkāgnāg xip, tu:

—Yāyā! Kaxīy.

Tu' nōy kep hā' mūg, yā xape xop putuk. <sup>46</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mūg, tu' hīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu mīkaxxexka xut, tu tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat yīpkox xak, <sup>48</sup> ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn, tu' taha mīkaxxexka xix mīptopnāg, nūy xupxet hīy? Yā' putuk. <sup>49</sup> Hōmāg xip ka'ok 'āxop kopah, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā' Topa pet xexka tu', pa 'āxop tek hīy 'ohnāg. Pa hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', ha ta hōnhā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Yeyox nīm, tu hāpxūmānām.

<sup>51</sup> Yā' xip tik tukkup, tu komenok ponnok hā' taha', ha tikmū'ūn te' hīy putup, <sup>52</sup> pa tik te' nīm komenok, tu' xaxtop, tu ta' mōxupaha'

*Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop te Yeyox kopit*

<sup>53</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox mōgāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop.

<sup>54</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet, tu hāptox tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg tu', tu' yūm kuxap yīkak xonat xop mūtik, nūy xapak. <sup>55</sup> Ha ta' pip 'āmānex xexka xop, xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop te hāmpē'paxex, texīy Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup, puyīy putex. Pa 'āmhok, 'ap yūmmūg'ah. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' kupex, tu' koit, pa' yāy yōg hām'āktux te' nōy yōg putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>57</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek-nīhā' pip, tu' koit, hu:

<sup>58</sup> —'Ūgmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, yā tute: "Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy, ha ta' 'āte' koxyōy putup, pa 'āte xe' mīy putup 'āmñy tikoyuk hā. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy putup 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, pa' yōg kupex'ax te yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>60</sup> Ha tak-nīhā' xip tik te 'āmānex xop xat tikmū'ūn kopah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Pa' yēy. Yā hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te xe:

—'Ok Topa te 'āyāy kutnāhā'? 'Ok Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn. 'Āxop xohix tek pēnāp-tup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāp-tup. 'Ūgyūm putup Topa ka'ok yīm xe'e tu'. 'Āxop te kamak pēnāp-tup, 'ūkxip putup pekkox kopah, tu ta' yīxop-tup hāmgōy xexka kopah! Kaxīy.

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat te yāy topixxax pot, yā' gāy, tu:

—Puxix. Yā hām'āktux kummuk! <sup>64</sup> Tute Topa 'āktux kummuk. 'Āxop te' xupak. Putep hāmpē'āpaxex nōmhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox putup nōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yīynīn xōn kōnāmāhā Yeyox tu', tu' nōy putox mō'nīy, tu' kix, tu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux. Tep-te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

Ha ta' pip xonat, tu Yeyox kix yāy yīm hā.

### *Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>66</sup> Ha ta' xip Pet kukpa hāmnuhnōg tu', ha' nūn tik te 'āmānex xop xat yōg kāmānat hex, <sup>67</sup> tu nūktu Pet pēnāhā', tu:

—Hōmā 'āxip kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox mūtik, yā yōg xop kopa 'āxip. Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ap 'āte nōm yūmmūg'ah. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy. Tu ta' mōg Pet hāmpak'ax mō'nīnyīn'ax tu', 'Ihā xokakkak tak xataha'. <sup>69</sup> Ha kāmānat hex te Pet pēnāhā', ha yīka' nōy pip, ha kāmānat hex te:

—Hamūn, tihik 'ōhōm yā Yeyox yōg xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āk mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te:

—Hamūn. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e. 'Āxip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Hamūn, 'āmūn yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg, 'Āxop te tik 'āktux, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āte' koit, puxix Topa 'ūgkix! Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā xe' xataha xokakkak tak, ha Pet te' xutigāhā', yā hōmā Yeyox te: "Xate hām'āktux tikoyuk, hu: 'Āte Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Kaxīy. 'īhā xokakkak tak xatap-tup tix." Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu' potaha'.

## 15

### *Yeyox xip Pinat keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn xupep 'īhā yāytunū'nāhā 'āmānex xexka xop, xix Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop, xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu hām'āktux tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop mūtik.

Ha ta xonat xop te Yeyox hīy, tu ta' mōgāhā Pinat hah, tu mōktu Pinat pu Yeyox hōm. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. Xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk punethok. <sup>4</sup> Ha Pinat te xe yīykopit, hu:

—'Ok xate hām'āktux hā yānān 'ohnāg? 'Āpu 'ūxupax, nōm xop te hām'āktux 'ākummuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pa Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yānān 'ohnāg, yīy Pinat kuxa kopa' yēy.

### *Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa' Yēn xip, ha tikmū'ūn te ta tu' xak, yīy ta Pinat te tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Mahamax kanet ka'ok kopa yāy xape xop mūtik. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te gohet yōg xop mūtik yāy kix, ha Mahamax te tikmū'ūn kix, ha' xakix.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' nūn nōmhā tikmū'ūn, nūy ta tu' xak, puyīy tik xut kanet ka'ok kopah, pu mōg, Yā hāmyāxatamuk nōy xohix putuk. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āxop tep-tup, 'ūyīy xut, pu mōg Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā Pinat te' yūmmūg 'āmānex xexka xop Yeyox hā yīpkumīy, hu Yeyox nūnāhā Pinat hah, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', puyīy ta tu' xak, puyīy Pinat Mahamax xut pu mōg, 'ap Yeyox'ah, <sup>12</sup> ha Pinat te:

—'Āxop te putep-tup, 'ū mīy tik mūtik? Yā 'āxop te nōm xānāhā nōm te Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Āpu mīpkup nix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Teptu, putep kummuk mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux ka'ok nōy nā' mōg, hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! 'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Pinat tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā', hu Mahamax xut, pu mōg, tu hāpxip 'īhā xat, puyīy xonat Yeyox kix xikot hā, tu xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex.

### *Xonat te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk*

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok pet tu', tu mōktu' mōxaha', ha xonat xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā xonat te Yeyox pu

mō xax tat, yā topixxax tox 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix kuxxax, puyīy xexka xop putuk, yā mīmyāmtoxmāg hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> Xonat te:

—'Āmax xe'ēgnāg! Xate Yoneo xop xat! Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Xonat te Yeyox putox kix mīm xahix hā, tu mōg yīyhep yōn, tu kopaxux tu' pip Yeyox keppah, yā' xexka xop keppa putuk, yā' xexka xop 'āpak putuk, <sup>20</sup> tu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kux, tu topixxax tox 'āta xut, tu mō xax tat, yā Yeyox yōg, tu Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex.

### *Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu putat hā' mōg, pa' xip tihik 'āxet'ax Xīmām, yā hām panip tu' nūn, tu kōmēn tu' mōg, yā kōmēn Xīnēn yōg tihik, yā 'Anexān mūktak xix Hop mūktak. Ha ta' xat xonat te, pu Xīmām mīpkupnix tat, ha' taha', <sup>22</sup> ha xonat xop te Yeyox mōgāhā hām tu 'āxet'ax Gok, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Hām tu' xip putox kup." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg tu mōktu' mōxaha', <sup>23</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox pu' hōm xupyāg xix hehmēn, yā xupyāg hā' kanop hehmēn, pa yā' xo'op'ah, <sup>24</sup> ha xonat te Yeyox xix mīpkupnix yīmū' pipkup hā, tu mō' xap yōn, nūy xonat puxet pu Yeyox xax hōm, ha ta' nōy pu' nōy hōm hā kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Yā māyōn te pexkox puka' yūm 'ihā mīpkupnix yīmū' xup Yeyox pipkup hā.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' ōm xip, tu' kax'āmi, hu: "Tik te Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. Tu nōm xix mīpkupnix yīmū'.

<sup>27</sup> Ha xonat xop te mīpkupnix yīmū xupxet tix kix pipkup hā, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīm xe'e tu', ha ta' nōy xup 'ūyīm xax tu'. <sup>28</sup> Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappetxax te hām 'āktux xe'e'. Yā Topa yōg tappetxax te, "Yā' xip 'ūkummuk xop mūtik."

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox mānōg, tup-tox mahap, tu:

—'Ūgāynām! Tute hām'āktux Topa pet xexka koxyōy yūmmūg, tu xe' mīy yūmmūg 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' <sup>30</sup> Pu yā yīyox mīpkupnix tu', nūy xok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' Yeyox mānōg kama 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix tik te hāmyūmmūg xop te', tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnā yūmmūg, pa yāy hīnnā yūmmūg 'ohnāg! <sup>32</sup> Topa te 'āyāyikutnāhā, ha xate Yoneo xop xat. 'Āpu mīpkupnix tu yīyox. 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāp-tup, huk mūg kuxa mām putup 'ākopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta xupxet te Yeyox kute'ex kummuk kamah.

### *Yeyox xok*

<sup>33</sup> Māyōn te yāykote' yūm, pa hām xohix tu hāpkoxtap, tu mōktu māyōn he'.

<sup>34</sup> Ha māyōn he 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—“'Enix, 'Enix, nēmā xamatān?” Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “'Yōgnū Topa, yōgnū Topa, teptuk nīm?” Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—'Ūxupax! Tute 'Enit xānāhā! Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ōm xip, tu ta' mōg, tu tohok hā xupyāg kummuk xup, tu mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' nūnnāhā', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu xo'op. Tute:

—'Āpu yūmū'āte pēnā'. 'Ok 'Enit nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xut? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu' xok xe'e'.

<sup>38</sup> Ha ta' Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax mōhāmñīyīn'ax pot 'ūpepīx mōktu' kakak. <sup>39</sup> Ha ta' xip xonat yōg kapitām Yeyox keppah, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, tu Yeyox xok pēnāhā', tu:

—Hamūn, tihik nūhū' yā Topak-tok! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhūn hāptox miāx tu', tu' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn xop kopa' pip Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Manix, yā Yoye mūktut xix Tiak mūktut, yā Tiak



yā tuktu. <sup>41</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūn te Yeyox mütik mōg pax tu hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Yeyox pu hāpxop max mīy. Ha ta' pip kama 'ūn nōy xohix. Yā' nūn Yeyox mütik kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'.

### *Yeyox yīn xix mīkaxxap kox kopah*

<sup>42-43</sup> 'Āmāxak 'īhā' nūn Yoye', yā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, yā' xexkah, tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop kopa' xip. Yā tute' hip Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip. Yā xexta pet 'āmāxak 'īhā Yoneo xop te hāmmaxnāhā nit xap pu', yīy ta Yoye kuxanōg 'ohnāg, hu ta' mōg Pinat hah, nūy ta tu Yeyox xokxax xax. <sup>44</sup> Pinat te' xupak Yeyox xok xe'e nōmhā, tu' yēy, yā' xok mō'ka'ok. Pinat te' xānāhā Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg xat'ax, yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok xok tāmnāg Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te Yoye pu xokxax hōm.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yoye, tu topixxax paha', tu ta' mōg, tu mīpkupnix tu Yeyox yīn putxok, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu mīkaxxap kox kopa' xix, tu mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāhā hāmyīkox kopah, <sup>47</sup> ha Mānix Mānanēn te' pēnāhā xix Mānix te', yā Yoye mūktut. Yā Yeyox yīn pēnāhā' xix mīkaxxap kox.

## 16

### *Yeyox te putpu' hix*

<sup>1</sup> Nit xap 'āmnīy tuknōg nōg 'īhā' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, xix Xanomē', xix Mānix, yā Tiak mūktut, tu hep hāynāg max paha', nūy Yeyox yīn muk. <sup>2</sup> Yenomīy māyōn xupep 'īhā' mōg mīkaxxap kox tu', <sup>3</sup> tu putat kopa yāy mütik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūm tek mū'ā mīkaxxap xexka yōkānāmāp-tup, nūy xut hāmyīkox tu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā' xexkanām mīkaxxap, yīy nōm 'āktux. Pa' pēnāhā', pa' xip'ah hāmyīkox tu'. Tep-te' yōkānāmāhā? <sup>5</sup> 'Ūn te mīkaxxap kox hā' mōxaha', pa' yūm tihik, tu yōg topixxax tox ponnok, yā' yūm 'ūn yīm xe'e tu', yīy 'ūn te' yīpkutuk xexkah.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tīk te:

—'Ākuxanōg hok! 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'āxop te' xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. 'Ap xip'ah nūnteh. Yā putpu' hi'. Pēnā 'ūyōg xip'ax nūnteh. <sup>7</sup> Mōg, nūy Pet pu hām'āktux xix Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu'. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Yeyox te 'ākeppa mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'Āxop te' pēnāp-tup 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te xa nōm 'āktux hōmā." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg 'ūhūn, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, yā' yīpkutuk, yā' kuxanōg, hu' yēy, yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg*

<sup>9</sup> Hāptup yenomīy 'īhā' putpu' hix Yeyox, tu Mānix Mānanēn pu yāy mūg hāmāxap. Yā hōmā Yeyox te' mōy yāmīy kummuk te' <sup>7</sup> Mānix Mānanēn kopah, <sup>10</sup> ha ta' mōg, pa' pip Yeyox mütik mōg xop, tu' kuxa hīttup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', ha Mānix Mānanēn te:

—'Ūputpu' hix Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xupak, yā putpu' hi', tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpxip 'hā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik tix pu yāy mūg. Yā tik mōg hām panip tu', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>13</sup> tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox yōg tik nōy pu nōm 'āktux, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu yāy yōg tik te 11 xop pu yāy mūg. Yā' xit tihik, ha' nūn Yeyox, tu tik pu yāy mūg, tu:

—Teptu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox. Yā putpu' hi'”. Kaḫīy. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg hām'āktux kopah. Yā' kummuk. Kaḫīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu mōg hāpxexka xohix xexka tu', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, hap-tox pix, puxix Topa kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā yāmīy kummuk mōy putup, tu' yīy'ax tup punethok hā' xuktux putup. <sup>18</sup> Kāyā gāy tep-top, puxix xūy 'ohnāg. Hep kummuk xo'op nōm te tikmū'ūn kix, puxix xūy 'ohnāg, tu pakut xop yīmū yāy yīm xex, puxix hittup.

*Yeyox mōg pexkox tu'*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, ha' nōy te' mōgāhā pepix pexkox tu', ha' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu'. Ha yūmamūg xuxyā te yōg hām'āktux ka'ogāhā', yā nōm mō'nīgnām, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaḫīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āpak max'ax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## NOK TE YEYOX 'ÄKTUX

### *Nok te Teop pu kax'ämi'*

<sup>1</sup> Teop: —Hömã tikmũ'ün te häpxopmã ka'ok pënãhã', tu' pënã hãmãxap, tu nôm häpxopmã'ax 'äktux, <sup>2</sup> ha tik xop te nôm hãm'äktux kax'ämi tappet tu', <sup>3</sup> yïy 'äte mö'kupix punethok, tu hãm'äpak, tu' yïkopit, nüy nômhã yümmüg max, tu hãmpe'paxex, hu: Yã 'äte häpxopmã'ax xohix kax'ämi', tu tappet tu kax'ämi', nüy xa mö'kutnã', <sup>4</sup> xa 'äkuxa yüm ka'ok, nüy häpxopmã'ax kopa' yüm ka'ok, tikmũ'ün te xa nôm yümmügãhã'.

### *Pexkox yög nü'kutnã'ax te Yakanit pu hãm'äktux*

<sup>5</sup> Hömã 'Enot te häpxexka Yonex yög tikmũ'ün xat, 'ihã Yakanit xip, tu 'Amit xop yög 'ämänex, 'üxetut 'äxet'ax 'Iyamet, ha 'Iyamet pa 'ämãnex kutok hex. <sup>6</sup> Yã max Yakanit xi' xetut, tu häpxopmã max, ha Topa te' pënãhã', tu' xat, ha' yïpkox pip xi' xetut, 'ümïynãg hu' mïy, <sup>7</sup> pa 'Iyamet ka'ok, tuk-tok 'ohnãg, 'ük-tok pip 'okpa kutut 'Iyamet xi' yïpxox.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ämnïy 'üm 'ihã Yakanit te 'ämãnex yög hãm hã' hãm, tu Topa pet kopa' hãm, ha 'Amit yög xop xohix hãm, ha nôm xop te mö' xap yôn, tu' xap tu' yümmügãhã', ha' xut Yakanit, nüy hãm, 'ünöy yãnãn tu', <sup>9</sup> pu mïm xax 'üm puk, nüy haxyã, xix mïm hep 'üm puk, nüy Topa pu' haxyã', ha Yakanit te Topa pet xexka ha' mö'nãhã', <sup>10</sup> ha Yoneo yög tikmũ'ün tek-nihã' pip häptopa', tu Topa pu hãm'äktux pax, 'ihã 'ämãnex xop te mïm hep puk, mïmpe yïmũ' yüm ha' puk, nüy Topa pu' haxyã'. <sup>11</sup> Häpxip 'ohnãg 'ihã Yakanit te pexkox yög nü'kutnã'ax pënãhã, ha mïmpe puk'ax yïka' xip, 'üyïp xe'e hã' xip, <sup>12</sup> ha' kuxãnög, tu' kuxa te' yëy, <sup>13</sup> pa nôm nü'kutnã'ax te:

—'Äkuxanög hok, nüy 'äka'ok. Topa te 'ög hãm'äktux'ax 'äpak, ha 'äxetut te 'äk-tok pit put putup, ha xate' xuxet'ax mïy putup Yoãm. <sup>14</sup> 'Äk-tok put 'ihã 'äkuxa hittup putup, ha tikmũ'ün hittup putup kamah, <sup>15</sup> yã Topa te 'äk-tok pit xexka mïy putup, 'ütut tex kopa' xip 'ihã Topa Koxuk te 'äk-tok ka'ogãp-tup, yïy xupyãg xat hok puyïy xo'op hok, <sup>16</sup> tu 'Iyaet yög tikmũ'ün punethok mögãp-tup, tu 'Iyaet yög Topa ha mögãp-tup. <sup>17</sup> Yã Topa te 'äk-tok nü'kutnãp-tup tikmũ'ün hah, pu yãy pupi hãm'äktux. Hömã mönãyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hãm'äktux, tu' ka'ok, ha kaxiy 'äk-tok ka'ok putup, tu' tak xop pu: “'Äpu, yãyhãhup,” kaxïy, puk-tok tu gãy kuxyã', nüy nôm putup pax 'üxeheh, ha 'äk-tok te' yïpkox 'ohnãg xop pu hupmãp-tup, pu hãmpe'paxex, nüy yãy hãmyoa', 'Iyaet yög tikmũ'ün xat'ax nün ha hãmyoa'. Kaxïy.

### <sup>18</sup> Ha Yakanit te:

—'Ïntu'. 'Ätep yümmüg'ah. 'Ügkuxa yüm 'ohnãg hãm'äktux kopah. 'Ügkuxa te xa tu' pa yüm ka'ok, 'ügkutut xik xetut hah. Kaxïy.

### <sup>19</sup> Ha nôm nü'kutnã'ax te:

—'Ügmün Gamineo. Topa keppak xip, tu Topa puk hãm, ha xa nügkutnãhã', 'üyïy xa hãmyümmügã', tu xa hãm'äpak max 'äktux, <sup>20</sup> pãyã xate 'ätu 'äpa yüm ka'ok, tu kuxa yüm 'ohnãg. Xapi 'äyïy hok, tu möktu 'äxetut te 'äk-tok put, yïy ta 'äyïy'ax 'üxeheh, ta tu 'äte' koit 'ohnãg hah. Kaxïy. Tu' mög pexkox ha' put pu'.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te häptopa' pip, tu Yakanit hip, tu' hip, tu xe' hip, pa' nün 'ohnãg, ha' yëy. <sup>22</sup> Ha ta Yakanit te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu häptopa' mög, tu' yöyxög ka'ok, tu' yïy tapax 'ohnãg, ha tikmũ'ün te:

—'Ûpēnā', Yakanit te Topa pet kopa' xip, 'Īhā hām yāy koxuk pēnāhā'. Kaxīy. Ha' yīm xix, 'ūyīy hok tu'.

<sup>23</sup> Tu 'āmānex yōg hām'ax kux, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' xupep.

<sup>24</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā' xetut te kopak-tok yūm, tu mēy te 5 hā' yāy pet kopa' xip, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu:

<sup>25</sup> —Hōmā 'āte yāyhāhup, 'ūgkutok 'ohnāg tu', pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', tu yōgnū yāyhāhup nōah, yā hōnhāk kutok yūm 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

### *Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Mānix pu hām'āktux*

<sup>26</sup> Tuk-tok xuk mēy te 6 'Īhā Topa te nū Gamineo kutnāhā', tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu nū'kutnāhā', ha ta' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu nūktu Nāyane tu' xupep, <sup>27</sup> tu 'ūn yāyta hok ha' mōg, ha' xuxet'ax Mānix, tu mōnāyxop Namix xop yōg Yoye mūtik yāy tap-tup, pāyā' hok yūm. <sup>28</sup> Ha Gamineo te Mānix pet ha mō'nāhā', tu:

—'Āneo. Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu nū mūtik tihi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Mānix kuxānōg, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: Putep mūn 'āktux nō'ōm? Kaxīy. <sup>30</sup> Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Mānix, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>31</sup> Xate 'āk-tok pit put putup, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yeyox. <sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xat putup, yā' xuxet'ax nōy te: Topa Xe'ēgnāg kutok pit. Kaxīy. Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te tikmū'ūn xat, ha kaxīy 'āk-tok te tikmū'ūn xat putup, <sup>33</sup> tu mōnāyxop hittap Yako mōkputox xat putup, tu hāmāyaxatamuk xohix hā tikmū'ūn xat putup mōg kuma' mōg, 'ap xat kux putup'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa Mānix te:

—'Īntu'. 'Āte yūmmūg'ah. 'Ūgkutok put te xīy? Yāk hok yūm. 'Āte tik 'ūm mūtik 'ūgnōm 'ohnāg, Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha nōm nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Topa Koxuk ka'ok, tu 'āk-tok putnāp-tup, 'Īhā hok yūm, yīy 'āk-tok max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Yūmmūg. 'Āxape Iyamet kutut, tuk-tok te' kopa' yūm, ha mēy te 6 'ūk-tok xuk, 'ūk-tok nōm hāmāxap xuk. <sup>37</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Topa puk kopaxux hāk xip, tu nūk xup, tu Topa tu hāpxopmāhā'. Xate hām'āktux max. Kaxīy.

Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg.

### *Mānix mōg 'Iyamet pet hah*

<sup>39</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'Īhā Mānix yok, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn tu' mōg, tu hām xanep tu' mōg, <sup>40</sup> tu mōktu Yakanit pet tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu 'Iyamet pu 'āneo, <sup>41</sup> ha' xupak, tuk-tok te' tut tex kopa' hittup, tu yāy xit, <sup>42</sup> ha 'Iyamet yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te 'ūn xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha xa hāmmaxnā xexkah. Xate 'āk-tok put putup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah. <sup>43</sup> Tik tek xat mūk tut nūn. Putep tuk ha 'ānūn? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte pute 'ūm. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>44</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āte 'ōg 'āneo 'āpak, 'Īhāg kutok tek tex kopa' kuxa hittup, tu yāy xit. <sup>45</sup> Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' hip, pu Topa hāpxopmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

### *Mānix tek-tex*

<sup>46</sup> Ha Mānix te:

—'Ūgkuxa te 'ā Topa xexka 'āktux,  
 47 tuk koxuk te Topa tu' hittup kamah, hak hīnnāhā',  
 tuk pēnā max, 48 'hāk mūn kutōgnāg,  
 yā Topa hā kāmānat hex,  
 yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, hu:  
 "Topa te Mānix pu hāmmaxnāhā." Kaxīy.

49 Ha Mānix te xe':

—Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tek mūn pu hāpxopmāhā',  
 yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg,

50 tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu',

ha tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', xik-tok xop,

xik mōkputox kuxa ka' Topa te',

nōm xop yīpkox pip Topa pu' kuxa ka',

51 ha hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg, tu' gāy nām xop hā hāpxummāhā',

nōm xop te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ūgmūn xexkah." Kaxīy.

52 Topa te' xexka xop xupepmāhā, puk-tōgnāg xop yāyhā tu xexkah,

53 ha' hok xop pu hāpxop punethok popmāhā',

tup-texop xexka pu hāpxop popmā'ohnāg,

tu': "Mōg, mōg!" Kaxīy. Tu' xupepmāhā'.

54 Tu hām'āktux xex mōnāyxop pu', tu' xutigāhā',

tu' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām,

tu' yōg kāmānat xop xaxok 'ohnāg, tu mō'nīynām.

55 Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'hā',

Topa te mōnāyxop 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

56 Mēy 3 hā Mānix te 'Iyamet mūtik tihi', ha mēy 3 kux, 'hā yāy pet ha' mōg,  
 tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep 'ūyāy pet tu'.

### *'Iyamet tek-tok 'āxet'ax Yoām put*

57 'Āmnīy xohix nōg 'hā 'Iyamet tek-tok put, ha' pit, 58 ha' xape xop xix  
 tikmū'ūn te' yīmap hā' pip te' xupak, tu Topa te nōmhā hāmmax mīy yūmmūg,  
 ha 'Iyamet kuxa hittup xix tikmū'ūn.

59 Tikmū'ūn nūn, 'āmnīy te 7 nōg 'hā' nūn, 'Iyamet pet ha' nūn, nūy 'ūk-tok pit  
 yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy putup Yakanit, 'ūtak 'āxet'ax hā xanāp-  
 tup, 60 pāyā' tut tep-tup nōg, tu:

—'Āmhok, kaxīy hok! 'Āte' xuxet'ax mīy'ax yāy xe'e tu Yoām. Kaxīy.

61 Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Putep xuktux? Yoām te xīy? 'Āxape 'ūm 'āxet'ax Yoām? 'Ap xip'ah. Teptu'  
 xuxet'ax mīy putup Yoām? 'Ū 'ūm te nō Yoām? Kaxīy.

62 Tu' yīm xix, pu Yakanit tek-tok 'āxet'ax yūmmūgā',

63 ha Yakanit kax'āmi putup, yīy tik 'ūm te tappet tu' hōm, xix tappet kup, ha  
 Yakanit kax'āmi', hu: "Ūxuxet'ax pi' Yoām." Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy.

64 Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā Yakanit yōyxōg pu'uk, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa max 'āktux,  
 hu:

—Ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

65 Ha tikmū'ūn te Yakanit pet tu' yīmap hā' pip, tu kuxānōg, tu tikmū'ūn pu'  
 xuktux, tu Yonex yōg hām xanep tu tikmū'ūn pip xop pu' xuktux, ha' xohix te  
 nōmhā yūmmūg, 66 hu' kuxa te' yēy, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu:

—Kaxop xe'e, tu' tuk kux, 'hā tik xexka putup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te nōm ka'ogāhā', tu nū mūtik tihi'.

*Yakanit te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>67</sup> Ha' tak Yakanit te Topa Koxuk hā nū' xip, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>68</sup> —'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg Topa max, tu' nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mōy pu mōg,

<sup>69</sup> tu tik xe'ēgnāg yāykutnāhā', tu nū' kutnāhā', ha' ka'ok, hamūn yā mōnāxop Namix hā mōkputox, tu yūmūg yōg tikmū'ūn mōy gāy xop kopah, 'ūmōg.

<sup>70</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā' Topa te tik max xop yīymōgātux, puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, pūyīy mōnāyxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa te' mōy putup 'āktux,

<sup>71</sup> tu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'āktux, hu:

Topa te 'āmōy putup gāy xop kopah, nōm xop te 'āxop putup nōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>72</sup> Topa te mōnāyxop kuxa ka', tu yāy yōg hām'āktux xex, tu' pa'ax max xutīgāhā',

<sup>73</sup> tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām mūtik hām'āktux, tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex,

<sup>74</sup> nūy gāyxop kopa yūmūg mōy, pu Topa keppa yūmūk pip, nūy 'āktettex, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā', tu' yīpikutuk 'ohnāg,

<sup>75</sup> 'ūyīy hāmyok mīy, 'ūyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk, yūmūg hi'ax tox hā yūmūg max, mōg kuma' mōg.

<sup>76</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xōnnū', 'āxuxet'ax nōy mīy putup, hu: Topa xe'ēgnāg pupi hām'āktux'ax. Kaxīy.

Xate Topa keppa 'āmōg, nūy 'ūyōg putat max mīy,

<sup>77</sup> nūy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', tu 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux.”

<sup>78</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', hu tik nū'kutnāhā', ha yūmūg ha' nūn,

tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>79</sup> Tu' nūn putup, tu hāmyūmmūg hā tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā',

tu tikmū'ūn te hāpkoxtap ta ka' mām xop pu hāptupmāhā',

ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg putat yūmmūgāhā',

tu yūmūg kuxa māmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>80</sup> Ha Yakanit kutok pit 'ūtuk, tu mōktu xiptap ka'ok, tu' tuk kux, tu hām panip xexka kopa' xip, tu mōktu' xupep, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

## 2

*Mānix tek-tok put*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 'ūm 'ihā hāpxexka Hōm yōg xat'ax xexka 'āxet'ax 'Agōy, tu hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, pu yāy yōg kōmēn tu mōg, puyīy gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix te xīy yūmmūg, <sup>2</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te tikmū'ūn mō'kupix hāmāxap, 'ihā Kinīn te hāpxexka Xit yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn mōg, pu tu mō'kupix, ha yāy yōg kōmēn tu' mōg.

<sup>4</sup> Yoye xip, tu hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn Nāyane tu' xip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn Menēg tu' xupep. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā, mōnāyxop hittap Namix mūk tut te' put, tu Menēg kopa Namix put, ha Namix

mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap xat, yīy hōnhā Yoye mōg Menēg tu', Namix mōkputox 'ūm tu', tu' mōg, <sup>5</sup> tu' xetut mūtik mōg, ha Mānix tek-tok xuk xexka, ha' mōg. <sup>6</sup> Yoye mōg, xix Mānix, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Menēg tu' mōxaha', tu tihi 'īhāk-tok nāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kōmēn yōg 'āmuk nū'xip, yīy Mānix tek-tok pit māxap put, tu mūnūytut pet kopa' put, tu topixxax hā' kīy, tu mūnūytut yōg mīpkox xit'ax kopa' xex.

*Tik xop te kahnēn pēnā max 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn*

<sup>8</sup> Ha kōmēn kūnāpa' pip tik xop te kahnēn pēnāhā', 'āmnīy tox ka'ok hā' pēnāhā', <sup>9</sup> 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Topa yōg kuyānām te' yīmap 'ūxakot, ha kuxānōg xexkah, <sup>10</sup> ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Ūg 'āpax! 'Āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix hittupmā': <sup>11</sup> Yā hōnhā, 'āmnīy 'īhā, Namix yōg kōmēn Menēg kopa' nāhā' Kunnix, nō'ōm 'axop hā 'āxuxyā'. Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā'. Hamūn te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy 'ūyānān tu' kuxa max mō'tat nō'ōm. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg, nūy xax, nūy xipi'. Pēnā! Kaxkop te mūnūytut yōg mīpkox kopa' pip, ha topixxax hā' kīy, ha kaxīy xate nō kaxkop yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xohix pip, 'ūnōy mūtik pip, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

<sup>14</sup> —Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg pexkox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa māmmāhā hām tu', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu' kuxa māmmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg putpu', ha kahnēn pēnā xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hu:

—Topa te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu mōg, yūmūg mōg kōmēn Menēg tu', nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Menēg tu', tu Mānix pēnāhā', xix Yoye pēnāhā', xix kaxkop, ha kaxkop te mūnūytut yōg xit'ax kox kopa' pip.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' pēnāhā', tu hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu kaxkop 'āktux, <sup>18</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu kahnēn pēnā xop yīy'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa te' yēy, <sup>19</sup> ha Mānix hāmpē'paxex nām, tu' xutīgāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha kahnēn pēnā'ax xop put pu' mōg, tu Topa 'āktux, hu:

—Topa mūn 'ūxexkah. Kaxīy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, tu:

—Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux hāmāxap, hāpxip 'īhāk mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yā xexka xe'ēgnāg Topah! Kaxīy.

*Yā' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'īhā kaxkop pit yāy xax xak kutōgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox. Hōmā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Yoye pu' xat, 'īhā Mānix te yāy kutok xuk, ha' xat tap pu' xuxet'ax mīy Yeyox, yīy hōnhā' mīy.

*Yoye xix Mānix te Yeyox tat Topa pet xexka tu'.*

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 40 hā Mānix yīpkox pip, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'ap Topa pet xexka kopa mō'nā'ah, ha 'āmnīy te 40 nōg, 'īhā' mōg, Yoye mūtik mōg, tu kaxkop tat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xupep, nūy xōnnū hōm Topa pu'.

<sup>23</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, hu: "Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok māxap 'ūpit, puxix 'ūktok yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Yīy putuxnāg 2 popmāhā', 'ūk-tok tu' yānān popmāhā', yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Xīmēām te Yenoyanēn tu tihi', 'ūkutut, tu' max, tu hāpxopmā max, tu Topa xak, tu hāmmāx hīp, pu Topa 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy puknōg xop kopah,

ha' hip, ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām ka'ogāhā', <sup>26</sup> tu' kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Ap' āxok putup'ah tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tik nū'kutnāhā', hak-nāy tu 'āxok putup." Kaxīy. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex mōnāyoxop hittap pu', <sup>27</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Xīmēām mōgāhā', Topa pet xexka ha' mōgāhā', ha' mōg, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka tu' xupep, ha Yoye xix Mānix te kaxkop putmōg, tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōxakux kamah, Topa te' xat ha. <sup>28</sup> Ha Xīmēām te kaxkop put, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmax Topah!

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā xate hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā, hak kuxa hittup yīk mōg putup, yīk tux hok 'ū mōg, yāk kuxa yūm hāk mōg.

<sup>30</sup> 'Āte nō kaxkop pēnāhā', xate nōm nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' max tat,

<sup>31</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik pēnāp-tup, xix' hep xohix xop te' pēnāp-tup,

<sup>32</sup> ha Xate nōm nū'kutnāhā puknōg xop hah, nūy nōm kuxa kummuk tupmā',

pu puknōg xop xohix 'ōg putat max hā mōg, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox mūg tak te' xupak, xix' tut te' xupak, tuk-tok pit ha kuxānōg, tu' yēy. <sup>34</sup> Ha Xīmēām te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āxop ka'ogā', yā' max xe'e Topah! Kaxīy.

Tu Yeyox mūg tut Mānix pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa te 'āk-tok pit nū'kutnāhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, ha' yāg tep-tup putup, ha' yāg tep-tup nōg putup, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa te 'āk-tok hā tikmū'ūn yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūgāp-tup, ha yāy yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup. Tikmū'ūn te mīkax xexka hā' xuhmīy, ha' xūy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa xūyγāp-tup, yīy 'ākuxa teknoγ putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ān, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ūkutut 'Ān, tu 'Axeh yōg Pānēo hāk-tok hex. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ihā 'Ān te yāytaha', tu' yīpxox mūtik tihi hāmyāxatamuk te 7 hā, ha' xok, ha 'Ān hok yūm, <sup>37</sup> tu hāmyāxatamuk te 84 hā āyā' hok yūm, xix hōnhā' hok yūm, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xip, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu 'āmnīy hā' xip, xix hāptup, tu hāpkumep 'ohnāg, tu Topa max 'āktux, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>38</sup> Tu hōnhā kaxkop 'āktux Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, nōm te Topa yōg hāmyāyikutnā'ax hip pu' xuktux.

*Yoyex xix Mānix te' putpu' mōg Nāyane tu'*

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoye te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, xix Mānix te' mīy, tu' mīy kux, tu ta Ganinet tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu yāy pet tu' mōxaha', ha' pet te kōmēn Nāyane kopa' yūm.

<sup>40</sup> Ha kaxkop tuk tu mōktu ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>41</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'Ihā' mōg, nūy Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōa'yēn mīy, tu' mōg, 'ūtak xix' tut te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu mōg, <sup>42</sup> ha kaxkop yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 10 xix' 2 mīy, 'Ihā Yoneo xop yōg kaxkop pit tuk put mōg, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy,



nŷy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik mīy, ha Yeyox mōg kamah, <sup>43</sup> ha ta' mōg, tu' pip, ha 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, ha' kux, ha ta' mōg, tu yāy pet ha' mōg. 'Ap Yeyox mōg'ah, pāyā' tak xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah, <sup>44</sup> hu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yeyox tek xape mūtik mōg." Kaxīy. Tu' mōg 'āmnīy puxet hā', tuk-tok pit xak, tu' xape xop kopa' xak, xix' nōy xop kopa' xak, <sup>45</sup> pāyā 'a' xip'ah, ha putpu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy xax, <sup>46</sup> tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk hā' xak, tu' xipihī', ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' yūm, ha hāmyūmmūgā xop te' xakot, ha Yeyox te hām'āpak, tu' yīkopit, <sup>47</sup> ha nōm xop te hām'āpak hā' yānān, tu' yōg hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak, yā hāmyūmmūg xexkah, yī' yēy. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox mūk tak te' pēnāhā', xix' tut, ha' yēy, ha Mānix te:

—Xōnnū', teptu' mīy xate'? Pēnā', 'ātak xik-mūn te 'āxak, yāk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xa tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Teptu 'āxop tek xak? Topa yā yōgnū 'Ātak xe'e', yīy 'āte yōgnū 'Ātak pet xexka kopak xip. 'Ūyūmmūg hok xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> 'A' tak tek-tok pit hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, xix' tut te' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>51</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, 'ūyāy tak mūtik mōg, xix' tut mūtik mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' mōxaha', tu nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha' mūg tut te hāmp'e'paxex, tu' xutīgāhā'.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yeyox tuk tu mōktu xexkah, tu hāmyūmmūg tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha Topa tep-tup pax, xix tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax.

### 3

#### *Yoām te Topa pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax yā 'āxet'ax Timet Xex, tu' xat hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 15 hā, 'īhā Pōn Pinat mūn te hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha 'Enot te hāp̄xexka Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' taknōy Pinip te hāp̄xexka 'Itonet xix Tanakōnit yōg tikmū'ūn xat, 'īhā Nixān te 'Aminēn yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>2</sup> Tu' xat 'īhā 'Anān yā Topa yōg 'āmānex xexkah, xix Kaxpax kamah, ha Topa te Yoām mō'kutnāhā', tu hām panip xexka tu mō'kutnāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha Yoām yā Yakanit kutok. <sup>3</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kōnāgkox xexka Yohnām yīka' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tup-tox pix 'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu yāyhāhpu, nūy kummuk mīy kux, ha 'āp-tox pix, pu Topa 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā, pu tu kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', hu:

“'Ūg'āpax. Tik yīy ka'ok, tu hām panip xexka kopa' yīy ka'ok, hu: 'Āpu Topa yōg putat max mīy, tu' yōg pūtat yoa',

<sup>5</sup> yīktix tu mōm yūm, ha' xut, nūy kox kotit kopa mōm tox yūm, 'ūkohe xit, nūy ta' yoa',

'hāpkummuk xit tap, nūy ta tupmā'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix te nōm pēnāp-tup,

Topa te nōm tik nū'kutnāp-tup,

pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hāp̄xexka yōg tikmū'ūn punethok nūn nūktu Yoām hah, puyīy Yoām putox pix, pāyā' mānōg, tu:

—'Ăxop yā kāyāk-tok xop putuk! 'Ăkummuk! Pīyā' xat, xa nū, nūy hāp kummuk mīy tu kux, xayīy xupmān, ka Topa xatu' gāy, hu 'ăkummugā 'ūyānān tu'? <sup>8</sup> 'Ăpu yāyhāhup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy hāpxopmā max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix' pēnā', nūy xate yāyhāhup yūmmūg, ha hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: 'Amanām mūn yā 'ūgmū'ā hā mōnāyxop, yīy Topa tekūmūg kummugāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy. Yā' koit. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'ăktux: Topa mūn yā' ka'ok, nū mīkaxxap hā 'Amanām mōkputox xop mīy'ax! <sup>9</sup> Mīnta kup 'ūm te mīnta pip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūkup xax, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, nūy mō'hap, ha kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', yā hōnhā' kummugāp-tup, ha' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. 'Ăpu hōnhā yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yoām pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Putep mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Tikmū'ūn xax 2 pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' xax nīm, 'ūnōy hok hōm. Ha tikmū'ūn xit'ax pip, pūyā' koxip, nūy 'ūnōy pu' hōm, 'ūnōy hok pu' xit'ax hōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Hōm yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu' nūn, pup-tox pix, ha Yoām pu hām'ăktux, hu:

—Notot, putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha:

—'Ōg kapitām te 'ăxop xat, 'ăpu' mīy, tu nōm tayūmak pop puxehnāg, pāyā tayūmak te xexka nōy pop hok, ka tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak hā xupxet. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha xonat xop te kama' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep mūn mīy'ax 'ūgmū'ūg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Ānōy xop yōg tayumak mōy hok 'ăgāy tu', tu kupex hā' yōg tayūmak xut hok. 'Ōg yāy yōg tayūmak pa', ha puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' hip, 'Īhā Yoām pe'paxex, hu: "Ok nō'ōm Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā xe'e'?" Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Yoām te tikmū'ūn pu hām'ăktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix, pa' nōy nūn putup, tu' ka'ok, hak mūn pu'uk, tuk kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koah, pāyāk-tōgnāg, huk yāyhāhup. Nō'ōm te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup, puyīy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa kummuk tupmā', tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop nōap-tup kuxap hā. <sup>17</sup> Tu pēnēn pa', nūy xap mō'po'ok, nūy xuxnāg xetox xap xeh mīptut kopah, tu' xux puk putup, tu kuxap hā' puk putuk, ha nōm kuxap xok 'ohnāg, yī' xūy xuxix tapax 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu hām'ăktux punethok, nūy tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', tu hām'āpak max 'ăktux.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Yoām te' xexka 'Enot mānōg, yī' gāy. Hōmā 'Enot te' taknōy xetut 'Ēnonit mūg, ha Yoām te' yūmmūg, tu:

—'Āmhok. Xate hāpxopmā kummuk! Topa tep-tup nōg, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xohix xate' mīy Topa tep-tup nōg. Kaxīy.

Ha 'Enot gāy, tu' xat pu' mūy, tu kanet kopa' xix. <sup>20</sup> Ha 'Enot te hāpxopmā kummuk tu mōktu xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu Yoām xix kanet kopah.

### *Yoām te Yeyox putox pix*

<sup>21</sup> Yoām te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, tu Yeyox putox pix kamah, ha Yeyox te Topa pu hām'ăktux, 'Īhā pexkox xōn, <sup>22</sup> ha Topa Koxuk yīxohoh Yeyox hah, putuxnāg putuk tu' yīxohoh, ha Topa yīy, tu pexkox kopa' yīy, tu:

—'Āmūn 'ūgkutok, yā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā xatek-kuxa hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg mōnāyxor xohix*

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 30, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ün hāmpē'paxex, hu: Nō'ōm Yoye kutok, kaxīy. Ha Yoye te 'Enix kutok, <sup>24</sup> ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, ha Mākix kutok, ha Yānāy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, <sup>25</sup> ha Mātātīt kutok, ha 'Āmōy kutok, ha Nāōm kutok, ha 'Exnix kutok, ha Nāgax kutok, <sup>26</sup> ha Māt kutok, ha Mātātīt kutok, ha Xēmēy kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yot kutok, <sup>27</sup> ha Yoānāg kutok, ha Hex kutok, ha Yonomameo kutok, ha Xanatīt kutok, ha Nenix kutok, <sup>28</sup> ha Mēkix kutok, ha 'Anix kutok, ha Koxāg kutok, ha 'Enmānāo kutok, ha 'Eh kutok, <sup>29</sup> ha Yoyoe' kutok, ha 'Eniex kutok, ha Yōy kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nemi' kutok, <sup>30</sup> ha Ximeām kutok, ha Yona kutok, ha Yoye kutok, ha Yonāg kutok, ha 'Enitkīy kutok, <sup>31</sup> ha Mēnea' kutok, ha Mēnā' kutok, ha Mātat kutok, ha Nātāg kutok, ha Namix kutok, <sup>32</sup> ha Yexe' kutok, ha 'Omet kutok, ha Moax kutok, ha Xat kutok, ha Nāxōg kutok, <sup>33</sup> ha 'Āmīnanap kutok, ha 'Atmīy kutok, ha 'Ahnīy kutok, ha 'Exnōg kutok, ha Pet kutok, ha Yonah kutok, <sup>34</sup> ha Yako' kutok, ha 'Iyak kutok, ha 'Amām kutok, ha Tet kutok, ha Nākoh kutok, <sup>35</sup> ha Xenok kutok, ha Haga'ok kutok, ha Panek kutok, ha 'Ep kutok, ha Xat kutok, <sup>36</sup> ha Kaxnāg kutok, 'Ahpaxat kutok, ha Xēy kutok, ha Nōe' kutok, ha Namēk kutok, <sup>37</sup> ha Mētoyānēg kutok, ha 'Ēnōk kutok, ha Yanet kutok, ha Mānēneo kutok, ha Kaxnāg kutok, <sup>38</sup> ha 'Enōy kutok, ha Xet kutok, ha 'Anāo kutok, ha Topak-tok.

**4***Yeyox te hām panip xexka tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa ka'ogāhā', ha' xip kōnāg xexka Yohnām tu', ha Topa Kōxuk te' mōgāhā', ha ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip xexka tu' xupēp, <sup>2</sup> ha Hāmgyāyāgnāg te Yeyox xapit puyīy hāpxorpā kummuk, 'āmnīy te 40 hā' xapit, ha Yeyox xit 'ohnāg, ha putup tep-tex, <sup>3</sup> yīy Hāmgyāyāgnāg te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'? Pax xa Topa hā 'āktok, 'āpu' xat, pu nūhū mīkaxxap yāyhā pām, xayī' mā, nūy 'āhi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ap xat putup'ah 'āte'. Yā Topa tappet te: “A tikmū'ün kuxa te pām puxet hā' hi'ah, yā pām puxet hā' kuxa hi 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Hāmgyāyāgnāg te Yeyox mōgāhā yīktix yīmū', tu hām xexka xohix tu' mūg, <sup>6</sup> tu:

—Hām xexka xohix 'āte xa' hōm'ax xix tayūmak xohix xa' hōm'ax, xa' xat tikmū'ün xohix, 'ūgmūn te hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat hah, yā hām xexka xohix yōgnū, hu 'āte xa' hōm'ax. <sup>7</sup> 'Ākopaxux hā' nū' 'āxup 'ūgmūn pu', xik mūn xexka 'āktux, hata hām xexka xohix 'ognū'! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'A nūk xup putup'ah. Topa tappet te: “Topa tu nū 'āxup, tu nōm tu hāpxorpā'. Ūnōy tu nū 'āxup hok, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pip hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Hāmgyāyāgnāg te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōgāhā', tu Topa pet xexka tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu mōktu Topa pet xexka yīmū' pip, tu:

—Pax xa yā Topa-tok xe'e', 'āpu, mō'āyōn, nūy hahām tutnāy. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox yōg xop nū' pok'ax 'āha, puyīy 'āpēna max, ka mīkaxxap hā 'āpata xūy.” Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Topa tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu: “Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te 'ātat'ax yāy yīm hā, xayīy 'āpata xūy hok mīkaxxap tu'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa yōg tappet te: “Ōgnū Topa hā hāpkute'ex hā gāyā hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Hāmġāyāgnāg te' xapit kux, hu' mōg, tu Yeyox nīm nōmhā.

*Yeyox mōg hāpexka Ganinet tu', tu hāp̄xopmā kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta putpu' mōg, Ganinet tu', tu mōktu xupep, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux hāp̄xexka xohix tu', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'āktux max.

*Yeyox xip kōmēn Nāyane tu'*

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox mōg, tu ta tu' mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Nāyane tu' xupep, tu yāy yōg hām tu' xupep, tu nit xap xohix 'ihā' mōg, tu Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hōnhā' mōg, tu mōktu xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tuknīhā' xip, nūy Topa tappet mō'kupix, <sup>17</sup> ha tik te mōnāȳxop hittap 'Iyait yōg tappet paha', tu Yeyox pu' hōm, pu mō'kupix. Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi, ha hōnhā Yeyox te tappet paha', tu hām'āktux xak tappet kopah, tu' xipihī', tu mō'kupix, hu:

<sup>18</sup> “Topa Koxuk tek mūn ka'ogāhā', tuk yāykutnāhā', ū hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ū 'hok xop pu hām'āktux, hak mūn tu' xat, 'ū kanet kopa' pip xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topa te kanet xōn xa 'āmōg,” Kaxīy.

Hak mūn nūgkutnāhā' ūpa hok xop pu',

'ū hām'āktux, pu hāmpēnā max. Kaxīy.

Ha nūgkutnāhā' ū kuxa hittap 'ohnāg xop pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūnīm, 'ūkummuk xop nīm. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yā hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu hāp̄xopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', tu 'kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat ūyānān tu'.”

Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox mō'kupix kux, tu tappet mō'xex, tu Topa pet yōg tik pu' hōm, tu' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā ka'ok, <sup>21</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak, 'āte xa mō'kupix nōmhā, yā hōmā Topa te' xuktux, tuk mūn 'āktux, tu Topa tappet hā 'ūgmūn 'āktux, yā hōnhāk nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' yēy, tu Yeyox 'āktux max, hām'āktux max hah, tu:

—'Ok hamūn yā Yoye kutok pit? Yamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pe 'āxop tek mūn pu hām'āktux'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hām'āktux hā' xuktux'ax, hu: Notot, 'ōg yāy yōg hehmēn xo'op. Kaxīy. Tu xe': Xate hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kōmēn Kapānān kopah. 'Āpu, 'ōg kōmēn kopa' mīy kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg tik xop putup pax, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux, pāyā yāy xape 'ūm putup nōg, xix nōm xop te kōmēn kopa tihī tep-tup nōg, 'ihā nōm tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāp̄xe'e 'āktux: Hōmā 'ūn hok mām punethok hāp̄xexka 'Iyaet kopah, 'ihā mōnāȳxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'Iyaet yōg tihik, ha tehex 'ohnāg, yā hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā hām̄hōgnāg, <sup>26</sup> pa Topa te nū 'Enit kutnā 'ohnāg 'Iyaet yōg hāp̄xexka tu', tu 'Iyaet yōg 'ūn hok mām ha nū'kutnā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Topa te' puknōg 'ūn hok yūm hah mō'kutnāhā', tu kōmēn Xanep yōg 'ūn ha mō'kutnāhā', ha Xanep te hāp̄xexka puknōg Xinōm tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha

'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yāy xax kunut punethok, 'Ihā mōnāyχop 'Eniyeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tihik kamah, pa Topa te nōm hittupmā 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. Pa hāpχexka Xit yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Naamā, tu yāy xax kunut nām, ha Topa te' hittupmāhā'. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, hu' gāy, <sup>29</sup> tuknīha' pip, tu Yeyox mūg, tu' yīkūy, tu kōmēn kūnāpa hā' yīkūy, tu yīktix pepi' mōgāhā', ha kōmēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha tikmū'ūn te hām tu Yeyox putyōn putup. <sup>30</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xop kotit hā' mōg, tu' mōg, tu' xupaha',

### *Yāmīy kummuk te tik kummugāhā'*

<sup>31</sup> Tu ta' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Kapānān tu' xupep, ha Kapānān te hāpχexka Ganinet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nit xap 'Ihā' yūmmūgāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgā hah. Tikmū'ūn xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, ha kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux ka'ok kamah, 'ūxat'ax tu'. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik xip, tu Topa pet kopa' xip, ha yāmīy kummuk te tik kopa' xip, yīy tik yīy ka'ok, tu:

<sup>34</sup> —Nāyane yōg Yeyox, 'ok xatek mūp-tex putup? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Āmūn yā Topa yōg nū'kutnā'ax xe'e'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te' mānōg, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, nūy tik nīm, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy.

Ha yāmīy kummuk te mō tik yōn hām tu', tu' xupep, tu tik xūygā 'ohnāg,

<sup>36</sup> ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, tu' yēy, tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām'āktux 'ūm nūhū'? Yeyox te yāmīy xat, tu' xupepmāhā', yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā' xupepmāhā', tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox 'āktux punethok, tu kōmēn Kapānām yīka' xuktux,

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn punethok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>38</sup> Ha Topa pet tu' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xīmām pet tu' xupep, ha' xetut mūg tut pakut, tu' xax pukpex nām, ha Yeyox tu' xak pu tu hittupmā', <sup>39</sup> yīy' mōg, tu mīmpe yīka' xip, tu' xat pu tu xax 'āxi', ha xuxi', ha 'ūn yok, tuknīhā' xip, tu hāpχop xit'ax puk.

<sup>40</sup> Ha māyōn mō'nāhā 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te pakut xop popnūn Yeyox hah, ha' xape xop te tikmū'ūn pakut popnūn, ha Yeyox te pakut xop yīmū' yīm nōm, tu' xohix hittupmāhā', <sup>41</sup> tu yāmīy kummuk xop xupepmānām, ha' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'e'! Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—'Āyīy hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok pu hām'āktux hok, yāmīy kummuk te Yeyox yūmmūg hah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yāykutnāhā xe'e', ha' yūmmūg, yīy Yeyox te' tux hok pu yīy hok.

### *Yeyox te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>42</sup> Hāptup 'Ihā Yeyox te kōmēn kopa' xip, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu hām panip tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Āmōg hok 'ūxeheh! Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Pāyā Yeyox te:

—Topa te nūgkutnāhā pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, pu yīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', yā Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn pu 'āte' xuktux putup, huk mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu 'Iyaet yōg hāpxexka Ganinet ha hāpkumep, tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux Topa pet kopah.

## 5

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'Ihā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka Gēnēyane yōg hāpkux tu' xip, tu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok pip, tu' xupak xūy, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, nūy xupak max, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu kōnāg tu mīpkox hā' mōg pēnāhā', tu nōm mīpkox 2 pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te mīpkox hā mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū mōg, nūy māpxamut, tu' nīm nōmhā, nūy māpxamut'ax pix, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox mōg, tu mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām yōg mīpkox kopa' yūm, tu Xīmām tu' xak, pu mīpkox te kōnāg xet hā' mōg kutōgnāg. Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>4</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūgā kux, tu Xīmām pu':

—Mōg, kōnāg xexka tu' mōg, xayīy mām pop, pu 'āxape xop māpxamut. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā', 'āmnīy tox hāk mūg mām xut 'ohnāg, pāyā xate' xat, yīk mū'āte māpxamut'ax putyōn kōnāg kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu' mīy, tu mām xohix punethok pop, māpxamut hu' pop, ha mām putux ha' koxyōy, <sup>7</sup> yīy' xape xop xānāhā', pu mō'nīynām, ha mō'nīynām, tu mām pop, tu mīpkox nōy te kōnāg yīmū' mōg kopa' xex, ha mīpkox putux nām, yīy mō'nāhā 'ūptux hah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', 'Ihā' kopaxux hā' nāhā', nūy Yeyox keppah 'ūxup, tu:

—Yāyā', 'āmōg, tuk nīm, 'ūgkummuk hah! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu kuxānōg, xi' xape xop kuxānōg māpxamut xexka hah, <sup>10</sup> ha Yemeneo kutok Tiak xi' taknōy Yoām, tu kuxānōg kamah, tu Xīmām mūtik mām pop, ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok. Hōmā xate mām pop. Hōnhā xix hāptup 'Ihā xate tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup pax 'ūgmūn hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox yīkūy, tu hāpkux ha' yīkūy, tu' nīm, tu ta Yeyox mūtik mōg.

### *Yeyox te tik xax tapmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Ihā Yeyox te kōmēn 'ūm tu' xip, ha tik xip, yā yāy xax kunut, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu:

—Notot, 'ok xatek putup 'ūghittupmā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te yāy yīm yok, tu' xupit, tu:

—'Āte 'āp-tup, 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā tik hittup, ha' xax tup. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat, hu:

—Tik 'ūm pu 'īy hok, pa mōg 'āmānex hah, pu 'āxax pēnā', ha xokxop 'ūm Topa pu mō'hap. Hōmā Mōyyex te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg'ax, tu Topa te 'āhittupmā yūmmūg'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu' nūn, pu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, pu Yeyox hittupmā', <sup>16</sup> pāyā Yeyox mōg, tu hām panip xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

### *Yeyox te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Āmnīy nōy 'Ihā Yoneo yōg Paniye xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop te hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix hāpxexka Yonex yōg kōmēn xohix tu' pip, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu' mām, nūy Yeyox 'āpax, ha tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā pu pakut

xop hittupmā', <sup>18</sup> ha tik xop nōy nūn, tu tik pakut tat, tu tutpe hā tat, yā tik te hāpkumep hok, ha' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha mīptut tu', tu mōxakux putup, nūy tik pi Yeyox keppa', pāyā mīptut nū'xip, <sup>19</sup> tu' xak, pāyā' mōxa 'ohnāg, hu mīptut tu pepi' mōg, tu hāpxax mōy, tu tik pakut te hām tu' nāhā', tu mīptut kopa' nāhā', ha Yeyox keppa' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha' pēnāhā', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy tik pakut pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu' yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux, pāyā Yeyox te yāy 'āktux, hu Topa 'āktux kummugāhā'. Tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg, hu:

—Putep mūn tu 'āpe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? <sup>23</sup> Pi'ya xatep-tup, pe 'āte mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā 'āktux, pe 'āte' kup yok, nūy hāpkumep 'āktux. Pi'ya xatep-tup? <sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, xa hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūgmūn yā tikmū'ūn kutok pit. 'Ūgka'ok, ha Topa te' yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. 'Ūy hok, nūy tak 'āpax. Kaxīy.

Tu tik te hāpkumep hok pu:

—'Āyok, nūy 'āgnīhāxip, tutpe tu pepi' xup, nūy 'āpet ha mōg. Kaxīy. Tu' xat'ax hā hittupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Ihā' yok, tuknīha' xip, tu tutpe pepi' xup, tu yāy pet ha' mōg, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu Topa max 'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Nemix*

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Yeyox mōg, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', ha tik te gohet pupi tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tu' xuxet'ax Nemix, tu gohet yōg pet kopa' yūm, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' yok, tuknīhā'xip, tu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg. <sup>29</sup> Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy yāy pet tu', Yeyox tu' mīy, ha tik punethok pip, tu gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu mīmpe xit'ax yīmap mām, <sup>30</sup> ha Paniye xop tep-tup nōg, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tep-tup nōg kamah, tu tik xop yīkopit, nōm xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop, hu:

—Tep tu 'āxit nōm tayūmak pop xop mūtik, xix tik kummuk xop mūtik xit? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn hittup xop 'a' hehmēn putup'ah, 'ap notot xānā'ah, pāyā pakut xop mūn te hehmēn putup, hu notot xānāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūgnūn nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk xop xānā', pu nū', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "'Ūgmax." Kaxīy. 'A 'āte xop xānā'ah pu nū'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te' xit hok 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, Yoām nōm tep-tox pix, ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop xit hok kamah, pāyā 'ōg tik xop xit hok'ah, xi' xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', tu:

–Tik te yāytaha', ha' xape xop hittup, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha' xape xop xit punethok, 'Ihā' xip, 'Ihā tik te yāyta' xip, <sup>35</sup> pāyā hāpxip 'Ihā tik nōy te nōm mōgāhā', ha' mōg, 'Ihā' xape xop kuxa teknōg, tu' xit 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmōg, puxix yōg tik xop xit hok kamah. Kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> Tu xe hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āpak'ax tup 'āktux, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn xax kunox. 'Ok 'ūn te ta tu mō'yāg nōm, tu 'ūn 'ūm tu' yāg tup paha', pu tu xax kunox tu mō'xeh? 'Ap pa'ah. Topixxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kunox pu'uk, tu yāy pot'ax. Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat, ha yōg tik xop te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax tat, yā hāpxopmā'ax tup tat. <sup>37</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' hep xupyāg mīy, tu xokxax tup hā' xuk, pāyā 'ū 'ūm te xupyāg tup xuk, tu xokxax kutut hā' xuk? Yāmhok. Xokxax tup ka'ok, ha' xax kutut pu'uk, tu' yāy pot'ax, ha xupyāg nū'nā'ax, tu mōktu nōg, <sup>38</sup> yīy tik te' hep xupyāg tup mīy, mūy xokxax tup hā' xuk. <sup>39</sup> Ha tik te xupyāg kutut putup, tu ta' hep tup putup nōg, tu: “Nōm kutut nōm 'ūmax. 'A' tup max'ah.” Kaxīy Yoām yōg tik xop te hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat putup, tu nōm tup putup nōg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te nit xap 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Nit xap te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā hāptup xe'e', ha nit xap 'ūm 'Ihā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu hāpxop yāy koxuk mep, ha xuxnāg xetox ta', xi' xap te' kopa' xip, ha tik xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' xap mōy, tu' xap yōg xax nak mōy, tu' yīm hā kuyōnnāhā', tu' xap xut, tu' māhā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Paniye xop pip, tu' yīkopit, hu: –Tep tu xate xuxnāg ta xetox xap mōy nit xap 'Ihā'? Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat hok pu yūmūg xut hok nit xap 'Ihā'. Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ok 'āxop mō'kupix Topa yōg tappet? Hōmā putup te mōnāyxop hittap Namix putex, xix tik xop te Namix mūtik hāpkumep kix kamah, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu pām pop, ha pām te Topa keppa' mām, ha Topa te' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn nōm mā hok, 'āmānex xop yāp-xet te' māhā', pāyā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te' pām hā', tu nōm xop te mūtik hāpkumep pu' popmāhā', ha' māhā'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe':

–'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, hu nit xap xohix hāk xuxyā'. Kaxīy.

### *Tik yīm xe'e nīā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'Ihā Yeyox te Topa pet ha' mōg, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Topa pet tu', tu mō'nāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha tik 'ūm xip, ha' yīm xe'e nīā', tu' pu'ūgnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te' pēnāhā', xix Paniye xop te' pēnāhā', nūy Yeyox pēnā', nūy tik hittupmā pēnā', 'ok pe nit xap 'Ihā' hittupmā', pu Yeyox kupeh, <sup>8</sup> pāyā Yeyox te nōm pe'paxex yūmmūg, hu tik te yīm nīā' pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āyok, nūy 'ā'kihāxip, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxakot. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā'xip, <sup>9</sup> ha Yeyox te:

–'Āte 'āyīkopit, putep xat Mōnāyxop Mōyyex? Mōyyex te putep tux hok pu mīy hok nit xap hā? 'Ok xat pu hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe hāpxop mā kummuk? 'Ok xat pu tik kōnāg kopa tu' xut pu tu xok hok, pe tik nīm pu tu xok? Kaxīy.



<sup>10</sup> Tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn yīmmap xop pēnā ka'ok, tu tik yīm nīā pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Īm yoah. Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop gāy, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu Yeyox kummugāp-tup 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 yīmōgatux*

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te yīktix tox tu' mōkānīn ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha 'āmnīy tox hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāptup, tu tik te mūtik hāpkumep xop xānāhā', tu tik te 12 yīmōgātux nūy mō'pok, tu' xuxet'ax mīy yāy yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xohix te: Xīmām, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy Pet xix' taknōy 'Ānene', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, xix Pinip, xix Matōmēo, <sup>15</sup> xix Māteo xix Tōmē, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām nōy, nōm te yāy yōg Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, <sup>16</sup> xix Tiak kutok Yot, xix Yot nōy, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy 'Ixkanot, nōm te' gāy xop mōgāhā Yeyox hah.

*Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā' xix hittupmāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te yīktix yīxohoh, xix' yōg tik xop yīxohoh, tu hām yok tu' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, tu' pip, yā hāpxexka Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg, xix kōmēn Tiro yōg, xix Xinōm yōg, nōm kōmēn 2 te kōnāg kox xexka hūmnāg tu' mām, <sup>18</sup> ha' nūn, tu Yeyox te hām'āktux 'āpak, pūyī' pakut xop hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn te yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox 'āpit putup, Yeyox mūn ka'ok hah, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup.

*Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xi' teknoḡ*

<sup>20</sup> Yeyox te yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop pēnāhā', tu:

—Ākuxa hittup 'āhok xop nōmhā. Yā Topa te 'āxop xat, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xē'e'.

<sup>21</sup> —Ākuxa hittup 'āp-tup xūy xop nōmhā. Topa te 'ātex hi ka'ok putup.

—Ākuxa hittup 'āpota xop nōmhā. Topa te 'āxop kuxa hittupmāp-tup.

<sup>22</sup> —Ākuxa hittup 'īhā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, tu 'āxop mānōg, 'ūkpe 'āmōg hah, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu 'ākeppak mōg. <sup>23</sup> Ākuxa hittup 'īhā 'āp-tup nōg. Yā pūn, pūn 'ākuxa hittup tu', yā Topa te xa' hōm putup pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix. Hamūn. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk tep-tup nōg Topa pupī hām'āktux xop kamah.

<sup>24</sup> —Pa 'ākuxānōg 'āptexop xexka tu'. Hōnhā xate hāpxop xohix pip, yā' puxi'.

<sup>25</sup> —Ākuxānōg 'āxop hi ka'ok nōmhā, putup te 'ākix putup hah.

—Ākuxānōg 'āxop yīxix nōmhā, 'āpotap-tup tu'.

<sup>26</sup> —Ākuxānōg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te xa 'āktux max. Hōmā mōnāyxop kummuk te' koit'ax xop 'āktux max kamah.

*Xatu' gāyxop putup pax*

<sup>27</sup> —Ūg 'āpax. 'Āte xa hapxe'e 'āktux. 'Āpu, tikmū'ūn gāy xop putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max 'āp-tup nōg xop pu', <sup>28</sup> nōm xop te xa hāpkummugāhā', yīy 'āxop te nōm pu hāmmaxnā', tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm hā hāmmaxnā', nōm xop te 'āxūyḡā pu hāmmaxnāhā'. Nōm xop te xa: "Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummugā'." Kaxīy. Pāyā 'āxop te nōm pu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'." Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Tik 'ūm te 'āpayīn kix, 'apu tux hok pu 'āpayīnnag nāg nōy kix kamah, ha tik 'ūm te 'ōg kāmīn xut, 'apu' tux hok pu 'ōg kayak xut nūy paxmōg kamah. <sup>30</sup> Tik 'ūm te 'āxak pu hāpxop 'ūm hok hōm, 'āpu, tu' hōm, ha tik te 'ōg hāpxop xut, 'apu' tux hok pu'

xut, yīy putpu' xak hok 'ōg hāpxop. <sup>31</sup> Xatep-tup, pu 'ānōy xa hāmmxnā', yīy 'ānōy pu hāmmxnā hāmāxap.

<sup>32</sup> —Āxop te 'āxape xop putup pax, tu' puknōg xop putup nōg. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Topa tek mūn pu hāmmxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah? Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, yā' koit. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy xape xop putup pax kamah, pa Topa te nōm hā hāmmxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpxopmā max, ha xate nōm pu hāpxopmāhā 'ūyānān tu'. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Topa te 'ā hāmmxnāp-tup, 'ūgmūn max hah. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn kummuk te' xapep-tup pax kamah, tu hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu', pa Topa te nōm xop pu hāmmxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xate hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu ta' putpu' paha', tu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: Tik te pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Teptu 'āmpē'āpaxex, hu: "Topa te 'ā hāmmxnāp-tup, yāk mūn te hāpxopmā max." Kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik te hāpkummuk mīy, tu hāpxop 'ūm hōm kamah, tu' nōy xop pu' hōm, nūy ta put pu pa'. <sup>35</sup> 'A 'āmūn'ah. 'Ōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy put pu pa'. 'Āpu' puknōg xop putup pax, tu hāmmxnā', tu hāpxop hōm, pāyā' xak hok 'ūyānān tu', ha Topa te xa hāmmxnāp-tup, yīy 'āxop yā Topa xe'ēgnāg hā 'āktok xop, yā Topa mūn max, tu hāmmxnāhā tik max xop pu', xix tik kummuk xop pu'. <sup>36</sup> Topa yā 'Ātak, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'āpu tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa ka kamah, 'Ātak Topa putuk 'ūkuxa ka', yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg.

#### *Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup*

<sup>37</sup> —'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux. <sup>38</sup> 'Ānōy pu' hōm, ha Topa te xa' hōm putup, ha xate hāpxop punethok pop putup, yā Topa te hāpxop punethok xa popmāhā', yīy 'āyīm 2 nū'xip putup. 'Ōg panat hā 'ānōy pu hāpxop xap hāmenex, puxix nōm panat hā xa hāmenex hāpxop xap kama 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ānōy puk-tōgnāg hōm, puxix xa' hōm 'ūk-tōgnāg kamah. 'Ānōy pu punethok hōm, puxix xa' hōm punethok 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Tu xe hām 'āktux, hu:

—Tik pa hok te' nōy pa hok mūg, puyīy mōgā', puxix tik 2 hāpkox ha' mōnāy. <sup>40</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūgā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, ha tik te tappet mīy yā hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tappet mīy kux, tute hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūgā kamah. <sup>41</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pēnāhā'. Teptu xate' pēnā hok yāy yōg hāmpxopmā'ax kummuk? <sup>42</sup> Hu hām'āktux hok 'ānōy pu', hu: "Nāy, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup." Kaxīy, 'ihā 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Xate' yūmmūg hok? Yāy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kux hāmāxap, xayīy kūnāy tu 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā'.

#### *Mīm kup max xix mīm kup kummuk 'āktux*

<sup>43</sup> —Mīm kup max te mīnta max taha', 'ap mīnta kummugā'ah, ha' kup kummuk te mīnta max ta 'ohnāg. <sup>44</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta pēnāha', nūy tu' kup kopit. Mīnta tu max, puxix' kup tu max, ha mīnta tu kummuk, puxix' kup tu kummuk. 'A tikmū'ūn te tepta xut'ah mīmyām kup tu', tu xupxak xak 'ohnāg mīmyām kup tu'. <sup>45</sup> Tik max te hāpxopmā max, 'ūkuxa max tu' mīy, ha tik kummuk kuxa kummuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. 'Ūyīy'ax te yāy kuxa kopa hāpxop yūmmūgāhā'.

#### *Tikmū'ūn pet max xix' kummuk 'āktux*

46 —Āxop te: “Āmūn yāk xuxyā’,” kaxīy, pāyā ‘āyīpkox ‘ohnāg, ‘Āte ‘āxat, pāyā xate’ mīy ‘ohnāg. 47-48 ‘Āte xa hāmūmmūgā’ax, nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā’ax yūmmūgā’, nūy ta tikmū’ūn yīpkox pip ‘āktux. Tikmū’ūn te yōg hām’āktux ‘āpak, pūyā’ yīpkox pi’, puyīy tu ta hāmūmmūg, tu tik pet max putuk. Ha hāpkot, tu mīkaxxap tu’ xupep, pu tu kox tox tu nōm mō’tat, tu nō māykup mō’xix mīhīm, ha’ ka’ok, ha tex mō’yūm tu’ xupep, tu nū’xip, tu mīptut kopa’ xup, tu’ xet xexkah, pāyā mīptut kopa mō’yūm hām hā, tu’ nak, tu’ ka’ok, ha kaxīy tik nūn, ‘ūgha’ nūn, nūy yōgnū hām’āktux ‘āpax, tuk xupak, tu’ yīpkox pip, tu’ ka’ok kamah, mīptut max mō’yūm hām hā putuk. 49 Pāyā tik nōy pet, tu ‘ap hāpkot’ah, tu mō’tat mīhīm hām pepi’, tu mō’xix hām tu’, ha’ pu’uk, ha tex gāy te mīptut xit, ha’ topaha’, tu hāp̄xop patōnnāhā’, tu’ koxyōy mīptut. Ha kaxīy tik te yōgnū hām’āktux ‘āpak, tu’ yīpkox ‘ohnāg, tu pu’uk kamah, mīptut kummuk putuk. Ta tu’ kux. Kaxīy.

## 7

### *Yeyox te kāmānat hittup māhā*

1 Ha Yeyox te hām’āktux kux, tu tikmū’ūn pu hām’āktux kux, tu ta’ mōg tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Kapānān tu’, 2 ha tik puxet yā Hōm yōg gohet hā kāmānat, ha’ hām max, yīy’ xat’ax tep-tup pax, ha’ pakut, tu’ xok putūmnāg, 3 ha tikmū’ūn te Yeyox ‘āktux, yīy gohet yōg tik te Yoneo xexka xop tu’ xak, pu nū’, pu Yeyox tu’ xax, pu mōg, nūy tik pakut hittupmā’. 4 Ha Yeyox ha’ nūn, tu’ mōxaha’, tu tu’ xak, hu:

—Gohet yōg tihik max, ‘āpu, nōm mō’nīynām. 5 Tute yūmū yōg tikmū’ūn putup pax, tu Topa pet mīy yūmū yōg tikmū’ūn pu’. Kaxīy.

6 Ha ta’ mōg, ‘ūxexka xop mūtik mōg, tu gohet yōg kāmānat ha’ mōg, ha’ pet hūmnāg tu’ yūm, ha gohet yōg tik te’ xape nū’pok, tu Yeyox ha nū’pok, nūy yāy pupi hām’āktux, nūy Yeyox pu’ hām’āktux, hu:

—Ānūn hok, ‘āxexka tu’, hak-tōgnāg, hu ‘āte yāyhāhup ‘ākeppah. 7 ‘Āte hām’āktux yūmmūg’ah. ‘Āka’ok, nūy hāmpakut’ax mānōg, pu mōg. ‘Āpu, hāmpakut’ax xat, puyīy kāmānat hittup, nūy xat’ax hā’ hittup. 8 Yūmmūg, gohet yōg xexka xop tek xat kamah, ha ‘āte yōgnū xonat xop xat, ha’ yīpkox pip. ‘Āte xonat pu: “Mōg, mōg,” kaxīy, ha’ xonat nōy pu: “Mā’, ‘ānū’!” kaxīy, ha’ nūn, ha’ ‘āte kāmānat pu’ xat, hu: “‘Ūmīy,” kaxīy, ha’ mīy. Puxi’. Kaxīy.

9 Ha Yeyox hup, tu tik pakut ha’ mōg’ah, tu gohet yōg tik te hām’āktux ‘āpak, tu’ hittup, tu tikmū’ūn te’ pe’ mōg xop pu hām’āktux, hu:

—‘Āte xa hāpxe’e ‘āktux: Tik kuxa yūm ka’ok yōgnū hām’āktux’ax kopah. Yā’ puknōg, pāyā Iyaet yōg tikmū’ūn kuxa mām pu’uk, yūmū yōg tikmū’ūn kuxa mām pu’uk. Kaxīy.

10 Ha gohet yōg tik xape xop putpu’ mōg, kāmānat pet ha’ mōg, tu’ mōg tu mōktu mōxaha’, ha kāmānat xīp, tu’ hittup nōmhā, ‘ūxat’ax hā Yeyox te nōm hittupmāhā’.

### *Yeyox te’ putpu hīnnāhā ‘ūn kutok pit*

11 Hāpxip kutōgnāg ‘Īhā Yeyox mōg, tu ta’ mōg tu mōktu kōmēn Nāiy tu’, ha’ xop te Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop pip, xix tikmū’ūn punethok pip, 12 tu kōmēn yīka’ pip, ‘Īhā tikmū’ūn nūn, tu kōmēn yīka’ nūn, nūy tik nō hāpkot. ‘Ūn hok yūm, tuk-tok pit puxehnāg, ha’ xok, ha tikmū’ūn punethok te ‘ūn mūtik nūn, nūy tuk-tok nō hāpkot, 13 ha Yeyox te’ pēnāhā’, tu ‘ūn kuxa ka’, hu:

—'Āpota hok, 'ūxak hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mōg, tu tik xok yōg mīpkox 'āpit, ha tikmū'ün hup, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnix! 'Ate 'āxat, hu: 'Āyok. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha put pu hi', tu' yoah, tu' yūm, tu hām'āktux, ha Yeyox te' mūk tut pu' hōm, ha' hittup. <sup>16</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōg, tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa te nū tik yāykutnāhā', puyīy yāy pupi hām'āktux, tu' nūn, nūy tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, ha' xexkah! Topa nūn, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ün mō'nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha kaxīy tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxexka xohix kopa hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka hāmhūmnāg tu hām'āktux.

### *Yoām te mō tik pok*

<sup>18</sup> Tik xop te Yoām mūtik hāpkumep, tu nōm tep-tox pix mūtik hāpkumep, ha tik xop te Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox te tik xok putpu' hīnnā 'āktux, ha Yoām te' yōg tik 2 mōg yīmōgatux, <sup>19</sup> tu Yeyox ha mō'pok, nūy yīkopit, hu: “'Ok 'āmūn tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnā'ax?” Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu hām'āktux, tu Yoām te hām'āktux 'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā tihik, Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te' nōy nū'kutnāp-tup? 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Īhā Yeyox te tikmū'ün punethok hittupmāhā nōmhā, tu yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop hittupmāhā', xi' pa hok xop hittupmāhā', <sup>22</sup> tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoām yōg tik xop mūtik, hu:

—Putpu mōg, nūy Yoām pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux, hu: 'Ūpa hok xop te hāmpēnāhā, xix hāpkumep hok xop te hāpkumep, xix yāy xax kunut xop yā' xax tup, xi' yīpkox hok xop te hām'āpak, ha' xok tihik, tu putpu hi', ha' hok xop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. <sup>23</sup> Ha tikmū'ün kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, tu' kuxa hittup, tuk yīkopit 'ohnāg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoām yōg tik xop mōg, ha Yeyox te Yoām 'āktux tikmū'ün pu', hu:

—'Āmōg hām panip tu', nūy Yoām pēnā'. Putep xate pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy mīxux tox pēnā'? 'Ok 'āmuuh te nōm mīxux nuhuknām? 'Ap pēnā'ah.

<sup>25</sup> Xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok mōg nūy tik pēnā', tik te topixxax maxnāg mō'tat? 'Āmhok. Yoām te xoktut xax mō'tat, 'ap xax max'ah. Yūmmūg. Tikmū'ün nōy te topixxax max xe'e mō'tat, tu mīptut max xe'e kopa tihi', tu 'āmuk xexka mīy pax, tu' xexka xop mūtik tihi', pāyā panip xexka tu' ti'ah xexka xop, ha Yoām hok xip, tu panip xexka tu' pet. <sup>26</sup> Pāyā xatep-tep pēnāhā'? 'Ok tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux pēnāhā'? Hamūn. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yoām mūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Xate' yūmmūg. Hōmā tik hittap te Yoām 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: “Topa te hām'āktux, ha tik te' nōm pupi hām'āktux. Topa te nōm tik 'ākeppa mō'kutnāp-tup, nūy 'ōg putat maxnā'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tik xop hittap xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Yoām xexka xe'e', pāyā tik kutōgnāg, tu' yīpkox xip, Topa te nōm xat hah, nō'ōm xexka xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tik xop te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. Hōmā Topa te nōm xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha Yoām tep-tox pix.

<sup>30</sup> Pāyā Paniye xop xix yūmmūgā xop yīpkox 'ohnāg, yīy Yoām tep-tox pix 'ohnāg kamah.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', hu:

–Hõnhã tikmũ'ün tep-tep putuk? <sup>32</sup> Tu kakxop putuk, nõm te hãmnuhnõg tu' mãm, ha hãmkute'ex, tu' nõy pu' yĩy ka'ok, hu: “'Ügmũ'äte kãyãhã', yãyta'ax kãyã putuk, payã 'ãxop te hãmyã 'ohnãg, hakmũ'äte kãyãhã, nõ hãpkot kãyã'ax putuk, pãyã 'ãxop tekmu' mütik pota 'ohnãg.” Kaxiý. <sup>33</sup> Yoãm tep-tox pix, tu' xit hok, nõy Topa pu hãm'ãktux, tu' hep xupyãg xo'op hok, ha 'ãxop te: “Yãmĩy kummuk te nõm kopa' xip.” Kaxiý. Pãyã' koit. <sup>34</sup> Ügnũn, 'ügmũn yã Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tuk nõn, tuk xit xi' xo'op, ha 'ãxop tek mũn kummuk 'ãktux, hu: “Pẽnã', 'üxit xexka nãm, tu xo'op xexka nãm kamah, tu tix kummuk hã' xape, xix tik xop te gohet pupi tayũmak pop xop hã' xape.” Kaxiý. <sup>35</sup> Tukmũn 'ãktux kummuk, pãyã Topa te hãmyümmũg, ha tikmũ'ün yãg te nõm hãmyümmũg putup, tu nõm max 'ãktux, tu' hãpxe'e 'ãktux. Ta tu' kux. 'Ükux. Kaxiý.

### *Yeyox te Paniye tik pet ha' mõg*

<sup>36</sup> 'Ämnĩy 'Üm 'Thã Paniye xop yõg tik te Yeyox xãnãhã, pu yãy pet tu' xit, ha' mõg, tu mõ'nãhã', tu' yũm, tu' xit, <sup>37</sup> ha kãmẽn yõg xotit xip, ha tikmũ'ün te nõm pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Ok yümmũg xate'? Yeyox te tik pet kopa' xit. Kaxiý. Yiy nax tõynãg paha', yã naxnãg max, takat xexkah, ha hãpxop hax max kopa' xuk, tu kamah takat, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox yĩkãgnãg hã' xip, tu potaha', ha' pa hep te Yeyox pata tu' nãhã', tu' pa hep hã' pata pix, hu Yeyox pata nakgãhã', tu yãy xetox hã 'üktux tu' nakgãhã', tu Yeyox pata hax, tu hãpxop hax max pux, tu Yeyox pata tu' pux. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yõg tik te' pẽnãhã', tu hãmp'e'paxex, hu: “Ok yümmũg hok Yeyox te'? Paxpu tu Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xe'e', puxix 'ün xotit yümmũg, hu' tux hox pu tu' xupit hok.” Kaxiý.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te Paniye yõg tik pu hãm'ãktux, tu:

–Ximãm, 'äte xa hãm'ãktux putup. Kaxiý.

Ha:

–'Äyĩy. Kaxiý.

<sup>41</sup> Ha hãm'ãktux, nõy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yümmũgã', hu:

–Hõmã tik 2 ta nemẽn tik nõy pu', tu' nõy pu ta nemen tayũmak hã, ha tik 'üm ta nemẽn tayũmak te 500, ha' nõy ta nemẽn tayũmak te 50. <sup>42</sup> Pãyã' nõm tik te tayũmak 'üm xip'ah, 'ap pagok yümmũg'ah, ha tik max te' homip tu' kax 'ohnãg, ha' kux. 'Äte xa yĩkopit, hu: Tik 'üm kuxa hittup xe'e', nõy tik max tup-tup pax xexkah, pe tik ta nemẽn tayũmak te 50, pe tik ta nemẽn tayũmak te 500? Putep pe'ãpaxex? Kaxiý.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Ximãm te:

–Nõm tik ta nemẽn kutõgnãg 'ükuxa hittup kutõgnãg, ha tik ta nemẽn xexka kama' kuxa hittup xexkah, hu tik max tup-tup pax xexkah. Kaxiý.

Ha:

–Hamũn. <sup>44</sup> Nũ 'ün pẽnã'. 'Äpet tu mõknãhã', ha kõnãg 'üm xate tat'ah, puk pata pix, ha 'ün tek pata pix, yãy pa hep hã' pix, tu xetox hã' nakgãhã', <sup>45</sup> hak mũg 'ohnãg yãy kep ha, nõy 'aneo, pãyã 'ün tek pata hax punethok. <sup>46</sup> Xate 'ã' hõm'ah mĩxux hep tox, puk xe 'ãnnut, pãyã 'ün te hãpxop hax max hep pux 'ükpata tu', <sup>47</sup> yiy 'äte xa hãpxe'e 'ãktux: Topa te 'ün kuxa kummuk xit nõy kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu', yiy ha Topap-tup pax xexkah. Topa te tikmũ'ün yõg kummuk mĩy'ax xexka xaxogãhã', yiy ha Topap-tup pax xexka 'üyãnãn tu', ha Topa te tikmũ'ün yõg kummuk mĩy'ax kutõgnãg xaxogãhã', yiy ha Topap-tup pax kutõgnãg. Kaxiý.

<sup>48</sup> Tu 'ün pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Topa te 'õg kummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãhã', ha' kux. Kaxiý.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox mütik mãm te:

—Ū 'üm nūhū? Topap-xehnāg te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'āktux. Yeyox te' xaxogā 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te 'ün pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah, yā' puxi'. Mōg. Pūyā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy. Ha' mōg.

## 8

### *Ūn xop te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox hāpkumep, tu kōmēn xohix kotit hā' mōg, xī' xip tu xexka xohix kotit hā' mōg, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat 'āktux, tu nōm xop yīpkox pip 'āktux, ha tik te 12 nū mütik mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ün xop mōg kamah. Hōmā Yeyox te nōm xop hittupmāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk mōy 'ūkopah, ha 'ün xohix te: Mānix 'āxet'ax Mānanēn, ha Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk te 7 mōy 'ūkopah, <sup>3</sup> ha 'ün nōy Yoān, tu Koy xetut, ha' xat'ax 'Enot yōg kāmānat te māxap, tu nōm yōg hāpxop pēnāhā', ha 'ün nōy Xoyān, xix 'ün punethok te Yeyox mō'nīynām, tu tik te 12 mō'nīynām kamah, tu yāy yōg hāpxop tu' popmāhā'.

### *Tik te hāpxop xap xok*

<sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ün punethok nūn, yā kōmēn xohix yōg tikmū'ün, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Yeyox te' yūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy tikmū'ün Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —Tik 'üm mōg nūy hāpxop xap xok, tu' xap nāhā hām kopah, nūy tu' xok, ha' yāg te putat yīka tu' xok, yīy tikmū'ün te pata hā' totnok, tu' koxyōy, ha putuxnāg te' mānām, <sup>6</sup> ha' xap yāg te mīkax xap tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, pāyā hāmnak, ha' tap, tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xap yāg te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mīmyām mütik tuk, tu mōktu xexkah, pāyā' xut 'ohnāg, mīmyām kopa' xip tu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha' xap yāg te hām max tu' nāhā', tu' xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xohix xexkah, tu' xap max xohix punethok hōm. Yā' xap puxet te' xap te 100 popmāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy. Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ūg'āpax, xa 'āyīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox mütik hāpkumep, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'üm nūhū? Teptu xate hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat, hu' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, pāyā 'a' tikmū'ün nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, pu tu pa pip, pāyā 'a' hāmpēnā'ah, xix hām'āpak, pāyā 'a' yūmmūg'ah.

<sup>11</sup> —Nōm hām'āktux te 'āyūmmūgāhā kaxīy: Mīxux xap te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hāpxop xap te putat yīka tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tik 'üm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha tikmū'ün te' xupak, pāyā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām'āktux putup nōg, tu' kuxa kopa' xut, yīy' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te mīkaxxap tu' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup, pāyā' kuxa yūm kutōgnāg, tu mōktu' xūy, hu' xaxok, tu Topap-tat xak. <sup>14</sup> Ha' xap te mīmyām xop kopa' nāhā', hā kaxīy tikmū'ün te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā

yāy yōg hāpxop xak punethok, tu hāpkute'ex punethok, tu' kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu Topap-tat hā' mōg pu'ūgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpxop xap te hām max tu' nāhā', ha kaxiy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip hām'āktux xe'e pu', tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, yā' mōg kumak mōg. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Kūyānām'āktux*

<sup>16</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

–Tikmū'ūn te kuyānām tat'ax yūm mīpe yīmū', pu tikmū'ūn xohix pu tupmā', 'ap mūmpe kaka' yūm'ah, xix mana kopa' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Ha kaxiy Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>18</sup> –Paxip, 'ūg'āpax max. Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, pu tu hāmyūmmūg xohix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa te nōm pu hāpxaxogāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox mūg tut nūn xi' taknōy xop*

<sup>19</sup> Yeyox mūg tut nūn, xi' taknōy xop nūn tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', pāyā 'ā' pēnā'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok hah, <sup>20</sup> ha tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Ātut nūn xix' ātaknōy xop nūn, tu nūktu hāptopa' tihī', tu 'āhip, nūy 'ā mūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

–Yā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, yāk tut, xik taknōy, xik hex, tuk mūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te 'āmuuh xat, pu tu' xuxi'*

<sup>22</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā Yeyox te kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu ta mīpkox xup hā nōm mō'nāhā', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop te' mōxakux, nūy kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha Yeyox te:

–Āpu, yūmū mōg nūpehe, kōnāg xexka xatapak hāpkux nōy tu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, <sup>23</sup> 'īhā Yeyox pip mīpkox kopah, tu mō'yōn, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok mō'ko'uk kōnāg xexka tu', ha kōnāg te mīpkox mahap, tu' mōm tu mīpkox kopa mō'nāhā', ha mīpkox putux, tu kōnāg kopa mō'nāp-tup, yīy tik xohix xok'ax, tu kuxānōg, <sup>24</sup> tu Yeyox yīka ha' mōg, tu' tuhuk, ha' yāy koxak, yīy:

Yāyā', Yāyā', yūmūg xakix putup! Kaxīy.

Ha yāy koxak, tu 'āmuuh xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, pu tu xuxi', ha' xuxi', <sup>25</sup> ha Yeyox te tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Piya' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox yīpkutuk, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ū 'ūm nō'ōm? Tu 'āmuuh gāy xat, xix kōnāg gāy xat, ha' yīpkox pip, tu' kux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xupepmāhā'*

<sup>26</sup> Yeyox mōg, xix' yōg tik xop te nōm mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Yenax tu, ha Ganinet yōg kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm, <sup>27</sup> ha Yeyox te mīpkox kopa' xupep, tu' mōg hām nak ha', ha kōmēn yōg tihik nūn tu nūktu Yeyox hah, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā xax top, tu' pet xip 'ohnāg, pāyā' xukpot tu' xip, yāmīy kummuk xop te' kuxa kopa' pip hah. <sup>28-29</sup> Hāpxip punethok 'īhā yāmīy kummuk xop te' kummukgāhā', ha' gāy, yīy tikmū'ūn te tik yīm hīy, xī' kup hīy, pip kup mūg xap hā' hīy, pāyā tik te' koxyōy, ha yāmīy kummuk te panip xexka tu' mōgāhā', yīy Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, ha tik te Yeyox pēnāhā' tu' yīy ka'ok, tu kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu nū'xup, tu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kutok. Xatep-tep tup? 'Āte xa tu' xak 'ūgkummugā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok 'āxuxet'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Yā yāmīy punethok te tik kopa tihi', hu' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkxuxet'ax 'Ūxohix Xop. Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Tu Yeyox tu' xak pu Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet ha mō'pok hok.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xapup punethok te yīktix tu' pip, tu hāmhūmnāg, yīy yāmīy te tu' xak, pu' tux hok pu tu xapup xop kopa' mōg, ha' tux hok pu mōg, <sup>33</sup> tu tik nīm, tu mōktu xapup xop hā mōxakux, ha xapup xop te yīktix tu' yīxo mō'ka'ok, tu kōnāg xexka tu' mōxaha', tu kōnāg kopa nām, tu' xakix.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tik xop te xapup pēnāhā', tu xapup xakix pēnāhā', tu nū'paha', tu' mōg, tu kōmēn ha' mōg, nūy' ūkopa hām'āktux, xix hāpexka tu' hām'āktux, <sup>35</sup> ha tikmū'ūn nūn nūy tu pēnā', tu Yeyox ha' nūn, tu tik pēnāhā', yāmīy kummuk te' nīm, ha' nūn, ha topixxax mō'tat, tu' Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' yūm, <sup>36</sup> ha tik xop te xapup xop pēnā'ax mōg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux, tute tik hittup 'āktux, <sup>37</sup> ha Yenax yōg tikmū'ūn te xapup tu Yeyox yīpkutuk, hu nōm xat pu mōg, pu hāpexka nīm, ha Yeyox 'ūpapuk ha' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, tu mīpkox tu mō'nāhā', nūy mōg, <sup>38</sup> ha tik hittup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Ūktux hok 'ū mōg 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

Pāyā Yeyox te:

<sup>39</sup> —Yāy pet ha mōg, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg, tu tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox te nōm hāpxopmāhā'.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā' xix kaxxop hex*

<sup>40</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkux nōy ha' mōg put pu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu xupep hāpkux tu', xix yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōxa kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' hip, hu' hittup, <sup>41</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax Yax, 'ūxexkah, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu kōmēn yōg Topa pet kopa' xat'ax, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā', tu Yeyox tu' xak, pu' pet ha mōg, <sup>42</sup> hak-tok hex puxehnāg, 'ūyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12, 'ūtuk tup, tu' pakut, tu' xok putūmnāg, yīy Yeyox mōg.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nū mūtik mōg, yā' xohix punethok, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' mūg ka'ok, <sup>43</sup> 'Īhā 'ūn nūn, tu' pakut, yā 'ūn yōg hāmpakut'ax, ha yāy hep 'āta xupep, ha hāmāxatamuk xohix te 12 hā' pakut, 'Īhā 'ūn te notot xop xohix tu' kax, pu tu hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tayūmak xohix hā pago, tu' hitop popmāhā notot xop pu', pāyā hittup 'ohnāg, <sup>44</sup> hu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' yōg topixxax 'āpit, tu' hittup, <sup>45</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ū 'ūm tek 'āpit? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te:

—'Īntu. 'Ākmūn'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīmap pip, tu 'āmūg ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit, 'a' yūmmūg. Topa tek ka'ogāhā' 'ū hittupmā', ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm nōm tek 'āpit xe'e', 'ūyīy hittupmā'. Kaxīy.



<sup>47</sup> 'Ap 'ün te yāy xaptop yūmmūg'ah, hu' nūn, tu kuxānōg, tu yāy nuhuk, tu' kopaxux ha' nāhā' Yeyox keppah, tu hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xax 'āpit' āktux, ha tikmū'ün xohix te' xupak. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixix, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā', Mōg 'āpet hah, 'Īhā 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'Īhā tik nūn, yā Yax yōg kāmānat, tu nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:  
—Yax, 'āk-tok hex yā' xok. 'Ūtux hok pu Notot put pu mōg, mō'kutnā' pu yāy xip'ax tu xihip. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu Yax pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa te 'āk-tok hittupmāp-tup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu' mōg tu mōktu Yax pet tu' xupep, ha tikmū'ün mōxaha kamah, ha Yeyox te' tux hok pu tikmū'ün mōxakux hok, tu Pet yīmōgatux, xix Tiak, xix Yoām, pu yāy mūtik mōg, ha' mōxakux Yeyox mūtik, xix kaxkop hex mūg tak xi' mūg tut mōxakux.

<sup>52</sup> Pa tikmū'ün nōy 'ap mōxakux'ah, tu hāptopa' pip, tu kaxkop hex hā' potaha', ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpota hok. Kaxkop hex 'ap xok xe'e'ah, yā mō'yōn. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tikmū'ün yīxix kummuk, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu:

—Yā' xok xe'e'! 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg! Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Pa Yeyox mōg, tu kaxkop yīm mūg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Nixix, 'āyok nūy 'āknīhā xihip! Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Ha' put pu hi', tu' yok, tuknīhā' xip, ha' xat, pu xit'ax hōm kaxkop pu', puyīy mā'. <sup>56</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut kuxānōg, tu tu' kuxa hittup, pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ün 'üm pu' xuktux hok! Kaxīy.

## 9

### *Yeyox te tik te 12 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop te 12 xānāhā', tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm pu yāmīy kummuk xohix xit tikmū'ün kopah, nūy tu tikmū'ün pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>2</sup> Ha' xat, pu Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ün xat 'āktux, xi' xat, pu 'yīpkox pip 'āktux, xi' xat pu tikmū'ün pakut xop hittupmā', <sup>3</sup> tu:

—'Āhok mōg, tu hāpxop 'üm ta hok, xi' kup hā tu 'āmōg hok, xi' tut ta hok, xix topixxax nōy ta hok. <sup>4</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te: "Ūkpet kopa 'āxip'ax," kaxīy, 'āpu xihip ka'ok, tu' nīm hok, 'Īhā kōmēn kopa 'āti'. <sup>5</sup> Pa tikmū'ün te: "Mōg, mōg," kaxīy, 'āpu mōg mō'ka'ok, tu nōm tikmū'ün nīm, tu hāpkōnōn 'āpata ha' xit, nūy tikmū'ün kummuk 'āktux. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu mō'pok, ha' mōg, tu hāpkumep, tu' xip tu xexka xohix kotit kopa' mōg, tu hām'āpak max 'āktux, hu Topa te tikmū'ün xat 'ātux, ha yīpkox pip 'āktux, tu kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmāhā', <sup>7</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

'Īhā tikmū'ün nōy te Ganinet yōg gohenanok pu Yeyox 'āktux, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, ha gohenaok 'āxet'ax 'Enot, tu:

—Pi'ya nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ün yāg te Yōam putpu hi' āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yāg te:

—Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te put pu hi' āktux. Yā' xohix te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Ū'üm nōm Yeyox?" Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Yīy 'Enot te:

—'Āte' xat pu mōy Yoām putox xak, pu tu xok, hap-tex, pa 'ū'üm nō'ōm, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok? Kaxīy.

Tu' xak, nŷy Yeyox pēnā'.

*Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka xīnnāhā'*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu putpu' nūn, tu nŷktu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok 'āktux, ha Yeyox te tik xop te 12 mōgāhā', 'ap nōy mōgā'ah, tu' mōg tu mōktu kōmēn kutōgnāg Metxax tu' mōxaha', <sup>11</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tu' pe' mōg, ha Yeyox kuxa hittup, tu:

—'Ok 'āxop nūn? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu:

—Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' pakut xop hittupmāhā'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'āmniy, yīy mō'pok xop te 12 te:

—Putup te' kix tikmū'ūn, 'āpu mō'pok pu mōg putpu', nŷy xip tu xexka kopa hāpxop pop, nŷy mīptut 'ūm kopa nū'xok, nūnte hām panip hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, 'ūxīnnā', puyīy tu hi ka'ok. Kaxīy. Ha:

—'Ūxit'ax 'ūm? 'Ap xip'ah. 'Ūgmū'āte pām xohix te 5 pip, xix mām tix mām, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka punethok. Pi'yā' mōg putup, nŷy pām xohix pop, nŷy tikmū'ūn pu popmā', nŷy tu' xīnnā'? 'Ap kōmēn xexka yūm'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yōg tik xop xohix te 5.000, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg mō'pok xop xat, pu tikmū'ūn hām tu mō'xip, ha' yāg puxet te 50 mō'xip, xī' nōy te 50 mō'xip, tu mōktu xohix.

<sup>15</sup> Ha mō'pok xop yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām tu' mām, <sup>16</sup> ha Yeyox te pām xohix te 5 pop, xix mām 2, tu pexkox ha' pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Topa 'āmax. Xatek mūg hāpxop max xohix popmāhā'. Puxi'. Kaxīy.

Tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop pu pām koxip, tu xe' koxip, tu nōg nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix, nŷy tikmū'ūn xohix xīnnā', <sup>17</sup> ha' xohix te' māhā', tu' hi ka'ok, pāyā pām pip punethok, ha tikmū'ūn xit tap 'ihā tik xop te pām pop, tu manax kopa' xex, ha manax te 12 nŷ'xip pām hah, xix mām hah.

*Pet te' Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āmniy nōy 'ihā Yeyox puxehnāg xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop nūn, tu Yeyox yīkāgnāg hā' pip, ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te putep 'āktux 'ā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te:

—'Ūyāg te 'āmūn yā Yoām 'āktux, nōm tep-tox pix, ha' yāg nōy te 'āmūn yā 'Enit 'āktux, hōmā nō'ōm 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha' yāg nōy te: "Yeyox yā tik hittap nōy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā putpu hi nōmhā." Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—Xix 'āxop? Putep 'āmpē'āpanōm? 'Ok pek mūn? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Āmūn yā Kunnix, Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xī' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Nāy, hām'āktux hok tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xūy xexkap-tup, ha Yoneo xexka xop tek mūn putup nōg, xix 'āmānex xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop tek mūn putup nōg, tuk putex putup, ha 'āmniy tikoyuk nōg, 'ihā put puk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā xe hām'āktux, tu' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn tek mūn mūtik hāpkumep putup, puxix yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg, tu mōktu yāy putup'ax xaxok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā' yāy yōg mīpkupnix tat, nūy xūy, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk xūy, tuk mūn mūtik hāpkumep xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy xaxok hok, puxix tu' hi xe'e 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xok 'ūgmūn hah, puxix tu hīp-tup mō kuma' mōg, tu' hi kux 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Teptu hāpxexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, pāyā' xok? 'Ūp-tesop xexkah, tu' xok, tu hāpxop xohix xaxok, 'ūxok tu', puxix yā' hok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūn hā yāyhāhup, xix yōgnū hām'āktux hā yāyhāhup, 'ūnōy xop pu yāyhāhup, hu: “Akmūn Yeyox yōg'ah”, kaxīy, koxpux 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn hā yāyhāhup 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ātak Topa pu 'āte nōm xop hā yāyhāhup, 'Īhāk nūn, hu: “'ōhōm 'ā' yōg'ah,” kaxīy, 'Īhāk xexka xe'ēgnāg nūn, 'Ātak Topa putuk, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk. <sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxop 'āyāg xok putup hok, tu mōktu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Mōyyex xix 'Enit*

<sup>28</sup> Ha 'āmnīy te 8 nōg, 'Īhā Yeyox te Pet mōgāhā', xix Tiak, xix Yoām, ha yīktix tu mō'kānīn ha' mōg tu pūnāmep, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux 'Īhā' pa yānām putuk, ha topixxax tūmnāg, tu kuyānān putuk. <sup>30</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā tik 2 tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tik puxet 'āxet'ax Mōyyex, ha' nōy 'āxet'ax 'Enit, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāyxop hittap, hōmā Topa te' mōgāhā' pexkox tu', nūy tihi' hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, <sup>31</sup> ha Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg te pexkox tu' xakot, ha tik 2 te Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux, tu' xok putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āktux, tu Topa tep-tup kaxīy 'āktux, <sup>32</sup> 'Īhā Pet xi' nōy xop mō'yōn ka'ok, tu yāy koxak, tu Yeyox xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tik 2 xexka xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', <sup>33</sup> ha tik hittap 2 mōg putup, 'Īhā Pet te:

–Yāyā', yā' max nūntek mūg pip. 'Āpu, yūmū mīptut kumex tikoyuk mīy, yāpxet 'ā pu', xix nōy Mōyyex pu', xix' nōy 'Enit pu'. Kaxīy.

Pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Tu hām'āktux, 'Īhā hāmgōy xexka nūn, tu tik 2 xaxogāhā', tu mō'nīy, ha tik xop kuxānōg, 'Īhā hāmgōy kopa' xip, hāmpēnā 'ohnāg hah, <sup>35</sup> ha Topa yīy, tute hāmgōy xexka kopa hām'āktux, hu:

–Nūhū 'ūgkutok pit xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Ūxupax!. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Yeyox puxehnāg xip, ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop yīy 'ohnāg, 'ap hām'āktux'ah, tu hāpxopmā 'ūm pēnā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy xop pu nōmhā.

### *Yeyox te kaxxop pit hittupmāhā'*

<sup>37</sup> Hāptup 'Īhā yīktix tu 'ūyixohoh, ha tikmū'ūn xohix punethok pip, tu Yeyox hip, <sup>38</sup> ha tik xip, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

–Notot, mā! 'Ūgkutok pit puxehnāg pakut. <sup>39</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' yīy ka'ok, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu yāy pu xu'ux, ha yīkonnop te yīkox tu' xupep, 'ūyīy xax tu' xupep. Yā yāmīy te' xūyghāhā', tu' nīm 'ohnāg.

<sup>40</sup> 'Āte 'ōg tik te 'āmutik hāpkumep xop tu' xak, tu nōm xop tu' xak, pu yāmīy xit pu mōg, pāyā 'ap xit yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' kummuk 'āmnīy xohix hā, 'āte 'āxop nōā'tot. Hām 'ūm hā' kux'ax? Kaxīy.

Tu' tak pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āk-tok putnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha' putnūn, 'Īhā yāmīy kummuk 'ūkopa nuhukgāhā', tu hām tu' putxok, ha Yeyox te yāmīy xat pu mōg, yī' mōg, ha kaxxop hittup, ha Yeyox te' tak ha' mōgāhā'. <sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix kuxānōg, Topa mūn xe'ēgnēg ka'ok hah, tu' yēy,

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux 'ūxeheh*

Tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy, 'Īhā Yeyox te yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>44</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, 'ūxaxok hok! 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha tik puxet te gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah, 'ūkoit'ax hāk mōgāp-tup, pu tuk putex. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha' xupak, pāyā nōm hām'āktux ka'ok, yīy tik xop kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, hu' yūmmūg'ah, 'ap yīkopit putup'ah.

*'Ū 'ūm xexkah?*

<sup>46</sup> Tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy pi'yā tik yāy xexka yūmmūg, nūy pi'yāk-tōgnāg yūmmūg, hu: —'Ūgmūn yāk xexkah, kaxiy, ha' nōy te: —'Ap 'ūxexka'ah, yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā' nōy yā' xexkah. Kaxīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, ha kaxxop te' yīka' xip, yī' put, <sup>48</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn tek putup, ha 'āte kaxxop putup, nōm yīpkox pip, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn yā kaxxop putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek putup, puxix 'Ātak Topa putup kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ūk-tōgnāg xop yīpkox pip, nōm xop te yāyhāp-tup xexkah xop, 'āxop mūtik. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop tukmīy hok, puxix 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā'*

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmū'āte tik pēnāhā', tu yāmīy kummuk xit, tu xa' xuktux, tu 'āxuxet'ax 'āktux hā' xut, hak mū'āte' tux hok pu mīy hok, hamūn tek mūk mūtik hāpxopmā 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux Yoām pu', xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtux hok pu mīy. Tik te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu yānān hok, puxix tu 'āmūtik hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

*Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putup nōg*

<sup>51</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā 'ūxexka xop te Yeyox putex putup, yā' xok'ax hūmnāg, ha' yūmmūg, hu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg putup, <sup>52</sup> tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, ha' mōg, tu mōktu hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōxaha', nūy pip'ax xax, tu' mōg, nūy 'āmuk xax, <sup>53</sup> pāyā hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha' mōg pēnāhā', hup-tup nōg. <sup>54</sup> Ha Tiak xix Yoām gāy, tu:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'ūgmū'āte' xat, pu kuxap pexkox tu nū'yōn, nūy tikmū'ūn kummuk kix? Kaxīy.

<sup>55</sup> Pa Yeyox te' mānōg, tu' yokānām, <sup>56</sup> tu' kep ha' mōg, tu xip tu xexka, nōy ha' mōg, ha yāy mūtik hāpkumep xop mōg kamah.

*Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pe' mōg putup*

<sup>57</sup> Tu' mōg, 'Īhā tik te Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āte 'āmūtik hāpkumep putup, yā' hām 'ūm tu 'āmōg'ax 'ūgmōg kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

Kokexmax hex pet, xix putuxnāg xohix pet, pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, 'āk pet 'ūm pip'ah 'ū kopak pihī'. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Tu tik nõy xānāhā', hu:

—'Ūgmūtik hāpkumep, kaxīy.

Pa' nõy te:

—Nāy. Yāy pet hak mōg tap nõy 'ātak nō hāpkot, nõy 'āmūtik hāpkumep kūnāy tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Ha:

—Pūyā xakix xop 'ūnõy xop nō hāpkot, pa nū', nõy 'ūgmūtik hāpkumep, nõy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Ha tik nõy te:

—'Ūgmōg 'āpehe, pak tux hok 'ū xape xop pu 'āneo, nõy hāpkumep'ax 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>62</sup> Ha:

—Tik hām, tu ta' taxutnak nīm, nõy hām kumāgnāg mōg, puxix Topa nōm xe homip xat putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Yeyox te tik te 72 mō'pok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pēnāhā', tu tik nõy yīmōgātux, ha tik xohix te 72 yīmōgātux, tu tik 2 mō'pok, xix tik 2 nõy mō'pok, xix tik 2 nõy gā hu mō'pok, tu mōktu xohix, nõy 'ūkeppa' mōg kōmēn xohix hah, xix xip'ax xohix hah, <sup>2</sup> 'ihā' xat, hu:

—Hāpxop xohix ta', xix yīmpa', pa kāmānat pip'ah pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hāpxop nūnnā'. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, pu tikmū'ūn nū'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Mōg. 'Āxop yā' gāy hok xop, kahnēn putuk, ha 'āte mō'āpok hāmgāy xop kopah, nōm gāy xop te kokex gāy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Tayūmak paxmōg hok, xix tuhut, xix pataxax tat hok. Putat kopa' hip hok, nõy hām'āktux hā' nõy yānān. <sup>5</sup> Mīptut 'ūm tu 'āmōxap-tup, hu ta hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Pūyā' kuxa mām nū mīptut kopah,” kaxīy, tuknāy tu' mōxa'ax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn max te mīptut kopa tihī', puxi' kuxa mām, pa tikmū'ūn kummuk tihī', puxi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām pax putup.

<sup>7</sup> —Mīptut kopa' nox pihī', hu ta' mōg hok mīptut nõy tu', pāyā pi', nõy' xit, nõy xo'op. Mīptut yōg tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, pu pihī', hu ta pi'. Yā' max tikmū'ūn hām punethok, tu' xit max kamah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup, tu xa' hōm xit'ax, 'āpu, 'ūpa', nõy mā', 'ihā kōmēn tu' pip. <sup>9</sup> Kōmēn yōg pakut xop hittupmā', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte'. 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi',” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> —Pa kōmēn tu mōxaha, ha nōm tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, 'āpu kōmēn kotit hā mōg, nõy hām'āktux, hu: <sup>11</sup> “‘Ap max'ah kōmēn, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, yīy kōmēn yōg hāpkōnōn tek mūk pata tu' mōy, nõy Topa gāy 'āktux. Pāyā' xaxok hok. Hōnhā Topa te 'āxop xat nūnte, ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu yīpkox 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>12</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Topa te kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kopit putup, tu' kummukgāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu kōmēn kummuk yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, ha kōmēn hittap Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexka putup. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmēn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Tu xe:

—Kömēn Konāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy putup, xix kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn xūy kamah. Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn kopah, pāyā hāpkummuk hā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax. Paxpu Topa hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg kōmēn hittap Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, xix kōmēn hittap Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn keppah, puxix yāyhāhup xexkah, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, tu xagok hā mō'tat'ax, tu putok hā yāy mō'nīy, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yā yāyhāhup pēnā'.<sup>14</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup 'īhā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu kōmēn Metxax yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, xix kōmēn Konay yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kak-tōgnāg, pāyā kōmēn Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah, xix kōmēn Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka xexkah.<sup>15</sup> Ha kōmēn Kapānān yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg putup, pāyā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy tu kummuk mīy kux, yīy Topa te mō'pok putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxik mūn pu yīpkox pip kamah, yāy putuk yīnmūn. Tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tup nōg, puxik mūn putup nōg kamah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn putup nōg, puxix Topap-tup nōg kamah, nōm tek mūn nūgkutnāhā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tik te 72 nūn putpu'*

<sup>17</sup> Āmnīy 'ūm 'īhā tik xop put pu' nūn nām, tik xop te 72 nūn, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu:

—Yāyā'! Xate 'āxuxet'ax 'ā' hōm, 'ūyīy yāmīy kummuk xop xit, hak mūk'āte' xit, pu mōg xupaha'! Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn. 'Āte Hāmgāyāgnāg pēnāhā'. Tex yānām te hām tu' xakot mō'ka'ok, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te pexkox tu' nāhā', tex yānām putuk.<sup>19</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa nō kāyā gāy tonnok, nūy tup-tex, xi' xok pata kuhmīy tonnok nūy tup-tex, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', pu 'āxūyā hok,<sup>20</sup> pa 'ākuxa hittup hok, 'āxop ka'ok tu'. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'āxuxet'ax mō'kupix pexkox kopah, yā' xip'ax max xa' popmāhā' pexkox tu', pu 'āhittup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox kuxa hittup xexkah*

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk te Yeyox kuxa hittupmāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Ātak, 'āmūn yā pexkox hā 'āxuxyā', xix hām xexka hā 'āxuxyā'. 'Āmax, xate tikmū'ūn 'ūk-tōgnāg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xexka xop pu' xaptop, puyīy tu yūmmūg hok. Hamūn. Kaxīy xatep-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu xe:

—Yōg 'Ātak te 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, 'ū puxehnāg 'ātak yūmmūg, xix tik xop 'āte hāmyūmmūgā xop te 'Ātak Topa yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop xānāhā', nūy tup-xehnāg pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ākuxa hittup, hāpxopmā pēnā nūy, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup te nōm pēnāhā kamah.<sup>24</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu nōm hāpxopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', ha' xat'ax xop hittap te' pēnāp-tup kamah, pāyā' pēnā'ah, tu hām'āktux 'āpak putup, pāyā' xupak'ah, ha 'āxop te' xupak nōmhā. Kaxīy.

### *Xāmānit yōg tik max*

<sup>25</sup> Tik te hāmyūmmūg xip, tu Yeyox yīkopit putup, tu ta' nūn, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, tu:

—Notot, 'ātep-tep mūn mī'y'ax nūy Topa mūtik 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mōg kumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Tep-te 'ūmāgāhā Topa yōg tappet hā? Topa tep-tep xat xa? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yamūn. Topa tappet te Topap-tup pax xat hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax xat, tu' kuxa hāp-tup pax xat, tup-tup pax ka'ok xat, tup-tox hāp-tup pax xat, tu yā' nōy putup pax xat, yāy putup pax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha:

—Yamūn. 'Āpu mīy, tu hip-tup 'ap nōg'ah Topa mūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te yāy pe'paxex max, hu:

—'Ū 'ūm tek mūn hāk nōy? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp-xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy 'ūnōy pu hāmaxnā'ax 'āktux, hu:

—Kōmēn Yenoyanēn te yīktix yīmū' yūm, ha ta Yoneo yōg tik te kōmēn tu kekpa' mōg, tu kōmēn Yenikot ha' mōg putup, 'īhā tik kummuk xop te' mūg, tu' yōg topixxax hā' xupxet, tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' nīm, ha' xok putūmnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'āmānex puxet tep-tat hā' nūn, tu Yenikot ha' mōg, tu tik pēnāhā', pāyā nōā'yēn, tu' mōg, <sup>32</sup> ha Nemix xop yōg tik kama' nūn, tu tu' pēnāhā', tu nōā'yēn, tu' mōg. <sup>33</sup> Pa hāp-xexka Xāmānit yōg puknōg te putat hā' nūn, tu nūktu xupep, tu tik pēnāhā', tu tik kayax punethok ha' kuxa ka', <sup>34</sup> tu hūmnāg tu' xip, tu heptox hā kayax ku'uk, tu topixxax ponnok hā' kīy, tu kāmānok yīmū tu yāy kekpa' yūm, tu' mōg, tu mōktu pip'ax tu' xupep, tu 'āmuk ha' mōg, nūy ti ka'ok, tu tik pakut pēnāmax. <sup>35</sup> Hāptup nōy 'īhā' puknōg te' pip'ax tu tu pagok, tu tayūmak hōm, tu: "Ūpēnā max, xa tik hāp-xop xex, nūy ta' xīnnā'. Putpuk nūn putup, tu xa' hōm'ax tayūmak nōy." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Tu tik te hāmyūmmūg pu' yīkopit, hu:

—Putep 'āpe'āpaxex? 'Ū 'ūm te tik hā' xape', nōm hāp-xupxet xop te' kix kakixnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Tik puknōg te nōm tik kuxa ka', hu' nōy hā' xape'. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Mōg, nūy kaxīy 'ānōy pu hāp-xopmā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Mā'at xix Mānix pet ha' mōg*

<sup>38</sup> Yeyox mōg, tu ta' mōg, xix yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha 'ūn xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'at, tu' xānāhā', pu nū', ha' nūn, tu ta tu' pip, <sup>39</sup> ha 'ūn tutnōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, tu Yeyox nūktu kekpa' yūm, nūy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, <sup>40</sup> 'īhā Mā'at te 'āmuk xexka, tup-xehnāg te 'āmuk, tu hāp-xop kutet, hu Yeyox yīkāgnāg ha' nūn, tu:

—Yāyā', putep 'āpe'āpaxex: 'ok max yāk puxet te 'āmuk? 'Āpu, 'ūktutnōy xat, pu nū', nūy hāk tehet. Kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā'at, Mā'at 'āyāy-xop punethok, <sup>42</sup> pa hāp-xop puxet 'ūmax, ha 'ātutnōy te nōm hāp-xop max xe'ēgnāg yāy-kutnāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hāmāxap, ha tik 'ūm te' kuxa kopa' xut 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

## 11

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy puxet 'ṭhā Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop mūtik 'āti', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, ha' yōg tik puxet te:

—Yāyā', 'ūgmūk yūmmūgā kamah, 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux. Hōmā Yoām te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu:

“'Ātak,

pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppa, nūy 'āmax xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

Pūyā hāpaxekka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn 'ōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pī'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix 'ṭhāk mūk 'ā hāpaxop 'ūm nū'kutnā, puyīy' mā',

<sup>4</sup> hak mū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Tikmū'ūn nōy tek mū'ā kummugāhā', hak mū 'āte nōm mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah,

tu xa tu' xak, xak mūg kopitnā hok. 'Ūkux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpaxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy kote 'ṭhā 'āmōg'ax 'āxape pet hah, tu mōktu xupep, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: “Hāpaxop hak nūn, 'ōgnū 'ṭhā tu' hōm, <sup>6</sup> 'ūkxape nūn, tu' xit pip 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> —'Ok 'āxape te xa hām'āktux'ax kummuk? Hu: “Mōg, 'āpep, 'āmnīy koxtap hah, hak kutok tek mūn mūtik nōm, xa' xōn putup'ah 'āte', tu hāpaxop xit'ax xa' hōm putup'ah.” Kaxīy. 'Ok 'āxape te xa' xuktux'ax kaxīy? 'Āmhok.

<sup>8</sup> —'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Āxape yok putup hok, pāyā xate tu' xak, tu xe' xak, tu xe' xak, puxix 'āxape tu' yok'ax, tuknīha' xip, tu' pa'ax hāpaxop nūy xa' hōm, 'āmōg xak tu'. Ta tu' kux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, ha xa' hōm putup, 'ūxa' mōg, tu' xipihī'. Hāptopa tu xip, tu' xānā', puxix xa hāpxōn. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te tu' xak, tu' xipihī', ha mō'yīnnīn'ax xōn putup, 'ṭhā tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāptopa' xip tu' xānāhā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āk-tok 'ūm te xa tu' xak hu: 'Ām mām 'ūm hōm. Kaxīy. Xate nōm pu kāyā gāy hōm 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āk-tok te xa tu' xak'ax puyīy xok xu'uk tu' hōm. Xate nōm pu' hōm xok pata kuhmīy 'ohnāg 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop kummuk, tu hāpaxopmā kummuk, pāyā 'āk-tok pu hāpaxop max popmāhā', ha 'Ātak Topa te pexkox kopa' xip, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, nōm xop te ta tu' xak ha nū'kutnāp-tup, tikmū'ūn xop te 'Ātak Topa ta tu' kax, puyīy nū'kutnā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Meyemo*

<sup>14</sup> Hāpaxip kutōgnāg 'ṭhā Yeyox te yāmīy kummuk xit, tu yāmīy yīy hok xit pu mōg, tu' mōg, 'ṭhā tik te hām'āktux max, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>15</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—Meyemo te yāmīy xit, hu' yōg xat'ax, tu Yeyox xat pu yāmīy xit tikmū'ūn kopah, pu tu hittupmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yāg te' yīkopit putup, tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, yī' mā' hāpaxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgmū'ā pēnā, nūy 'ūgmū'ā yūmmūg, 'ūyīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax yūmmūg. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpaxekka yōg tikmū'ūn yāy kix, puxi' nōg. 'Ūxape xop yāy kix yāy mūtik, puxix hāpxummānām. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy yāy kix, puxix 'ūnōg kamah. 'Āxop tek mūn 'āktux, tu Meyemo tek xat 'āktux, 'ū xit yāmīy kummuk.

<sup>19</sup> Xate yā koit. 'Ōgnē tik xop te yāmīy kummuk xit kamah. 'Ū 'ūm te



'äxop ka'ögähä', xa möy? 'Ap Hämgyägnäg'ah. Topa te 'äka'ogä hok'ah. Ha kaxiy 'üxohix te 'äxop te koi'tax yümmüg. <sup>20</sup> Topa tek mün ka'ogähä 'ü yämïy xupepmä', ha kaxiy 'üxohix te' yümmüg, tu Topa ka'ok yümmüg, tu yäy yög tikmü'ün xat kamah yümmüg, nün'te 'äxop te' pēnähä'.

<sup>21</sup> –Tik ka'ok xup mīkax xexkah, tu yāyhā pēnānā' xip, ha' nūn 'ohnäg kummuk xop, nūy xupxet, <sup>22</sup> pa tik ka'ok xexka nūn, nōm ta tut, tu' nōy yāyhā toph, tu yāy mūg, tu mīkax xexka xut, 'üxexka tu', tu' nōy yög häpxop xohix hä' xupxet, tu' pop, tu yāy yög tik xop pu' koxip.

<sup>23</sup> –Tikmü'ün tek mün mütik häpxopmā hok, puxik mütik yāy tukmïy. Tikmü'ün tek mün mō'nīynām hok pu häpxop nūnnā', puxix häpxummähä'. Kaxiy.

### *Yämïy kummuk te put pu' nūn*

<sup>24</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, hu:

–Yämïy kummuk te tikmü'ün kopa' xip, tu' mōg, nūy 'ünīm, tu hāmnaq tu häpkumep, tu' xip'ax nōy xak, nūy xihip. 'Üxiphok, puxix yāy pu hām'äktux, hu: Put puk mōg putup nōm tikmü'ün hah, nūy xihip. Kaxiy. <sup>25</sup> Tu' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pa tik te yāy kopa' xit, ha' max nōmhā, <sup>26</sup> yīy yämïy mōg, tu yāy nōy xop te 7 xānähä' pu nū mütik nūn, ha yämïy kummuk xe'e, tu tikmü'ün ha' mōxaha', tu kopa' pip, ha tikmü'ün kuxa te' yēy. Hōmā 'ükopa' xūy kutōgnäg, päyā hōnhā' xūy xexkah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

### *Tikmü'ün kuxa hittup xe'e'*

<sup>27</sup> Häpxip kutōgnäg 'ihā tikmü'ün xohix xexka pip, ha 'ün xip kamah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–'Ün kuxa te 'äput hittup, xix xa pu yāy xo'opmähä', tu' kuxa hittup. Kaxiy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hamün, päyā hittup'ax xexka tikmü'ün kuxa te Topa yög hām'äktux 'äpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxiy.

### *Tikmü'ün te häpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnäg xak*

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Yeyox 'üxakot ha' pip, tu' xak pu tikmü'ün pu häpxopmā ka'ok, puyiy' pēnā', nūy Topa tep-tup yümmüg, yīy Yeyox te:

–Hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün kummuk, tu Topa tu' xak pu nōm pu häpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnäg, päyā 'ap häpxopmāp-tup'ah, ha mōnāyxop hittap Yōn yög häpxopmā ka'ok puxehnäg pēnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā Yōn te kōmēn xexka Nīn yög tikmü'ün pu hām'äktux, tu Topa ta tu' gāy 'äktux. Yā hōnhā' ügmün, Tikmü'ün Kutok te tikmü'ün pu hām'äktux nōmhā, tu Topa te ta tu' gāy 'äktux kamah. <sup>31</sup> 'Ämnïy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün yög häpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, ha 'ün hittap te häpxexka Xamah yög tikmü'ün xat, tu hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux'ax. Hōmā, yā hittap, tu' nūn, nūy Xanomām yög hām'äktux 'äpak, ha 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün xat, tu hämyümmüg xexkah. Päyā nūntek xip, tuk mün hämyümmüg yīn koxuk xe'ēgnäg. <sup>32</sup> 'Ämnïy mō'nāp-tup 'ihā Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün yög häpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' xūygāp-tup, ha Nīn yög tikmü'ün te hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün kummuk 'äktux'ax, yāyhāhup 'ohnäg hah. Hōmā Yōn te Topa pupi hām'äktux, nūy ta tikmü'ün pu' xuktux, tu Topa te Nīn yög tikmü'ün tu' gāy 'äktux, ha nōm tikmü'ün te yāyhāhup, tu häpkummugā'ax kux, pa hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün te yāyhāhup 'ohnäg, tu häpkummuk mïy pax, ha Yōn xexka kutōgnäg, yāk mün xexka xe'ēgnäg. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

*Yeyox te Topa yōg kūyānām 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpχopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Tikmū'ūn te kūyānām tat'ax paha', tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, nūy hāptupmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te mīptut ha mōxakux, tu hāmpēnām max, pa nax kopa' xuk 'ohnāg kūyānām tat'ax, ka mō'nīy. Yā kūyānām max te hāptupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup pax. <sup>34</sup> Ūpa te kūyānām putuk. 'Ūpa tup te' kuxa hittupmāhā', pāyā' pa ku'uk te' kuxa hittupmā 'ohnāg, tu yāyhā hāpkoxtap. <sup>35</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ōg kūyānām tat'ax xaxok hok, ka yāyhā hāpkoxtap, kaxīy Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xaxok hok kamah, xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mōg. <sup>36</sup> Kūyānām te mīptut kopa' xakot, tu hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pūyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yōgnū hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa tu hittup. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>37</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'Ṫhā Paniye xop yōg tik te' xānāhā', pu' xit, ha ta' mōg tik pet hah, tu' xit, <sup>38</sup> ha Paniye yōg tik te:

—Pute 'ūm? Teptu 'āxit, pāyā 'ap yāy yīm 'ūm pix'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Āxop te kānēy xām pix, xix kānēy xo'op'ax xām pix, pa 'āxop kuxa kopa tupmā 'ohnāg, ha yāy 'īgā, yā 'ākopa kummuk xix yāy kix yāy tukmīy pax. <sup>40</sup> 'Āp-tox kummuk xop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa mīy xix 'āyīn xax mīy, pūyīy 'ākuxa tup, xix 'āxax, pu tu' max. <sup>41</sup> 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpχop hōm 'ūhok xop pu', nōm hāpχop xate kānēy kopa' xex, tu tu' hok hōm, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā'.

<sup>42</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop Paniye xop! Xate mīxux xuxpex te 100 pop, 'ūmā yīmū putup, tu Topa pu popmāhā te 10, pa xate hāmyok mīy'ax xaxok, xix Topap-tup pax xate' xaxok. Yā' max hāmmax xohix mīy, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>43</sup> —'Ākuxānōg 'āxop Paniye xop! 'Āxop te mīmpe yūm'ax max xax, Topa pet kopa tu' xup, tu' yūm, tup-tup pu tikmū'ūn 'āxānā', hu: Notot. Kaxīy. Nūy 'āxexka' āktux kōmēn tu'.

<sup>44</sup> —'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop te xukpot putuk, ha tikmū'ūn te 'āyīmū hāpkumep, tu' xukpot pēnā'ah. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ha hāmyūmmūg xop yōg tik te:

—Nāy, xatek mūg mānōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha:

—'Ākuxānōg, 'āxop hāmyūmmūg xop! 'Āxop te tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpχop putux tatnāhā', ha 'īm hā' tot 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te nōm mō'nīyānām 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> 'Ākuxānōg! Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha 'ōg mōnāyχop hittap te' kix, ha 'āxop te nōm hām'āktux xop pu xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>48</sup> pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te 'ōg mōnāyχop kummuk putuk. Mōnāyχop te' kix, ha 'āxop te' yōg xukpot maxnāhā', <sup>49</sup> yīy Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax xop mō'pok putup, pu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' yāg kix putup, xi' yāg xūygāp-tup." Kaxīy. <sup>50</sup> Yīy Topa te hōnhā' pip tikmū'ūn xūygāp-tup, 'ūyānān tu' xūygāp-tup, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka hā tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa yōg tik xop kix. <sup>51</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te 'Ameo putex hām'āxap, yā 'Anāo kutok 'Ameo putex, tu Topa yōg xop xohix kix, tu mōktu Yakanit putex, nōm Topa pet kopa' xip,

nŷy nŷm pu xokxop mŷ'hap nŷy haxyā', pāyā tik kummuk te Topa pet kopap-tex. 'Āte xa hāp xe' e 'āktux, yā hŷnhā Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xŷyġāp-tup, hāpkummuk xohix mŷy ha' xŷyġāp-tup, nŷy hāpkummugā'ax hā pago.

<sup>52</sup> –'Ākuxānŷg, 'āxop hāmyŷmmŷg xop! Topa te xa' hŷm pipkup mŷ'hāmyŷnnŷn'ax, nŷy hāmyŷmmŷg'ax xŷn, pāyā 'āxop te hāmyŷmmŷg 'ohnāg, tu' xat hok pu tikmŷ'ūn yŷmmŷgā hok kamah. 'Ūkux. Kaxŷy.

<sup>53</sup> Tu' mŷg, ha hāmyŷmmŷg xop xix Paniye xop gāy, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' xupmāhŷy, tu' yŷkopit, <sup>54</sup> tu Yeyox yŷg hām'āktux'ax hā' kopit, tu' xupak, pŷyŷy hām'āktux kummuk.

## 12

### *Yeyox te Mŷ'āmā'ax 'Āktux*

<sup>1</sup> –'Ūg pa 'āti!' Paniye xop mŷ'āmā', yā' pa mŷn max, pāyā' kuxa kummuk, tu' koit pax, tu pām yŷg tokatogā'ax putuk, ha pām kopa' xŷp, tu' mŷmmāhā tu mŷktu xexkah, ha kaxŷy Paniye xop mŷ'āmā' tikmŷ'ūn kopah, tu mŷ'āmā' mŷn mŷy. <sup>2</sup> Tikmŷ'ūn kummuk te yāy yŷg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaptop, tu mŷ'nŷy, pa Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xohix tu' mŷg putup, pu tikmŷ'ūn xohix' pēnā'. <sup>3</sup> Tikmŷ'ūn yŷy pu'ūgnāg 'āmŷny koxtap hā, pa Topa te tikmŷ'ūn xohix pu' xupakġāp-tup, ha hām'āktux'ax pu'uk mŷptut kopah, pa tikmŷ'ūn xohix te' xuktux'ax ka'ok, tu hām'āktux'ax ka'ok hā' xupak putup. Kaxŷy.

### *Tep-te' yŷpkutuk?*

<sup>4</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āxop tek mŷn hā 'āxape'. Tik xop kummuk yŷpkutuk hok. Nŷm te 'āyŷn xe'ep-tex, pa 'ākokuk putex 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup> pa Topa mŷn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yŷy nŷm yŷpkutuk, nŷ'ŷm te 'āp-tex'ax, tu mŷ'ākutnā'ax Hāmġāyāgnāg Pet ha, pu' xihŷp. Hamŷn. Topa mŷn yŷpkutuk.

<sup>6</sup> –Putuxnāg xop 'a' takat'ah, tu tayŷmak kutŷgnāg hā' nŷy yānān, pāyā Topa te nŷm xop xaxok 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> tu 'āxe mŷ'kupix, tu' xohix te xŷy yŷmmŷg. 'Ākuxānŷg hok. Topa te putuxnāg xop xohŷp-tup kutŷgnāg, tu 'āxop mŷn putup xexkah. Kaxŷy.

### *Yā' max Kunnix 'āktux 'ānŷy pu'*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–'Ūgmŷn ya Tikmŷ'ūn Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux nām. Tikmŷ'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmŷn yā Yeyox yŷg, kaxŷy, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yŷg nŷ'pok xop pu' xuktux putup, hu: Hamŷn yā yŷgnŷ'. Kaxŷy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmŷ'ūn te' xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Ak mŷn yā Yeyox yŷg'ah, kaxŷy, tuk mŷn hā yāyhāhup tu' xuktux, kopxix 'āte hām'āktux putup, tu pexkox yŷg nŷ'pok xop pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hāmŷn 'ap yŷgnŷ'ah." Kaxŷy.

<sup>10</sup> –Tikmŷ'ūn tek mŷn 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup, pa tikmŷ'ūn te Topa Koxuk 'āktux kummuk, puxix Topa xaxogāp-tup 'ohnāg.

<sup>11</sup> –Yŷmŷ yŷg tik te tikmŷ'ūn xa'ax te 'āxop mŷgāp-tup Topa pet hah, nŷy 'āyŷkopit, tu gohenanok keppa 'āyŷkopit, xix 'ūxexka xop keppa 'āyŷkopit, pa kuxānŷg hok, tu xutigāhok, hu: "Pute 'ŷm 'āte 'āktux putup, 'āte 'ūġgā'?" Kaxŷy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te xa hāmyŷmmŷgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux'ax xa hāmyŷmmŷgāp-tup. Kaxŷy.

### *'Ūptexop xexka pa te hāmyŷmmŷg 'ohnāg*

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik te tikmŷ'ūn mŷtik tihi', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, 'āpu, 'ūktaknōy mǎnōg, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'. Hōmāk mūg tak xok, hak taknōy te 'ātak yōg hāpxop xohix pop, tu' yāgnāg 'a' hōm putup'ah. 'Āpu, tu' xat, pu hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

14 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ak pa te hāmyūmmūg'ah, nūy hāpxop koxip. Kaxīy.

15 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūg'āpax max. 'Āxupkūmīy hok. 'Ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok. Tikmū'ūn hi xe'e', puxix 'ūptexop xī' hok xop te yāy putuk, yīy 'āxupkūmīy hok, xa' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

16 Tu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy xupkūmīy hok 'āktux, hu:

—'Ūptexop yōg hahām xexkah, ha hāpxop ta xohix xexkah, tu ta hāpxop nūnāhā', tu mīptut kutōgnāg kopa nū'xok hā' xohix, ha nū'xip, 17 yīy hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yōgnū hāpxop punethok 'āte nūnāhā', pi'yā' xex putup 'āte'? 'Īntu'. 18 Nāy. 'Āte mīptut kutōgnāg koxyōy'ax, nūy 'nōy xexka mīy, nūy yōgnū hāpxop xohix nū'xok, 19 tu yāy pu hām'āktux'ax, hu: 'Ūghittup xexkah, tuk mūn 'ūptexop xexkah, yā hōnhā puxī', 'ak hām putup'ah 'ūxeheh. 'Ūkux. 'Ūkteknōg, huk xit'ax punethok, xix' xo'op'ax punethok, tuk kuxa hittup." Kaxīy. 20 Pa Topa te: "'Āp-tox kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hōnhā, 'āmniy hā, 'āxok putup, ha 'ū 'ūm te' pop'ax 'ōgnū hāpxop, 'ōg hāpxop xate nōm nū'xok?" Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

21 Tu xe:

—Kaxīy 'ūptexop xohix xakix, nōm xop te Topa keppa 'ūhok xop. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah*

22 Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āxutigāhok, yīy: "Putep mūn 'āte' mā'ax?" Kaxīy, xix: 'Āte pi'yā' mūn tat'ax topixxax?" Kaxīy. 23 'Āhi'ax mūn max xexkah, ha 'āxit'ax max kutōgnāg, xix 'āyīn max xexkah, ha topixxax max kutōgnāg. 24 Putuxnāg katāmnāg pēnā'. Yā hāpxop xap xok 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop ta'ax nūnā 'ohnāg, nūy pet kopa nū'xok, pa Topa te nōm pu hāpxop hōm, pūyī' mā'. 'Ūyūmmūg hok, xate'? Topa te putuxnāg xop putup pax kutōgnāg, pa 'āxop putup pax xexkah. 25 Tik te: "'Ūkxok putup, pāyā 'ūghi'ax tox xak, nūy hāmyāxatamuk kutōgnāg nōy hi'." Kaxīy. Pa' xutigā'ax hā tik hi tox 'ohnāg. 26 Tikmū'ūn te hāxopmā kutōgnāg 'a' yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu hi tox, hu hāpxomā xexka yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu xutigā hok. 27 'Āpu mīnnut pēnā'. 'Ūtuk max, tu' hām 'ohnāg, tu topixxax xap 'ohnāg yāy pu', ha' xax max. Hōmā mōnāyoxp hittap Xanomām yāp-texop xexkah, tu topixxax max mō'tat mōg kuma', pa Xanomām xax 'ānuk kutōgnāg, ha mīnnut xax 'ānuk xe'e'. 28 Topa mūn te xax max hōm mīnnut xop pu', pu mō'tat, tu hōnhā' xip, pa hāptup 'īhā' tu tap, ha kuxap kopa mō'yōn. Yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa te xa' hōm putup topixxax max kamah, xa mō'tat. 'Ākuxa yūm pu'uk Topa kopah. 29 'Ākuxānōg hok, tu yāy yōg hāpxop xak hok, nūy xit, nūy xo'op. 30 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg'ah, hu ta' xak, pāyā Topa yā 'Ātak xe'e', tu pexkox tu' xip, tu 'āpēnā max, tu 'āxix ka'ok, 31 tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, yīy 'īpkox pi' Topa pu hāmāxap, ha ta xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

### *Pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix*

**32 Tu xe:**

–Ākuxānōg hok. 'Āxop yā 'Ātak Topak-tok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hu 'āxat xe'ēgnāg kamah. <sup>33</sup> Ōg hāpxop xohix hāmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hok xop pu' nīm. 'Āpu 'āxap tuhut nūy tayūmak tat, nūy mō'xuk ponnok, ha hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup, 'īhā' tut ponnok tup, yīy 'ōg tayūmak xeh, nūy mō'xuk pexkox kopah, ha tik kummuk te nō' xupxet 'ohnāg, ha' kut te' mā 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Ākuxa te yāy yōg hāpxop xak, yīy xeh pexkox kopah, nūy yāy mūn mōg putup pexkox ha kamah, 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

***Kāmānat xop te' pēnānā' pip***

<sup>35</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn mō'ōn hok 'āktux, hu:

–Āyok, mōg 'āxax tat, nūy hām, tu 'ōg kūyānām mō'tat. <sup>36</sup> Kāmānat hām 'īhā yāy xuxyā' hip, yā' xuxyā xape yāytaha', yīy 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg, tu putpu' nūn tu nūktu yāy pet ha' nūn, tu hāptopa ha' xānāhā', ha kāmānat xop te hāpxōn, tu hāpxōn mō'ka'ok. <sup>37</sup> Kāmānet xop hām max yāy xuxyā pu', puxix yāy kuxa hittup, ha nōm xuxyā kuxa hittup pax, hu kāmānat xop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup, tu' xat pu' xit'ax puk, ha kāmānat xop pu' hōm, <sup>38</sup> yīy kuxa hittup, 'ūyōg hāpxop pēnā max hah, tu mō'yōn 'okpa 'āmnīy koxtap, 'īhā' xuxyā xupep. <sup>39</sup> Ūxaxok hok. Paxpu mīptut xuxyā hāmyūmmūg, tu hām 'ūm hā tik te hāpxupxet nūn yūmmūg, puxi' xuxyā yāy pet pēnā max, puyīy tik tu nō hāpxop hā xupxet hok. <sup>40</sup> 'Āxop kamah mō'ōn hok, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā pēnāmax. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu', ha hām 'ūm hāk nūn putup, 'ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah 'ūgnūn'ax, hu 'ōg pa 'āti! Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

***Kāmānat max*****<sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te:**

–Yāyā', 'ok xatek mūg puxehnāg pu' hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', pe tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Kaxīy.

**<sup>42</sup> Ha hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:**

–Tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām max yāy xuxyā pu', ha' xuxyā kuxa yūm ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu' xat, puyīy kāmānat xop hā māxap, nūy hāpxop xohix pēnā max, tu' āmnīy xohix 'īhā tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop xīnnā max. <sup>43</sup> Ha' xuxyā nūn putpu', tu kāmānat pēnāhā', ha' hām max, hu' kuxa hittup xexkah. <sup>44</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e'āktux: 'Ūxuxyā te kāmānat pu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hōmā xate yōgnū hāpxop pēnā max. Hōnhā yōg hāpxop xohix pēnā'ax, nūy xeh max, tu yōgnū kāmānat xop xohix xat'ax kamah." Kaxīy. <sup>45</sup> Paxpu kāmānat hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Yāk xuxyā mōg, tu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg," kaxīy, tu' pit xop kute'ex kummuk, xi' hex xop kute'ex kummuk, xix kenmuk xo'op xexka tu mōktu' paptux, tu' xit xexkah, tu' hām 'ohnāg, <sup>46</sup> puxi' xuxyā nūn mō'ka'ok, 'ap kāmānat te' yūmmūg'ah, ha' gāy, tu: Mōg, mōg, nūy 'āpep! Kaxīy. Tu' kix hā' yānān putup, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg hah.

<sup>47</sup> –Kāmānat te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu' xuxyāp-tup'ax yūmmūg, ha' yīpkox 'ohnāg, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kakixnāg, 'ūp-tox ka'ōgnāg hā' kix putup. <sup>48</sup> Pa kāmānat nōy te yāy xuxyā pu' hām, tu' nōm tep-tup'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu 'ūhām kummuk, puxi' xuxyā te' kix kutōgnāg putup. Topa te tikmū'ūn hōm punethok, puxi' xat pu tu' hām punethok 'ūyānān tu'.

***Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hā yāy tukmīy***

<sup>49</sup> Tu xe:

–'Ūgnūn nūy Topa gāy 'āktux, ha Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kummuk tu'. Kuxap te hāmpuk, hā kaxīy Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn xūyġāp-tup. Paxpu hāmpuk nōmhā, koxkix hittup. <sup>50</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kōnāg kox hā' mōxakux pup-tox pix, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek xūyġāp-tup, tu mōktu' xūy xexkah, yīk kuxa teknōg. <sup>51</sup> 'Ok 'āmp'e'āpaxex, hu: "Yeyox nūn pu hāpaxexka xohix yōg kuxa māmā", kaxīy? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hamūn'ah. 'Ūgnūn pu tikmū'ūn te yāytuk-mīy, <sup>52</sup> 'Ūxape xop te 5 te yāytuk-mīy putup, ha 3 yāytuk-mīy putup 2 nōy mūtik, ha 2 yāytuk-mīy putup 3 mūtik. <sup>53</sup> Yā 'ātak xop tek-tok pit xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok pit xop te' tak xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', 'ūtut xop tek-tok hex xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, hak-tok hex xop te' tut xop mūtik tuk-mīy putup yāy tu', ha' yīpxox mūk tut xop te' xetut xop mūtik yāytuk-mīy putup, ha' xetut xop te' yīpxox mūk tut xop mūtik kūmīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux kamah, hu:

–'Āxop te texġōy pēnāhā', tu: "Tex tip-tup." Kaxīy. Yā tehex xe'ēgnāg, Yamūn. <sup>55</sup> Ha 'āmūuh xexka mō'ko'uk, ha: "Hāmpukpex mīy putup." Kaxīy. Yā' pukpex. Yamūn. <sup>56</sup> 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok xate'? Yā 'āpa hitop tu max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Tu hām yōg hāpaxop yūmmūg, xix hāmnoġnōy yōg, pa hōnhā Topa te hāpaxopmā ka'ok, ha xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Kaxīy.

*'Ūgāy kuxyāhā'*

<sup>57</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux putup, hu:

–Teptu 'āxop te yāy yīkopit hok, nūy hāpaxopmā'ax yūmmūg hāmāxap, pe' kummuk, pe' max? <sup>58</sup> Tik te 'ākupex, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop ha 'āmōġāp-tup, 'āpu, nūmūtik mōg, 'īhā yāy kix kuxyāhā', ka hāmyūmmūg xop xa' hōm xonat xop pu, pu mōg 'ātat hah, nūy xip ka'ok. <sup>59</sup> 'Āte xa hāpax'e' āktux: Xate 'ā xupap-tup hok, 'īhā xate pago hok tayūmak xexka hā. Kaxīy.

## 13

*'Āpu, hāpkummuk mīy kux, ka 'āxok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nūn tikmū'ūn, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', tu hāpaxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax Pinat 'āktux, ha hōmā' xat pu xonat xop tik xop kix, ha hāpaxexka Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix, 'īhā hāpaxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Ganinet yōg tik xop xakix. Putep hāmp'e'āpaxex? 'Ok tik xop kummuk xe'e 'ōhōm? 'Ok Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>3</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā kux hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop putuk. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok xate xip'ax Xino'e yōg tik te 18 yūmmūg? Mīptut tox te yāy koxyōy, tu tik yīmū' koxyōy tu tu' nāhā', tu' kix. 'Ok tik kummuk xe'e nō'ōm? 'Ok kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn nōy max? <sup>5</sup> 'Āmhok. Xate yāyhāhup hok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummukgā hup hok, hu ta xakix putup kamah, tik xop te 18 putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu hām'āktux'ax hā' hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpaxopmā'ax yūmmūgā, nūy tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup 'āktux, pu tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, hu:

–Tik te hāpax'ax tu' xip, ha nanūy kup xip, pa mīnta 'ūm xip 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha kāmānat te hāpaxop pēnāhā', ha' xuxyā te: "Pēnā! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte mīnta ta xak, pa' xip 'ohnāg. Mōg, tu' kup xak, 'ūkummuk hah, pu mīnta kup nōy xok hām kopah." Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa kāmānat te: "Nāy, 'ūxup nōg, tu hāmyāxatamuk nōy hīp. 'Āte' kup yīmap kot putup, tu 'anop hāpkox kopa' xuk putup, <sup>9</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk nōy nōg, kopxix tu ta' pēnā', pe tut max, tu mīnta punethok

'ūta xupep. 'Ūkup kummuk, tu mīnta 'ohnāg tu ta panipnāg, kopxi' xak." Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'ūn hittupmāhā 'ṭhā nit xap*

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ṭhā, nit xap 'ṭhā, Yeyox te Topa pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>11</sup> ha 'ūn xip, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā xām xok, ha yāmīy kummuk te' pakutnāhā', ha' xām yok 'ohnāg, <sup>12</sup> ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā', yā hāg, Kaxīy.

Tu xe':

—Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Tu 'ūn yīmū' yīm xex, ha' yok, tu Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik te Topa pet kopa' xat, tu' gāy, Yeyox te nit xap hā' tikmū'ūn hittupmā', ha' gāy, tup-tup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āmnīy te 6 hā tikmū'ūn hām, tu' nūn, pūyīy hittupmā', pa 'ap nit xap'ah. Kaxīy. Nō'ōm Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e', ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg nit xap 'ṭhā'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate mō'āmā'. 'Āpa mūn max, pāyā 'ākuxa mūn kummuk! Tikmū'ūn te mūnūytut tak xip, 'ok pe yohmēn xip, tu' hīy tu' xix hāmpak'ax kopah, tu nit xap 'ṭhā koah, nūy mōgā kōnāg hah, pu' xo'op, yā' max, <sup>16</sup> pa 'ūn xip, tu mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā' mōkputox, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xām hīy ka'ok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix te 18 hā' hīy. Teptu 'āxop tek tux hok pu' xut hok pu mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, 'ṭhā tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix putup pax, tu' kuxa hittup.

### *Mōydat xap*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yeyox te hām'āktux, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā',

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, hu: <sup>19</sup> Tik te mīpkup mōydat xap paha', tu hāpkot, ha' kopa' xok, ha xokax, tu' tuk, tu mōktu mōydat kup xupax, ha putuxnāg te yāy pet mīy mīmāg kopah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te Topa pu' yīpkox pip hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn nōy yīpkox pip, ha tikmū'ūn nōy xohix nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Tokatogā'ax*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu:

—Topa te tikmū'ūn xat te xīy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xa hāmyūmmūgā' hu: <sup>21</sup> Ūn te pām yōg tokatogā'ax paha', tu' xap xoxtix tinik kōnōn kopa' kanop, tu mōktu 'ūpohot, ha pām mōmmāhā'. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg yīpkox pip hāmāxap, ha' nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix yīpkox pip. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

### *Hāmyīkox kutōgnāg*

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hāpkumep xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu ta kōmēn tu' mōg, xix xip tu xexka tu' mōg, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu kōmēn xexka Yenoyanēn ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', 'ok tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa max 'ūyānān tu' tat? Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāpɔpmā punethok, nūy hāmyīkox kutōgnāg hā' mōxakux. Tikmū'ūn punethok mōxakux putup, pa' mōxakux 'ohnāg, tu ta yā 'ātihi'.

<sup>25</sup> —Ha mīptut xuxyā yok putup, tu mō'yīnnīn'ax hā mō'yīnnīn, 'Īhā 'āxop tihi' hāptopa, tu' xānā-tup, hu: "Hāpɔn, hāpɔn," kaxīy, pa' xuxyā te: "Kōmēn 'ūm yōg 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah, 'apxōn putup'ah, xayīy pexkox ha mōxakux hok." <sup>26</sup> Ha 'āxop te hām'āktux putup, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte hāpɔp māhā 'āmūtik, nūy ta xo'op. Xate yōg kōmēn kopak hāmyūmmūgāhā!'" Kaxīy. <sup>27</sup> Ha' yānān tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "'A 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg'ah. Mōg, mōy, nūy 'āpep, yā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax!" Kaxīy. <sup>28</sup> Ha Topa te' xat yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pexkox tu', ha 'āxop te pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', tu mōnāyɔp pēnāp-tup, ha pexkox kopa' pip, ha mōnāyɔp hittap 'Amanām pēnāp-tup, xix mōnāyɔp 'Iyak, xix mōnāyɔp Yako pēnāp-tup pax xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pēnāp-tup, 'Īhā hāptopa 'ātihi', ha mō'āxakux putup, pa mō'āxakux 'ohnāg, tu potap-tup, hu 'āxox kāyāhā', 'āxūy xexka tu'. <sup>29</sup> Ha hāpɔxka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn nūn putup, hāptox tu' nūn putup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, tu' mām putup, nūy tu' xit, tu Topa pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> Pa nōm xop mōxa tap xop hā' ka'ax putup, ha nōm ka'ax hā nōm nūn, tu' māxap putup. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā Paniye yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu:

—Mōy, mōg. 'Ūxat'ax 'Enot te 'āp-tex putup! Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āte mō'āpok, xa nōm mō'āmā'ax pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āte' xupepmāhā yāmīy kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', 'āte' hōnhā' mīy, xix hāptup hā, nūy hāptup nōy, kopxix hāpɔpmā'ax kux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah, yā hōnhā 'āte hāpkumep putup, xix hāptup, xix hāptup nōy hāpkumep putup, nūy Yenoyanēn tuk xupep, pu tikmū'ūn tek putex, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, yā hōmā nōm xop xohix kix Yenoyanēn kopah.

<sup>34</sup> —'Ūg'āpax, kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn! 'Āxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop punethok kix, Topa te kōmēn ha nū' pok tik xop, ha xate mīkaxɔp xexka xop hā' kix. Xokakkak tek-tok xānāhā', nūy mō'tat yāy kaka, hā kaxīy 'āte kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pāyā 'ūgha 'ānūn putup 'ohnāg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'āpet 'ūhok yūm putup, ha xatek pēnāp-tup 'ūxeheh, 'Īhā 'ā'āktux, hu: "Topa te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm xa', pu nū'. Pūyā xa hāmmax nā!'" Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tik hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha nit xap nōy 'Īhā Yeyox te Paniye yōg tik ha' mōg, tu' pet ha' mōg, ha yā' xexkah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnā ka'ok Yeyox, <sup>2</sup> ha tik nūn, 'ūyīpkup mōm, xix patakup, tu Yeyox ha' nūn, <sup>3</sup> ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg xop pu hām'āktux, xix Paniye xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōnāyɔp hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi'. 'Ok xat hok pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā hok nit xap hā? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Yeyox te tik pakut mūg, tu' hittupmāhā', tu' pet ha mō'kutnāhā', <sup>5</sup> tu' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pe 'āk-tok te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā', pe 'ōg mūnūytut tak te hāpkox kopa mō'nāhā' nit xap hā, 'ok hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā xate' xut'ax pu mōg? Yā' xut'ax mō'ka'ok. Yā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā nit xap 'Īhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' xutigāhā', tu hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te 'āmuk xexka hā' mōg'ax'āktux*



7 'Ûyũm Yeyox, tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yũm'ax max yāyuktñāhā yāy pu', ha tikmũ'ũn te' mũtik mām yũmmũgāhā', tu hām'āktux'ax hā hāmyũmmũgāhā, nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā, hu:

8—Tikmũ'ũn yāytaha', ha' nōy te' āxānāhā pu' āmuk xexka ha mōg, 'āpu mōg, pa' yũm'ax max xak hok yāy pu'. 'Āmhok. Peyā tik xexka mōg kamah, ha 'āk-tōgnāg, 9 puxix mĩptut xuxyā xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu, yũm'ax nōy xax nũy tu yũm. Tik xexka te nũ yũm'ax max putup, nũy tu yũm." Kaxĩy. Ha xate yāyhāhup, tu' yũm'ax nōy xak. 10 Kaxĩy mĩy hok. Pa tik te 'āxānāhā pu mōg 'ũpet hah, 'āpu, mōg, pa' yũm'ax kummuk yāyuktñā', nũy yũm, ha tikmũ'ũn te xa hām'āktux'ax hu: "Āmũn tek mũn hā 'āxape', mā', nũy 'ũyũm'ax max yĩmũ' yũm." Kaxĩy. Ha 'āhittup xexkah, yā tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu 'āxape te 'āp-tup pax pēnāhā, ha 'āhittup. 11 Kaxĩy Topa te' hupmāp-tup tikmũ'ũn te yāy xexka pe' paxex, ha tikmũ'ũn te yāy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg te yāyhāp-tup xexkah. Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

12 Tu Paniye yōg tik pu hām'āktux, tu tik te' xānāhā pu hām'āktux hu:

—Xate 'āmuk xexka mĩy, 'āpu 'āxape xop xānā hok pu tu' xit, xix 'ānōy xop xānā hok, xip-texop xexka te 'āyĩmap pip xānā hok, yā' xohix xāna hok, ka nōm xop te' yānān tu 'āxānā', nũy pago. 13 Pa 'āmuk xexka xate' mĩy, 'āpu hāpxop hok xop xānā', xix hāpkumep hok xop xānā', xi' pa hok xop xānā'. 14 Hamũn. Ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup, 'ũhok xop te xa pago 'ohnāg hah, yā Topa mũn te xa pago putup, 'ĩhā tikmũ'ũn te hāmyok mĩy xop hi' putpu'. Ūkux. Kaxĩy.

### *'Āmuk xexkah*

15 Tik te mĩmpe xit'ax tu' yũm, tu' xupak, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu', hu:

—Tikmũ'ũn kuxa hittup, nōm te Topa yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup. Kaxĩy.

16 Ha Yeyox te hāmyũmmũgāhā', nũy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yũmmũgā', nũy Topa te tikmũ'ũn xānā 'āktux, hu:

—Tik te 'āmuk xexka mĩy, tu tikmũ'ũn punethok xānāhā', pu' pet ha' nũ', nũy xit, 17 tu 'āmuk xexka mĩy, ha' puk, ha kāmānat xat, pu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgā', hu: "Yā' puk, mā', nũy xit." Kaxĩy.

18 —Pa tikmũ'ũn tep-tup nōg, yĩy tik puxet te: "Āte hām max nōmenax, tu tayũmak 'ũyānān tu' hōm, nũy pop. 'Ūgmōg putup, nũy pēnā', 'a' māp-tup'ah." Kaxĩy.

19 —Ha' nōy te: "Āte mox te 10 pop. 'Ūgmōg putup nũy pēnā', 'ak xit putup'ah." Kaxĩy.

20 —Ha nōy te: "Āte yāytaha, huk mōg putup'ah." Kaxĩy.

21 —Ha kāmānat nũn put pu', tu yāy xuxyā pu' xuktux, ha' gāy, tu: "Mōg, 'āmō'ka'ok, kōmēn kotit ha mōg, nũy kōmēn yōg tikmũ'ũn hok xop nũnnā', 'ũk pet tu nũnnā'." Kaxĩy.

22 —Ha' mĩy, tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ĩhā putpu' nũn, tu: "Xate' xat, ha 'āte' mĩy, pa 'āmuk xexka punethok." Kaxĩy.

23 —Ha' nōy xe mō'kutñāhā', hu: "Mōg, putat xexka hā mōg, xix putat kutōgnāg hā mōg, nũy tikmũ'ũn xapit, tu nũnnā', pu 'āmuk xexka xohix mā'.

24 Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux xa', hu: 'Ūxexka xop 'āte' xānāhā', hap-tup nōg, hu' yōg 'āmuk xexka māp-tup 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

### *Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox mũtik hāpkumep'ax*

25 'Āmnĩy nōy tu ta hāpkumep, ha tikmũ'ũn punethok te' mũtik hāpkumep, ha' yōkānām, tu hām'āktux, hu:

26 –Tikmũ'ün tek mün mütik hãpkumep putup, pũyãk putup pax xexkah, tu yã yõg xape xop putup kutõgnãg. Tikmũ'ün tek mün mütik hãpkumep, pũyã yã tak putup kutõgnãg, xi' mũg tut, xi' xetut, xik-tok, xi' tutnõy xop, xi' pit xop, xi' hex xop putup kutõgnãg, xix yã pe'paxex kutõgnãg, nũy 'ũkputup xexkah. 27 Tikmũ'ün te yã yõg mĩpkupnix tat hok, tu' xũy hok 'ũgmũn putuk, puxix yõgnũ tikmũ'ün mütik hãpkumep hok. 28 Xate mĩptut tox mĩy'ax, hu 'ãyũm hãmãxap, nũy yã yĩkopit, hu: Tayũmak xohix te xĩy yõgnũ? Kaxĩy. Tu 'õg tayũmak mõ'kupix. Paxpu 'õg tayũmak punethok, 'ãpu, mĩptut mĩy. 29 Paxpu mĩptut hãm tu' xup, pa 'õg tayũmak kutõgnãg, puxix mĩptut kuxyã hok, ha' nõy te xa 'ãktux'ax kummuk, hu: 30 “'Ûpa te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg 'õhõm. 'Ûyõg tayũmak xohik-tõgnãg, pãyã mõ'kupix yũmmũg 'ohnãg kamah.” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

31 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', hu:

–Hãpxexka yõg tik te' 'xat'ax, tu xonat xop xohix te 10,000 mõ'pok, nũy hãpxexka nõy yõg xonat xop mütik yãyxix, pa xonat xop nõy xohix te 20,000, yĩy tik te tikmũ'ün 'xat'ax yũm, nũy yã yĩkopit hãmãxap, hu: “'Ok yõgnũ xonat xop ka'ok, pe xonat nõy xop ka'ok?” Kaxĩy. 32 Xonat xop nõy ka'ok, puxix tik xop mõ'pok hãpxexka nõy hah, pu ta' xexka xop tu' xax, pu yãyxix kuxyã', ha hãptox tu mõ'pok'ax, nũy gãy kuxyã'.

33 –Kaxĩy 'ãxop te yã yõg hãpxop xohix nĩm hok, hu 'ũgmũn mütik xate hãpkumep hok kamah. Kaxĩy.

### *Ãmot Xuxpex*

34 Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

–Ãmot xuxpex mün max, pa yã yuxpex nõg, puxix max'ah 'ehe', 35 ha tikmũ'ün tep-tup nõg, hu hãptopa mõ'yõn. 'Ûg'ãpax, nũy 'ãyĩpkox pi'. Kaxĩy.

## 15

### *Kahnẽn te yã xaxok*

1 Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã tik xop nũn, nũy Yeyox yĩy 'ãpax, tu gohet pupi tikmũ'ün yõg tayũmak pop, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ün te nõm tik xop putup nõg, 2 ha Paniye xop xix hãmyũmmũg xop te Yeyox 'ãktux kummuk, hu:

Nũ tik te tik kummuk hã' xape, tu nõm mütik xit. Yã kummuk Yeyox. Kaxĩy.

3 Ha Yeyox te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', tu kahnẽn 'ãktux hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy tu Topa te tikmũ'ün kummuk xak 'ãktux, hu:

4 –Tikmũ'ün yõg kahnẽn te 100, tu kahnẽn puxet xaxok, hu' mõg, tu' xip'ax kox, tu kahnẽn xop te 99 nĩm, nũy kahnẽn puxet xak, tu' xak, tu mõktu xipihĩ', 5 tu xipihĩ', tu ta' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu' nũn putpu', tu kahnẽn te' yĩpak hã' tat, 6 tu' nũn tu nũktu xupep yãy pet tu', tu' xape xop xãnãhã', xix hãm yĩmap ha' pip xop xãnãhã', tu: “'Ãkuxa hittup 'ũgmütik! Yã 'ãte yã yõg kahnẽn xipihĩ!” Kaxĩy. Ta tu' kux.

7 –Kaxĩy pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa hittup xexkah, tik kummuk yãyhãhup ha' hittup xexkah, pa' kuxa hittup kutõgnãg 'ĩhã tik xop te yã pe'paxex, hu: “'Ûgmax.” Kaxĩy.

8 Ha Yeyox te tayũmak hã hãmyũmmũgãhã', nũy Topa yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũgã', nũy Topa te tikmũ'ün kummuk xak 'ãktux, hu:

–'Ûn puxet te tayũmak 'ãnuk te 10 pip, tup-xet xaxok, tu' xak, tu kuyãnãm hã' xak, tu' pet kunut xit max, tu' xak, 9 tu' xipihĩ', tu' paha', tu' kuxa hittup,

tu' xape xop xānāhā', xix hām̄hūmnāg ha' pip xop, tu: 'Ākuxa hittup 'ūgmūtik, 'āxop. 'Āte yāy yōg tayūmak 'ānuk xipihi!' Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

<sup>10</sup>—Kaxīy pexkox yōg mō'pok xop kuxa hittup, tik kummuk ta yāyhāhup ha' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

### *Tik kutok xupaha'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk putup 'āktux, pu tu yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik tek-tok pit 2, yā' xip tap, <sup>12</sup> hak-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy te yāy tak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak, 'āxok, kopxix 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop, 'ūyāg pop'ax, pa hōnhā 'āte' yāg putup, yā tayūmak putup tek putex. 'Āte' hip putup'ah, xa 'āxok. 'Ā' hōm nōmhā, 'ūyiy nōmenax, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy mōg hāptox tu'." Kaxīy.

—Ha' tak te hāpxop xohix koxip, tuk-tok te kuhmōy tu tu' yāg popmāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāk-tok te 'ūyāg tayūmak pop, tu' mōg hāptox tu', tu mōktu hāpxekka puknōg tu' xupep, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu tayūmak xexka xaxogānāg, ha' nōg.

<sup>14</sup> —Ha' hok, 'ūyōg tayūmak hoknāg, ha hām̄hōgnāg hāpxekka xohix tu', yīy putup tep-tex, xix hāpxekka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kix, <sup>15</sup> ha hāpxop 'ūm xak, nūy mā', tu: 'Ūm hōm. 'Ūgmā', kaxīy, ha' nōy te yāy yōg hām tu mō'kutnāhā', pu xapup pēnā', <sup>16</sup> ha putup tep-tex, hu xapup xit'ax xak, pa' hōm 'ohnāg tik te', <sup>17</sup> yīy yāy koxak, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak yōg kāmānat xop xit punethok, tu tu' hix ka'ok, ha putup tek putex. <sup>18</sup> Put puk mōg 'ātak hah, yāy 'Ātak pet hak mōg'ax, tu hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu yāyhāhup Topa tu', xix xa tu', <sup>19</sup> 'Āmax, hak mūn kummuk, tu xa' hupmāhā', puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux. 'Ūktux hok puk hām 'ōg kāmānat xop mūtik." Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Tu putpu' mōg yāy tak pet hah.

—Tu mōktu' pet tu' xupep, hak-tok te hāptox tu' xip, 'ihā' tak te' pēnāhā', tuk-tok te' nōy hā' kuhmōy kuxa ka', tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, tuk-tok mūg yāy kep hah, nūy tu 'āneo, ta tu' kuxa hittup tu' āneo, <sup>21</sup> hak-tok te: "Ātak, 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu Topa pu hāpkummugāhā', xix 'āmūn pu', tu xa hupmāhā' puk mūn yā 'āk-tok 'āktux." Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> —Pāyā' tak te kāmānat xat, tu: "Mō'ka'ok, mōg, tu topixxax max popnū', pu xōnnū tat, ha hāpxop 'ūm yānām paxnū pu xōnnū tu yīpkutok ha mō'tat, ha pata xax max popnū', pu' tat, <sup>23</sup> ha mūnūytut kutok tukput max nūnnā', tup-tex. 'Āpu yūmū nō 'āmuk xexka mīy 'ūghittup tu'. <sup>24</sup> Xōnnē nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Hōmā' xok putuk, tu' hiittup nōmhā, hōmā' xupaha, tu' putpu' nūn nōmhā." Kaxīy.

—Tu 'āmuk xexka mīy!

<sup>25</sup> —Hak-tok te māxap xip, hāpxa xexka tu' xip, tu putpu' nūn yāy pet hah, tu kāyā 'āpak, xix hāmyā 'āpak, <sup>26</sup> yīy: "Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Tep tu tikmū'ūn kāyāhā yīy hāmyā'?" Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Ha: "Ātaknōy nūn, ha 'ātak xat pu mūnūytut kutok putex, 'ūkuxa hittup tu', 'ūk-tok putpu' nūn ha' kuxa hittup." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> —Pak-tok te māxap gāy, tu' mō'nāp-tup'ah mīptut hā', ha' tak nūn, tu ta tu' xapit, pu mōnāy, <sup>29</sup> pak-tok te: "Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek-xat, hak yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, pāyā xate hāpxop 'ūm 'a' hōm'ah, xate mot kutok kutōgnāg 'a' hōm 'ohnāg, puk xape xop mūtik 'āmuk xexka mīy, <sup>30</sup> pa 'āk-tok nōy nūn, tu' xotit

xop punethok pēnāhā', tu 'ōg tayūmak hā' pagok, ha tayūmak nōg, ha 'āha' nūn putpu', ha xate 'āmuk xexka mīy!' Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' tak te: "Xōnnū! Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'ūgmütik 'āxip, ha 'āte yāy yōg hāp̄xop xohix popmāp-tup xa'. <sup>32</sup> Yā' max yūmūg kuxa hittup, nūy 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ātaknōy put pu' nūn, ha yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yā' xok putuk, pāyā' hi', tu' xupaha', pāyā' putpu' nūn." Kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

## 16

### *Kāmānat te māxap te hāpkohe' mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te xe hām'āktux yāy yōg tik xop pu', nūy Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', hu:

—Ūptexop xexka xip, ha tik te nō pēnānā' xip, yā kāmānat te māxap, ha tik nōy nūn, tup-texop xexka pu hām'āktux, hu: "Nōm kāmānat te māxap te 'ōg hāp̄xop xohix pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' kmū'ūn kummuk xak 'āktux, puyīy yāyhāhup, xix hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy tu kuxa hittup.

### *Kāmānat te xaxogānāg 'ōg hāp̄xop." Kaxīy.*

<sup>2</sup> Hap-texop te yāy yōg kāmānat ha' xānāhā', tu: "Xatep-te' mūn mīy? Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux. Hōnhā xate nō pēnā kux. Puxi'." Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup>—Ha kāmānat te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātep-te mūn mīy'ax? 'Ūkxuxyā tek mūn putup nōg. 'Ak mūn ka'ok'ah, 'ūyīy mū' hāp̄xa'. Hāp̄xop 'ūhok tu' kax 'ātep-tup'ah, 'āte yāyhāhup tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nāy. 'Āte' yūmmūg. 'Ūkxape xe'e xop max, ha 'āte nōm xop pu hām'āktux hā hāmmaxnā'ax, puk mūn pu hāmmax hā yānān, 'ū pet kopak xihīp, 'ihāk xuxyā tek xat pu mōg." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>—Hu' xuxyā yōg kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', xix kāmānat nōy ha' xānāhā', tu mōktu xohix, tu 'ōm te māxap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāp̄xop xohix te xīy xate ta nemēn yūmūg xuxyā pu?" Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup>—Ha' nōy te: "Hep tox yōg kānēy te 100 'āte ta nemēn." Kaxīy.

—Ha: "Ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, tu mō'kupix, hu: 50 'ūyānān tu', nūy 'ōg hāp̄xop yāggā xate ta nemēn." Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup>—Tu tik tek-nāy tu' xānāhā', tu: "Xate ta nemēn hā xīy hāp̄xop?" Kaxīy.

—Ha: "Āte ta nemēn xuxnāg yōg panat xohix te 1.000." Kaxīy.

—Ha xe': "Ōgnū ta nemēn yōg pa' tappet, nūy mō'kupix ha' yūm, hu: 800 nūy 'ōg 'ūyānān tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>—Ha' xuxyā te hāmyūmmūg, tu' yōg kāmānat te hāpkohe' mīy yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kamah. Ta tu' kux.

—Kaxīy Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xexkah, pāyā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, <sup>9</sup> yīy 'āte xa hām'āktux: Yā' max tikmū'ūn te tayūmak hā hāmmaxnā', nūy' xape xop pu hāp̄xopmā max, puyīy nōm xop mō'ānīnān 'ūyānān tu', 'ihā 'ōg tayūmak nōg, puxix 'āmōgā pexkox hah, xa xihīp ka'ok. <sup>10</sup> Tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāp̄xop kutōgnāg pēnā max, puxix hāp̄xop xexka pēnā max kamah. Kaxīy tik kummuk te hāp̄xop kutōgnāg pēnā kummuk, puxix hāp̄xop xexka pēnā kummuk kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu tayūmak hā' pēnā kummuk, puxix kamah Topa yōg hāp̄xopmā max pēnā kummuk. <sup>12</sup> Xate 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xop pēnā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa 'ākopa yūm 'ohnāg, tu hāp̄xop max xa' hōm putup 'ohnāg kamah. 'Āmhok.

13 –Tikmũ'ün te yāy xuxyā 2 pu' hām hok, ka xuxyāp-xet putup pax, 'Īhā' nōy putup nōg. Ha tikmũ'ün xupkũmīy, puxix tayūmak tu' hām, pa tikmũ'ün te Topa xak, puxix Topa tu' hām. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te hām'āktux*

14 Ha Paniye yōg xop te' xupak, tu Yeyox hah yīxix kummuk, hu' xox yīxix, tu tayūmak hā kũmīy, hu' gāy, tu' yīxix kummuk. 15 Pa Yeyox te:

–Tikmũ'ün te 'āpēnāhā', tu: 'Ūmax, kaxīy, 'āhā, pāyā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, 'ākuxa kummuk hah.

16 –Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi, ha' nōy xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy tikmũ'ün pu' xuktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu Yoām xip, nōm tep-tox pix, ha hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg tikmũ'ün xat, ha hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha' xohix yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg.

17 –Ha pexkox te yāy xagogāp-tup, xix hahām, pāyā Topa yōg hāmāktux xip ka'ok, ha' xaxogā 'ohnāg.

18 –Tikmũ'ün te' xetut nīm, tu 'ün nōy mūg, yā hāpxopmā kummuk, ha tik nōy te' nōy xetut mūg, nūy yāytax, yā hāpxopmā kumuk kamah, tu' nōy hā' xupxet. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūptexop xexka xix Nay*

19 Tu xe hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip, hu:

–'Ūptexop xip, tu topixxax max tat, tu ta' mīy pax 'āmuk xexkah, 20 ha tik hok xip, tu' pakut, tu' pip 'ūptexop yōg hāmyīkox tu', 'ūxuxet'ax Nay, 'ūkayax punethok tu' pip, 21 tu' xit'ax 'ūm xak, putup tep-tex hah, ha kokex xop te tik kayax xup, tu' yōyxōg hā' xup. 22 Hāpxip kutōgnāg tik hok 'āxet'ax Nay xok, ha pexkox yōg nū 'pok xop te' put, tu' tat, tu pexkox ha mō'tat, ha mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām mūtik tihi pexkox kopah, tu' hittup, 'Īhā 'ūp-texop xok kamah, ha nō hāpkot, 23 ha' xakix xop yōg pip'ax tu' mōg, tu' xūy xexkah, tu mōnāy xop hittap 'Amanām pēnāhā', ha hāptox tu' xip pepi', pa Nay te 'Amanām mūtik pepi' tihi', 24 yīp-texop te' xānā ka'ok, hu: "Yā 'āmāxap 'Amanām!' kaxīy, ha: "Putep mūn putup xate?" Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'ūkxūy hah. 'Āpu, Nay nū'kutnā', nūy yīpkutok hā 'ūgyōyxōg 'ūm pix, kōnāg hā' pix. Yāk xūy xexka kuxap kopah." Kaxīy.

25 –Pa 'Amanām te: "Xōnnū', Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā hām tu', 'Īhā Nay ha hāpkummūgāhā', yā hōnhā' hittup pax 'Īhā 'āxūy, 26 ha hāpkamet xexka xip, ka mōnāy 'ūghah, ha kamak mōg 'ohnāg 'āha ku' u mōnāy." Kaxīy.

27 –Hap-texop te: "Nay nū'kutnā 'ūktak pet hah. 28 'Ūktaknōy xohix te 5 tihi', yīy mō'kutnā hām tu', ka nū pip'ax ha' nūn, hu' xūy." Kaxīy.

29 –Pa 'Amanām te: "'Āmhok. 'A mō'kutnāp-tup'ah 'ātaknōy xop hah. Yā' xip Topa tappet, nūy mō'kupix, nūy yīpkox pi'. Yā' puxi'." Kaxīy.

30 –Ha' nōy te: Yāk-tōgnāg, 'ap punet'ah. 'Ūktaknōy xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah. 'Āpu, mō Nay kutnā', nūy taknōy xop ha' mōg. Pax pu tik xok xe'e', tu put pu hi', tuk taknōy xop pu hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah, tu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux." Kaxīy.

31 –Pa 'Amanām te: "'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg tappet kopah, hu' mām hok tikmũ'ün hām'āktux'ax kopa kamah, tu tik xop tu putpu hi' 'āpak'ax, 'Īhā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg." Ta tu' kux.

## 17

*Hăpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogăhâ, pu tu' kux*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te yăy yôg mûtik hăpkumep xop pu hăm'ăktux, hu:

—Ămñîy xohix 'îhâ hăpxopmă'ax kummuk te' kummukgă'ax, pa tikmũ'ün te hăpkummuk mîy, nŭy nŏy kummukgă', puxix Topa nŏm xũygă xexka. <sup>2</sup> Yă' max nŏm tik te' kummukgă mŭg, nŭy mîkax xexka hîy 'ũmăykox tu', tu kŏnăg xexka kopa tu' xok, ha' kummuk nŏm te tikmũ'ün kutŏgnăg pu hăpkummuk mîy'ax yũmmũgăhâ'. <sup>3</sup> Őg pa 'ăti!' 'Ănŏy te hăpkummukgăhâ'. 'Ăpu' mănŏg, pu yăyhăhup, ha ta xaxogă'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ănŏy te xa hăpkummukgă pax, tu xe' mîy pu tu 7, 'îhâ xa tu' xak pu kummugă'ax xaxogă'. 'Ăpu' 'ănŏy kuxa ka', nŭy hăpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogă', pu tu kux. Kaxîy.

*'Ūkuxa yũm ka'ok*

<sup>5</sup> Ha yăy yôg xop te:

—Ūgmũ kuxa măm kutŏgnăg. 'Ăpuk mũ kuxa mămmă', pu tu măm ka'ok. Kaxîy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ăkuxa măm kutŏgnăg? Pēnă mîm xexka kup 'ăxet'ax mŏydat, ha mîm xap kutŏgnăg. Pax xa kuxa măm kutŏgnăg kaxîy, hu ta mîm xexka kup nŏy piget pu' xat, hu: "Hăm tu yăy xut, nŭy kŏnăg xexka kopa 'ăxip, nŭy kŏnăg kaka yôg hăm kopa 'ăxok," kaxîy, puxix mîm xexka kup yîpkox pi', nŭy' mîy. Kaxîy.

*Kămănat hăm'ax*

Tu xe:

<sup>7</sup> —'Őg kămănat te hăpxa', pe mŭnŭyutut pēnă', tu 'ămñîy hă putpu' nŭn 'ăpet tu', pâyă xate' xapit hok pu yũhŭm, nŭy xit. <sup>8</sup> 'Ămhok, pâyă' xat, hu: "Hăpxop 'ũm puk, tu mŏktu max, tu hăpxop ke'et, tu kănĕy yîmũ' xak-năy 'ũkxit. 'Ūkxit kux yîy ta 'ăxit 'ũk-năy tu xix xo'op." Kaxîy. <sup>9</sup> Tu 'ŏg kămănat pu hăm'ăktux hok, nŭy: "Puxi', 'ăhăm max," kaxîy. 'Ămhok. <sup>10</sup> Kaxîy 'ăxop yă Topa hă kămănat xop. Topa xat'ax xohix pu 'ăyîpkox pip, xapix tu hăm'ăktux, hu: "'Ūgmũg hăm kummuk Topa pu', 'ũxat'ax mîy puxehnăg tu'." Kaxîy.

*Yeyox te tikmũ'ün xax kunut xop hittupmăhâ'*

<sup>11</sup> Tu ta hăpkumep, tu kŏmĕn Yenoyanĕn ha' mŏg, ha hăpxexka Xamănit te' keppa' yũm, xix hăpxexka nŏy Ganinet te' xăm pa' yũm. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mŏg tu mŏktu' xupep xip tu xexka tu', ha tik te 10 pip, tu pakut, tu yăy xax kunutnăm, kayax punethok tu', hăptox tu' pip xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu' xănăhâ', hu:

—Yeyox, Notot! 'Ūgmũ kuxa ka! Kaxîy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' pēnăhâ', tu:

—Mŏg, 'ămănex xop ha mŏg pu 'ăpēnă'. Kaxîy.

Ha' mŏg. 'Ūmŏg, 'îhâ' hittup, ha' xax tap tup xupep tu max, <sup>15</sup> Ha tik puxet yă hăpxexka Xămănit yôg, yă' puknŏg, tu yăy xax tap max pēnăhâ', yî' putpu' nŭn, tu' yîy ka'ok, tu Topa max 'ăktux, 'ũhittup tu', <sup>16</sup> tu' kopaxux ha' năhâ', tu Yeyox pu hăm'ăktux, hu: 'Ămax xe'ĕgnăg! Kaxîy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha:

—Tik xohix te 10 hittup. Pi'yă' pip nŏm tix xohix te 9? <sup>18</sup> Tu putpu' nŭn 'ohnăg, tu Topa max 'ăktux 'ohnăg, pâyă' puknŏg puxehnăg te Topa max 'ăktux. Kaxîy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu' puknŏg pu:

—Āyok, nūy mōg, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āhittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

*Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup*

<sup>20</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yīy Paniye yōg xop te 'yīkopit, hu:

—Hām 'ūm 'hā Topa te hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup hām tu'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' xak, tu' pēnāp-tup, <sup>21</sup> 'A hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Hēnā', 'ūxip nūnte'," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Xix 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah, hu: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā' 'ohnāg 'hā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa' xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu yāy yōg mūtik mōg xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg putup, 'hā xe 'āxop tek mūn pēnāp-tup, pāyā 'ak pēnā'ah, <sup>23</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux putup, hu: "Hēnā', Yeyox xip," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Pēnā', 'ōnte' xip," kaxīy. Pak xip putup'ah. 'Āmōg hok nūy pēnā'. 'Ak xip putup'ah. <sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, huk nūn putup mō'ka'ok, 'ūgnūn putup tex yānām xexka putuk, ha hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek pēnāp-tup, <sup>25</sup> pa hōnhāk xūy nām putup hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop Nōe putup nōg kamah, <sup>27</sup> tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu yāyaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', tu mōktu Nōe te mīptut xexka hā mō'nāhā', nōm mīptut te kōnāg hā' mōg ha mō'nāhā', ha tex xexkah, ha kōnāg kox xohix nū'xip, tu' hāmnak hā' xupep nām, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn hittap te mōnāyxop No putup nōg kamah, tu' xit, tu' xo'op, tu hāpxop hāmenax, tu' hām, tu' pet punethok, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux pu', <sup>29</sup> tu mōktu No te kōmēn Xonōm nīm, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā kuxap te pexkox tu' xakot, xix mīkax xap pukpex te pexkox tu' nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy, 'ūpuk ha' nōa'. <sup>30</sup> Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāp-tup 'hāk nūn, hak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, <sup>31</sup> tuk nūn 'hā xupmān mō'ka'ok, pe yā mīptut kopa' pip, pe yā hām tu tihi'. 'Ūhip hok, 'ōg hāpxop nīm, pūyā' pi', pāyā 'āxupmān mō'ka'ok, ka 'āxok. <sup>32</sup> Mōnāyxop te xa No xetut 'āktux, tu' yōkānām hu' xok, 'ūxaxok hok nō'ōm! <sup>33</sup> Tikmū'ūn xak, pūyīy hi, puxix tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn xok puxix hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ūgnūn putup, 'hā tikmū'ūn 2 mō'yōn, ha yā mōgāp-tup 'ūpxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>35</sup> ha 'ūn 2 te xuxnāg xetox xap koxyōy putup, nūy nō pām mīy, hā mōgāp-tup 'ūn puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup, <sup>36</sup> ha tik 2 hām putup, hā mōgāp-tup tik puxet, tu' nōy nīm putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' yōg xop te Yeyox yīy'ax 'āpak, hu' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', pi'ya' xip nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Kuptap xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā' nūy xokxax tu hāmhūmmāg pip. Kaxīy.

## 18

*Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xix 'ūn hokyūm*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āktux'ax hā, nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu hām'āktux pax, nūy kuxa teknōg hok, tu:

<sup>2</sup> —Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xip kōmēn kopah, tu' kuxānōg 'ohnāg, hu Topa yīpkutuk hok, xix tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Ha kōmēn kopa' xip 'ūhūn, tu'

hok yūm, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōg, nūy ta tu' xak, hu: "Āpu, mōknīynām. Tikmū'ūn kummuk hupmā, pu tu 'ā hāpkummugā kux," kaxīy. Pa tik te hāpkohe' mīy, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg.

4—Ha 'āmnīy xohix hā tik te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, pa 'āmnīy xohix hā 'ūn nūn, nūy ta tu' xax, pu hāpkummuk mīy kuxyā', hu 'āmnīy xohix hā' mīy, tu mōktu tik te yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn puk yīpkox 'ohnāg kamah, 5 pa 'ūn te 'a' xak pu' kummuk mīy xop kuxyā', tuk kuxa teknoğ, 'ūn nūn kux 'ohnāg hah. Puxi'. 'Āte 'ūn mō'nīynām putup, puk putox kummugā hok." Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

6 Tu xe:

—Tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, pāyā hāpkohe' mīy, ha 'ūn te ta tu' xak, tu xe tu' xak, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu mōktu tik te mō'nīynām. 7 'Ok Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām hok, mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'? Hamūn. Yā' yīmōgatux, tu mō'nīynām xe'ēgnāg, nōm xop te 'āmnīy xohix hā ta tu' xak, xix hāptup xohix hā, pu tu mō'nīynām. 8 'Āte xa hāp xe'ēgnāg: Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop kuxyāhā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām mō'ka'ok. 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn putup putpu'. 'Ok tikmū'ūn kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopa 'ihāk nūn? 'Īntu! Kaxīy.

### *Paniye yōg tihik, xix tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop*

9 Tu hām'āktux nōy hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp xop mām'ax yūmmūgā', pu tikmū'ūn yāy pe'paxex max hok, nūy nōy pe'paxexk-tōgnāg hok kamah, tu:

10—Tik 2 mōg, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha tik puxet Paniye xop yōg, xi' nōy te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, 11 ha Paniye yōg tik te yāy pe'paxex max, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy pu' xuktux, hu: "Topah, 'ūgmūn max. Tikmū'ūn xohix kummuk pax, tu hāp xop hā' xupxet, xi' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, nū tik kummuk putuk, tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop putuk, yā' kummuk, ha tak mūn max. 12 'Ūkxit hok xegōn pet xohix 'ihā', xix kīn pet xohix 'ihāk xit hok, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yōg tayūmak yāg 'āte Topa pu' hōm, yā tayūmak xohix te 10 yōgnū', hu Topa pup-xet hōm. Puxi. 'Ūkux." Kaxīy. Pa Topa te nōm pe'paxex kummuk.

13—Ha tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu yāyhāhup, tu hāptopa tu' xip 'ūgnīha', tu Topa yīpkutuk, hu pexkox pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu nū' xup, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu: "Topa, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka', 'āte hāpkummugā pax hah." Kaxīy. Ta tu' kux.

14 Tu xe:

—Āte xa hāp xe'ēgnāg: Tik te gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu te yāy pet ha' mōg putpu', ha Topa te' kuxa yūmmāhā', pa Paniye yōg tik kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā 'ohnāg hah. Tik te yāy xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa' hupmā', ha tik te yāk-tōgnāg pe'paxex, puxix tu yāyhā' xexkah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix kaxxop*

15 Ha 'ūn xop tek-tok tat Yeyox hah, pu' xupit, pūyīy kaxxop pu hām 'ūm maxnā', ha yāy yōg mūtik hāpkumep xop te' pēnāhā', tu 'ūn xop māmōg, 16 pa Yeyox te' xānāhā', hu:

—Mā'. Pūyā kaxxop nū 'ūghah, tu' tux hok pūyīy nū', yā Topa te' xat putup kaxxop kuxa tu'. 17 'Āte xa hāp xe'ēgnāg: 'Ūxaxok hok: Kaxxop yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', ha Topa tep-tup pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip kamah, kaxxop putuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kopa' pi'. Kaxīy.



*Ūp-texop xexka*

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tik te' xat'ax, tu' nūn, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—Notot, xate yūmmūgā'ax, yā 'āmax. 'Ātep-tep mūn mīy'ax nūy 'ūghi xe'ēgnāg mō'kumak mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Tep tu xatek mūn 'āxet'ax max? 'Ap xip'ah tikmū'ūn kuxa max. Topa mūn puxehnāg max. <sup>20</sup> Xate Topa yōg xat'ax xohix yūmmūg, hu: “Ānōy' hā' xupxet hok, xip-tex hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāp-xop hā' xupxet hok, xi' koit hok, xix 'ōg' ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi'.” Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha tik te:

—'A' yūmmūg. Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg, tuk yīpkox xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' xupak, tu:

—Pāyā hāp-xopmā'ax puxet xate' xaxok, 'ap mīy'ah. Mōy, nōmenax 'ōg hāp-xop xohix, nūy tayūmak pop, tu' nīm 'ūhok xop pu', ha Topa te pexkox yōg hāp-xop xa' xex putup pexkox kopa, ha nūn tu nūktu 'Ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūp-texop xexka tu', tu Yeyox nīm. <sup>24</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Ūp-texop te yōg hāp-xop nīm putup hok, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok kamah. <sup>25</sup> Ha xoktut kāmēn te 'āmuxnāg ta kup kox hā mō'tat 'ohnāg, yā hāp-xopmā ka'ok miax, pāyā 'ūp-texop te Topa pu' yīpkox xip, yā hāp-xopmā hok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha yāy yōg xop te' xupak, tu:

—'Ū' ūm mūn te Topa pu' yīpkox xip'ax? Yā hāp-xopmā ka'ok xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'a' ka'ok'ah, pa Topa mūn ka'ok xexkah, nūy tu hāp-xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Pēnā', 'ūgmūg yāy pet nīm, nūy 'āpek mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Tikmū'ūn te yāy pet nīm, tu' xetut nīm, tu' tak yīmot nīm, tu' tut nīm, tuk-tok nīm, tu' nīm nūy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, puyīy Topa nōm xat, <sup>30</sup> puxix Topa nōm pu hāmmax hā' yānān putup hām tu', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg putup pexkox tu', ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy

*Yeyox te' xok'ax 'āktux, xi' putpu hi'ax*

<sup>31</sup> Ha' mōg, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop xapit, tu:

—Pēnā', pūm, yūmū mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', pu tik kummuk 'ūkputex. Hōmā tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', tuk mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok 'āktux. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāk kummugāp-tup, <sup>32</sup> ha puknōg xop hak mōgāp-tup, pu 'ā tu yāyhāhupmā', tu' yīy hep nū'xok putup, <sup>33</sup> tu 'ā' kix kakixnāg putup, tuk putex putup, 'ūtik xok xe'e', ha 'āmñy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putupk hīp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Pa yāy yōg tik xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hām'āpak, tup-tox ka'ok.

*Yeyox te tik pa hok pu' pa nāhā'*

<sup>35</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxa kōmēn Yenikot hāmhūmnāg tu', ha tik pa hok yūm, tu putat yīka te tu' yūm, nūy hāp-xop hok xak, <sup>36</sup> tu hām'āpak nīm 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka nūn, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep ha' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix? Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te putat ha' nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tik pa hok te' xānāhā', hu:

—Yeyox, 'āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox, 'ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn nōy te' keppa' pip, tu:

—Puxi', 'āyīy hok. Kaxīy.

Pa' yīy nōy ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap Namix hā 'āmōkputox. 'Ūg 'ūm kuxa ka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox tu tu' hup, tu' xat, pu nūnnā', hu nūnnāhā', ha' yīka' xip, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>41</sup> —Xatep-tek putup 'āte xa' mīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, 'Āte hām 'ūm pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu, hāmpēnā'. 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgkopah, yīy Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hāmpenā max, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'āktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu Topa max 'āktux kamah.

## 19

### *Yeyox xix Yakeo*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te kōmēn Yenikot tu' xupep, tu' kotit ha' mōg, <sup>2</sup> ha tik 'āxet'ax Yakeo xip. Hamūn te puknōg yōg gohet pupi tayūmak pop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg tayūmak pop, tup-texop xexkah, <sup>3</sup> tu Yeyox pēnāp-tup, nūy tu' yūmmūg, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'a' tox'ah, ha tikmū'ūn xexka punethok, yīy' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn xop mōg 'ihā tik yokoma' mōg, tu mōktu' nōy hip, tu' kup xexka piget pepi' mōg, tu' xip ha mōkahmāg, nūy Yeyox pēnā', putat ha' nūn hah, <sup>5</sup> tu' xupep, tu mōkahmāg tu' pēnāhā', tu Yakeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yakeo, hām tu 'ānū mō'ka'ok, Hōnhā 'ūkxip'ax 'āpet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu hām tonnok, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', 'ūkuxa hittup tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tup-tup nōg, hu:

—Yeyox te tik kummuk hā' xape', tu tik te hāpxop hā' xupxet mūtik mōg, nūy xihip, nūy tu xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha' xit kux 'ihā Yakeo yok, tu hām'āktux Yeyox pu, nūy tikmū'ūn xupax, tu:

—Yōgnū hāpxop xohix 'āte' koxip putup, nūy xahix nīm 'ūhok xop pu'. Hōmā 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak puxet hā' xupxet, kopxix hōnhā nōm pu tayūmak tehomi te 4 popmāp-tup, 'ūnōy yānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', xix 'āxape kuxa kummuk xit kamah, 'āxape te 'āpet kopa tihi'. 'Āmūn yā mōnāyxop hittap 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox kamah. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn xax, nūy xaxnām, nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, 'ū mōgā, puyīy Topa yōg putat ha' mōg 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

### *Tayūmak 'ānuk te*

<sup>11</sup> Ha hām'āpak tikmū'ūn te', 'ihā Yeyox te hām'āktux'ax hā hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgā', pūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, ha kōmēn Yenoyanēn hām'hūmnāg tu Yeyox xip, tu yāy yōg xop yūmmūgāhā', ka'

pe'paxex, hu: “Topa te tikmũ'ün xop xohix xat putup nõmhã,” pãyã 'ap xohix xat'ah nõmhã, <sup>12</sup> yïy Yeyox te:

–Tik te' xat'ax yãy kutok mōg hãpexka nõy tu', hãptox tu' mōg, nõy yãyhã hãpexka yōg tik te tikmũ'ün xohix xat, nõy hãmyãxatamuk kutōgnãg nõg, puxix putpu nũ'. <sup>13</sup> Tu kãmãnat te 10 xãnãhã', tup-xet pu tayũmak puxet hōm, xix kãmãnat tuk-nãy tu' hōm tayũmak puxet, tu mōktu xohix pu tayũmak puxet hōm, tu: “Hãpxop hãmenax nõy tayũmak punethok pop, tu mōktu 'ũkxupep put pu'.” Kaxïy.

<sup>14</sup> –Tu' mōg, pãyã 'ũyōg tikmũ'ün tep-tup nõg, tu tik xop mō'pok hãptox tu', 'ōm xat'ax ha mō'pok, nõy nõ: “'Ūgmũ'ãte 'ãp-tup nõg. 'Äpu, xihip hãptox tu'. Putpu 'ãnũn hok, nõy mũ'ã xat.” Kaxïy.

<sup>15</sup> –Pa hãmyãxatamuk kutōgnãg nõg 'ĩhã' xupep putpu', tu kãmãnat te 10 xãnãhã', nõm xop te' yōg tayũmak pop, tu hãpxop hãmenax xi' nõ' nõy yãnãn nõy tayũmak xexka pop, ha' xat'ax te tik xop te 10 xãnãhã nõy' yĩkopit, nõy tayũmak xohix te xïy tik xop te' pop yũmmũg. <sup>16</sup> Ha kãmãnat hãmãxap nũn, tu: “'Äte 'ōg tayũmak hã tayũmak nõy te 10 pop,” kaxïy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha' xat'ax te:

–Yã' max, 'ãhãm max. 'Äte mō'ãkutnãp-tup kōmẽn xohix te 10 hah, xa pẽnãhã' xip. Kaxïy.

<sup>18</sup> –Ha kãmãnat tuk-nãy tu' nũn, tu: “'Ōg tayũmak hã 'ãte tayũmak nõy te 5 pop.” Kaxïy.

<sup>19</sup> –Ha: “'Äte mō'ãkutnãp-tup kōmẽn xohix te 5 hah, xa pẽnãhã' xip.” Kaxïy.

<sup>20</sup> –Ha kãmãnat te ka'ax tu' xip, tu' nũn, tu: “'Nō pa 'ōg tayũmak. 'Äte topixxax hã' kïy, tu' xaptop, <sup>21</sup> 'ũgkuxãnōg tu'. 'Äte 'ãyĩpkutuk, 'ãmũn xupkũmïy hah. Xate 'ãnōy yōg tayũmak paha', ha tik nõy te hãpxop xap xok, ha 'ãmũn te nõ nũnnãhã'.” Kaxïy.

<sup>22</sup> –Ha' xat'ax te: “'Ähãm kummuk. 'Äte 'ãkopit'ax, 'ōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã 'ãte 'ãhãm kummuk yũmmũg. Xatek xupkũmïy 'ãktux, tu 'ãtu hãpxop nũnnã 'ãktux. <sup>23</sup> Pax xa yōgnũ tayũmak ma'ãg kopa' xex, pu tikmũ'ün nõy hãpxop hãmenax, puxix tayũmak tu xohix punethok nõmhã.” Kaxïy.

<sup>24</sup> –Tu tikmũ'ün te' yĩmmap tu 'ōm pip pu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Tayũmak xut tik tu', tu tik nõy pu' hōm, tik te tayũmak te 10 pop pu' hōm.” Kaxïy.

<sup>25</sup> –Ha tikmũ'ün te: “'Yã' pip tayũmak punethok, yã' pip tayũmak te 10.” Kaxïy.

<sup>26</sup> –Ha: “'Äte xa hãpexe'e 'ãktux: Tikmũ'ün te hãpxop punethok pip ha hãpxop nõy nã' mōg'ax tu mōktu yã' xohix, ha hãpxop xohix xut'ax, tu' hok tu'. <sup>27</sup> Tik xop nũnnã nõmhã, tik xop tek putup nõg, tuk mũn te' xat putup nõg. 'Äpu, 'ünũnnã', nõy 'ũgkeppa' kix.” Ta tu' kux.

### *Yeyox te kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep*

<sup>28</sup> Tu hãm'ãktux kux, 'ĩhã' mōg, tu kōmẽn Yenoyanẽn ha' mōg, ha' yōg mütik hãpkumep xop te' pe' mōg, <sup>29</sup> tu' mōg, tu' xip'ax Metpaye te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, xi' xip'ax Metãn te hãmhũmnãg tu' pip, tu yĩktix 'Onimet yĩka' pip, ha yã yōg tik 2 mō'pok, pu mōg nũ peheh, tu:

<sup>30</sup> –'Ämōg xip tu xexka tu', tu yohmẽnãg tuk tup pẽnãp-tup, ha tikmũ'ün 'ũm te' yĩmũ' yũm hok. 'Ūxut, nõy nũnnã'. <sup>31</sup> Tik te 'ãyĩkopit, 'ãpu, tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “'Ūgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, puyïy nõ yĩmu' yũm.” Kaxïy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Yeyox te' xat'ax hã' mïy. <sup>33</sup> Tu yohmẽnãg xut, 'ĩhã yohmẽn xuxyã nũn, tu:

—Tep tu' xut 'äxop te nũ yohmën? Kaxĩy. <sup>34</sup> Ha:

—Ūgmũg xuxyã tep-tup, 'üg mũg xut, yĩk tux hok 'ũ xut. Kaxĩy. Ha' tux hok, ha' hĩy'ax koah.

<sup>35</sup> Tu Yeyox ha' nũnnãhã', tu topixxax te yohmën yĩmũ' yũm, tu' yũm, <sup>36</sup> tu' mōg, ha tikmũ'ũn te nũ yãy xex topixxax putat kopah, ha Yeyox te nũktu yĩmũ' mōg, <sup>37</sup> tu yĩktux 'Onimet tu' hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, ha tixmũ'ũn xohix xexka te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, tu Topa max 'ãktux, xix Topa ka'ok 'ãktux, tu' yĩy ka'ok hãpxopmã max xe'ëgnãg pënãhã tu', <sup>38</sup> tu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pũyã Topa tik te' xat'ax pu hãmmax nã'. Yã yãy 'ãxet'ax tu hõm pu nũ', ha pexkox kopa' pip xop kuxa mãm, yã Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paniye yōg xop te tikmũ'ũn mũtik pip, tu Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Notot, 'ãpu 'ōg tik xop mãnōg, pu yĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha:

—'Ate xa hãm'ãktux: Pax pu tik xop yĩy hok, puxix mĩkaxxap yĩy ka'ok, 'ũhittup tu'. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox te Kõmën Yenoyanën ha' potaha'*

<sup>41</sup> Tu' mōg, tu kõmën Yenoyanën te hãmhũmnãg tu' xip, tu kõmën pënãhã', hu' potaha', <sup>42</sup> tu kõmën yōg tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Pax xa hãmyũmmũg, tu hãmmax xak, nũy tu kuxa mãm, puxix Topa xa hãmmaxnã', pãyã hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg xate', <sup>43</sup> ha hãmyãxatamuk 'ũm nõg 'ĩhã' puknōg gãy xop te kõmën yĩmmap tu' pip putup, ha 'ãnũ'pap-tup, pãyã 'ãnũ'pa 'ohnãg, <sup>44</sup> ha kõmën koxyōy putup, xix tikmũ'ũn te kõmën kopa' pip kix putup, xix kaxxop, tu mĩptut yōg tiyot xohix koxyōy putup, 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg hah. Topa te 'ãha' nũn, pãyã 'ãxop te hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka ha' mō'nãhã', tu tikmũ'ũn te' kopa' pip xop papuk, nõm xop te hãpxop hãmenax Topa pet xexka kopa' papuk, <sup>46</sup> tu:

—Hõmã tik te Topa tappet hã' kax'ãmi, hu: “Tikmũ'ũn te Topa pet xexka hã' mōxakux nũy Topa pu hãm'ãktux,” kaxĩy, pãyã 'ãxop tep-tũynãg, ha yãyhã hãpxupxet pet. Kaxĩy.

<sup>47</sup> 'Ämnĩy xohix hã Yeyox te tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã' Topa pet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'ãmãnex xop, xix hãmyũmmũg xop, xix tikmũ'ũn xexka xop te Yeyox putup nõg, tup-tex putup, <sup>48</sup> 'ĩhã tikmũ'ũn xohix kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax kopah, yĩ' xexka xop te' xaptop, tu' gãy.

## 20

### *Topa te Yeyox tu' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ämnĩy puxet 'ĩhã Yeyox xip Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', xix hãm'ãktux max 'ãktũx, ha Yoneo xexka xop nũn, xix 'ãmãnex xexka xop nũn, xix hãmyũmmũg xop nũn, xix tikmũ'ũn xat'ax xop nũn, <sup>2</sup> tu Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—Ū'ũm te xa' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, xa hãmyũmmũgã tikmũ'ũn? Kaxĩy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' nõy yãnãn tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Äpu 'ã' hãm'ãktux: <sup>4</sup> Ū'ũm te Yoãm nũ'kutnãhã', pup-tox pix tikmũ'ũn? 'Ok Topa te nũ'kutnãhã', pe tikmũ'ũn te nũ'kutnãhã'? 'Äyĩy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xexka xop te yāy pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—Yūmū'ātep-putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Pe yūmū'āte Topa te' xat 'āktux, puxix tu hām'āktux, hu: “Putep-te xīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg 'ūp-tox pix'ax kopah?” Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pe yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō' pupi mūg kix. Yoām putup pax tu, yā' xohix te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yoām te Topa yūmū'āktux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Hu' xexka xop te hāmyūmmūg, pa hām'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, hu:

—Īntu', 'ap yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A 'āte xa hām'āktux putup'ah kamah, tu 'ū 'ūm te 'ā' xat 'āktux putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat xop Kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hāp'xopmā'ax yūmmūgā', nūy yāy xok'ax 'āktux, 'īhā' xuxyāk-tok 'āktux, hu:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te mīnta 'op xap xok punethok, tu yāy yōg hāp'xa'ax hōm tikmū'ūn nōy pu', ha tik te pupi pagok, ha' nōy yōg hahām, ha ta hāp'xexka nōy ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' nox xip, <sup>10</sup> ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'īhā hāp'xa'ax xuxyā te mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak xak, hu yāy yōg hām tu kāmānat nū'kutnāhā', tu nū'kutnāhā', pūyīy mīnta 'op yōg tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg, tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>11</sup> Ha nōm xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā', tu kāmānat nōy nū'kutnāhā' nūy tayūmak pop, ha' nūn tu nūktu xupep, pāyā tikmū'ūn xop te' kix kakixnāg kamah, tu' hupmāhā', tu yā' hok mō'kutnāhā yāy pet hah. <sup>12</sup> Ha hāp'xa'ax xuxyā te xe nū'kutnāhā, ha tikmū'ūn te' kix kamah, xix mō'kutnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yī' xuxyā te: “'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? Tikmū'ūn te kāmānat xop putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Nāy, 'āte 'ūgkutok pit mō'kutnā'ax, nōm te māxap mō'kutnā'ax, pūyīy tikmū'ūn nōm tu' yīpkox pi'. 'Ūxexka pe'paxex tu'.” Kaxīy. Tu nū'kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu nūktu xupep 'ūtak yōg hahām tu'.

<sup>14</sup>—Ha tikmū'ūn te hām pupi pagok, tu' kummuk, tu hāp'xa'ax xuxyāk-tok xe'e pēnāhā', tu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ōhōm 'ūxuxyāk-tok te māxap. 'Āpu, yūmūp-tex, pūyīy yūmū yōg yāyhā hāp'xa'ax.” Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>—Tu hāp'xa'ax tu hāptopa mōgāhā', tup-tex, ha' xok. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex, putep mūn mīy putup mīnta xuxyā te'? <sup>16</sup> 'Ūnūn putup tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, tu' kix'ax, pu tu xakix xe'ēgnāg, tu mīnta yōg hāp'xa'ax hōm putup tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu:

—'Āmhok! Pūyā Topa tux hok pu' hōm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te mīptut xexka mīy'ax, tu mīm xexkap-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy mīptut māykup xix mīptut koxuk, yīy mīm xexka xe'ēgnāg.” Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm mīm xexka tu' nāhā', tu yāy putex, pa mīm xexka te tikmū'ūn yīmū' nāhā', tu' koxoyō'ax tu mōktu' xok xe'e'. Kaxīy.

### *Gohet puknōg pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>19</sup> Ha tik te hāmyūmmūg xop gāy, xix 'āmānex xexka xop gāy, tu Yeyox te' xuktux kummuk yūmmūg, tu' mūg putup nōmhā, nūy 'ūp-tex, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, <sup>20</sup> yī' xexka xop te' hip, tu Yeyox pēnānā' pip, tu tik xop mō'pok, pu tu' pēnā māx, yā' pa māx, pāyā<sup>1</sup> kuxa kummuk, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak,

nŷy yāy xexka xop pu' xuktux, xaptop hā hām'āktux'ax, pŷyī' xexka xop Yeyox kupex, nŷy mŷg, nŷy gohet yōg xonat pupi' mŷg, <sup>21</sup> ha' pēnā'ax xop te Yeyox ha' mōg, tu:

—Notot, xate tikmŷ'ūn yŷmmŷgā'ax, tu' yŷmmŷgā max, hak mŷ'āte' yŷmmŷg, ha xatep-tup tikmŷ'ūn xohix, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux pax, hu tikmŷ'ūn xohix mōgāhā, hāmyok mŷy hā nō mōgāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Āyīy. 'Ok Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat hok, 'ū puknōg yōg gohet pu tayŷmak hōm hok, 'ok pe' xat 'ū tu' hōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Pa Yeyox te nōm tik xop yā mō'āmā'ax yŷmmŷg, tu nōm pēnā'ax yōg hāmp'e'paxex yŷmmŷg, 'ap max'ah, yīy hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>24</sup> —'Ā' mŷg tayŷmak 'ānuk. Putep koxuk nŷhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Gohet yōg tik te' xat'ax koxuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy:

—Gohet pu' hōm gohet yōg hāpxop, xix Topa pu' hōm Topa yōg hāpxop. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha tik pēnā'ax xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, Yeyox te hāmyŷmmŷg, yī' yīy 'ohnāg.

### *Yeyox te putpu hi'ax 'āktux*

<sup>27</sup> Ha Xanoxeo yōg tik xop nŷn, ha nōm xop te putpu tikmŷ'ūn hi 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —Notot, xate tikmŷ'ūn yŷmmŷgā'ax. Hōmā mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', tu: "Tik te yāytaha', tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, pŷyā yāy taknōy 'ūxetut mŷy, nŷy yāy taknōy nōm xok pupik-tok put." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūtaknōy xop xohix te 7 tihī' 'āxa', ha 'ōm te māxap te yāytaha', tu' xok, pāyāk-tok xip 'ohnāg, <sup>30</sup> ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu' yāytaha', tu' taknōy nōm xok xetut mŷg, tu' xok kamah, tuk-tok xip 'ohnāg. <sup>31</sup> Ha' taknōy tek-nāy tu', tu' taknōy nōm xok yōg xetut mŷg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, tu mōktu taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn mŷg, tu' xok, tuk-tok 'ohnāg, <sup>32</sup> ha' taknōy xop xetut puxet xok, 'ūka'ax hā' xok 'āxa'. <sup>33</sup> Hāptup mō'nāp-tup, 'hā Topa te putpu' hīnāp-tup tikmŷ'ūn xakix xop. Tep te' xetut mŷg'ax? Yā' taknōy xop xohix te 7 te 'ūn puxet hā' yīpxox. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā tikmŷ'ūn te yāytaha', <sup>35</sup> pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmŷ'ūn xexkānāp-tup, pu tu hi 'ap kux'ah, hu yāyap-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>36</sup> tu pexkox yōg nŷ 'pok xop putuk, yā Topa hāk-tok xop xe'e', 'ūhi putpu hah, tu xakip-tup 'ohnāg, <sup>37</sup> ha mōnāy xop hittap Mōyyex te putpu hi'ax 'āktux, 'hā Topa yā mōnāy xop yōg Topa 'āktux, tu 'Amanām yōg Topa 'āktux, xix 'Iyap yōg Topa 'āktux, xix Yako yōg Topa 'āktux, <sup>38</sup> yīy Topa te tikmŷ'ūn hi'ax xop yōg Topa, 'ap xakix xop yōg Topa'ah, yā 'ūxohix te Topa tu' hi xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha hāmyŷmmŷg xop te:

—Xate hām'āktux max, xate yā hāmyŷmmŷgā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha' yēy, hu xe' yīkopit 'ohnāg.

### *Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>41</sup> Yīy Yeyox te' yānān tu' yīkopit, hu:

—Tep te xīy Topa tappet te: "Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax te mōnāy xop hittap Namix hā' mōkputox?" <sup>42</sup> Namix mŷn tek-tex'ax yōg tappet tu kax'āmi, hu: "Topa xe'ēgnāg tek xuxyā pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgyīp xe'e ha 'āyŷm, <sup>43</sup> tu mōktu

'âte tik xop te 'âha gây nõa', " kaxîy. <sup>44</sup> Yümmüg. Namix te yây xuxyâ 'âktux, tu kama yây mőkputox 'âktux. Tep tu Namix te' mőkputox'ax yâ' xuxyâ 'âktux? Kaxîy.

*Yeyox te tik te hâmyümmüg xop 'âktux*

<sup>45</sup> Ha tikmü'ün xip, 'İhâ Yexox te yây yög xop pu hâ'm'âktux, tu:

<sup>46</sup> —'Ög pa mōxip! Hâmyümmüg xop te topixxax tox mō'tat, tup-tup, pu tikmü'ün 'âneo kōmēn kopah, ha' yūm'ax max xak, tu Yoneo xop yög Topa pet kopa mīmpe max xak, nūy māhām, tu 'āmuk xexka ha' mōg pax, ha tikmü'ün te: "Üxexka 'ōhōm." Kaxîy. <sup>47</sup> Ha Topa pu hâ'm'âktux kumaknāg, pu tikmü'ün pēnā', tu 'ün hok mām xop tu' mōy tayūmak xexkah, tu mō'āmā hā Topa pu hâ'm'âktux. Pa Topa te hâmyümmüg, tup-tup nōg, hu' xūygāp-tup, Topa te mō'āmā'ax xop xūygāp-tup xexka. Kaxîy.

## 21

*'Ūn hokyūm te Topa pu tayūmak hōm*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, tu tikmü'ün pēnāhā', ha 'üp-texop xexka nūn, tu tayūmak punethok mō'tat Topa pet yög mīpkox kopah, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te 'ün pēnāhā kamah, 'ün hok yūm ha' pēnāhā', ha tayūmak ka'ok 2 hōm. <sup>3</sup> Yîy:

—'Âte xa hâpxe'e 'aktux: Nūhū 'ün te tayūmak kutōgnāg hōm, pāyā' xexkah, 'ūxohix tu', <sup>4</sup> ha 'üp-texop xexka xop te tayūmak xexka hōm, pāyāk-tōgnāg, 'üyāg tu', ha 'ün 'ūhok te yây yög tayūmak xohix hōm. Kaxîy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te Topa pet xexka 'âktux, tu mīkaxxap max hā' pet 'âktux, hōmā tikmü'ün hittap te' xap popmāhā, ha nō' pet, ha Yeyox te:

<sup>6</sup> —Hâmyāxatamuk mō'nāp-tup, 'İhā' puknōg gây xop te Topa pet koxyōy putup, ha' yög mīkaxxap max xohix putyōn putup. Kaxîy.

*Hâpkummugā'ax 'âktux*

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te' yīkopit, hu:

—Yāyā', hām 'üm hā' mīy'ax? 'Ok hâpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy tu hām 'üm hā' yūmmüg? Kaxîy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ög pa 'āti', ka tikmü'ün kummuk xop putat kummuk hā 'āmōgā', yā mō'āmā'ax hā 'āmōgā'ax, tu: "Ügmün yā Topa yög hâmyâykutnā'ax 'âxet'ax Kunnix" kaxîy, xix: "Hōnhāk nūn," kaxîy. 'Ög pa'āti! Nōm tikmü'ün pe 'āmōg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha xa hâ'm'âktux'ax, tu tikmü'ün xop xohix yāy'ax 'âktux, pa 'ākuxānōg hok. Yā yāy'ax punethok putup, pāyā' ap 'āmnīy mōg putōynāg'ah. Kaxîy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe:

—Hâpxexka yög tikmü'ün te yây nōy yög tikmü'ün gāyā'ax, xix gohet te yây nōy gāyā'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha hâmyâynuhuk xexka putup, xix hâmhōgnāg, ha tikmü'ün te' xit'ax xak putup, pāyā hâmhōgnāg, xix hâmpakut xexka pip putup, ha tikmü'ün te hâpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, ha pekkox tu yīmū nāp-tup, ha tikmü'ün xohix kuxānōg putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha' gây xop te 'āmüg putup hāmāxap, tu 'āxūygāp-tup, xix yây tu nū'nā'ax pet ha 'āmōgāp-tup, nūy 'āyīkopit, tu' xat'ax xop ha 'āmōgāp-tup, 'ūgmün hāh, <sup>13</sup> yīy 'āxop te hām'āpak max 'âktux'ax, <sup>14</sup> hu xutigāhok, 'ākuxānōg hok, nūy: "Putep mün 'âktux'ax 'âte'?" Kaxîy. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Hâpxip 'ohnāg 'İhā 'âte 'āyümmügāp-tup, ha hâ'm'âktux max'ax, pu tu 'ākupex xop yēy. <sup>16</sup> Ha yây 'atak

te 'ämüg putup, xix 'ätaknöy xop, xix 'äxape xop, tu 'ämüg putup, tu kanet ha mögäp-tup, püyiy 'äp-tex, tu 'äxop yäg putex putup, <sup>17</sup> ha tikmü'ün xohix te 'äp-tup nõg, 'äxop yä yögnü tikmü'ün hah, <sup>18</sup> pa Topa te 'äpênâ max, tu 'äpênânâ' xip, yiy 'äxe te 'äp-tox tu 'ap nâp-tup'ah, nüy tu yäyxaxok hok, <sup>19</sup> yiy Topa yö putat xak hok, nüy 'ähi xe'ëgnäg. Kaxiy.

### *Gäy xop te Yenoyanên koxyöy putup*

<sup>20</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, hu:

—Äxop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn pēnāp-tup, ha' puknōg yōg xonat xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn xakat putup, nüy kōmēn koxyöy, tu' koxyöy putup, hōnhā xate' yūmmüg. <sup>21</sup> Püyā hāp xexka Yonex kopa' pip tikmü'ün nū'mān, tu yīktix tu' mög nū'paha', püyā kōmēn kopa' pip tikmü'ün yā papuk, püyā kōmēn tu hāptopa' pip tikmü'ün kōmēn tu mō'xakux hok. <sup>22</sup> Ha Topa gāy Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün mütik, tu' xüygāp-tup. Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', yā Topa yōg hām'äktux hittap hā' pēnāp-tup nōmhā. <sup>23</sup> Pa 'ün tek-tok xuk yā kopah, tu' xüy xekap-tup, xix 'ün tek-tok pu yā xo'opmāhā', tu' xüy xekap-tup. Nü tikmü'ün xohix potap-tup, ha hāp xexka xohix yōg tikmü'ün xüy putup, yā Topa te' xüygāp-tup xexka, <sup>24</sup> ha' kix'ax mīkax xexka hā, yī' yāg'ax tikmü'ün 'üyāg, tu' yāg nōy müg putup, tu hāp xexka puknōg ha' mögāp-tup. Hāmpuknōg xop te kōmēn Yenoyanēn tonnok putup, nōm xop te Topa yūmmüg 'ohnäg, tu mōktu Topa te puknōg xop pu hām'äktux, hu: “Puxi’.” Kaxiy.

<sup>25</sup> Tu xe hām'äktux, hu:

—Tikmü'ün te hāp xopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāp-tup, māyōn tu hāp xopmā'ax pēnāp-tup, xix māyōn hex tu', xix māyōnnäg tu', ha hāp xexka yōg tikmü'ün xohix kuxa teknōg, tu kōnäg xexka yo'ok xexka 'āpak'ax, hu' kuxānōg. <sup>26</sup> Tik xop kuxa teknōg putup, 'ükuxānōg tu', ha hāp xop te hāmnōgnōy tu' pip xop te yā nuhuk putup, <sup>27</sup> hak mūn yā Tikmü'ün Kutok, tuk nūn putup put pu', 'ihā tikmü'ün tek pēnāhā', hāmgōy xexka kopak nūn putup, 'ügka'ok xe'ëgnäg tu', tuk xexka xe'ëgnäg nūn putup. <sup>28</sup> Äxop te nōm hāp xopmā'ax ka'ok pēnā', 'āpu pexkox yokomak pēnā'. Yā 'äxuxyā' nūn, pu 'āmōy, nüy 'äxüy kuxyā'. Ta tu' kux. Kaxiy.

### *Tute piget kup 'äktux*

<sup>29</sup> Yeyox te hām'äktux nōy hā hāmyūmmügāhā', nüy Topa yōg hāp xopmā'ax yūmmügā', hu:

—Mīm kup piget pēnā', xix mīm kup xohix pēnā', <sup>30</sup> 'ümīxux xupep, 'ükokax puk tup, 'ihā xate' yūmmüg, yā hām pukpex xupep. <sup>31</sup> Kaxiy 'äxop te hāp xopmā'ax ka'ok pēnāhā', 'ihā hāmyūmmüg, tu Topa nūn yūmmüg, ha' nūn, pu yā yōg tikmü'ün xat, yā' hāmhūmnäg.

<sup>32</sup> —Äte xa hāp x'e 'äktux: Hōnhā' pip tikmü'ün yäg te hāp xopmā'ax xohix pēnāp-tup. <sup>33</sup> Pax pu yōgnü hām'äktux'ax nõg, puxix pexkox xix hahām nõg hāmāxap, hām'äktux'ax ka'ok xe'ëgnäg hah. Kaxiy.

### *Pu tikmü'ün yā' pēnānā' pip*

<sup>34</sup> Tu hām'äktux kux, tu:

—Ög pa mōxip! Yāy pupi' pēnā max, pu yā yōg hāp xop xak'ax 'ähīy hok, pu 'āmuk xexka xix kenmuk xo'op xexka 'ähīy hok, ka 'äxop hāmyūmmüg 'ohnäg, 'ihā Topa yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā'. <sup>35</sup> Yā mō'nāp-tup hāp xexka xohix tu', xix tikmü'ün xop xohix tu', ha pāmäg te xokxop müg, 'üxaptoḥ ha' müg, kaxiy Topa yōg 'āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā tikmü'ün pa pip 'ohnäg. <sup>36</sup> Ög pa mōxip, xix yāy pupi' pēnā max. Topa pu hām'äktux, püyiy 'āka'ogā', pu hāp xopmā kummuk tu



hãpxupmã', nũy 'ũgmũn keppa' pi', 'ũgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok hah. Ta tu' kux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>37</sup> 'Àmnĩy xohix hã Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kopa hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu 'ãmãxak xohix 'İhã' mōg, tu yĩktix 'Onimet yĩmũ' mōg, nũy yĩmũ' pi', <sup>38</sup> ha mãyõn kũynãg xut xohix, 'İhã' putpu' nũn, tu Topa pet xexka ha' nũn, nũy hãmyũmmũgã', ha tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka nũn, mãyõn xupep 'İhã' nũn, nũy Yeyox te hãm'ãktux' ãpax.

## 22

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox putex putup*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ũn te 'ãmuk xexka mĩy putup, 'ũxuxet'ax pãm tokatok hok, ha' xuxet'ax nõy te Nõa'yẽn, <sup>2</sup> ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop xix hãmyũmmũg xop te Yeyox putex putup, tu' xaptop hãp-tex putup, tikmũ'ũn yĩpkutuk tu'. Yã tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox putup pax.

### *Yot pa mũn max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk*

<sup>3</sup> Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te Yot kuxa kummugãhã, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop mütik hãpkumep. <sup>4</sup> Pãyã' mōg, tu 'ãmãnex xexka xop mütik hãm'ãktux, ha yãy yãnãn, ha Yot te:

—'Àte 'ãxop mō'nĩynãm'ax, xayĩy Yeyox mũy. Kaxĩy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' hittup, tu tu' hõm'ax tayũmak, <sup>6</sup> ha Yot te tayũmak putup, hu hãmp'e'paxex punethok, nũy xexka xop mō'nĩynãm, pu' xaptop hah Yeyox mũy, pũyĩy tikmũ'ũn yũmmũg hok.

### *Àmuk xexka Nõa'yẽn mĩy*

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ãmĩy punethok nõg, 'İhã Yoneo xop te 'ãmuk xexka Nõa'yẽn mĩy, tu pãm tokatok hok mãhã', tu kahnẽn kutok putex, tu mō'hap, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix' mã', <sup>8</sup> ha Yeyox te Pet xix Yoãm mō'pok, tu:

—Mōg, nũy yũmũ'ã 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, nũy yũmũg mã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha:

—Pi'yã' mĩy'ax? Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha:

—'Üg'ãpax. Kõmẽn xexka tu mõnãy, tu tikmũ'ũn 'ũm pẽnãp-tup, ha nax tox hã kõnãg tat, tu 'ãha' nũn putup. 'Üpe mōg, tu mõktu mõxaha mĩptut tu', tu' mõxakux, <sup>11</sup> tu mĩptut xuxyã pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "'Ügmũg xuxyã tek mũg xat, pu 'ãyĩkopit, hu: Pi'a' xip mĩptut 'ũm kox, pu 'ãte 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy yãy yōg tik xop mütik?" Kaxĩy. <sup>12</sup> Ha xa' mũg putup hãpkox xexkah, yã mĩmpe yũm'ax punethok, xix mĩmpe xit'ax punethok mãm, ha mĩptut mõkãnĩn yĩmũ' yũm. 'Õnte 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, 'ũxuxet'ax Nõa'yẽn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te' xat kux, 'İhã Pet mōg, xix Yoãm, tu' xat'ax xohi' mĩy, yã Yeyox yōg hãm'ãktux'ax hã hãpxopmãhã', tu 'ãmuk xexka mĩy nõm mĩptut kopah.

### *Yũmũg xuxyã yōg xit'ax*

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mĩy kux, ha Yeyox yũm, tu mĩmpe xit'ax yĩmũ' yũm, ha yãy yōg mō'pok xop te nũ mütik mãm, <sup>15</sup> ha:

—'Àte' xak, 'ũxit 'ãxop mütik, nũy 'ãxop mütik 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõa'yẽn mĩy hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tuk xũy putup, <sup>16</sup> tu xa hãm'ãktux, hu: 'Ak 'ũm xit 'ãmuk xexka 'ũxeheh nõnte, pãyã tikmũ'ũn te Nõa'yẽn xe'e yũmmũg, kopxik xit putup, 'İhã Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩpkox pip. Kaxĩy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu kãnãy paha', tu Topa pu:

—Āmax! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Ūpa kănēy, xayīy 'āxop xohi xo'op. <sup>18</sup>Āte xa hām'āktux: 'A 'āte mīnta hep xupyāg xe xo'op putup'ah, pa Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīpkox pip, kopxi' xo'op putup 'ūxeheh. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Tu pām paha', tu' koxip, tu Topa pu: 'Āmax! Kaxīy. Tu yāy yōg tik xop pu' popmāhā', tu:

—Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi', 'ūkoxip, nūy tak xaxok hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Ha' xit kux, 'ihā Yeyox te:

—Nū kănēy pa kamah, yā' hep te' kopa' xup. Topa te pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, hak hep 'āta nū'nāhā 'āxop pu', pu pa'ax tup mīy. <sup>21</sup>Pa tik mō'āmā'ax te yūmūk mūtik xit, tu gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūghah. <sup>22</sup>Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tuk xok putup, pa Topa gāynām, tu tik mō'āmā'ax hā' gāy. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy yīkopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' nōm te' kummugā'? Kaxīy.

*Pi'yā' tik te' xohix xat'ax*

<sup>24</sup>Tu kamah hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, nūy tik 'ūm 'ūxohix xat'ax yūmmūg, <sup>25</sup>yīy Yeyox te:

—Hāmpuknōg xop yōg tik te' xat, ha' yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip, tu' yōg gohananok 'āxet'ax mīy, hu: Tik te tikmū'ūn hā' xape'. Kaxīy. <sup>26</sup>Pa 'āxop kopa 'ānōy xat hok. Pūyā' xat'ax hāpxopmā 'ūnōy xop pu', 'ātaknōy tu' ka'ax putuk, yā yāyhā'ax kutōgnāg, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu yīpkox pi'. <sup>27</sup>Pi'yā' mūn xexka? 'Ok tik te mīmpe tu' yūm, nūy tu xit, pe tik te hāpxop tat nūy nōy xīnnā'? Nōm te' yūm yā' xexkah, pāyā' 'āxop xohix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>28</sup>'Āxop tek mūtik hāpkumep, tuk mūtik hāpxopmāhā' xix 'āxūy. <sup>29</sup>Yōg 'ātak te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū tikmū'ūn xat, yā kaxīy 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax xa' hōm, xa tikmū'ūn xat, <sup>30</sup>nūy 'ūgmūtik 'āxit xi' xo'op, yōgnū hāpxexka tu' āxit'ax, xa' yūm'ax max yīmū' yūm, nūy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

*Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux*

<sup>31</sup>Tu xe:

—Xīmām, 'ūg'āpax max. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āp-tup, nūy 'ānuhuk. Tikmū'ūn te xuxnāg nuhuk, pēnēn hā nuhut, hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āxut putup, <sup>32</sup>pa 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, ta tu 'ā xak, pu 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa yūmmā ka'ok. 'Ūg ha 'ānūn'ax putpu', 'āpu 'ānōy xop ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Āte 'āmūtik 'ūgmōg, tu kanet hak mōg'ax 'āmūtik nōmhā, nūy xok 'āmūtik. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup>Yīy:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, Pet: Xate tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, huk nīm putup, tu hām'āktux putup, tu: "Yeyox 'ātep yūmmūg'ah." Kaxīy. Tu xe' xuktux putup, tu xe' xuktux putup. Xate koit kux, 'ihā xokakkak te xatap-xehnāg putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>35</sup>Tu yāy yōg xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Hōmā 'āte mō'āpok, 'ūhok mō'āpok, 'ap pata xax 'āptat'ah, xix tayūmak 'ap tat'ah, xix xagok 'āxop tep tat'ah. 'Ok putup te 'āp-tex 'ihā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Āmhok, yā puxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup>Ha:

—Pa hõnhã 'õg tayũmak tat, xix xagok mõ'tat. 'Õg kayak hãmēnax, nũy tayũmak pa', nũy mĩkax xexka 'ũm pa', tu' mõ'tat. <sup>37</sup> Hõmã tik hittap xop te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu' yõg hãm'ãktux yã tappet tu kax'ãmi', hu: "Tik te kummuk xop mũtik mõg." Kaxĩy. Huk mũn 'ãktux, ha Topa yõg hãm'ãktux hittap hã tikmũ'ũn kummuk te hãpxopmãp-tup nõmhã, 'ũkxok hãh hãpxopmãp-tup. Kaxĩy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha' yõg tik xop te:

—Hēnã', mĩkax xexka 2 tihĩ'. Kaxĩy.

Ha: —Puxĩ'. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox te yĩktix 'Onimet tu' xip*

<sup>39</sup> Tu' mõg, tu 'ãmnĩy hã yĩktix 'Onimet ha' mõg, tu 'ãmãxak xohix 'Thã' mõg, ha' yõg tik xop te' mũtik mõg, <sup>40</sup> tu yĩktix yĩmũ' mõxaha', ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tu' xax, pu 'ãka'ogã', xa hãpkummuk mĩy hok. Kaxĩy

<sup>41</sup> Tup-xehnãg ha' mõg kutõgnãg, tu' kopaxux hã' xip, tu Topa mũtik hãm'ãktux, hu:

<sup>42</sup> —'Átak, 'ãte xa tu' xak 'ũyĩk xũy hok. Ka 'ãte yã yõg putup'ax mĩy, 'ũyã 'õg putup'ax mĩy hãmãxap. Kaxĩy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax xupep, tu Yeyox ka'ogãhã', <sup>44</sup> ha' xũy xexka, hu hãmpukpex hep te' xax tu' nãhã', yã' hep punethok, 'ũhep 'ãta putuk, tu hãm tu nũ' nãhã'.

<sup>45</sup> Ha Topa pu hãm'ãktux nãm, tu' kux, tuknĩhã' xip, tu yã yõg tik xop xak, tu' pipihĩ', ha mõ'yõn ka'ok, 'ũkuxa teknõg tu mõ'yõn, <sup>46</sup> ha:

—Te xĩy hu mõ'õn? 'Áyok, 'ãknĩhã 'ati', nũy Topa tu' xax, pũyĩy 'ãka'ogã', xa hãpkummuk mĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox mũg, tu' kĩy*

<sup>47</sup> Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, 'Thã tik xop nũn, ha Yot te' nũnnãhã', 'ãmnĩy xohix hã tu Yeyox mũtik mõg, hu yãy kep ha' mũg, nũy tu 'ãneo. <sup>48</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tep mũn mĩy putup, Yot? 'Ūgmũn yã Tikmũ'ũn Kutok. 'Ok xatek mũg yãy kep hah, mõ'ãmã'ax hak mũg, nũy gãy xõp tuk mũg? Kaxĩy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik xop te' pēnãhã', nõm tik te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep, tu' pēnãhã', tu hãmũmmũg, hu:

—Yãyã, 'ok xatek putup 'ũkix mĩkax xexka hã? Kaxĩy.

<sup>50</sup> Hu tik te mĩkax xexka paha', tu 'ãmãnex xat'ax yõg kãmãnat yĩpkox xak, tu' yĩpkox xaxit, 'ũyĩpxe'e hã nõm xip, <sup>51</sup> ha:

—Hup! Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩpkox 'ãpit, tu' tapmãhã', <sup>52</sup> tu 'ãmãnex xop pu hãm'ãktux, xix Topa pet yõg kapitãm pu' xuktux, xi' xexka xop pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãnũn, nũy tik te hãpxop hã' xupxet'ax mũy? Tep tu 'ãxop te mĩkax xexka tat, xix mĩhĩm? <sup>53</sup> 'Ãmnĩy xohix hã 'ãte tikmũ'ũn yũmmũgãhã', Topa pet xexka kopa hãmũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãxop tek mũg 'ohnãg. 'Áka'ok nõmhã, xix Hãmgãyãgnãg ka'ok nõmhã, nõm te hãpkoxtap kopa' xip. Kaxĩy.

### *Pet te Yeyox yũmmũg hok 'ãktux*

<sup>54</sup> Ha' mũg, tu' mõgãhã 'ãmãnex xat'ax pet hah, ha Pet te hãptox tu' pe' mõg, <sup>55</sup> ha 'ãmãnex yõg kãmãnat xop te kuxap xexka mĩy hãptopa', tu kuh xexka yĩmmap ha' mãm, ha Pet te kãmãnat xop mũtik mãm, <sup>56</sup> ha kãmãnat hex te Pet pēnãhã', kuxap yõg kuyãnãm hã' pēnãhã', tu:

—Nũ kãy te Yeyox mũtik hãpkumep! Kaxĩy.

<sup>57</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Āmhok! 'Āte nō'ōm 'ap yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā tik te' pēnāhā', tu:

—Xate Yeyox yōg tik xop mūtik ti kamah. Kaxīy.

Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā yā 'ūnōy te:

—Hamūn, tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep! 'Ūyīy'ax yā hāpxexka Ganinet yōg kamah! Kaxīy.

<sup>60</sup> Pa Pet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Pute 'ūm? Xate putep mūn xuktux? 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā xokakkak tak xataha', <sup>61</sup> ha Yeyox te ha' yokānām, tu Pet pēnā ka'ok, ha Pet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux pe'paxex. Yā hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux, hu: "Xate koit tikoyuk putup, tuk mūn yūmmūg hok 'āktux, 'Īhā xokakkak tak xatap-xehnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>62</sup> Ha Pet te yāyhāhup xexkah, tu hāptopa' mōg, tu' pota punethok.

### *Xonat xop te Yeyox kix*

<sup>63</sup> Ha tik xop te Yeyox mūg, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' kix, <sup>64</sup> tu topixxax hā Yeyox pa mō'nīy, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā Topa pupi hām'āktux. 'Ū 'ūm nōm te 'ākix? Kaxīy.

<sup>65</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā Yeyox kuxa xūygāhā', 'āmñy tox hā' xūygāhā'.

### *Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>66</sup> Ha māyōn xupep, 'Īhā' Yoneo xexka xop te yāy tu nū' nāhā ta tu 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik, xix hām'yūmmūg xop mūtik yāy tu nū' nāhā', ha Yeyox mōgāhā', 'āmānex xat'ax pet ha' mōgāhā', puyī' yīkopit. <sup>67</sup> Tu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāyikutnāhā'? 'Āpu, 'ūgmū'ā' xuktux. Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te:

—'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux tu'. <sup>68</sup> 'Āte 'āyīkopit, puxix 'āxop 'ap hām 'ūm 'āktux putup'ah, <sup>69</sup> pak mūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, yā hōnhāk yūm'ax Topa yīpxe'e hañ, Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yīpxe'e hak yūm'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup> Ha' xexka xop te:

—Puxi! Kāy yāy yīy'ax hā 'ūgmū'āte' xupak! Kaxīy.

## 23

### *Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' xexka xop xohix 'ūknīha' tihi', tu Yeyox mōgāhā gohenanok ha', 'ūxuxet'ax Pinat, <sup>2</sup> ha' kupex nām, hu:

—Kāy te tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā kummuk, tu' xat hok pu tayūmak hōm hok gohet pu', tu yāy mūn yā tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax 'āktux, tu Topa te' yāyikutnā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Pinat te Yeyox yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ā xate' xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy Pinat te 'āmānex xop pu hām'āktux, xix tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yeyox te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Yā' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā' xexka xop te:

—Yā' kummuk ta pax! Tute tikmū'ün gāyāhā', tu hāmyūmmūgā'ax hā' gāyāhā hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Yonex tu', xix Ganinet tu', xix nūnte kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok kāy mūn yā Ganinet yōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha' kupex'ax xop te:

—Hamūn. Kaxīy.

Yīy Pinat te' xat, pu 'Enot ha' mōgā', ha 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xat, tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' xip. <sup>8</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mōgāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha 'Enot pet hah, ha' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa hittup, tu 'āmniy xohix hā' pēnāp-tup, pāyā pēnā 'ohnāg, yā hōnhā pēnā'ax, ha tikmū'ün te Yeyox 'āktux 'Enot pu', ha 'Enot xak, puyīy Yeyox hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>9</sup> hu' yīkopit, tu xe yā' yīkopit, pāyā Yeyox te' yēy. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'āmānex xexka xop xix hāmyūmmūg xop tihi', tu Yeyox kupex nām. <sup>11</sup> Ha 'Enot tup-tup nōg, xix yōg xonat xop, tu' kute'ex kummuk, tu' xexka xop yōg topixxax mūn mō'tat nūy Yeyox kummukgā', tu put pu' mōgāhā Pinat hah. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'Enot gāy Pinat hā', xix Pinat gāy 'Enot hā', pa hōnhā yāy tu' gāy xit, tu yāyhā' xape.

### *Pinat te' xat pu Yeyox putex*

<sup>13</sup> Ha Pinat te' āmānex xop xānāhā', xi' xexka xop xānāhā', hay yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>14</sup> ha:

—'Āxop te nūktu tik nūnnāhā', tu' kupex, tu tikmū'ün gāyā 'āktux, pa 'āte' yīkopit, ha yā' max, 'ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah, <sup>15</sup> ha 'Enot te yīkopit kamah, tu' put pu nū'kutnāhā'. Hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, puyīy tu xok, <sup>16</sup> Yīy 'āte' xat putup pu' kix xikot hā, nūy xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā Pinat te tik kummuk xut, 'āmuk xexka Nōa'yēn 'ihā' xut, tu kanet kopa' xip tik xut, pu mōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te yāykutnā tik puxet, pu mōg, ha Pinat te Yeyox xut putup pu mōg, <sup>18</sup> pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūmōgā Yeyox, nū' putex. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup nōg, pa Mahamax xut pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Mahamax te' nōy putex, tu kanet kopa' xip, tu tikmū'ün gāyāhā', pu tu' kix gohet yōg xonat xop.

<sup>20</sup> Pa Pinat te:

—Nāy. Hāmpē'āpaxex max, 'ūyā xa' xut tik max, tu Yeyox xa' xut'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa tikmū'ün tep-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūp-tex, 'ūp-tex, mīpkupnix hāp-tex! Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te xe hām'āktux tikmū'ün pu', hu:

—Putep mūn mīy Yeyox te', xap-tex? Yā' max, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tute', yīy 'āte' xut'ax pu mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha xe tikmū'ün yīy ka'ok, tu Yeyox putup nōg 'āktux, <sup>24</sup> yīy Pinat te' xat, pu Yeyox putex, xix Mahamax xut pu mōg, <sup>25</sup> ha' xut tik kummuk Mahamax, pu tikmū'ün gāy Yeyox mōgā'.

### *Mīpkupnix tu Yeyox putex*

<sup>26</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', 'ihā xonat xop te Xinēn yōg tik Ximām xat, pu mīpkupnix tax, tu Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' taha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha tikmū'ün xohix xexka te' pe' mōg, xix kōmēn yōg 'ün xop, tu' potahā' mōg, <sup>28</sup> ha Yeyox te' hā yokānām, tu:

—Ūgmūn hā 'āpota hok, pāyā yāymūn hā 'āpotaha', xix 'āk-tok hā potaha'.  
 29 'Āmnīy mō'nāp-tup, 'Īhā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: “Ūhūn kuxa hittup, nōm tek-tok 'ohnāg, ha kama' kuxa hittup nōm 'ūn tek-tok yāy xo'opmā hok.”  
 Kaxīy. 30 Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa teknōg'ax, tu: “Pūyā yīktix 'ūgmūk tu' nāy, nūy mōknīy.”  
 Kaxīy. 31 Yā hōnhā mīm yīxux, ha' puk putup. Putep mūn mīy'ax mīm nak hā? Yā' puk putūmnāg. Kaxīy hōnhā tik max xok. Putep mūn mīy'ax tik kummuk hā? Kaxīy.

32 Ha xonat xop te tik kummuk 2 mōgāhā, nūy tu' kix Yeyox mūtik, 33 ha' mōg tu mōktu yīktix hāmhūmnāg tu' mōxaha, ha yīktix 'āxet'ax Gok, 'ūkuxoh tox putuk tu', ha xonat xop te Yeyox yīm xuhmīy, xix pata xuhmīy, pu mīpkupnix tu' xup, ha Yeyox te yāy kote' xip: yā tik puxet te 'ūyīpxe'e hā' xup, xix tik nōy te 'ūyīpxax hā' xup.

34 Ha Yeyox te:

—Ātak, 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu ta tu' kux, hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hah. Kaxīy.

Ha xonat xop te Yeyox xax koxip, pāyā' max, 'ūkoxyōy putup'ah, hu mō'xap yōn, nūy tik yāykutnā', pu pa'. 35 Ha tikmū'ūn xohix mō'xip, tu' pēnāhā', ha' xexka xop kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Tute tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā putpu'. Pūyā yāy xit hōnhā', nūy mōg, puyīy tu' xok hok! Pax pu yā Kunnix, nōm Topa te yāykutnāhā', puxix yāy xit hōnhā nūy mōg! Kaxīy.

36 Ha xonat xop kama xox yīxix kummuk, tuk-tex'ex kummuk, tu' xupyāg kummuk xo'opmāp-tup, 37 tu:

—'Ok xate Yoneo tikmū'ūn xat xe'e'? Āpu, mīpkupnix tu yāy xit. Kaxīy.

38 Ha tappet tu kax'āmi', tup-tox yīmū' hīy, mīpkup nix tu' hīy, tu kax'āmi', hu: “Nūhū tik te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat.” Kaxīy.

39 Ha tik nōy te mīpkupnix tu' xup, tuk-te'ex kummuk kamah, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok 'āmūn yā Kunnix? 'Ok Topa te xa yāykutnahā'? Āpu yāy xit, xixmūg mōy kamah. Kaxīy.

40 Pa tik nōy te' mānōg, hu:

—'Ok xate Topa yīpkutuk hok? Hōnhā 'āxok, xate hāpkummugāhā' tu xok.

41 Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy punethok, yīk mūg kix, pa nū tik te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpkummugā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

42 Tu Yeyox tu' xak, hu:

—Yeyox, 'ūkxaxok hok, 'Īhā xate yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat. Kaxīy.

43 Ha:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā xatek mūn mūtik 'āxip putup pexkox kopah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xok*

44 Ha māyōn te pexkox kote' yūm, 'Īhā hāpkoxtap te hāpxexka xohix tu' xip, tu 'ot 3 hā' xip māyōn he', 45 'Īhā māyōn kuyānām xok, ha Topa pet xexka yōg topixxax yāy koxip, nōm te hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn. 46 Ha Yeyox yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Ātak, 'āte xa' hōm yāy koxuk!. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok xe'e'. 47 Ha xonat xop yōg kapitām te Topa max 'āktux, tu:

—Yamūn! Nū tik te hāpkummugā 'ohnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup>Ha tikmũ'ün xohix xexka nũn, tu yāy tu nũ'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxānōg, tu yāy kep to'ok, tu' yēy, 'ūkuxa teknōg tu'. <sup>49</sup>Ha tikmũ'ün te Yeyox hā' xape pip, xix 'ün pip, nōm xop te' pe' mōg, tu Ganinet tu' pip kōnāmāha', tu Yeyox mütik hāpkumep tap, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā nōmhā'.

### *Yoye te Yeyox nō hāpkot*

<sup>50</sup>Ha tik max xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye, tu hāpxexka Yonex tu' nāhā', tu kōmēn 'Animātex yōg tihik, tu Yoneo xexka xop mütik mōg, yā' max, tu hāmyok mīy, <sup>51</sup>tu' xexka xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax putup nōg, tu' kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' xak, pu Topa pu' yīpkox pi', <sup>52</sup>tu' mōg Pinat hah, tu ta tu' xak, pu Yeyox xokxax tu' hōm, puyīy nō hāpkot, ha' hōm. <sup>53</sup>Ha mīpkupnix tu' xup Yeyox, ha Yoye te' xokxax xut, tu topixxax max hā' kīy, tu mīkax xap kox kopa nō hāpkot, ha' hok xip, mīkax xap 'ūkok, 'ūxokxax nōy te' kopa' xip 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup>Yā xexta pet, 'īhā Yoneo yōg tikmũ'ün te nit xap yōg hāpxop mīy, yā 'āmāxak, 'īhā nit xap mō'nāhā'.

<sup>55</sup>'Ūhũn xop te Ganinet tu' pip tap, tu Yeyox pe' nũn pax, tu xukpot pēnāhā', ha Yoye te Yeyox xokxax xex mīkax xap kox kopa ha' pēnāhā', <sup>56</sup>tu putpu' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax mīy, nūy xokxax xutxok.

Tu nit xap hā' hip. Yā hōmā, hāmyāxatāmuk hittap 'īhā', Topa te Yoneo xop xat hok, pu tu nit xap 'īhā hām hok.

## 24

### *Yeyox te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup>Ha yenomĩn 'īhā, māyōn te hāpkanet tu' xupep 'īhā, 'ün xop te xokpot ha' mōg, tu hāpxop hax max'ax tat, <sup>2</sup>tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha mīkax xap kox tu'. Hōmā mīkax xap te mō kox nūy, pāyā hōnhā' yīkūy tap, tu mīkax kox xōn, ha 'ün xop te' kox kopa pēnāhā'. <sup>3</sup>'Ap Yeyox xokxax 'üm xip'ah, tu mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup>yīy 'ün te: "Pute 'üm?" Tu hāpe'paxex, 'īhā tik 2 te' yīka' tihī', 'ūpata hā' tihī', yā' yōg topixxax tūmnāg, kuyānām putuk, <sup>5</sup>ha' 'ün xop kuxānōg, tu nūktettex, tu yāy pa mō'nīy, tu' yēy, ha pexkok yōg xop te:

—Tep tu 'āxop te yāy hi'ax xop xak hām xukpot tu? <sup>6</sup>'Ap xip'ah Yeyox, yā' putpu' hi'! 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok? Tute xa hām'āktux 'īhā hāpxexka Ganinet tu' tihī', <sup>7</sup>ha tik kummuk te' mō'āmā', nūy gāyxop mōgā Yeyox hah. Yeyox yā Tikmũ'ün Kutok, tu xa hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg xok'ax 'āktux, tu mīpkunīx hā' xok'ax xa' xuktux, tu putpu hi'ax 'āmniy tikoyuk 'īhā xa hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup>Ha 'ün xop te hāmppe'paxex, tu: "Hamũn! Hōmā Yeyox tek mū'ā hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>9</sup>Tu putpu' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg tik xop te 11 pu hām'āktux, xix tikmũ'ün te nōm mütik hāpkumep pu' xuktux. <sup>10</sup>Nōm 'ūhũn 'āxet'ax Manix Mānanēn, xī' nōy 'āxet'ax Yoān, xī' nōy 'āxet'ax Mānix, ha Mānix yā Tiak mūk tut, ha 'ün xop te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pu hām'āktux, <sup>11</sup>pa tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ün yōg hām'āktux tu', tu: "Yā' xupmāhīy!" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup>Pāyā Pet yok, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxukpot tu', tu' xupep, 'īhā pēnā' tu' mōg, nūy mīkax kox kutōgnāg hā' mōnāy, tu topixxax te xokxax kīy'ax pēnāhā', yāp-xehnāg yũm, tu putpu' nũn mīptut tu', tu' kuxa te' yēy.

### *Ēmā'ox yōg putahat*

<sup>13</sup>'īhā tik 2 hāpkumep, tu xip tu xexka 'Ēmā'ox ha' mōg, ha mō'āgmũg 2 kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', <sup>14</sup>ha yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>15</sup>tu hām'āktux, 'īhā Yeyox xip, hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā' xip, tu tik mütik mōg, <sup>16</sup>ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', pāyā' yūmmũg'ah. <sup>17</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Tep-tep 'äktux 'äxop te', 'Īhā hāpkumep? Kaxīy.

Ha tik xop hāpkumep kux, 'ūhittup 'ohnāg tu', <sup>18</sup> ha tik puxet 'äxet'ax Kene'op, tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te kōmēn kopa' pip, tu hāpxopmā kummuk yūmmūg, 'Ok 'āp-xehnāg te' yūmmūg hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha:

—Hāpxopmā'ax tute xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, Topa keppa' mīy, xix tikmū'ūn keppa' mīy, tu hāmyūmmūgā ka'ok kamah, <sup>20</sup> ha 'āmānex xop xik mū yōg xexka xop te xonat xop pu' hōm, pu tup-tex, tu mīpkupnix hāp-tex, ha' xok xe'ēgnāg, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte hāmpē'paxex tap, hu: "Pe Yeyox yā Topa yōg mō'kutnā'ax, ha' yāyikutnāhā', pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkānā'!" Hamūn, pāyā' xok, ha hōnhā 'āmñy tikoyuk nōg. <sup>22</sup> Yā hōnhā 'ūn te hām'äktux, hak mū kuxānōg. Māyōn xupep 'Īhā 'ūn mōg, 'ūxukpot ha' mōg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā Yeyox xokxax xip 'ohnāg, mīkax xap kox kopa' xip 'ohnāg, ha putpu' nūn, tu pekkox yōg mō'pok xop 'äktux, tu' pēnāhā nō'ōm, ha Yeyox putpu' hi'ax 'äktux, <sup>24</sup> ha tik te xukpot ha' mōg kamah, ha' kox xip, pāyā 'ap pēnā'ah Yeyox. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk, 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk hām'äktux'ax kopah! Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'äktux, tu tappet hā kax'āmi', pāyā 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'äktux'ax kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Ok 'äxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Topa te yāyikutnāhā', pu tu' xūy, nūy yāyhā tu xexkah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Topa tappet hā tik 2 yūmmūgāhā', tu mōnāyxop Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mōktu tik xohix te Topa pupi hām'äktux xop 'äktux, tu kama yāy mūn 'äktux, tu Topa yōg hām'äktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yāy mūn 'äktux.

<sup>28</sup> Ha mōktu xip tu xexka tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox mōg'ax nō pehe', <sup>29</sup> pa tik 2 te:

—Nāy, 'āmōg hok! 'Ūgmū 'ātu' xip, nūy mōhōn nūnte', yā hōnhā 'āmāxak. Kaxīy.

Yīy Yeyox te tik mūtik mōg, <sup>30</sup> tu nōm mūtik xit, tu pām paha', tu Topa pu: "Āmax," kaxīy, tu pām koxip, tu yā xape pu' popmāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha Topa te tik pa maxnāhā', ha Yeyox yūmmūg, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā Yeyox xip 'ohnāg, yā yāy xaxogāhā', <sup>32</sup> ha yāy pu hām'äktux, hu:

—Yāk kuxa hittup xexka 'Īhā hām'äktux putat kopah, tu Topa tappet hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'! Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: Yamūn! Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' yok mō'ka'ok, tu Yenoyanēn tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha', ha tik te 11 te yāy tu nū'nāhā', xi' mūtik pip xop, <sup>34</sup> tu:

—Hamūn! yā Yeyox te putpu' hi' xe'ēgnāg! Yā Ximām te' pēnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha tik 2 te Yeyox 'äktux, tu Yeyox te putat kopa hāmyūmmūgā 'äktux, tu pām koxip tu ta 'ōm xip hok 'äktux.

### *Yeyox xip tik xop mūtik*

<sup>36</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā', hām'äktux 'Īhā', Yeyox te nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmmā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tik xop kuxānōg, tu' koxuk yīpkutuk, pāyā 'a' koxuk'ah, <sup>38</sup> ha Yeyox te:



–Teptu 'ākuxānōg? Putep mūn hāpkīy hā xate'? <sup>39</sup> Mā', 'ūgyīm pēnā', xik pata pēnā', yā 'ūgmūn yīnmūn. Mā', nūy 'ūg'āpit. 'Ūkoxuk te' yīn xip 'ohnāg, xi' kup tox xip 'ohnāg, pak yīm pip, xik pata pip, xik yīn xe'e xip! Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, 'īhā yāy yīm tu' mūg, xix yāy pata tu' mūg, tikmū'ūn te mūtik hāpkumep tu' mūg, <sup>41</sup> ha tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka nām, tu' yēy, hu yāy kuxa yīkopit, yīy Yeyox te:

–Ūpuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha tu' hōm mähām, ha mō'hap kuxap xox yā' tu', <sup>43</sup> ha' mähā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>44</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āmūtik 'ūkxip, tu 'āxop hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hā 'āyūmmūgāhā', xayīy 'āyūmmūg, ha mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax kax'āmi', xix tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux te kax'āmi', ha kaxīy 'ūkxū'ax xik xok'ax kax'āmi', yak mūn Kunnix. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Tu yāy yōg xop putox maxnāhā', pu tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūg, <sup>46</sup> tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

–Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'ūxuxet'ax nōy yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax, ha tappet te' xok'ax 'āktux, tu nō hāpkot'ax 'āktux, tu 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg 'īhā putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, yāk mūn 'āktux, <sup>47</sup> tu' xat, pu hām'āktux, pūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hām xexka xohix tu', 'ūhep xohix pu', tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa hām'āktux'ax hāmāxap, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pūyīy Topa xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>48</sup> 'Āxop te nōmhā hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā xi' xupak, <sup>49</sup> Nāy, 'ūhip, yā Topa te 'āxop pu hām'āktux xex, ha 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup, pa kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa 'āti', 'ūhip tu', tu mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, pu 'āka'okgā', ha 'āxop te hāpka'ok'ax mō'tat putup, topixxax putuk. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox mōg pepi pexkox tu'*

<sup>50</sup> Tu' xip tu xexka Metān tu' mōgāhā', tu' yīm kute tex pepi', tu:

–Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>51</sup> Tu hām'āktux 'īhā pepi' mōg, tu pexkox ha' mōg, <sup>52</sup> ha nōm tikmū'ūn te' kopaxux ha' mōxip, tu nūktettex, tu' yēy, tu Yenoyanēn tu' putpu' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup xexkah, <sup>53</sup> tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' pip Topa pet xexka kopah, nūy Topa max 'āktux pax.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE TOPA YŌG HĀM'ĀPAK MAX'AX KAX'ĀMI'

*Topa yōg hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha ta' xip Yeyox, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Topa yōg Hām'āktux. Kaxīy. Yā tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg. Topa yōg Hām'āktux te Topa mūti' tihi', tu Topa putuk, yā Topa xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha Topa mūti' tihi Topa yōg Hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Topa te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy. 'Ok Topa te yāpxehnāg hā' mīy hāpxop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Topak-tok mūti' mīy hāpxop xohix xexka'? Hamūn, 'ūmīy hāpxop xohix xexka nūmūtik. <sup>4</sup> Topa yōg Hām'āktux te yōnnā'ī xohix hīnnāhā', ha' hi'ax te kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāptupmāhā', puyīy hāmīyūmmūg, <sup>5</sup> ha mō yānām yōn hāpkoxtap kopah, ha hāpkoxtap te kuyānām putex 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa hāptupmāhā', pa' kummuk xop te Yeyox hupmā yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yoām, ha Topa te' yāy kutnāhā', tu' xut tikmū'ūn kopah, tu nū' kutnāhā' tikmū'ūn hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Topak-tok 'āktux, yā nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>8</sup> Yoām te kuyānām putuk'ah, pa' nūn, nūy nōm te kuyānām putuk 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Nōm te kuyānām xe'e putuk, tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix tu' xupep, yā' nūn Yeyox.

<sup>10</sup> Kuyānām, yā Topa yōg Hām'āktux, yā Topak-tok, tu' xip nūnte hām xexka tu'. Hōmā Topa te yāy kutok ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok yūmmūg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux, tu nūktu yāy yōg hām xexka tu' xupep pa' xape xop tep-tup nōg, <sup>12</sup> pa tikmū'ūn yāg te Yeyox putup, tu' kopa' kuxa mām, ha Topa te nōm xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy yāyhā xape xop Topa yōg, yā Topak-tok xop. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa hā xape xop. 'Ok 'ūtut te' put xi' tak te nō' tehe', yīy yāyhā xape xop Topa hā? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tut tep-tup xi' tak, hu' put? 'Āmhok. Pa yā Topa mūn hā xape xop. Yā Topa tep-tup, ha yāyhā Topa xape xop.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nūn Topa yōg Hām'āktux hām xexka tu' nūnteh, ha' tut te' put, yā tikmū'ūn Yeyox, tu tikmū'ūn mūti' tihi'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg, yā' max tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet 'ūmax xe'ēgnāgāhā', yā Topa te' maxnāhā tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha hāmīyok xohix 'āktux.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yoām, tu nūktu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux hu: “'Ūg pe' nūn putup tihik. Hamūn xexka', ha tak mūn kutōgnāg, yā 'ūyōg hāmīyaxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg pa yōgnū xohix mīax.” Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūkuxa max xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu xe hāmmaxnā mōkuma'mōg

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā Topa te Mōyyex pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā', puyīy Mōyyex Yoneo xop xat, pa Topa te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāmmaxnāhā', yīy ta Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, pa Topak-tok puxehnāg te Topa putuk, tu Topa mūti' tihi', ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu ta tu' yūmmūg Topah. Yā tute yūmū'ā Topa mūg.

*Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xexka xop kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu mō'pok 'āmānex xop xix Nemi yōg xop, puyiy Yoām yīkopit. Ha ta' nūn, tu nūktu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yoām te hām'āktux xe'e, hu:

—'Ak mūn Kunnix'ah, yā Topa te Kunnix yāyuktūnāhā', puyiy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha xe' yīkopit hu: 'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ok 'Enit? Kaxīy.

Ha Yoām te:

—'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha xe:

—'Ok 'āmūn nō'ōm, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Ok putpu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Ha:

'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha:

—'Āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ūgmū'āte 'āyūmmūg putup, hu mōg, hu nōm te nūg mūg pok xop pu hām'āktux. Putep 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—Yā yānmūn xupep'ax 'ūgmūn, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hām panip xexka tu', hu: 'Āpu 'āxop putat yoa'. Yūmūg xuxyā nūn. Yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yoa'. Kaxīy.

Yā hām'āktux te' putuk 'Iyait yōg, nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux.

<sup>24</sup> Yā Paniye xop te Yoām yīkopit, <sup>25</sup> hu:

—'A 'āmūn yā Kunnix'ah Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', xix 'ap 'Enit'ah, xix 'ap nōy'ah nōm te Topa pupix hām'āktux. Tepte 'āxat xate tikmū'ūn putox pix? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yoām te:

—'Ātep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āxop kopa' xip nō'ōm, pa yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>27</sup> hak pe' nūn putup nō'ōm. Hamūn xexka', hak-mūn kutōgnāg, hu yōg pataxka ko'ap-tup 'ohnāg. Yāk-tōgnāg 'ūgmūn. <sup>28</sup> Yā nōm hāpxopmāhā xiptuxexka Metān tu' kōnāg kox Yohnām xatapah. Yā Yoām te tikmū'ūn putox xip 'ōnteh.

*Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup kahnēn xok putuk*

<sup>29</sup> Hāptup 'ihā' nūn Yeyox Yoām hah, ha Yoām te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ūpēnā' nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup Topa yōg tihik kahnēn xok putuk. Tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik tek pe' nūn putup, tu' xexkah, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg. Yā 'ūyōg hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū xohix miāx." Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'a' yūmmūg'ah nōm tihik, pak nūn, nūy tikmū'ūn putox pix, puyiy tikmū'ūn nōm yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Tu xe: 'Āte' pēnāhā Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā kuxxuxtut putuk, tu nūktu tik tu' xupep, tu nōm yīmū' xip ka'ok. <sup>33</sup> Yā 'āte' yūmmūg'ah tihik, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox pix. Topa te: "Xate pēnāp-tup Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, tu nūktu tik yīmū' xip ka'ok putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn pu' hōm putup Topa Koxuk." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte nōm pēnāhā', tu xa' xuktux, tihik yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox yōg tik xop te māxap*

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup 'ihā xe' xip Yoām tik tix mūtik, yā Yoām mūtik mōg xop kopa' pip, <sup>36</sup> ha' nūn Yeyox, tu nōā'yēn, ha Yoām te Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok putup, kahnēn xok putuk, yā' yīy 'ohnāg, yā Topak-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha tik tix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe' mōg, tu' mōg,

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox yōkânām, tu tik tix pēnāhā', tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Notot, pi'yā 'āpet yūm?

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Ta' mōg Yeyox xix tik tix, tu' pet pēnāhā' māyōn he 'lhā' tihi', 'lhā mōktu yā 'āmāxak.

<sup>40</sup> Yā tik tix, ha yāp-xet 'āxet'ax 'Ānene', yā Xīmām Pet taknōy. Yā hōmā tute Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu Yeyox pe' mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Tu ta' mōg 'Ānene', nūy yāy taknōy xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix xipihī', yā Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Tu ta' nūn 'Ānene', tu' taknōy Xīmām nūn nā nā' nūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' mōxaha', ha Yeyox te Xīmām pēnāhā', tu:

—'Āmūn yā Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok. 'Āte xa 'āxet'ax nōy hōm, yā Xep. Kaxīy.

Yā Xep, yā 'āxet'ax nōy hā: Pet, yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te' xānāhā Pinip xix Nātānāyet*

<sup>43</sup> Hāptup 'lhā Yeyox mōg putup hāpxexka Ganinet tu', tu Pinip xak, tu' xipihī', tu:

—Mā, 'ūg pe mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>44</sup> Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn Betxax. Yā 'Ānene yōg kōmēn kamah, xix Pet yōg kamah.

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu Nātānāyet xak, tu mōktu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' xipihī nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', xix Topa pupix hām'āktux xop te nōm kax'āmi kamah. Yā Yeyox, yā Yoye kutok, yā kōmēn Nāyane yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—'Ok 'ūm max tikmū'ūn 'ōnte Nāyane kopah? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinip te:

—Pu yūmū mōy, pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Tu ta' mōg, pa' xip Yeyox, tu' nōy nūn pēnāhā', tu:

—Pēnā' 'Iyaet xop yōg tik xe'e, yā tik te' koit 'ohnāg. Tik te hāpxopmā yok. Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Teptu xatek yūmmūg? Texīy? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte 'āpēnāhā', yā 'āxip piget kup kakak, ha Pinip te 'āxānāhā'

<sup>49</sup> Ha Nātānāyet te:

—Notot, 'āmūn Topak-tok. Xate 'Īyaet xop xat.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' xuktux 'āte 'āpēnāhā piget kup kakak, yīy 'ākuxa yūm 'ūgkopah. 'Ok kaxīy 'ākuxa yūm? Yā' max nūhū', pa xate xe' pēnāp-tup hāpxopmā max xohix xe'ēgnāg. <sup>51</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux xe'e xate pexkox xōn pēnāp-tup, ha ta pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pepi' mōg putup, tu putpu' yīxop-tup, tu nūktuk mūn xuka' xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok xuka' xup putup.

## 2

*Yeyox te yāyta pēnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āmnīy tix nōg, 'Ihā tikmū'ūn yāytap-tup kōmēn Kānā tu' hāp̄xexka Ganinet kopah, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy, ha Yeyox mūktut xip. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xānāhā Yeyox xix yōg tik te 12 xop, pu tu xit. Yīy ta' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te xupyāg xo'op, ha mōktu' kox, ha ta' xip Yeyox mūktut, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkox xupyāg. 'Ūnōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Māy, hōnhā 'ūkxat hok, 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā xate nōm putup. 'A hōnhā'ah. Pa hāp̄xip, 'Ihā Topa tek xat putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' tut te kāmānat pu:

—'Āpu hāp̄xopmā tute 'āxop xat. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip naxtox xexkanām mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm 'ūxohix te' 6, ha Yoneo xop te nōm hā yāy pix, xix nax pix, xix kānēy pix, nūy yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā' xexkanām naxtox. Naxtox puxet te' tat nit xohix te' 80, xi' nōy 100.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te kāmānat xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu kōnāg pux, pu naxtox hā nū'xih. Kaxīy.

Ha' pux ha nū'xīmnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu' hep kutōgnāg xut, nūy pax mōg, nūy 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax pu' hōm. Kaxīy.

Ha' xut, tu' pax mōg, <sup>9</sup> ha xat'ax te' hep xo'op, pa 'ap kōnāg'ah, yā yāyhā xupyāg. Hām 'ūm tu' nūn 'ūhep? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa kāmānat te' yūmmūg nōm te' hep xut, ha 'āmuk xexka yōg xat'ax te tik te yāyta xānāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu:

—Tikmū'ūn xohix te' popmāhā xupyāg max hāmāxap, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu mōktu' hix ka'ok, hak-nāy tu' popmāhā xupyāg kummuk, pa nōmhā' pip xupyāg max 'ohnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Yā hā kaxīy Yeyox te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yā kōmēn Kānā tu' mīy hāp̄xexka Ganinet tu' Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Ihā' mōg Yeyox, xi' tut, xi' taknōy xop, xix Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu' nox tihi kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox mōg Topa pet xexka tu'*

<sup>13</sup> Hāp̄xip 'Ihā Yoneo xop te' mīy putup 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha ta' mōg Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>14</sup> Tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka tu', pa' kopa' pip tikmū'ūn, tu nōmenex mūnūytut pit, xix kahnēn, xix kuxxuxtut, tu tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, ha mīmpe xit'ax 'Ihā' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yeyox te xikot mīy poxit hā, tu hāptopa papuk kahnēn xix mūnūytut pit, tu tayūmak nū'xok, yā tayūmak hā' nōy yānān xop yōg, tu' yōg mīmpe xit'ax nū'xok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kuxxuxtut nōnenex, ha Yeyox te nōm pu:

—'Āpu kuxxuxtut mōgā nūpeheh. 'Ūmīy hok nāpet nūnte 'ātak pet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox mūtik mōg xop te' xutigāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi hu: "Yā kuxap putuk 'ūgkuxa kopah, yā 'āte Topa pet putuppax, tu Topa pet hā yīpkumīy." Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā', xayīy xohix papuk Topa pet kūnāpah. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te nū' pet putxok, kopxix xe' mīy'ax 'āmñy tikoyuk hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha:

—'Ok xate' mīy'ax 'āmñy tikoyuk hā? Tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka mīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 46 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmhok, Yeyox te yāy yīn 'āktux, yā Topa xip Yeyox kopah, Topa pet putuk. <sup>22</sup> Hāpxip ha ta Yeyox putpu' hi', 'hā Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xutigāhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg*

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūxip Yeyox kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'hā tikmū'ūn te' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn kopah xix yōg hāmyūmmūg kopah, tute tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg tu'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ok Yeyox pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā'? 'Āmhok. Yā tute tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa yūmmūg.

## 3

### *Yeyox xix Nīkonēm*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Nīkonēm, yā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax xop yōg tihik, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. <sup>2</sup> 'Āmñy 'hā' nūn Yeyox hah, nūy hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te nū'ākutnāhā'. Yā xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Topa 'āyōkāmū mōg hok, ha ta hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux hāpxop xe'e. Tep-te Topa pēnāp-tup xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, 'hā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat putup, ha' yīpkox pip? Yā nōm nāhā 'ūxeheh. 'Ap nōy te' pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Tep texīy tik xiptap 'ūm nāhā 'ūxeheh? 'Ok 'ūtut hā mō'nāhā 'ūxeheh, ha xe' put? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg xakux. Yūmūg tut te yūmūg pop, ha ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xakux 'ūxeheh, yā yūmūg xakux tix. Yūmūg xe xakux 'ohnāg, kopxix yūmūg mōxakux 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūn tek-tok pop, ha' hi 'ūk-tok. Ha ta Topa Koxuk te' hīnnāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu nāhāy 'ūxeheh. Hām'āktux hok hu: Xok 'ūm?" Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āmuuh mōg hām 'ūm tup-tup, ha xate 'āmuuh 'āpak. Pi'a' nū'? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Pi'a' mōg? Xate' yūmmūg'ah. Yā xate' pēnā 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu' hīnnāhā nōm xakux 'ūxeheh.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Nīkonēm te:

—Texīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xate 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pa' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk te' mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>11</sup>Hamūn, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu nōm 'āktux, tu hāmpēnāhā, hu nōm 'āktux, pa 'āxop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Āte xa hām xexka yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, pa 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Āte xa pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux. Texīy 'ākuxa yūm putup? 'Ap yūm putup'ah. <sup>13</sup>Tikmū'ūn te pexkox tu' mōg 'ohnāg, tu yīxo 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', tu pexkox yōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg. 'Ūkpušet yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok te nōm 'āktux, pexkox tuk yīxohoh tu'.

<sup>14</sup>—Hōmā 'ūhittap Mōyyex te kāyā komut mīy hām panip xexka tu', tu mīm yīpaka' xup. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn tek mūn yīpaka xup putup, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīpaka xup putup, <sup>15</sup>puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup>Yā Topa te mō'yāyxe'ēgnāg hām xexka yōg xohix xop, hu yāy kutok pit puxehnāg nū'kutnāhā' hām xexka tu', puyīy xohix 'ūm 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, hu' xakix ka'ok putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup>Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā hām xexka tu', nūy nōm hā hām xexka yōg xohix xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa maxnā', nūy nōm yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

<sup>18</sup>—Topa te' kuxa mām xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg, pa' yānān 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topak-tok puxet kopa hah. <sup>19</sup>Teptu Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān? Yā Yeyox nūn, yā kūyānām nūn putuk, tu nūktu' xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpkoxtap, 'ap putup'ah kūyānām, yā Yeyox putup'ah, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. <sup>20</sup>Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop tep-tup nōg kūyānām, tu' mōg 'ohnāg kūyānām hah, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā hok. <sup>21</sup>Pa hāmyoa'ax xop mōg Yeyox hah, yā kuyānām putuk hah, puyīy xohix pēnā', yā Topa 'āpak, hu hāmyok mīy. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix Yoām, yā nōm tep-tox pix*

<sup>22</sup>Tu ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop, tu mōktu hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōxaha', tu' nox tihi', tu tikmū'ūn putox pix. <sup>23</sup>Ha ta' xip Yoām, yā 'Ēnōm tu' xip, yā Xanīn yīkak, tu tikmū'ūn putox pix, kōnāg punethok hah, ha ta' nūn 'ūxohix, hap-tox pix. <sup>24</sup>Yā xonat te Yoām mō'tat putup kanet ka'ok hā, pa hōnhā' xip'ah kanet kopah.

<sup>25</sup>Ha ta' pip Yoām mūtik mōg yāg xop, tu yāy mānōg kōnāmāhā Yoneo puxet mūtik. Yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka tu yāy mānōg, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Yāy Pix. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup>Ta' nūn Yoām mūtik mōg xop Yoām hah, tu:

—Yāyā, hōmā' xip tihik 'āmūtik kōnāg kox xatapa', yā hōmā xate nōm 'āktux. Hōnhā tik tep-tox pix, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te ha nū' yāy xix. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha Yoām te:

—Pexkox yōg Topa te tikmū'ūn xexka mīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm pe' mōg, pa' xexka mīy hok, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm pe' mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup>Hōmā 'āte xa yāy 'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit 'ohnāg, pa Topa te nūgkutnāhā, 'ū mōg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu nōm nūn." Kaxīy. Ha xate' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>29</sup>Yā hā kaxīy putuk: Tikmū'ūn te yāyap-tup, ha 'ūn te yāytaha yā tik te yāytaha yōg. Ha ta' xip tik te yāytaha xape', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak, tu tik te yāytaha yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāykūmīy 'ohnāg. Yāg mūn putuk. 'Āte tik te yāytaha xape putuk, tuk kuxa hittup xexka nōmhā, yā tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. <sup>30</sup>Yā' max,

nōm xexka nōy nā' mōg, pu tikmū'ūn xohix nōm pēnā', ha ta' max, 'ūgmūn kutōgnāg nōy nāg mōg, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn pēnāk-tōgnāg.

### *Nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh*

<sup>31</sup> Hōmā nōm xip pepi', tu' yīxohoh. Hamūn 'ūxexkanām, ha ta' xohix nōy 'ap xexka'ah. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yā hām xexka yōg xop xe'e', tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Ha ta nōm te pexkox tu' yīxohoh yā' xexkanām. <sup>32</sup> Tute hāpxop pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu' pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu' xupak'ax 'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te yōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. <sup>33</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te 'ūyōg hām'āktux kopa' kuxa mām, puxix hām'āktux hu: "Topa 'ūmax xe'e'." Kaxīy. <sup>34</sup> Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', ha tute Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu' hōm Topa Koxuk, ha nōm hā nū'xīmnāg Topa Koxuk hā, tu Topa Koxuk 'āpaknām. <sup>35</sup> Yā' tak Topa te yāy kutok mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu' nōy pu hāpxop xohix popmāhā', puyīy 'ūxohix xop xat. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa yūm Topak-tok kopah, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Ha ta' nōy 'ūm te Topak-tok pit' āpak 'ohnāg, tu' a' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg putup'ah, pa Topa te nōm tu' gāy mōkunā'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

## 4

### *Yeyox xix hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg 'ūhūn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux, ha Paniye xop te' xupak. Yā hām'āktux Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix nōy nā' mōg xexka', ha ta Yoām mūtik hāpkumep xop xohix tapax 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te kama' hām'āktux, Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohip-tox pix, ha ta Yoām te tikmū'ūn tūgnāg putox pix. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox te 'ap-tox pix'ah, pa Yeyox yōg tik xop tep-tox pix.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te nōm 'āpak, tu ta' mōg hāpxexka Yonex kūnāpah, tu putpu' mōg hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>4</sup> Pa' xip hāpxexka Xāmānit, ha nōm hā yāy kutut, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Tu ta' nūn, tu nūktu kōmēn Xik tu' xupap hāpxexka Xāmānit kopah, yā Yako yōg hām yīkah. Yā hōmā Yako te yāy kutok Yoye pu hām hōm. <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip Yako yōg kōnāg xupup kox, ha ta' tuknōg Yeyox, hu kōnāg xupup kox kux tu' yūm, 'hā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' nūn 'ūhūn hāpxexka Xāmānit yōg, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Ha Yeyox te:  
—'Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat, 'ū xo'op. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yā Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap xip'ah. 'Ūmōg kōmēn tu', nūy yāy xit'ax pop.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āmūn yā Yoneo xop kopa 'āxip, pak mūn yā Xāmānit xop kopak xip. Teptu 'ātu 'ākax, hu: "Ā kōnāg 'ūm tat'?" Kaxīy.

Yā Xāmānit xop te hāpxopmā 'ohnāg Yoneo xop mūtik.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn pu nōm hok hōm, tu nū' nōm kutnāhā'? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg 'ūgmūn 'ū'ūm? Xate' yūmmūg, nūy ta 'ātu 'ākax, yīy 'āte xa' hōm kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ūn te:

—Notot, naxtox 'ūm yūm hok, ha kōnāg xupup kox tox. Tep hā' xut xate kōnā'āg, nōm te tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg? <sup>12</sup> Yūmū yōg mōnāyxop Yako te yūmū'ā hōm nūhū' kōnāg xupup kox. Yako te' xo'op nūhū' kōnā'āg, xik-tok te', xix yōg xokxop tut xop te'. 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', ha ta Yakok-tōgnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox te:



Tikmū'ūn te' xo'op kōnā'āg nūhū', pa hāpxip 'Ihā kōnāg tup-tup xūy 'ūxeheh.  
 14 Pa 'āte tikmū'ūn pu kōnāg nōy hōm, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xo'op, tu xe kōnāg putup xūy pip putup'ah. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha nōm te nāgyikox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hūnnā xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

15 Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ā' hōm nō'ōm kōnā'āg, ha xe kōnāg putup xūy 'ūm pip putup'ah, ha 'āte putpuk nūn putup'ah nūnteh, nūy kōnāg tat xut. Kaxīy.

16 Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, nūy 'āyīpxox xānā', pu nū'. Kaxīy.

17 Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ap xip'ah 'ūgyīpxox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

18 —Hamūn, xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'a' xip'ah 'āyīpxox. Pa hōmā xate 'āyīpxox mūtik yāyaha', tu' nīm, nūy nōy mūtik yāyta', tu mōktu 'āyīpxox xohix te' 5 te kaxīy, ha ta hōnhā 'ātihi tik mūtik, pa yā 'a' īpxox'ah. Xate hām'āktux xe'e', 'ap koit'ah. Kaxīy.

19 Ha 'ūn te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg nōmhā, xate Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā 'ūgyūmmūg xexkah.

20 'Ūgmū yōg mōnāyxop te Topa pu nūktettex yīktix tu' nūhū', pa 'āxop te' xuktux, 'ūmax, pu Topa pu nūktettex kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yeyox te:

—Nixxix, 'ūxupax. Hāpxip puxix tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, pa yīktix tu nūktettex hok, xix Yenoyanēn tu' nūktettex hok. 22 'Āxop te Topa pu nūktettex, pa nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu nūktettex, tu nōm yūmmūg. 'Ūgmūg xop yā Yoneo xop, ha ta' xip tik puxet Yoneo xop kopah, tu nōm te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa maxnāhā'. 23 Pa hāpxip 'Ihā, yā hōnhā 'Ihā tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nūktettex putup, tu Topa 'āktux max xe'ep-tup yāy kuxa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg putup. Topa tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex hā kaxīy. 24 Topa yā' koxuk, 'ap yīn xip'ah. Yā' max, pu tikmū'ūn Topa pu nūktettex yāy kuxa hā, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

25 Ha 'ūn te:

—'Ūnūn putup nō'ōm. Topa te nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, yā' xuxet'ax Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'ūnūn putup, tu yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

26 Ha Yeyox te:

—Yā hamūn, yāg mūn, nōm te 'āmūtik hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

27 Ha ta' nūn Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu nūktu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūn mūtik, tu' yēy, tu 'ūn pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Putep putup?" Kaxīy. Tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: "Tep mūn 'āktux?" Kaxīy.

28 Ha 'ūn te yāy yōg naxtox nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn tu', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

29 —Mā, nūy pēnā tihik, tute' xuktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'. 'Ok nō'ōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāykutnāhā'? Kaxīy.

30 Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, nūy Yeyox pēnā'.

31 Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'āxit'ax mā'. Kaxīy.

32 Ha:

—'Ūxip xit'ax yōgnū' xate' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok tikmū'ūn te tu' hōm 'ūxit'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pute 'ūm 'ūgxit'ax? Yā 'āte hāpxopmā Topa te nōm putup. Yā 'ūgxit'ax putuk. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', hak hām kuxyāp-tup. Yā 'āte Topa puk hām, yā' xit'ax putuk. Yā 'āxop tep-tuppax 'āxit'ax, ha 'ātep-tuppax 'ūghām Topa te nōm putup.

<sup>35</sup> Xate hām'āktux, hu: “Māyōnhex 'ānuk xohix te' 4 nōg putup, 'hā' ta' mīnta'.” Kaxīy. Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, hāmpēnā'! Hōnhā 'ūta'. 'Ūnūnnā', pu' max hōnhā'. Pēnā tikmū'ūn nūn hōnhā, nūy kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā mīnta ta nūnnā putuk hōnhā. <sup>36</sup> Tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', ha xuxyā te tu' pago. Hā kaxīy nōm te 'ātu tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yīy ta' kuxa hittup nōm te hāpxop xap xok xix nōm te mīnta ta nūnnāhā', yā' hittup 'ūtix. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn māmāhā 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa hittup 'ūtix. <sup>37</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e': “Tik te hāpxop xap xok, ha ta' nōy te mīnta ta nūnnāhā'”. Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy tik te tikmū'ūn puk mūn yūmmūgāhā', ha ta' nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. <sup>38</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop pok, xa mīnta ta nūnnā'. Xate hāmxa 'ohnāg. 'Ūnoy te hām xaha', ha xate mīnta nūnnāhā'. Yā xate tikmū'ūn kuxa māmāhā 'ūgkopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn xohix. Yā 'ūn te hām'āktux, hu: “Mā, nūy pēnā tihik, tute hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā xohix xexka'”. Kaxīy. <sup>40</sup> Ta' nūn kōmēn Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nūktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nox xip. Ha' nox tihi' nūmūtik 'āmnīy tix hā.

<sup>41</sup> Ha xe xape xohix te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>42</sup> tu 'ūn pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōmā 'ūgmū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pa hōnhā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, hu' yūmmūg Yeyox te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tik xexkak-tok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>43</sup> 'Āmnīy tix nōg, ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. <sup>44</sup> Yā, hōmā Yeyox te' xuktux hu: “'Ūxape xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop 'āpak 'ohnāg yāy yōg hām tu', pa hām nōy yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm 'āpak. Kaxīy.

<sup>45</sup> Ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xupep hāpxexka Ganinet tu', ha Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup Yeyox. Yā hōmā Ganinet yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', 'hā' xip 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn.

<sup>46</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep kōmēn Kānā tu' hāpxexka Ganinet kopah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te kōnāg hā xupyāg mīy Kānā tu', yā yāyhā xupyāg.

Ha ta' xip Kānā tu' kōmēn Kapānām yōg tik xexka' hak-tok pakut. <sup>47</sup> Tik te Yeyox nūn 'āpak, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yeyox tu' kax, pu nū', nūyk-tok pit hittupmā', yā 'ūxok putūmnāg. <sup>48</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, ha ta' 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, mā hōnhā mō'ka'ok. 'Ūxok putūmnāg 'ūgkutok! Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mōg, 'āk-tok hip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa yūm Yeyox yōg hām'āktux kopah, tu ta' mōg, <sup>51</sup> pa yōg kāmānat xip putat kopah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūhi 'āk-tok. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha tik te:

—Pi'yā' yūm māyōn, 'lhā' hittup kōnāmāhā'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm, 'lhā xuxi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>53</sup> Ha tik te' yūmmūg yā māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'lhā Yeyox te: “'Āk-tok hip-tup”. Kaxīy.

Ha tik kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, xix' xape xop kuxa mām kamah.

<sup>54</sup> Yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tix hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. Yā hōmā Yeyox xip hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu ta' nūn hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

## 5

### *Yeyox te' hittupmāhā tik yīn mōg hok*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox Yenoyanēn tu', tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūxup puxhep max kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yīkox yīkah. Yā hāmyīkox 'ūxuxet'ax kahnēn yōg hāmyīkox, ha puxhep max 'ūxuxet'ax Metex, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah. Yā' pip kuxkaxax xohix te' <sup>5</sup> puxhep max yīmap. <sup>3</sup> Ha kuxkaxax kopa' pip pakut xop, yā' pa hok xop xix hāpkumep hok xop xix yīn mōg hok xop. 'Ūxohix te kōnāg yo'ok hip. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip ha ta' xupep pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu kōnāg kanop, ha ta pakut xop mōg kōnāg hah, ha nōm mō'nāhā hāmāxap, puxix tu' hittup.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik, tu' pakutpax hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 38 hā. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg tik pakut mōkuma'mōg, ha Yexox te:

—'Ok xatep-tup 'āhittup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tik pakut te:

—Yāyā, 'ap xip'ah 'ūnōy, nōm tek mōgāhā puxhep max tu', 'lhā kōnāg yo'ok.

Āte mīkaxxap ku'īn hāg yīxohoh, pa' nōy xupep hāmāxap. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu 'āg-nīhā xip! 'Ōg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg! Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tik hittup mō'ka'ok, tu' 'īxtet paha', tu ta' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Pa' pip Yoneo xop, tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā nit xap. Yā' kax'āmi tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu hām'āktux, hu: “Nīt xap hā 'īxtet tat hok”. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te:

—Tik tek hittupmāhā', tu' 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa', nūy ta mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha:

—'Ū'ūm tihik nō'ōm, nōm te hām'āktux hu: “Pu 'ōg 'īxtet pa'”? Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa tik te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' mōg Yeyox. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix 'ōnteh, yīy ta' mōg.

<sup>14</sup> Hāpxip 'lhā' mōg Yeyox Topa pet xexka ha', tu mōktu tik xipihī', tu:

—'Āpu yāy pēnā', yā 'āhittup. Pu 'ūxe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hāpkummuk mīy, nūy ta putpu 'āpakut xexkanām. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ta' mōg tihik, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux hu:

—Yeyox tek hittupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox kute'ex kummuk. Yā nit xap 'lhā tik hittupmāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Yeyox te tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak hām mōkuma'mōg, tu' hup 'ohnāg, ha tak hām kamah. Kaxīy.

18 Yīy ta' gāy xexka Yoneo xop, hu Yeyox putex putup. Yā Yeyox te nit xap yōg xat'ax koxyōy, tu Topa 'āktux hu: "Yognū 'ātak". Kaxīy. Yā Topa putuk Yeyox. Yīy ta' gāy Yoneo xop.

### *Topak-tok te' xat*

19 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hām'āktux xe'e, 'ap koit'ah. 'Ūgmūn, yā 'ātak kutok pit, tu yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōg 'ātak te hāpxopmā', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy, hā' putuk. 20 'Ātak te mōgyāy xe'ēgnāg, yā mō yāy kutok yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuktok pu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix mūg, puyīy pēnā'. Hōnhā tute tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg, ta hāpxip 'Īhā hāpxopmā'ax max xe'ēgnāg mūg putup, xayīy 'ākuxa yēy. 21 Yōgnū 'ātak te xakix xop putpu' hīnnāhā', yā tute' hīnnāhā', xixk mūn Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā kamah, tu tikmū'ūn 'ūm putup tu nōm hīnnāhā'. 22 Yōgnū 'ātak te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit 'ohnāg, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān 'ohnāg. Tute yāy kutok xat, pu kopit, 23 puyīy 'ūgmūn pe tu paxeh xexkah, yā tikmū'ūn te 'ātak pe'paxex xexka putuk. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek-tok pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg, tu 'ātak pe'paxex xexka 'ohnāg kamah. Yā 'ātak te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā'.

24 —Nūhū yā hām'āktux xe'e. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte nōm yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax hā yānān putup'ah, ha' xakix xe'e putup'ah, pa' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 25 Nūhū hām'āktux xe'e. Hāpxip 'Īhā, yā hōnhā 'Īhā kamah, xakix xop te Topak-tok yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup, tu' xupak xop hip-tup. 26 'Ātak kopa' xip 'ūhi'ax, yā tute hi'ax hōm. Tute yāy kutok pu' hōm, ha' xip 'ūhi'ax Topak-tok pit kopah. 'Ūgmūn, yā Topak-tok, tu hi'ax hōm kamah, 27 ha 'ātak te yāy kutok xat, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mī'ax kopit. Hamūn, 'ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok.

28 —Texīy 'ākuxa te' yēy? Hāpxip 'Īhā xukpot tu xakix xohix xop te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak putup, 29 tu xukpot nīm putup, tu ta' mōg. Nōm te hāpxopmā max te putpu' hip-tup, tu hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta nōm te hāpkummuk mīy te putpu' hip-tup, ha' kopit putup 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mī'ax, nūy hāpkummuk mī'ax hā' yānān.

### *Yeyox te' xat*

30 Yeyox te xe:

—'Āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa Topa te hām'āktux, ha 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix xexkah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kopit xe'e'. 'Āte' mīy 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup, pa 'āte' mīy Topa te nōm putup. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

31 —'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hām'āktux, Yeyox max'ah, yā hām'āktux 'ap xe'e'ah. 32 Pa' nōy tek mūn 'āktux kamah. Yā 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg tutek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. 33 Hōmā 'āxop te mō' nōy pok Yoām hah, ha Yoām tek mūn 'āktux xe'e'. 34 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux. Pa 'āte xa Yoām 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop Yoām yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

35 —Yoām te kuyānām tat'ax putuk, ha xatep-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup Yoām yōg kuyānām kopah. Yā kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putat max pēnāhā'. Yā' xip Yoām, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn yūmmūg xix hāmmax yūmmūg. 36 Yoām tek mūn 'āktux, yā' max. Pa 'āte hāpxopmā max.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Yōg 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Nōm te xak mūn mūg, ha xate' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>37</sup> 'Ātak tek mūn 'āktux max kamah. Tute nūgkutnāhā nūnteh. 'A xate Topa te hām'āktux 'āpak'ah, tu Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, <sup>38</sup> ha 'ap xip ka'ok'ah Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'ākuxa kopah, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax kopah hah. Topa te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgkopah. <sup>39</sup> 'Āxop te Topa yōg tappet mōkupix punethok, tu hāmpē'āpaxex Topa yōg tappet mōkupix, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pa 'ām̄hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet tek mūn 'āktux, <sup>40</sup> pa 'a 'āxop tep-tup'ah, nūy 'ūg ha nū', nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>41</sup> —'A 'āte' xak'ah, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. <sup>42</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te Topap-tuppax 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. <sup>43</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm yāy yōg xuxet'ax, ha 'āte yāy 'ātak pupik xip, pa 'a 'āxop tek mūn pa 'ohnāg 'ākuxa hā. Yā 'āxop tek putup nōg. Ha ta' nōy nūn, yā 'ūyāy yōg xuxet'ax hā' nūn, ha ta 'āxop nōy pap-tup 'ākuxa hā, tu' nōy putup pax putup. <sup>44</sup> 'Āxop tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop 'āktux max, pa 'āxop tep-tup'ah, pu Topa mūn 'āxop 'āktux max. Texīy 'ākuxa mām putup? <sup>45</sup> Hāmpē'āpaxex hok 'āte yōgnū 'ātak pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. 'Āmhok. 'Ākuxa mām Mōyyex kopah, ha Mōyyex te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ākuxa mām xe'e Mōyyex kopah, nūy ta 'āxop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, tuk mūn 'āpak. Hamūn Mōyyex tek mūn kax'āmi'. <sup>47</sup> Pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg tappet kopah. Texīy 'āxop kuxa mām putup yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, tu nōm 'āpak? Kaxīy.

## 6

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pu xit'ax nīm*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' mōg Yeyox, tu kōnāg xexka xak, yā kōnāg xexka 'āxet'ax Ganinet yōg xix 'āxet'ax nōy yā Timenit. <sup>2</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te Yeyox pe' mōg. Yā Yeyox te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu pakut xop hittupmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', hu' pe' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop yīktix tu', tu' mām. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip'ax Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā', pa' nūn tikmū'ūn xohix, ha Yeyox te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā yūmū'āte' pop'ax xit'ax tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yeyox te nōm 'āktux, nūy Pinip yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit. Yā Yeyox te' yūmmūg tute hāp̄xopmāp-tup.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—Pām yōg tayūmak xohix. Yā tik hām mey te' 4, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy nōm hā' pop pām, ha ta tikmū'ūn te pām kutōgnāg māp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Ānene te hām'āktux, yā 'Ānene te Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Pet taknōy. 'Ānene te:

<sup>9</sup> —'Ūxip nūnte kaxxop pit, tu yōg pām te xemat hā' mīy, tu' xohix te' 5, xix yōg mām tix pip kamah. Tu texīy tikmū'ūn xohix pu'? Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxat, pu tikmū'ūn māhām. Kaxīy. Yā' xux xohix pip. Ha' xat, ha' mām tikmū'ūn, yā' xohix te' 5.000 tihik, ha 'ūn pip kamah xix kaxxop. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te pām pop, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūmax pām xix māhām. Puxi'. 'Āmax. Kaxīy.

Tu pām koxip, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, tu mām koxip kamah, tu tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha tikmū'ūn te xohix pop, hu ta' kux, 'ap nōy putup'ah. Puxix. <sup>12</sup> Tu' mā kux, tu' hix ka'ok, ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu:

—Āpu yā 'āxīt'ax yāg xohix mām tikmū'ūn te nōm putup'ah. Nōm putyōn hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te' xit'ax yāg mām, tu manax hā' tat, yā manax xohix te' 12, tikmū'ūn te nōm mā 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox te pām xemat te' 5 hā' mīy xohix.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa yōg tappet tu' xuktux, 'ūnūn putup tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux hām xexka tu'. Hamūn, Yeyox yā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy Yeyox mōgā mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox mīy tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax, pa Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hu ta' mōg yīktix tu', tu yāp-xehnāg xip.

### *Yeyox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā*

<sup>16</sup> Āmāxak ha ta' mōg Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu yīktix tu' yīxoho' tu mōktu' mōxaha kōnāg xexka tu', <sup>17</sup> tu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu nōm mōxakux, tu kōnāg tu' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu'. 'Āmnīy, ha ta' xupep 'ohnāg Yeyox yāy yōg tik xop tu'.

<sup>18</sup> Pa 'āmūuh xexka te mō'kouk, ha kōnāg tot xexkah, <sup>19</sup> ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te mīpkox mōgāhā', tu mōktu 5 kīnōm ha' mōg pe' 6 ha' mōg, tu' pēnāhā', pa' xip Yeyox, ha kōnāg yīmū' hāpkumep, yā' kōnāg yīmū' mōg pata hā, tu mīpkox yīka' nūn, ha ta' yīpkutuk Yeyox yōg tik xop, <sup>20</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—Ūgyīpkutuk hok, yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu ta mīpkox hā mō'nāhā Yeyox, yīy ta' hittup Yeyox yōg tik xop, yā mō'nāhā', ta hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta' xupep mīpkox hāpkux nōy tu'.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak*

<sup>22</sup> Hāptup ha ta tikmū'ūn te kōnāg xexka xatapa' pip hāpkux nōy tu', tu' pēnāhā mīpkox kutōgnāg yāp-xehnāg mōg nōm te Yeyox yōg tik xop tat, pa Yeyox mō'tat 'ohnāg.

<sup>23</sup> Ha ta' nūn kōmēn Tīmenit tu' mīpkox xape xohix, tu nūktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te pām māhā 'ōnteh. Yā Yeyox te Topa pu pām 'āktux 'ōnteh. <sup>24</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ap xip'ah Yeyox, ha Yeyox yōg tik xop 'ap pip'ah kamah. Tikmū'ūn te mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg kōmēn Kapānām tu', nūy Yeyox xax.

### *Yeyox te pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>25</sup> Tu ta' mōg tikmū'ūn, tu kōnāg xexka xak, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux nōy tu', tu Yeyox xak, tu' xipihī', tu Yeyox pu:

—Notot, hām'ūmhā 'āxupep nūnteh? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop tek xak, xayīy pām mā', tu mōktu' āhix ka'ok. 'Āte hāpxopmā', pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgka'ok, pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Āpu pām xax hok, yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihāg-nox pām. 'Āpu pām nōy xax, yā' nōy xip ka'ok hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu xa' popmāp-tup pām nō'ōm. Hamūn, Topa tek xat, 'ū' hōm nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa te putep putup, pu tikmū'ūn mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa tep-tup nūhū'. Tutep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām nōm kopah Topa te nōm nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Āpu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ākopah. Putep mūn mīy putup? <sup>31</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmū yōg mōnāyxor te' māhā nōm te pām putuk 'ūxuxet'ax mānā', yā hām panip xexka tu' māhā'. Hāmūn, Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te pexkox tu' putxok pām, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'A Mōyyex te xa' pōpmā 'ohnāg pexkox yōg pām, pa yōgnū 'ātak te xa' popmāhā pexkox yōg pām xe'e'. <sup>33</sup> Topa te pām 'ūm popmāhā'? Yā nōm te pexkox tu' nūn, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnā mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Notot, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā popmā' nō'ōm pām. 'Āpu nōm popmā mōkumamōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte pām putuk nō'ōm pexkox yōg. Pām te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg. Tikmū'ūn tek ha' nūn, puxix putup xūy nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah. Tikmū'ūn tek mūn kopa' kuxa mām, puxix kōnāg putup xūy putuk nōāp-tup 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'a xe kōnāg putup xūy putuk xip putup'ah 'ūkuxa kopah. <sup>36</sup> Pa 'āte xa' xuktux, 'āxor tek pēnāhā', pa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' popmāhā tikmū'ūn, puyīy' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha nōm tek ha' nūn putup, ha 'āte xohix pop putup, tu 'ātep-tup nōg 'ohnāg putup, yā yōg xop, 'āte mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>38</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pexkox tuk nūn tuk yīxoho', nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Yā tute nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ak nūn'ah, nūy mīy 'āte nōm putup. <sup>39</sup> Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', yā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xaxok 'ohnāg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha Hāmgyāgnāg te nōm pop putup'ah. 'Ātak te 'ā nōm popmāhā', ha 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā'. <sup>40</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup hā kaxīy. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, yā nōm xohix te Topak-tok pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām Topak-tok kopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā putpu' hīnnāp-tup 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Yeyox 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā'. Yā Yeyox te: “'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' yīxoho”. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Yā tihik nūhū', yā Yeyox. 'Ok Yoyek-tok? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūyōg 'ātak xi' tut. Teptu hām'āktux pexkox tu' yīxoho'? Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āhup. Yāy mūtik hām'āktux kummuk hok! <sup>44</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn nūnnāp-tup'ah, yā' kuxa mām putup'ah 'ūgkopah. Ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>45</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' kax'āmi, hu: “Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'Ūxohix te 'ātak 'āpak, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā nōm xohix 'ūg ha' nūn putup. <sup>46</sup> 'Ap 'āte hām'āktux'ah tik 'ūm te Topa pēnāhā'. Nōm te Topa ha' nūn, yā nōm puxehnāg te Topa pēnāhā'.

<sup>47</sup> —Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>48</sup> 'Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn

hīnnāhā'. <sup>49</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyxop te pām mānā māhā hām panip xexka tu', pa' xakix pax. <sup>50</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te pām nōy māhā', puxix xakix ka'ok putup 'ohnāg. <sup>51</sup> Ūgmūn yā pām putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha' hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. 'Āte pexkox tuk yīxohoh. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' māhā', puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Pute 'ūm pām nō'ōm 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm hōm? Yā yāy yōg yīn. 'Āte yāy yīn hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha ta' gāy Yoneo xop, tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Texīy tik te yūmū'ā yāy yīn hōm, 'ū mā'? Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax te' putuk tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yīn māhā'.

<sup>53</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok yīn mā 'ohnāg, yāg yīn mā 'ohnāg, pixix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te Tikmū'ūn Kutok hep 'āta xo'op 'ohnāg, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>54</sup> Ūxohix tek yīn māhā', tuk hep 'āta xo'op, puxix hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā 'āte nōm putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>55</sup> Hamūn, 'ūgyīn yā xit'ax xe'e, xik hep 'āta yā hep xe'e'. <sup>56</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek yīn māhā' xik hep 'āta xo'op, yā nōm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hak xip ka'ok nūmūtik. <sup>57</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tuk hīnnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', nōm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. <sup>58</sup> 'Āte pām putuk, tu pexkox tuk yīxohoh, yā' putuk'ah pām nōy. Mōnāyxop te nōm māhā', pa' xakixpax. Ūxohix 'ūm tek yīn māhā', yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Yeyox Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah kōmēn Kapānām tu'.

*Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>60</sup> Yā hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix, nōm te Yeyox pe' mōg, tu:

—Yā tute yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūg ka'ok yūmmūgāhā'. 'Ū'ūm te nōm 'āpak, nūy yīpkox pi'? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>61</sup> Hā kaxīy hām'āktux kummuk Yeyox pe' mōg xop. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūg, tu:

—'Ok yōgnū hām'āktux te 'āxop kuxa nōā'? <sup>62</sup> Paxpu 'āxop te' pēnāhā 'ūgmūn, yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok pēnāhā', 'īhāg mōg pepix putpu' yāy yōg xip'ax tu', nūy ta putep pe 'āxop paxex putup? <sup>63</sup> Tikmū'ūn koxuk pip, puxix hi tikmū'ūn. Yōgnū hām'āktux te' koxuk putuk, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. <sup>64</sup> Pa' pip 'āxop kopah tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox te' yūmmūg mōkuma'mōg yāg xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu kama' yūmmūg tik te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūyāg'.

<sup>65</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn 'āte xa hām'āktux, Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnāhā, puxix 'ūg ha nū'. Pa Topa tek ha tikmū'ūn nūnnā 'ohnāg, puxix nūn 'ohnāg, yā 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>66</sup> Yīy ta Yeyox nīm tikmū'ūn xohix te', tu xe Yeyox pe' mōg 'ohnāg, <sup>67</sup> ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 12 xop pu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek nīm putup kamah, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>68</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:



—Tep pek mûg mōg putup? 'Ōg hām'āktux'ax tek mûg hīnnāhā', hak mûg hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>69</sup>'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmûg 'āmūn yā Kunnux, ha Topa te 'āmūn yāykutnāhā'. Yā Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>70</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte 'āxop yīmōgātux tikmū'ūn kopah? Pa 'āxop kopa' xip yāp-xet, yā Hāmgyāgnāg xop yōg tik te 'āxop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>71</sup>Hamūn, Yeyox te Yot 'āktux, yā Xīmām kutok Yot, yā' xip Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopah, pa hāpxip 'hā Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūygā'.

## 7

### *Yeyox xix' taknōy xop*

<sup>1</sup>Ta' mōg Yeyox, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka Ganinet tu'. 'A' putup'ah, nūy hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', yā Yoneo xexka xop tep-tup, nūy Yeyox putex Yonex tu'. <sup>2</sup>Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Mīptutnāg Yōg 'Āmuk Xexka'. <sup>3</sup>Ha ta' pip Yeyox taknōy xop, tu:

—'Āpu mōg Yonex tu', puyīy 'āmūtik hāpkumep xop pēnā' xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup>Xatep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āyūmmūg, ha ta yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaptop putup'ah. Xate hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. 'Āpu 'ūmīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Yā 'a' taknōy xop mūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg

<sup>6</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā 'ūmīy hok pu' max. 'Ap xe'e'ah hōnhā, pa 'āmnīy xohix 'ūxe'e 'āxop yōg. <sup>7</sup>Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop putup nōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek putup nōg, yā 'āte hām'āktux punethok tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>8</sup>'Āpu mōg 'āmuk xexka hah. 'Ap 'ūgmōg putup'ah nōmhā. 'A' 'āmnīy xe'e'ah yōgnū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux, tu' nox xip hāpxexka Ganinet tu'.

### *Yeyox mōg 'āmuk xexka hah*

<sup>10</sup>Ha ta' mōg 'ūtaknōy xop 'āmuk xexka hah, ha hāpxip 'hā' mōg kama Yeyox, pa yāy xaptop, yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te Yeyox xak 'āmuk xexka tu', tu tikmū'ūn yīy kopit, hu:

—Pi'yā' xip Yeyox? Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg punethok, ha' yāg te:

—Yā tik max nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Pa' yāg nōy te:

—Tute mō'āmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Pa' xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg, yā hām'āktux xaptop, Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk tu'

<sup>14</sup>Hāpxip 'āmuk xexka kote 'hā' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu Topa pet xexka hā mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā', <sup>15</sup>ha Yoneo xexka xop te' yēy, tu:

—Texīy kāy te hāmyūmmūg xexka', pa tappet mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' 'āte yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg yūmmūgā'ah, pa Topa yōg, yā tute nūg mūn kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup>Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tep-tup, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup, puxix yūmmūg putup 'āte Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, 'a yōg'ah.

18 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, puxip-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex yā' xexka nō'ōm. Ha ta' nōy tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex yā' xexka Topah. Yā Topa te nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tik yok, yā' koit 'ohnāg. 19 Hōmā Mōyyex te xa' popmāhā Topa te nōm xat. Hamūn, pa 'āxop xohix te' mīy 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax. Teptu 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex? Kaxīy.

20 Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yāmīy kummuk xip 'ākopah. Tep-te 'āp-tex putup? Kaxīy.

21 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg puxet, yīy 'āxop kuxa te' yēy. 22 Hōmā 'ūhittap mōnāyoxop tek-tok pit xop xax mep 'ūyīmap hāmāxap, ha ta hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'Thā Mōyyex te' xat, pu' mīy nō'ōm, yīy ta hōnhā 'āxop te' mīy 'āmnīy hām hok 'Thā'. 23 'Āxop tek-tok pit xax mep 'ūyīmap 'āmnīy hām hok 'Thā', nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy. Texīy 'āxop gāy, yā 'āte tik hittupmāhā 'āmnīy hām hok 'Thā'? 24 'Āxop te hāmpēnāhā mō'ka'ok, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūgkummuk. Kaxīy hok! 'Āpu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok hok! Kaxīy.

*'Ok Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā'?*

25 Ha ta kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg yāg xop te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik? 'Ok tikmū'ūn te' kāy putex putup? 26 Pēnā! Tute tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hām'āktux, pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox pa 'ohnāg, yā' mūg 'ohnāg. 'Ok xexka xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yā Yeyox, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'?

27 'Ūnūn nō'ōm, Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', puxix tikmū'ūn yūmmūg putup'ah 'ūyōg xip'ax, xix hām tu' nūn yūmmūg putup'ah, pa yūmūg xohix te' yūmmūg Yeyox yōg xip'ax, xix yōg hām tu' nūn, xix yōg 'ātak, xi' tut. Kaxīy.

28 Ha ta' xip Yeyox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ok 'āxop tek mūn yūmmūg xe'e'? 'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn? 'Ak puxet nūn'ah, yā Topa xe'e te nūg kutnāhā', pa 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 29 Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Yā 'āte nōm tuk nūn, ha tute nūg kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

30 Ha tikmū'ūn te' kax, pu xonat xop Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg, yā Yeyox mūg yōg 'āmnīy xe'e xupep 'ohnāg. 31 Pa tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu:

—Kunnix nūn, yā Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā', ha' nūn, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā Yeyox te' mīy punethok te kaxīy. Kaxīy.

*Xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy*

32 Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux pū'ūgnāg te kaxīy, ha Paniye xop te' xupak, hu xonat xat xix 'āmānex xexka xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

33 Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax 'āxop kopah, tu tak mōg putup nōm hah, yā nōm te nūg kutnāhā', yā nōm hak mōg putup. 34 'Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. Yā 'ūgmōg putup nōm hām tu', pa 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

35 Ha Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Pi'yā' mōg putup? Texīy yūmū'āte nōm xipi tapax 'ohnāg? 'Ok mōg putup kōmēn tu' hāpxexka Genex tu'? Yā Yoneo xop pip 'ōnteh. 'Ok Genex yōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup? 36 Putep 'āktux? Tute: "Āxop tek xak putup, pak xipi tapax 'ohnāg. 'Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. Putep xuktux Yeyox? Kaxīy.

*Kōnāg kox putuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah*

<sup>37</sup> Ta 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, yā 'āmuk xexka yōg 'āmnīy xexka', 'hā' xip Yeyox, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ū'ūm te kōnāg putup xūynāg putuk 'ākuxa kopah. Mā 'ūg ha, nūy xo'op putuk. <sup>38</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūgkopa' kuxa mām, tu' kuxa kopa' mōg putup kōnāg kox xexka punethok putuk, yā kōnāg xet putuk, tu hāptopa' mōg putup". Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Yā Yeyox te Topa Koxuk 'āktux, yā kōnāg kox putuk Topa Koxuk tikmū'ūn kuxa kopah, tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'. 'Ūkuxa mām xop te Topa Koxuk pap-tup. Pa nōm 'āmnīy 'hā Yeyox te hām'āktux, 'hā' hōm 'ohnāg Topa Koxuk. Nāy, pu Yeyox xok, tu putpu' hi', tu yōg hām xe'ēgnāg tu' mōg hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Topa Koxuk hōm putup.

*Tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex'ax yāy pot*

<sup>40</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha punethok te:

—Yā tute Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yāg te:

—Nōm yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā'. Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix nūn putup. Kaxīy.

Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te:

—'A' Ganinet tu' nūn putup'ah Kunnix. <sup>42</sup> Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux Kunnix te Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip putup, tu nāp-tup kōmēn Menēg tu', yā Namix yōg xip'ax Menēg. Kaxīy.

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn hāmpē'paxex'ax yāy pot. <sup>44</sup> Yā yāg xop tep-tup, pu xonat Yeyox mūy, pa' mūg 'ohnāg.

*Yoneo xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

<sup>45</sup> Ha ta' mōg putpu' xonat xop 'āmānex xexka xop hah, tu paniye xop ha' mōg, ha' yīy kopit, hu:

—Tepu Yeyox nūmnā 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha xonat xop te:

—Yā hām'āktux max Yeyox te'. Tep-te hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā tik 'ohnāg. Hām'ūmhā hām'āktux nōm tik yōg hām'āktux putuk? Yā hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>47</sup> Ha Panixet xop te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām 'ūyōg mō'āmā'ax kopa kamah? <sup>48</sup> Tik xexka 'ūm kuxa yūm kāy kopah, xix Paniye 'ūm? Hām'ūmhā'? Yā tik xexka 'ohnāg xix Paniye 'ohnāg kuxa mām kāy kopah. 'Āmhok. <sup>49</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>50</sup> Pa' xip Nīkonēm, yā hōmā Yeyox ha' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Paniye xop kopa' xip. Tute:

<sup>51</sup> —Yūmū yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' xuktux 'ūkummuk tihik." Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok hāpxexka Ganinet tu 'ānūn kamah Yeyox putuk? Āpu mōkupix max Topa yōg tappet, ha xate' yūmmūg putup Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hāpxexka Ganinet tu' nūn 'ohnāg. Kaxīy. <sup>53</sup> Ha ta' nūn tikmū'ūn yāy pet hah.

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yāy pet hah, ha ta' mōg Yeyox yīktix 'Onimet Kup tu' <sup>2</sup>Hāptup māyōn xupep 'ihā' mōg Yeyox tu mōktu putpu' xupep Topa pet xexka tu', pa tikmū'ūn xop xexka te Yeyox xakot, ha Yeyox yūm, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā kōnāmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kama tik te hāmyūmmūg xop xix Paniye xop, tu' nūnnāhā 'ūhūn. Hōmā 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Nōm te 'ūn xix tikmū'ūn keppah, hak-nīhā' xip. <sup>4</sup> Ha nōm xop te Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Notot, nū 'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Yā' xonnix. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta hōmā Mōyyex te' kax'āmi yūmū yōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', tu kax'āmi, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūn te kaxīy tu' mīkaxxap hā tux, tu nōp-tex. Putep xuktux 'āmūn nōmhā'. Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Paniye xop yōg hām'āktux te pamāg putuk. Yā 'ūp-tup, puyīy Yeyox hām'āktux kummuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn xuktux Yeyox 'ūkummuk. Pa Yeyox nū'xup, tu' yīm kutok hā' kax'āmi hām tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik te xe' yīykopit punethok, ha' yok Yeyox, tu:

—'Ok xip nūnte tik te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? 'Ūxip, puxix mō xap yōn hāmāxap putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Yeyox nū'xup 'ūxeheh, tu xe kax'āmi hām tu', <sup>9</sup> ha' xupak xop 'ūp-xet hu' mōg, yā kutut mōg hāmāxap, tu mōktu tik xip 'ohnāg Yeyox mūtik xix 'ūn mūtik. Yā' xip Yeyox xix 'ūhūn, <sup>10</sup> ha Yeyox yok, tu:

—Nixxix, pi'yā' mōg tihik? Pi'ā' pip tik te hām'āktux 'ākummuk? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha:

—Yāyā, 'ūmōg ka'mām, yā' pip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, 'a 'āte hām'āktux'ah 'ākummuk, 'a yā 'ākummuk'ah. Mōg, nūy xe hāpkummuk mīy hok. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg kūyānām putuk*

<sup>12</sup> Ta xe' xip Yeyox xix tikmū'ūn, ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte kuyānām putuk tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. Nōm te 'ūg pe' mōg, yā' xip kuyānām putuk 'ūkuxa kopah, yā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg kuyānām, ha nōm xop 'a' pip'ah hāpkoxtap kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paniye xop te:

—Nōmhā 'āp-xehnāg te yāy 'āktux, yīy 'ōg hām'āktux 'ūxe'e 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpuk puxehnāg te yāy 'āktux, puxix 'ūxe'e yōg hām'āktux. Hamūn, 'āte' yūmmūg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama' yūmmūg. Pa xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg hām tuk nūn, xix hām tuk mōg putup kama xate' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux mō'ka'ok 'ūnōy kummuk, yā 'āxop te tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg 'ūnōy kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux 'ūnōy kummuk, kopxix 'ūnōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit xe'e'. 'Ūgpuxehnāg xip 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'ūkax'āmi 'ōg xat'ax yōg tappet tu', 'ūtix te pēnā xop 'āktux, ha hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk, puxi' xe'e 'ūyōg hām'āktux. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte yāy 'āktux, ha yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn 'āktux kamah, yā hām'āktux tix te yāy putuk. Tute nūgkutnāhā' Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Pi'yā' xip 'ōg 'ātak? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ap 'āxop tek yūmmūg'ah xix yōgnū 'ātak 'ap yūmmūg'ah kamah. Paxpu 'āxop 'ūgyūmmūg, hu ta yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg kamah. 'A 'āxop tek 'ūgyūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Hā kaxīy Yeyox te xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah. 'Ōnte tikmū'ūn te mīpkox kopa tayūmak nīm. 'A' xonat te Yeyox mūg'ah, yā yōg 'āmnīy xe'e'ah, yī' mūg 'ohnāg.

### *Ū'ūm Yeyox*

<sup>21</sup>Ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox tikmū'ūn mūtik, hu:

–'Ūgmōg putup nūpehēh, ha xatek xak putup, pa' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'īhā 'āxakix putup, hu 'āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax, tu 'a' nōm tu 'āmōg putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup>Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

–Tute hām'āktux: "‘Āmōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū xip'ax. Putep xuktux? 'Ok yāy putex putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ōg pip'ax pip nūnte hām xexka tu', pa 'ūkkip'ax pip pepix pexkox tu'. 'Ōgnū pip'ax yā hām xexka', pa 'ūkkip'ax xip'ah hām xexka tu'. <sup>24</sup>Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ūpip 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, 'īhā 'āxakix putup. 'Āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, 'īhā 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pip ka'ok 'āxop mūtik. Hamūn, 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn kopah, yā 'ūkxuxet'ax nōy yā 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup>Ha nōm te:

–'Āmūn 'ū'ūm? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

–Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux punethok <sup>26</sup>'Āte xe xa hām'āktux punethok, tu xe 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup punethok, nūy hām'āktux 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy punethok. Topa te nūgkutnāhā, yā' xe'e', ha 'āte nōm yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu nōm 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, yā Yeyox yōg 'ātak 'āktux'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup>Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āxop tek mūn Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup pepix mīpkupnix tu', hak xup putup, tuk xok putup, 'īhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūn yāg mūn, tu 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux 'āte', tu hāpxop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg, <sup>29</sup>ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā, yā' xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk nīm putup'ah. Yā hamūn, 'āte hāpxopmā', hā Topa tep-tuppax, ha hāpxop nōy mīy 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak Yeyox yōg hām'āktux, ha' punethok kuxa mām Yeyox kopah.

### *Nōm te hok hā hām putuk*

<sup>31</sup>Ha Yeyox te Yoneo xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg tu 'īpkox pip, tu' mīy, nūy ta 'āxop yā yōgnū xop. <sup>32</sup>'Āxop te nōm te hok hā hām putuk, ha' nōy te 'āxop xatpax. Pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e', ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'ax te 'āxop mōy putup, xayīy mōg, tu xe nōm te hok hā hām xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn te:

'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopak mūg pip, tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk 'ohnāg. Yā' nōy tek mūg xatpax 'ohnāg. Teptu xate hām'āktux, 'ūgmūg mōy, nūy ta mōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte xa hām'āktux hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hāp̄kummuk mīy, ha hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn xatpax, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm te hok hā hām putuk. <sup>35</sup> A' nōm te hok hā hām xip ka'ok'ah xuxyā xop kopah, pa' mōg putup. 'A' xip ka'ok'ah. Ha tak-tok xip ka'ok xuxyā xop kopah, tu' mōg putup'ah, yā' xip ka'ok. <sup>36</sup> Pak mūn Topak-tok te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg, yā 'āmōg putup xe'e', tu nōm te hok hā hām putuk putup 'ohnāg, ha hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax te 'āxop xat putup 'ohnāg. <sup>37</sup> Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Āxop te yōgnū hāmyūmmūg pa 'ohnāg, hup-tup, nūy 'ūkputex. <sup>38</sup> Yōgnu 'ātak te 'ā' mūg hāp̄xop punethok, ha 'āte xa nōm'āktux, pa 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak yōg xat'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'Amanām. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āxop yā 'Amanām yōg xop, nūy ta hāp̄xopmā yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>40</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa nōm'āktux, yā hāp̄xop nōy 'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy 'ūkputex, yā 'a' 'Amanām putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā 'ōgnū 'ātak putuk. Kaxīy.

Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Topa mūn yā 'ūgmū yōg 'ātak, yā Topap-xehnāg, yāg mūg yā Topak-tok xe'e, yā 'ap' 'āmūn putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu Topa yā 'ōgnū 'ātak, nūy ta 'āxop putuppax 'ūgmūn. Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnteh. 'A' 'āte nū yāy kutnā'ah, pa yā Topa te'.

<sup>43</sup> Teptu 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux. 'Ok' 'āxop te nōā' tot 'ohnāg yōgnū hām'āktux? <sup>44</sup> 'Āxop yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ōgnū 'ātak te nōm putup. Yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kixpax. Tutep-tup nōg hok'ah hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūyok 'ohnāg, tu' koitpax, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te kaxīy, tu' koitpax, yā koit'ax xohix xexka mīy. Koit'ax yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok. <sup>45</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' koit 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop kuxa mām 'ohnāg yōgnū hāmyūmmūg'ax kopah. <sup>46</sup> Pi'yā 'āxop kopa te' xuktux'ax 'āte hāp̄kummuk mīy? Yā tik te nōm'āktux 'ohnāg, 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Teptu 'āxop tek kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg? <sup>47</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Pa 'āxop 'a' Topa yōg'ah, hu 'āyīpkox pip 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox xix 'Amanām*

<sup>48</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok' 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux 'āmūn te Xāmānit xop kopa 'āxip, ha' xip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah? Yā hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>49</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ap xip'ah yāmīy kummuk 'ūgkopah. 'Āte yōgnū 'ātak max 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux kummuk. <sup>50</sup> 'A' 'āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn 'āktux max. 'Āte' xak 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūn xexka mīy. Yā' nōy puxet tek mūn 'āktux max, tuk xexka mīy, tu 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, tu' xuktux 'āxop kohe', pak mūn yok. <sup>51</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg yā xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>52</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg nōmhā' 'ūxip yāmīy kummuk 'ākopah. 'Amanām xok, xix tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah, pa xate' xuktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix xakix xe'e putup 'ohnāg. <sup>53</sup> Yūmū yōg 'ātak 'Amanām xok. Xate putep mūn 'āktux? 'Ok 'āmūn xexka', pa 'Amanām kutōgnāg? Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xakix kamah. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āxexkanām? Kaxīy.

<sup>54</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'āte yāy max 'āktux, tu yāy xexka mīy, puxix tu' kummuk, yā hām'āktux kummuk. Pa yōgnū 'ātak tek mūn max 'āktux, tuk xexka mīy. Yā yōgnū 'ātak te' mīy. Yōgnū 'ātak yā 'āxop te' xānāhā', hu: "Topa yūmū yōg". <sup>55</sup> Pa 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg hok'ah, pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg. Paxpu 'āte hām'āktux nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg, kopxix koit, yā 'āxop putuk. Pa 'āte nōm yūmmūg, tu yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tuk yīpkox pip. <sup>56</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ōg 'ātak 'Amanām kuxa hittup yā tute' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā'ax, tu' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>57</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'A 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk te 50'ah. 'Ok xate 'Amanām pēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmāg xip ha kunāy tu' xip 'Amanām. 'Ūgxip mōkumakmōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>59</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap pop, nūy nō Yeyox tux, nūy putex, pa Yeyox te yāy xaptop, tu ta' mōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah.

## 9

### *Yeyox xix tik pa hok*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe hāpkumep Yeyox, pa' xip tihik, tu' pa hok. 'Ūtut te' put, 'īhā' pa hok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā' pa hok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' pip Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu Yeyox pu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Yāyā', tep-te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy tik pa hok, 'īhā' tut te' put? 'Ok pe tik te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ok pe' tak xi' tut? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'A' tik te yāy pa hokgā'ah, xi' tak te' pa hokgā'ah, xi' tut te' pa hokgā'ah. Yā tik pa hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg Topa ka'ok xexka te tik pu' mīy putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hām mōkumakmōg. Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām. 'Āpu yūmū hām. Hāpxip 'īhā yūmūg hām putup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmīy putuk 'īhā tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkxip nūnte hām xexka tu', tu 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa mūg xix hāmmax mūg. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk, yā tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xohix tupmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ta Yeyox te mō' yīyhep yōn hām tu', tu hām kotūnnāhā', tu putōy mīy, tu putōy hā tik pa mō'nīy, <sup>7</sup> tu tik pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xino'e tu'. Yā kōnāg kox te puxhep xetnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Xino'e te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Mōkutnāhā'" Kaxīy.

Ha ta' mōg tihik, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāmpēnāhā', tu putpu' nūn, tu nūktu' xupep. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xape xop xix tikmū'ūn nōy. Hōmā nōm te tik pēnāhā', 'īhā tik te ta tu hāpxop kax xix tayūmak xak. Ha' xohix te:

—'Ok nō'ōm tihik. 'Ok hōmā' yūm, tu ta tu' kax, nūy tayūmak pop? Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha' yāg te:

—Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha ta' yāg nōy te:

—'Āmhok, yā nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

Pa tik te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Texīy xate hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'? Tep-te 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te

—'Ūxip tihik 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox, tu putōy mīy, tu nōm mōg pa nīy, tuk xat hu: "Mōg, nūy yāy pa pix puxhep Xīno'ē tu". Kaxīy. Ha tak mōg, tu yāy pa pix, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pi'yā' xip nōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te:

—'Īntu', 'a 'ātepyūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

### *Paniye xop te' yīkopit*

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta tik mōgāhā tikmū'ūn te Paniye xop hah. <sup>14</sup> Yā nit xap, yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmnīy hām hok 'ihā Yeyox te putōy mīy, tu tik pa mīy. <sup>15</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe tik hā' yīkopit, texīy hāmpēnāhā nōmhā'. Ha tik te:

—Yā tute putōy hā mō 'ūgpa nīy, ha 'āte yāy pa pix, hu nōmhā hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paniye yāg xop te:

—Nōm te' nōy pa mīy, 'ap Topa yōg tik'ah. Yā tute 'āmnīy hām hok yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Pa yāg nōy te:

—'Ok tik kummuk te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg texīy mīy? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Yā yāg tep-tup nōg Yeyox, ha ta yāg tep-tup, yā nōm putox puxet 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Paniye xop te xe:

—Tep-te xa 'āpa mīy? Xate putep mūn 'āktux? Texīy nō'ōm tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha tik te xe:

—Yā nōm te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kopa' xip. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yōg xexka xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Hōmā tik pa hok, pa hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', pa nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu' xānāhā tik yōg 'ātak xi' tut,

<sup>19</sup> yīy ta' nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha Yoneo xexka xop te:

—'Ok nūhū 'āk-tok pit? Xate hām'āktux, xate' put, tu ta pa hok. Texīy hōnhā hāmpēnāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha' tak xi' tut te:

—Hamūn, 'ūgmūg kutok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūnāhā', tu ta' pa hok, <sup>21</sup> pak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah tu texīy tu hōnhā hāmpēnāhā', tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah, tep-te tu pa mīy. 'Āpu 'ūgmūk-tok yīkopit. Yā' xiptap, tu hāmyūmmūg. Tute xa hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Yā 'ātak te Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk xi' tut te', hu kaxīy hām'āktux. Yā Yoneo yōg xexka xop te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxa hok nōm te hām'āktux Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa nū nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>23</sup> Yīy ta hām'āktux hā kaxīy 'ātak xi' tut, yā hām'āktux hu: "Yā' xiptap. 'Āpu' yīkopit". Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Yoneo xexka xop te xe' xānāhā tihik, yā' tut te nōm put, tu ta pa hok. Ha ta tik nūn, ha' nōy te:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xeh Topa keppah. 'Āpu koit hok. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox, yā hāpkummuk mīy. Kaxīy.



25 Ha tik te:

—'Āte' yūmmūg'ah 'ok pe tu' max, 'ok pe tu' kummuk nō'ōm, pa 'āte' yūmmūg hōmā 'ūkpa hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmpēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

26 Ha: Texīy? Putep mūn mīy? Tep texīy 'āpa mīy? Kaxīy.

27 Ha tik te:

—'Āte xa hām'āktux, pa 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. Tep texīy 'āxop te xe yīkopit? Kaxīy. Ha' nōy te:

—'Ok xatep-tup, nūy Yeyox mūtik mōg? Kaxīy.

28 Tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yeyox mūtik 'āmōg, pak mūg mōg Mōyyex mūtik. 29 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te Mōyyex mūtik hām'āktux, pa nō'ōm, yā hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Yā' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

30 Ha tik te:

—Texīy 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg? 'Āxop te' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' nūn, pa tutek pa mīy. 31 Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa Topa te' nōy xop 'āpak, yā nōm te Topa 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy Topa te nōm putup. 32 Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka 'ihā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, yā nōm putuk 'ohnāg. 'Ok xate' xupak tikmū'ūn te' pa mīy, nōm nāhā, hu ta pa hok? 'Āmhok. 33 Paxpu Topa yōg tik 'ohnāg 'ōhōm, puxix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

34 Ha:

—'Āmūn, 'ānāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax mūtik, tu hāpkummuk mīypax. 'Ok xatek mū'ā hāmyūmmūgā'? 'Āmhok. Kaxīy.

Tu' ta tik putyōn Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet kūnāpah, tu' xat, pu xe mō'nā hok.

### *Pa hok xop putuk*

35 Yā' putyōn, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tu ta' mōg, nūy tik xax, tu' xipihī', tu:

—'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Tikmū'ūn Kutok kopah? Kaxīy.

36 Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu hām'āktux, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? 'Ūgkuxa yūm putup nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

37 Ha Yeyox te:

Yāk mūn, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux nōmhā. Kaxīy.

38 Ha tik te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah. Kaxīy.

Tu' kopaxux hā' xip Yeyox keppah.

39 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy tikmū'ūn xatat. Tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pak mū'ātep-tup, 'ū hāmyūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te' pa hok xop putuk, pa hāpxip 'ihā hāmpēnāhā'. Ha ta tikmū'ūn yāg nōy te hām'āktux hitop, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg". Kaxīy. Yā nōm te pa hok xop putuk. Kaxīy.

40 Ha Paniye xop te' xupak, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Texīy, 'ok 'ūgmūg pa hok xop putuk? Kaxīy.

41 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āxop te hām'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pap-tup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tuk-nāy tu hāmpēnāhā', yā 'āmax Topa keppah. Pa 'āxop te kaxīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te hitop 'āktux Topa yōg hām'āktux

yümmüg, nüy ta' pa hok xop putuk, tu 'äkummuk Topa keppa mökuma 'ämög, Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Kahnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ta xe tikmū'ün pu hām'äktux Yeyox te, hu:

—Äte xa' yümmügāp-tup hāpɣop, tu hāpɣe'e 'äktux putup. 'Üxip kahnēn yög hāmpak'ax, ha' xupxet te hāmpak'ax 'ätex, pa hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep 'ohnäg, <sup>2</sup> pa kahnēn yög pēnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā' xupep, <sup>3</sup> ha hāmyīkox pēnā'ax te hāpɣōn, ha' xupep kahnēn yög pēnā'ax, tu kahnēn xānāhā, yā xuxet'ax xohix hā' xānāhā kahnēn, ha kahnēn te' xupak, hu' pe' mög, ha kahnēn yög pēnā'ax te kahnēn mögāhā häptopah, <sup>4</sup> tu häptopa' pip, tu' pēnā'ax te māxap tu' mög, ha kahnēn te' pe' mög, kahnēn te' yümmüg pēnā'ax yög hām'äktux tu', <sup>5</sup> ha kahnēn te' nōy pe' mög 'ohnäg. 'Ünōy te kahnēn xānāhā', pa kahnēn nüpanām, kahnēn te' yümmüg 'ohnäg 'ünōy yög hām'äktux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yeyox te nōm 'äktux, nüy tikmū'ün pu hāpɣop nōy yümmügāhā', pa tikmū'ün te hāmyümmüg 'ohnäg. Tikmū'ün te hāmp'e'paxex texīy hām'äktux.

### *Yeyox te kahnēn yög pēnā'ax max putuk*

<sup>7</sup> Ta xe hām'äktux Yeyox te, hu:

—Äte xa hāpɣe'e 'äktux. Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yīkox hā möxakux hāmpak'ax kopah. Yā' pip 'ükopah, ha' nōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnäg. Hā kaxīy 'äte yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnäg. <sup>8</sup> Kahnēn te xupxet 'āpak 'ohnäg. Hā kaxīy yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop te nōm te koit hā' yümmügā xop 'āpak 'ohnäg. <sup>9</sup> Kahnēn te hāmpak'ax yög hāmyīkox hā möxakux hāmpak'ax kopah, tu ta' mög nōmhā hato'ah kamah, nüy tu xit. 'Ünōy te kahnēn koxyōy 'ohnäg. Hā kaxīy 'äte yög kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', ha' nōy te nōm koxyōy 'ohnäg. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta xupxet nūn, nüy tu xupxet, nüy kahnēn kix, nüy xohix koxyōy. Hā kaxīy 'ünōy tep-tup, nüy yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix, nüy koxyōy. Pa 'äte yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, ha' kuxa mām, tu' hittup, yā' kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>11</sup> —Ta 'äte kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk kamah. Kahnēn pēnā'ax max te kahnēn pupi tu xok, yā 'äte tikmū'ün pupik xok putup. <sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip kāmānat. Xuxyā te nōm pu pago, pu tu kahnēn pēnā', pa 'ap kahnēn yög pēnā'ax xe'e'ah, yā kāmānat, yā 'üyōg'ah kahnēn. Ta kokexkata nūn, ha ta möxupaha kāmānat, yīy ta kokexkata te kahnēn pop, ha kahnēn xohix nüpanām. <sup>13</sup> Kāmānat möxupaha'. Hamūn, tayūmak tu' hām, tu kahnēn putupax 'ohnäg. <sup>14-15</sup> Pa 'äte kahnēn yög pēnā'ax max putuk. Yögnū 'ātak tek yümmüg, ha 'äte yāy yög 'ātak yümmüg. 'Äte yāy yög kuxa mām xop yümmüg, ha yög kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yümmüg, ha 'äte mö nōm yāyxe'ēgnäg, hu nōm pupik xok putup.

<sup>16</sup> —Ha ta kahnēn nōy xohix pip hāmpak'ax künāpah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ün panip xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup 'ügkopah. Nōm tek mūn 'āpak putup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop nōy möxakux putup, ha xohix kuxap-xet, tup-tox puxet, ha 'äte xohix xexka pēnāp-tup.

<sup>17</sup> —Äte' tux hok, pu tikmū'ün 'ükputex, puxix tikmū'ün 'ükputex, ha putpuk hip-tup. Hā kaxīy 'ātak Topa tek möyāy xe'ēgnäg. <sup>18</sup> Äte tux hok, pu tikmū'ün 'ükputex hok, puxix tikmū'ün 'ükputex hok. 'Ätep-tup, puxix tikmū'ün 'ükputex. Topa te' xat, ha 'ätep-tup, kopxik xok putup, tu putpuk hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te' xupak Yeyox yõg hãm'ãktux, tu yã yõg hãmp'e'paxex'ax te yã putuk 'ohnãg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmũ'ũn punethok te:

–Yã' xip yãmĩy kummuk Yeyox kopah! 'Ûp-tox kummuk! Teptu 'ãxop te nõm 'ãpak? Kaxĩy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta tikmũ'ũn nõy te:

–Tik te hãm'ãktux max hã kaxĩy 'ohnãg nõm kopa' xip yãmĩy kummuk. Texĩy tute tik pa hok pu' pa mĩy? Kaxĩy.

### *Yoneo xop te Yeyox putup nõg*

<sup>22</sup> Ha ta' xip 'ãmuk xexkah kãmẽn Yenoyanẽn tu', yã Topa pet xexka yõg 'ãmuk xexkah. Yã hõmã 'ũhittap tikmũ'ũn te xe' mĩy Topa pet xexka', tu nõ 'ãmuk xexka mĩy. Yã hãm'ãxĩynãg. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' hãpkumep Yeyox te Topa pet xexka kux kaxax kaka', yã kux kaxax 'ãxet'ax Xanomãm Yõg Kux Kaxax. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' nũn Yoneo xop, tu nõktu Yeyox xakot, tu:

–Ãmnĩy xohix texĩy hãg mũ'ãte' hip'ax, nũy hãm̃yũmmũg? 'Ãpu hãpxe'e 'ãktux. 'Ok 'ãmũn yã Kunnix, Topa te nõm yãykutnãhã'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–Hõmã 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux, pa 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg 'ũgkopah. 'Ãte hãpxopmã max yõgnũ 'ãtak te nõm putup, ha 'ãxop te' pẽnãhã', tu nõm hãg yũmmũg'ax.

<sup>26</sup> Pa 'ãxop tep-tup 'ohnãg, nũy 'ãkuxa mãm, 'a 'ãxop te yõgnũ kahnẽn putuk'ah tu', yã yõgnũ kuxa mãm ka'ok xop putuk'ah. <sup>27</sup> 'Ãte yã yõg kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xãnãhã', ha nõm tek 'ãpak, tu' yĩpkox pip. 'Ãte nõm yũmmũg, ha nõm tek pe' mõg, yã kahnẽn putuk, yã kahnẽn te kahnẽn pẽnã'ax pe' mõg putuk. <sup>28</sup> Yã yõg kuxa mãm ka'ok xop, ha' nõy te nõm pop putup'ah. 'Ãte yã yõg xop hĩnnãhã', ha' pip hãm̃yãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã Topa yĩka', yã' xakix xexkap-tup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Yõgnũ 'ãtak 'ã kuxa mãm xop popmãhã'. Ha yõgnũ 'ãtak 'ũxexkanãm. 'Ûkuxa mãm xop yã yõgnũ 'ãtak yõg, ha' nõy te nõm pop putup'ah.

<sup>30</sup> Yõgnũ 'ãtak 'ũxexka xik mũn yã yã yõgnũ putuk. Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te mĩkaxxap pop, nũy Yeyox tux, nũy putex. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ãte hãpxopmã max punethok 'ãxop kopah. Yã yõgnũ 'ãtak te' xat, 'ũ mĩy. Hãpxopmã'ax 'ũm 'ũkummuk, yĩy 'ãxop tek tux putup mĩkaxxap hã? Kaxĩy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

–'Ûgmũ'ãtep-tup, nũy 'ãtux mĩkaxxap hã. Yã xate hãpxop kummuk mĩy, yã Topa 'ãktux kummuk, yã xate' xuktux 'ãmũn yã Topah, pa 'ãm̃hok, yã tihik 'ãmũn. Kaxĩy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Ûkax'ãmi 'õg xat'ax yõg tappet tu', hu: "Ãxop te Topa putuk". Kaxĩy. <sup>35</sup> Tu xe:

–Topa te nõm pu' hõm yã yõg hãm'ãktux, tu nõm xãnãhã', hu: "Topa putuk xop". Kaxĩy. Yã' kax'ãmi Topa yõg tappet tu nõ'õm, ha Topa yõg tappet te' koit 'ohnãg. <sup>36</sup> Ha Topa tek mũn yãykutnãhã', tu nõgkutnãhã nũnte hãm xexka tu', ha 'ãte' hãm'ãktux 'ũgmũn yã Topak-tok. Texĩy 'ãxop tek mũn 'ãktux kummuk?

<sup>37</sup> Paxpu 'ãte yõgnũ 'ãtak pu hãpxopmã 'ohnãg, ha ta 'ãpu 'ãkuxa mãm hok.

<sup>38</sup> Pa 'ãte yõgnũ 'ãtak pu hãpxopmãhã'. 'Ãxop tek kopa 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg, pa 'ãpu 'ãkuxa mãm yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopah, yã yõg hãpxopmã'ax ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg kopah, nũy yũmmũg xe'e yõgnũ 'ãtak xip 'ũgmũtik, xik xip yõgnũ 'ãtak mũtik. Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te xonat xat, pu Yeyox mŷy, pa Yeyox te tikmŷ'ŷn kopa' xip, tu' mŷg, <sup>40</sup> tu mŷktu kŷnĀg kox YohnĀm xak putpuk, tu mŷktu' xupep YoĀm yŷg xip'ax tu', yĀ hŷmĀ YoĀm te tikmŷ'ŷn putox pix nŷnteh, ha Yeyox te' nox xip. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' nŷn tikmŷ'ŷn punethok, tu nŷktu Yeyox tu' mŷxaha', tu hĀm'Āktux, hu:

—YoĀm te hĀpxopmĀ ka'ok xe'ĕgnĀg 'ohnĀg, pa YoĀm te Yeyox 'Āktux, ha hĀm'Āktux xohix 'ŷxe'e', yĀ' koit 'ohnĀg. Kaxĭy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha ta tikmŷ'ŷn punethok kuxa mĀm ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

## 11

### *Nay xok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik 'Āxet'ax Nay, yĀ' xip xiptuxexka MetĀn tu', tu' pakut. Ha ta kama' tihĭ' MetĀn tu MĀnix xi' tutnŷy, yĀ MĀ'at. <sup>2</sup> YĀ hŷmĀ MĀnix te hep haxnĀg max pux, yĀ' takat, tu Yeyox pata yĭmŷ' pux, tu' xe hĀ' pata nagĀhĀ', yĀ MĀnix te Yeyox putuppax. Manix taknŷy yĀ Nay pakut. <sup>3</sup> MĀnix te' nŷy mŷ'kutnĀhĀ xix MĀ'at te', puyĭy Yeyox xĀnĀ', hu:

—YĀyĀ, yĀ 'Āxape' ŷpakut. Xate nŷm mŷ'yĀy xe'ĕgnĀg. Kaxĭy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—YĀ' pakut, pa' pakut, puyĭy tikmŷ'ŷn pĕnĀ' Topa te hĀpxopmĀ ka'ok xe'ĕgnĀg. Tikmŷ'ŷn te' pĕnĀp-tup yĀ' max xe'ĕgnĀg Topa xix Topak-tok. Kaxĭy.

<sup>5</sup> Yeyox te mŷ'yĀy xe'ĕgnĀg MĀ'at xi' tutnŷy xix Nay. <sup>6</sup> Nay pakut, ha Yeyox te' xupak, tuk-nĀy tu' nox xip 'Āmnĭy tix hĀ, yĀ' mŷg'ah Nay hah. <sup>7</sup> ŷnŷg 'Āmnĭy tix, ha Yeyox te yĀy yŷg tik te 12 xop pu hĀm'Āktux, hu:

—Āpu yŷmŷ mŷg hĀpxexka Yonex tu'. Kaxĭy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Yeyox yŷg tik xop te:

—YĀyĀ, hŷmĀ hĀpxip kutŷgnĀg ŷhĀ Yoneo xop tep-tup, nŷy mĭkaxxap hĀ 'Āp-tex' ŷnteh. 'Ok xatep-tup, nŷy putpu mŷg. Āmŷg hok! <sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—MĀyŷn mŷg puxet yŷg 'ot xohix te' 12. Tik 'ŷm te hĀpkumep hĀptup hah, hu nĀp-tup'ah, yĀ hĀmpĕnĀhĀ ŷhĀ' xip kuyĀnĀm. KuyĀnĀm xip ŷhĀ 'Āte hĀpxopmĀhĀ'. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik 'ŷm te hĀpkumep 'Āmnĭy ŷhĀ, hu' nĀp-tup, yĀ hĀpkoxtap. HĀpxip ŷhĀ hĀpkoxtap'ax, ŷhĀ 'Āte hĀpxopmĀ 'ohnĀg. Kaxĭy.

<sup>11</sup> Tu xe:

—Yŷmŷg xape Nay te mŷ'yŷn, pak mŷg putup, nŷy tuhuk. Kaxĭy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox yŷg tik xop te:

—YĀyĀ, mŷ'yŷn, puyĀ xip, 'ŷhittup putup. Kaxĭy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa Yeyox te xok'ax 'Āktux, yĀ' xok, pa Yeyox yŷg tik xop te hĀmpe'paxex, Yeyox te mŷ'yŷn'ax 'Āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yĭy Yeyox te hĀm'Āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Nay 'ŷxok. <sup>15</sup> Ak xip'ah Nay mŷtik, ŷhĀ' xok, pak kuxa hittup, yĀ 'Āte 'Āxop kuxa mĀmmĀp-tup. Āpu yŷmŷ mŷg Nay hah. Kaxĭy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Tŷmĕ', yĀ' xuxet'ax nŷy te 'ŷktonnix, yĀ Tŷmĕ' te:

—Āpu yŷmŷ mŷg yĀyĀ mŷtik, nŷy xakix nŷmŷtik. Kaxĭy.

### *Yeyox te tikmŷ'ŷn hĭnnĀhĀ'*

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mŷg Yeyox, tu' xupak tikmŷ'ŷn te hĀm'Āktux hŷmĀ 'Āmnĭy te' 4 ŷhĀ Nay hĀpkot. <sup>18</sup> Xiptuxexka MetĀn xix kŷmĕn Yenoyanĕn yŷg kinŷm te' 3 kŷmĀg. <sup>19</sup> Yĭy ta' mŷg Yoneo xohix, nŷy MĀ'at kuxa hittupmĀ' xix Manix kuxa hittupmĀ', yĀ' taknŷy xok, ha' potaha'. <sup>20</sup> ŷnŷn Yeyox, ha MĀ'at te' xupak, tu ta' mŷg, nŷy yĀy tu xakux, pa MĀnix nox xip yĀy pet tu'. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta' mŷg MĀ'at Yeyox hah, tu mŷktu' xupep, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnteh, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Pa 'āte' yūmmūg, xate Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm nōmhā, puxix xa hāpxopmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ātaknōy te putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Āte' yūmmūg, hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'Īhā putpu' hip-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āte tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnāhā', tu hi'ax hōm, yā hāmhīnnā'ax xip 'ūgkopah. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, hu' hip-tup. Tikmū'ūn xakix, puxix tu hip-tup. <sup>26</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, puxix tu xok xexka putup 'ohnāg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām nū' hām'āktux kopah? Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Mā'at te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, 'ūgkuxa yūm. Āte' yūmmūg, 'āmūn yā Kunnix, yā Topak-tok, tu 'ānūn nūnte hām xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox potaha'*

<sup>28</sup> Tu ta' nūn Mā'at, tu nūktu' xupep, tu' tutnōy Mānix mūtik hām'āktux, yā' tix te yāyā mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Mā'at te:

—Yāyā xip, tu 'āxak. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Mānix te' xupak, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy Yeyox ha mōg. <sup>30</sup> Yā Yeyox xupep 'ohnāg xiptuxexka tu', pa' xip nōm xip'ax tu', yā hōmā hām'āktux Mā'at mūtik 'ōnteh.

<sup>31</sup> Ha ta' pip Yoneo xop mīptut kopah, nūy Mānix kuxa hittupmā', tu Mānix pēnāhā'. Yā' yok Mānix, tu ta' mōg mō'ka'ok hāptopah, ha Yoneo xop te hāmpe'paxex Mānix mōg xukpot tu', nūy pohoh.

<sup>32</sup> Ta' mōg Mānix, tu mōktu' Yeyox ha' xupep, tu Yeyox pēnāhā', tu hām tu' xip Yeyox pata yīkak, tu:

—Yāyā, pax xa xip nūnte, puxix 'ūktaknōy xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Mānix potaha', ha Yeyox te pota pēnāhā' xix Yoneo xop pota pēnāhā' nōm nūn Mānix mūtik, tu' kuxa ka' xexka,

<sup>34</sup> tu:

—Pi'yā 'āxop te nō hāpkot? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yāyā, mā, nūy pēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox potaha'

<sup>36</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te:

—'Ūpēnā', Yeyox te Nay mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa' yāg te:

—'Ok tute tik pa hok pu' pa mīy? Hamūn. Paxpu Nay hittupmā, puxix tu xok 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

### *Ūputpu' hi Nay*

<sup>38</sup> Ha' kuxa ka' xexka 'ūxehet Yeyox, tu ta' mōg xukpot tu', ha' xip Nay yōg mīkaxxap kox, ha mīkaxxap te mōhāmniyīn mīkaxxap kox. <sup>39</sup> Ha Yeyox te xat, hu:

—'Āpu' xut mīkaxxap. Kaxīy.

Ha Mā'at, yā tik mūktutnōy te:

—Yāyā, 'ūhax kummuk xexka'ax. Yā' xok hōmā 'āmnīy te' 4. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'ākuxa yūm, hu ta' pēnāp-tup Topa te hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup? Kaxīy.

41 Ha tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap yōkânāmāhā', ha Yeyox te pepi pēnāhā', tu:

—Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āmax, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 42 'Āte' yūmmūg, xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak mōkuma'āmōg. Pa 'āte nū 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'āpax, hu' kuxa mām 'ūgmūn kopah, yā xate nūgkutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

43 Ta hāpxip 'īhā Yeyox te' xānā ka'ok, hu:

—Ney, 'āpep, nūy nū!! Kaxīy.

44 Ha ta nōm xok xupep, yā' yīm kīy xix pata', yā xakix xop yōg topixxax kīy'ax hā, xix pa yīn kīy kamah. Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūko'a', nūy xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

### *Tikmū'ūn tep-tup puyīy xonat Yeyox putex*

45 Yā' pip Yoneo punethok, tu' pēnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā' nūn, nūy Manix mūtik pip, tu' pēnāhā' Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

46 Ha ta' yāg mōg putpu', nūy Paniye xop pu Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, 47 yīy ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā' Paniye xop xix 'āmānex xexka xop xix tik pa te hāmyūmmūg xop, tu:

—Putep mūn mīy putup yūmū'āte'? Tik te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok. 48 Yūmū'āte' tux hok, pu mīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hā kaxīy, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox kopah, ha ta' nūn putup Hōm yōg xop, tu yūmū yōg Topa pet koxyōy putup, xix yūmūg xop xohix xexka kix putup. Kaxīy.

49 Pa' xip yāp-xet 'ūxuxet'ax Kaxpax, yā nōm hāmyāxatamuk 'īhā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu:

—'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. 50 'Ok 'āxop te hāmp'e'āpaxex 'ohnāg? Yā' max, pu tik puxet tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa yā' kummuk, pu yūmūg xohix xexka xakix. Kaxīy.

51 Yā Kaxpax te yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yā nōm hāmyāgaxatamuk 'īhā 'āmānex xop xat Kaxpax te', tu Topa pupi' hām'āktux, tu Yeyox xok'ax 'āktux. Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup. 52 Yā Yeyox te Yoneo xop pupi' xok putup, tu' xok putup, nūy yāytunū'xoh nōm nōy kamah, yā hām panip tu' pip hāpxexka xohix tu', yā Topak-tok xop, tu Yoneo xop hā' mīy putup xī' nōy hā', pu tu' pip puxet, yā xop puxet.

53 Ha ta Yoneo xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux kōnāmāhā nōmhā texīy Yeyox putex putup, 54 yīy ta Yeyox te yāy xaptop hā hāpkumep hāpxexka Yonex tu', tu hāpxip 'īhā' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak yīka', tu' nox xip kōmēn 'Epayīy tu' yāy yōg tik xop mūtik.

55 Ha ta hāmhūmnāg Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka xuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg tikmū'ūn punethok kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', nūy yāy pix, nūy Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy.

56 Ha ta tikmū'ūn te Yeyox xak kōmēn tu', tu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

—Putep hāmp'e'āpaxax, 'ok nūn putup Yeyox 'āmuk xexka hah? Kaxīy.

57 Ha ta' xat 'āmānex xexka xop te' xix Paniye xop te', pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm Yeyox pēnā', mā', nūy nōm 'āktux, puyīy xonat xat, pu Yeyox mūy.

## 12

### *Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu'*

1 Ta xe 'āmñīy te' 6 'īhā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mōktu' xupep xiptuxexka Metān tu', yā Nay pet yūm Metān tu', yā hōmā Yeyox te nōm putpu' hīnnāhā'. 2 Ha ta' puk 'āmuk, tu Mā'at te xit'ax

nūnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn pu' nīm, ha ta' yūm Nay mīmpe xit'ax tu' Yeyox mütik, <sup>3</sup> ha Manix te' paha hep haxnāg max takat xexkah, yā' kit xahix, yā mīnmut nān hā' mīy. Manix te nōm pux Yeyox pata yīmū', tu yāy xe hā' pata nagāhā'. 'Ūhax māynāg 'ūhep yōg, tu hāpxip 'lhā mīptut hā nū'xip 'ūhax max. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' xip Yot 'Ixkanot, yā Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy Yeyox xūyga'. <sup>5</sup> Yot te:

—Tepu hep haxnāg nōmenex 'ohnāg, nūy 2 xēmān yōg hām hā' pop tayūmak, nūy hok xop pu tayūmak nīm? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Yā Yot te hām'āktux te kaxīy, pa hok xop putuppax 'ohnāg, pa' xupxet putup, yā tute' tat tayūmak Yeyox yōg xix Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg, tu nōm hā tat'ax kopa yāy pu tayūmak mōypax.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Pu yā xip 'ūhūn. Hām'āktux kummuk hok. Tute hep tat, nūy 'ūgyīn muk, yā 'ūkxok putup. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūhok xop pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg 'āxop kopah, pa noxk xip ka'ok 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah. Kaxīy.

### *'Ūxexka xop tep-tup, nūy Nay putex*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' xupak hato'a Yeyox xip xiptuxexka Metān tu', tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā' xix Nay pēnā', yā putpu' hi'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy ta 'āmānex xexka xop te yāy mütik hām'āktux texīy yīp-tex Nay kamah. <sup>11</sup> Yā Yeyox te Nay putpu' hīnnāhā', ha Yoneo punethok te' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu yāy yōg xexka xop nīm, nūy kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy ta' xexka xop tep-tup nūy Nay putex.

### *Yeyox te kōmēn Yenoyanēn ha mō'nāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Hāptup ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn 'āmuk xexka tu' 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn, tu' xupak Yeyox nūn kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pop patxap kup māg, tu ta' mōg Yeyox hah, tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok hu:

—Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmāxnā' xate nū nōm kutnāhā', yā tute 'Iyaet xop xat. Topa, 'āpu nōm pu hāmmāxnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox te' paha yomēn kutok, tu nōm yīmū' yūm. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: <sup>15</sup> "Kōmēn Xiām yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. 'Ūnūn 'ōg tik xexkah, yā yomēn kutok yīmū' yūm". Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te nōm kax'āmi xutigā' 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox mōg putup pepi pexkox tu', 'lhā' yūmmūg putup Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux xix tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā yūmmūg putup kamah.

<sup>17</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Yeyox te Nay xānāhā mīkaxxap kox kopah, tu putpu' hīnnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' xape xohix pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>18</sup> Ha' nōy te' xupak Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, hu ta' mōg Yeyox hah. <sup>19</sup> Yīy ta yāy mütuk hām'āktux Paniye xop te', hu:

—Pēnā'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg, pa tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te Yeyox pe' mōg. Kaxīy.

### *Genex yōg xop mōg, nūy Yeyox pēnā'*

<sup>20</sup> Yā' pip tikmū'ūn xohix Yenoyanēn tu' 'āmuk xexka tu', tu Topa pu nūktetex, ha nōm xop kopa' xip hāpxexka Genex yōg xop, <sup>21</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu Pinip ha' mōxaha', tu:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, nūy Yeyox pēnā'. Kaxīy.

Yā Pinip yōg kōmēn yā Metxax, yā hāpxexka Ganinet kopa' xip.

<sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu 'Ānene pu' xuktux nō'ōm, ha ta' mōg tik tix, tu mōktu Yeyox pu' xuktux nō'ōm, <sup>23</sup> ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhāg xok putup, hak-nāy tu Topa te 'ūkxexka mīy putup, ha tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūn 'āktux max putup. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok. Yāk-tōgnāg hāpxopxap, pa hāpxip 'Īhā yāyhā kup, tu mīnta ta xohix popmāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūgmūn. 'Ūkxok putup, pa putpuk hip-tup, ha nōmhā' max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, puxi' pop putup hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Ha ta' nōy te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxi' pop putup'ah hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa yīka' pip putup'ah hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnū kāmānat te yāy putup'ax mīy'ah, pa' mīy 'āte nōm putup, tuk pe' mōg putup, nūy 'ūgmūtik pip, ha Topa te nōm xexka mīy putup. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ūxok putup*

<sup>27</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—Hōnhā 'Īhāg kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āte putep 'āktux putup? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yōgnū 'ātak, 'āpu 'ūkxūy xut”. Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah. Pak nūn, nūy tu xok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ātak, 'āpu 'āxexka nōy nā mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah! Kaxīy.

Ha ta' hām'āktux Topa pekkox tu', hu:

—'Āte yāy xexka mīy nōy nāg mōg tikmū'ūn xop kopah, tu xe' mīy putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā tex tūnnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Pa' nōy te:

—Yā pekkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Pa Yeyox te:

—Topa te hām'āktux, xayīy 'āxop xupax. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg, 'Īhā Topa te hep yāy koxuk xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Topa te' pu'ugāp-tup nōm te Topap-tup 'ohnāg xop xat. <sup>32</sup> 'Āte mīpkupnix yīmūg xup putup, tu yāy pu' pop putup tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, hu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā te kaxīy xok putup.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te:

—Pak mū'āte' mōkupix xat'ax yōg tappet tu Kunnix xip'ax hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, pa xate hām'āktux Tikmū'ūn Kutok xup putup mīpkupnix yīmū', tu' xok putup. 'Ū'ūm Tikmū'ūn Kutok? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg hāg xip'ax nūnteh. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'Īhāg xip nūnteh. Yā 'āte kuyānām putuk. 'Ūkxip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Kuyānām xip, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmpēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, 'Īhāg xip, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

*Yoneo xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah*

Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg, tu yāy xaptop, <sup>37</sup> tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>38</sup> Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yā hōnhā putuk



hāpɔɔpɔmā'ax. 'Iyait te: “Topah, 'ū'ūm kuxa mām yūmū yōg hām'āktux kopah? Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Tep-te' yūmmūg, yā Topa te hāpɔɔpɔmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? Yā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, 'Iyait te:

<sup>40</sup> “Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg mīy, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy kux hok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit hok.” Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> 'Iyait te hām'āktux, tute' yūmmūg Yeyox 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg tu', hu Yeyox 'āktux.

<sup>42</sup> Pa Yoneo xexka xohix xop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, pa nōm te Paniye xop yīpkutuk, hu hām'āktux xaptop, puyīy Paniye xop xat hok, pu Yoneo xop yōg Topa pet hā mōxakux hok. <sup>43</sup> Yā' xexka xop tep-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max, pap-tup kutōgnāg, pu Topa nōm 'āktux max.

### *Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɔɔpɔmā'ax kopit*

<sup>44</sup> Ha ta xe hām'āktux Yeyox, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā' kuxa mām kama nōm kopah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>45</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', yā nōm pēnāhā kamah, nōm te nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk mūn, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg kuyānām putuk, yā' kuxa mām 'ūgkopa xop kuxa te hāpkoxtap kopa' pip 'ohnāg. <sup>47</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, kopxix yōg hāpɔɔpɔmā'ax kopit putup'ah. Yā 'ūgnūn hām xexka tu', nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. <sup>48</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, xix yōg hām'āktux putup nōg, puxix Topa hām'āktux putup, hu: “Yā' kummuk nō'ōm. Nōm te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg. Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'ihā'.

<sup>49</sup> Hamūn 'āte yāp-xehnāg hā hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā', tu 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>50</sup> Ha 'āte' yūmmūg Topa yōg xat'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā' hōm hām'āktux'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux.

## 13

### *Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pata pix*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmhūmnāg, yā 'āmnīy puxet 'ihā' xip'ax 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn 'ihā Yeyox te' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'ihā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy 'ātak ha mōg. Tute mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg yāy yōg kuxa mām xop, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>2</sup> Ta' xit Yeyox yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik. Hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot 'Ixkanot mōgāhā', pu hāmpē'paxex texīy gāy xōp mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy' xūyāgā'. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg yāy yōg 'ātak te tu' popmāhā 'ūxohix xexkah, puyīy nōm xat. Yeyox te' yūmmūg Topa tu' nūn, tu Topa ha' mōg putup putpu'.

<sup>4</sup> Yeyox yūm mīmpe xit'ax tu', tu tak-nīhā' xip, tu topixxax xut 'ūyīmū nō'ōm, tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax paha', tu nō yāy kunāy hīy, <sup>5</sup> tu' pux kōnā'āg pa pix'ax kopah, tu yāy yōg tik xop pata pix kōnāmāhā', tu topixxax yāy nagā'ax hā nagāhā' nōm tek-nāy hīy hā, <sup>6</sup> tu' xupep Xīmām Pet yīkak, pa Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āmhok. 'Ok 'ūkpaata pix putup? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōnhā xate' yūmmūg'ah 'āte hāpxopmāhā', pa hāpxip 'Iha' yūmmūg putup xate'. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pet te:

—Xatek pata pix putup 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok!

Pa Yeyox te:

Paxpu 'āpata pix 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āmūn yā yōg'ah. Yā 'āxip'ah yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūkpaata pix, xik yīm xik putox! Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn te tatxok, hu' xexka tup. 'A xe tatxok putup'ah, pa' pata pix putup 'ūxehh. 'Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet 'āmhok, yā' xutputux.

<sup>11</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox te' yūmmūg nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy xūyā'. Hā kaxīy hām'āktux hu: “Āxop xohix kuxa tup, pa yāp-xet, 'āmhok, yā' xutputux”. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yeyox te' pata pix kux, tu topixxax mō'tat putpu', tu ta' mōg yāy yōg xip'ax tu' mīmpe tu' xit'ax tu', tu:

—'Ok 'āxop te' yūmmūg teptu 'āte 'āpata pix? <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop tek xānāhā, hu: “Notot”, Kaxīy, xix: “Yāyā”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, yāg mūn. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, tu 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āpata pix kamah. Yā 'ūkxexka', pa 'āpata pix, yīy ta 'āxop te' nōy pata pix, pu' max. Yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā', xayīy 'āxop pēnā', nūy mīy kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux nōm te' xat yā' xexka', pa kāmānat yāk-tōgnāg. Nōm te mō nōy kutnāhā' yā' xexka', pa nōm mōg yāk-tōgnāg. 'Ūkxexka', pa yā kāmānat putuk. Yā 'āte 'āpata pix, yā kāmānat putuk. 'Āte 'āxop hāg teheh. 'Āpu kāmānat putuk kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn hā 'ātehet. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg nōm hāpxop xe'e nōmhā. 'Āxop te' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup.

<sup>18</sup> —'Āte 'āxop xohix xexka 'āktux 'ohnāg, tu tap-xet 'āktux. 'Āte yāy yōg yīmōgātux xop yūmmūg. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: “Tik xit 'ūgmūtik, tu 'ā tu' gāy”. Kaxīy. Ta hōnhā' gāy. <sup>19</sup> 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā. Hāpxip 'Ihā 'āxop te nōm hāpxopmā'ax pēnāp-tup. 'Āte nōm 'āktux hōnhā, xayīy 'ākuxa mām putup, tu' yūmmūg putup 'ūg'āxet'ax 'ūgmūn yāg mūn. Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte mō'pok tihik, ha ta xohix 'ūm te nōm putuppax yāg putuppax putuk. Ha nōm tek putuppax te Topap-tuppax kamah, yā Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

### *Yot te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup*

<sup>21</sup> Yeyox te hām'āktux kux, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā' xip 'ūp-xet 'āxop kopah, tu nōm te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ūg hah, puyīy 'ūgxūyā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te yāy pēnāhā', tu' kuxa te' yēy. Putep 'āktux? <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' xip tihik Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah. Yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' yūm Yeyox yīkak, <sup>24</sup> ha Xīmām Pet te nōm pu' yīm mahap, tu:

—'Āpu 'ūyīkopit, putep xuktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha nōm mōg Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu:

—Yāyā, 'ū'ūm nō'ōm? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āte pām mō'tat putup hep kopah, tu pām hōm putup nōm tik pu'. Hamūn nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Tu pām paha', tu mō'tat hep kopah, tu Yot pu' hōm, yā Ximām 'Ixkanot kutok. <sup>27</sup> Ha Yot te pām paha', tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Hāmgāyāgnāg te Yot hā mō'nāhā', ha Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āpak. Ha Yeyox te:

—Xatep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu 'ūmīy mō'ka'ok. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Pa xohix te mūmpe xit'ax tu' mām, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, putep xuktux Yeyox Yot pu'. <sup>29</sup> Yā Yot te Yeyox yōg tik xop yōg tāyūmak tat'ax pēnāhā', ha yāg te hāmp'e'paxex Yeyox te Yot xat, pu mōg, nūy pām pop 'āmuk xexka pu', ha ta yāg te hāmp'e'paxex Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, nūy tayūmak popmā 'ūhok xop pu'.

<sup>30</sup> Yot te pām paha', tu ta' mōg hāptopah. Yā 'āmnīy.

### *Ūxat'ax tup*

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Tikmū'ūn Kutok. Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek yūmmūg, hu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, yīy ta Topa te tikmū'ūn puk mūn mūg 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm mīy putup. <sup>33</sup> Ūkxape xop, hāpxip kutōgnāg hak xip kux'ax 'āxop kopah. 'Āxop tek xak'ax, pa 'āxop tek mōg'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop pu nōm 'āktux. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte xa' hōm xat'ax tup, hu:

—'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax, 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>35</sup> 'Āxop te 'ānōy putuppax, puxix tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āxop pip yōg tik xop kopah. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te Pet mūtik hām'āktux*

<sup>36</sup> Ha Ximām Pet te:

—Yāyā, piyā 'āmōg? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te

—'Ūkpe 'āmog yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhāg pe 'āmōg putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pet te

—Texīy 'āpek mōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg hōnhā? 'Āte xa tuk xok putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok xate 'ā tu 'āxok putup? 'Āmhok. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, xate hām'āktux tikoyuk putup, hu: "'Ākxip'ah 'ūgmūn Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah". Kaxīy. Haknāy tu xokakkak pit xatap-tup. Kaxīy.

## 14

### *Yeyox te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

'Ākuxa nōg hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām Topa kopah. 'Āpu 'ākuxa māhām 'ūgkopah kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak pet kopa' pip pip'ax punethok. 'Ūgmōg putup, nūy 'āpip'ax max mīy. Paxpu te kaxīy 'ohnāg, kopxix xa' xuktux 'ohnāg nūhū'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmōg putup, tu' max mīy putup 'āpip'ax, tu putpuk nūn putup, tu 'āxop mōgāp-tup, xayīy pip 'āpip'ax tu' 'ūgmūtik. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg putahat nō' mōg 'ūkxip'ax tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Tōmē te:

—Yāyā, 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Piyā' yūm 'āxip'ax? Texīy 'ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg putahat? Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

'Āte putat putuk, tu putat mōg yōgnū 'ātak hah. Hā kaxīy 'āte tikmū'ūn mōgāhā yāy tak hah. 'Ap xip'ah putat nōy. 'Āte tikmū'ūn pu hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', puyīy hi max, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu yōgnū 'ātak yūmmūg putup kamah. Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg yōgnū 'ātak. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—Yāyā, 'āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg. 'Ūgmū'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah hāpxop nōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hāg xip 'āxop mūtik. Pinip, 'ok xatek yūmmūg 'ohnāg? Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek pēnāhā', hu yōg 'ātak pēnāhā kamah. Teptu xate' xuktux, hu: " 'Āpu 'ūgmū'ā 'ōg 'ātak mūg"? Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pinip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg, 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'a yōg'ah hām'āktux. Pa yōgnū 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām nū hām'āktux kopah. Yā 'ūkxip yōg 'ātak mūtik, ha yōg 'ātak xip 'ūgmūtik, tu yā kuxap-xet. Pa yōg hām'āktux kopa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg, pa 'āpu 'ākuxa mām yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa mām 'ūgkopah, yā nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, 'ūgmūn putuk. Yā 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, pa nōm te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg punethok mīy putup, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup hah. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te Topa tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, kopxix xa' popmāp-tup nōm hāpxop xohix. Topa te 'ā' popmāp-tup, ha 'āte xa nōm popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg putup. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te 'ā tu' xak hāpxop 'ūm, kopxix nōm mīy putup. Kaxīy.

### *Topa te Topa Koxuk hōm putup*

<sup>15</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

—'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta mīy putup 'āte nōm xat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte Topa tu' xak, ha tute xa Topa Koxuk hōm putup nōm te 'āxop hā' tep-tup, tute xa nōm hōm putup. Yāg mūn putuk, yā Topa Koxuk, yā hāpxe'e yōg, ha tute 'āxop mūtik nox xip'ax mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>17</sup> Ha ta' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te Topa Koxuk pa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa Koxuk pēnā 'ohnāg tu'. Pa 'āxop te Topa Koxuk yūmmūg, yā' xip 'āxop mūtik hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āte 'āxop nīm tāmnāg putup'ah, yā 'āxop te' hok pip xop putuk putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop nīm putup, tuk mōg putup, pak nūn putup putpuk 'ā hah. <sup>19</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, pa 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup, tu 'āxop pip putup, 'ūkxip putup hah. <sup>20</sup> Nōm 'āmnīy 'Thā' 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūkxip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik, yā kuxap-xet, hak xip 'āxop mūtik.

<sup>21</sup> —Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yōgnū xat'ax pop, tu nōm mīy, yā tutek putuppax, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax putup, nōm tek putuppax, ha 'āte nōm putuppax putup kamah, tu yāy mūg putup 'ōm pu'.

<sup>22</sup> Yot xip, yā 'a' Yot 'Ixkanot'ah, pa' nōy, yā Yot te:

—Yāyā, texīy xate 'ūgmū'ā yāy mūg, pa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu yāy mūg 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putuppax, yā nōm te yōgnū hām'āktux pap-tup, tu' mīy putup, ha yōgnū 'ātak te nōm putuppax, tu' nūn putup, tu nūktu nōm hā'

xupep, tu' xip putup nūmūtik. <sup>24</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek putup nōg, puxix yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak 'ohnāg, yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hām'āktux 'āpak. 'A' yōg'ah hām'āktux, pa yōg 'ātak yōg. Tute nūgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn.

<sup>25</sup> —'Āte xa nōm hāpxop 'āktux nōmhā, tuk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā. <sup>26</sup> Yōgnū 'ātak te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tute 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā 'āte 'āxop hāg teheh putuk, 'īhā 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Topa Koxuk tek mūn pupi' xip putup. Tute xa hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāp-tup, tu 'āxop pu xutīgāhā yōgnū hām'āktux xohix:

<sup>27</sup> —'Āte 'ākuxa māmāhā'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte 'ākuxa māmāhā', 'ūkputuk. 'Āte hām xexka yōg kummuk xop kuxa māmā 'ohnāg. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxa nōg hok. <sup>28</sup> 'Āxop te' xupak, yā 'āte xa' xuktux hu: "'Ūgmōg putup, pa 'āhak nūn putup putpu'. 'Āxop tek putuppax, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup, yāg mōg putup yāy yōg 'ātak hah. 'Ūkxexka, pa nōm xexka nām. <sup>29</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop te nōm pēnāp-tup, tu 'ākuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah. <sup>30</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux kutīgnāg, yā Topa hā puknōg xop yōg xat'ax nūn hōnhā. Nōm tek xat 'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup> pa' max, pu tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūg 'āte yōgnū 'ātak putuppax, nūy mīy tute nōm xohix xat. 'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

## 15

### *Yeyox te tox kup kūnīy putuk*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te:

—'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. 'Āte tox kup kūnīy xe'e putuk, yā mīnta 'op yōg, ha ta yōgnū 'ātak te tox pēnā'ax putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te tox māg max putuk xix tox yīpkup max. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxopmā max, ha nōm te mīnta ta pōpmā putuk. Ha tak kopa kuxa mām hok xop te tox māg kummuk putuk xix tox yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūgkopa kuxa mām hok xop te hāpxopmā max'ah, tu mīnta ta popmā 'ohnāg putuk. 'Ūkuxa mām xop kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip xix tox yīpkup te'. Yōgnū 'ātak tep-tup'ah kuxa mām hok xop. Hā kaxīy tox pēnā'ax te mīm māg kummuk mep, tu' putyōn xix yīpkup kummuk. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām xop nīm, ha' max nōmhā. Hā kaxīy tox māg kummuk pip'ah xix tox yīpkup kummuk pip'ah, ha ta tox yīpkup max te mīnta ta punethok popmāhā nōmhā. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa mām yōgnū hām'āktux kopah, ha yōgnū 'ātak te 'ākuxa kummuk xit. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu 'ā tu pip ka'ok, ha 'āte 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok putup. 'Āxop 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok 'ohnāg, nūy ta hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, tu 'āxop te' mīy 'ohnāg putup Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox māg te tox kup xahix tu' pip'ah xix tox yīpkup, puxix mīnta ta popmā hok.

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte tox kup xahix putuk, ha 'āxop te tox māg putuk xix tox yīpkup. 'Āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah, tu 'āxop tuk xip ka'ok, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix 'āxop mūtik, ha ta 'āxop hāpxopmā max punethok, nūy mīy Topa te nōm putup. Pa 'āxop te 'ā tu 'āpip ka'ok'ah, nūy ta hāpxopmā max hok, tu' mīy 'ohnāg Topa te nōm putup. Hā kaxīy tox kup xahix xix tox māg xix tox yīpkup. <sup>6</sup> Tox pēnā'ax te' putyōn tox māg kummuk xohix xix tox yīpkup kummuk xohix, ha' nak, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm yāy tu nū'xok, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' puk. Hā kaxīy putuk 'ūkuxa mām hok xop, yā 'ātu' pip ka'ok 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop nox pip 'ā tu', ha yōgnū hām'āktux te' nox xip 'āxop tu', 'īhā 'ā tu' xak xate

nōm putup, ha 'āte xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxohix. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup, yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy kama tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop mōg Yeyox mūtik, yā mīnta max punethok putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā yōgnū 'ātak te mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg putuk. 'Āpu nox pi 'ūgmūtik, 'ūyīy mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat, nūy ta nox 'āpip putup 'ūgmūtik, ha 'āte mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā 'āte' mīy yōg 'ātak te nōm xat. Hā kaxīy putuk 'āxop xik mūn.

<sup>11</sup> –'Āte xa nōm hāp̄xop 'āktux, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, hu: 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax 'āte 'āxop putuppax putuk. <sup>13</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy xape pupi' xok, puxix yāy xapep-tuppax xexkanām. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy xape pupi' xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te yōgnū xat'ax mīy, 'hā 'ūkxape 'āxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte 'āxānā kux, hu: “Yōgnū kāmānat xop”. Kaxīy. Yā kāmānat xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'ūxat'ax xop yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax. Pa 'āte 'āxop xānāhā, hu: “'Ūkxape xop”. Kaxīy. 'Āte 'āxop pu' xuktux yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āktux. <sup>16</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yāy kutnā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte 'āxop mūn yīmōgātux, tu mō 'āxop pok, xayīy hāp̄xopmā max punethok, yā mīnta ta punethok putuk. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max putup, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok putup, tu 'ā tu nox pip ka'ok putup. Ha 'āxop te yōg 'ātak tu' xak hāp̄xop 'ūm, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāp̄xop xohix. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat, 'āpu 'ānōy putuppax. Kaxīy.

*Tikmū'ūn te' kute'ex kummuk putup Yeyox yōg xop*

<sup>18</sup> Tu Yeyox te xe:

–'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop putup nōg. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg, nōm tek putup nōg hāmāxap.

<sup>19</sup> Paxpu 'āxop kuxa mām hok xop kopa pip, nūy nūmūtik mōg, puxix 'āxop putuppax, yā yāy yōg xop putuppax. Pa 'āxop pip'ah nōm xop kopah. Pa 'āte 'āxop yāy kutnāhā kuxa mām hok xop kopah. 'Āmūn 'ap kuxa mām hok xop'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm te' 'āxop putup nōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux. 'Āpu hām'āktux'ax xaxok hok. 'Ūxat'ax xop yā' xexka', pa kāmānat xop yāg-tōgnāg. Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, puxix 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup kamah. Tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup kamah, tu' yīpkox pip. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk te kaxīy, 'āxop yōgnū hah. Yā nōm te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topah. Tute nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Paxpuk nūn 'ohnāg, puxix tikmū'ūn yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pak nūn, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Nōmhā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>24</sup> 'Āte hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, yīy tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg, hu' yāyhāhup. Tik nōy te hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'ohnāg, 'ak putuk'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'āte hāp̄xopmā max, tuk putupnōg xix yōg 'ātak putup nōg kamah. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn tek putup nōg, pa 'āte hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, hōnhā tikmū'ūn te kaxīy putuk, yā Topa yōg tappet te' koit 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> –Ta Topa Koxuk te xa hā' tep-tup, yā' xe'e Topa Koxuk. Hōnhā' xip yōgnū 'ātak mūtik, ha 'āte xa nōm nū'kutnāp-tup, ha tutek mūn 'āktux putup. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'āxop tek mūn 'āktux putup kamah, yā 'āxop pip 'ūgmūtik hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā nūnte hām xexka tu'.

## 16

1 Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Āte xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix, xayīy putat max xak hok. 2 Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop xat putup, xa mōxa hok Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā. Hāpxip 'Thā tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kix putup, ha 'āxop xakix putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex putup Topa pu' hām. 3 Yā tikmū'ūn te' mīy putup yōgnū 'ātak kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', xik mūn kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'. 4 Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup. Hāpxip ha ta tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummugāp-tup, ha 'āxop te' xuktux putup, hu: “Yā hamūn Yeyox te nōm 'āktux hōmā. Yā hōnhā te kaxīy”. Kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te hāpxopmāp-tup*

Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hōmā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, yāx xip 'āxop kopah. 5 Pa hāpxip 'Thāg mōg putup, yā nōm hak mōg putup, nōm te nūgkutnāhā', pa 'āxop te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu: “Tep hah?” Kaxīy. 6 Pa hōnhā 'āte xa nōm 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 7 Pa 'āte xa hāpxe' 'āktux, yā' max noxk xip nūnteh, pa' max xe'ēgnāg 'ūgmōg. Paxpuk mōg 'ohnāg, puxix Topa Koxuk nūn putup'ah, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Pak mōg, kopxix nū nōm kutnāp-tup 'āxop hah. 8 Ha ta' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hām yūmmūgā', hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, tu tikmū'ūn te hām yok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup.” Kaxīy. 9 Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, hu: “Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy. 10 Yāy yōg 'ātak hak mōg putup, ha ta Topa Koxuk nūn putup, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup, tu' xuktux putup, hu: “Yā' yok Yeyox”. Kaxīy. 11 Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux putup, Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup, tu nōm xūyāp-tup. Hamūn, Topa te' kuxa mām hok xop yōg xat'ax yānān, pu tu' kux, tu nōm xūyāhā', pu tu' kux.

12 —Ūpip yōgnū hām'āktux nōy punethok. 'Āxop pu nōm yūmmūgāhā', pu' max, pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūgā'ax xohix hā tot 'ohnāg. 13 Pa hāpxip 'Thā' nūn putup Topa Koxuk, tu xa hāmyok yūmmūgāp-tup. Tute 'āxop mōgāp-tup putat max hā, yā xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāmyok xohix xexkah. Tute yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup'ah, pa hām 'āpak 'āktux putup, tu xa nōm 'āktux putup, tu hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. 14 Āte tu' popmāp-tup hām'āktux, ha tute xa nōm 'āktux putup. Hā kaxīy xate' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. 15 Yōgnū 'ātak yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka yā yōgnū kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āktux Topa Koxuk te' pop putup yōg hāpxop, tu xa nōm yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

*Ūkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa hittup*

16 Ta Yeyox te xe:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Yeyox yōg tik yāg xop te:

—Teptu hām'āktux? Ūxuktux, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup”. Kaxīy. Texīy hām'āktux? Ūxuktux, hu: “Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak hak mōg putup”. Kaxīy. 18 Teptu 'ūxuktux, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg”? Kaxīy. Īntu', putep mūn 'āktux? Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy. 19 Nōm tep-tup, nūy Yeyox yīkopit, ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg, tu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta 'āxop tek pēnāp-tup'ah, tu xe hāpxip kutōgnāg yīy ta xek pēnāp-tup. 'Ok kaxīy 'āxop te yāy yīkopit? <sup>20</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte 'āxop mūtik tip-tup'ah, ha 'āxop potap-tup, tu 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa' kuxa mām hok xop kuxa hittup'ax. 'Ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'ākuxa hittup putup. <sup>21</sup> 'Āte xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop. Yā 'ūn tek-tok put putuk, yāk-tok put putup, ha' xūy. Pak-tok xip, ha ta' xūy xaxok, tu' hittup, 'ūk-tok pit xip hah, yā' xip 'ūk-tok pit nōy hām xexka tu'. <sup>22</sup> Yā 'āxop putuk. Hōnhā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, pa hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop hak nūn putup putpuk, ha 'ākuxa hittup putup, ha tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa hittup'ax nōā' yūmmūg putup'ah.

<sup>23</sup> —Hāpxip 'īhā 'āxop tek mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop 'ohnāg, pa 'āte xa' xuktux 'āxop te yōgnū 'ātak mūn tu' xak putup hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha tute xa' popmāp-tup hāpxop xohix. <sup>24</sup> Hōmā tu yā hōnhā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg hāpxop, tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah. 'Āpu ta tu' xax, xayīy 'ākuxa hittup xexkanām.

### *Yeyox te' kuxa mām hok xop pop*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu' xuktux tikmū'ūn te tox māg putuk xix kahnēn putuk. Hōnhā 'āte hām'āktux hā kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'īhā kaxīy'ah, pa xa yāy 'ātak yūmmūgāp-tup mō'ka'ok. <sup>26</sup> 'Āmnīy xupep 'īhā yōgnū 'ātak tu' xak putup hāpxop 'āxop te', tu 'ākuxa mām 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte xa hām'āktux'ah 'āte yāy yōg 'ātak tu' xak, pu xa' hōm hāpxop. <sup>27</sup> Hamūn, yōgnū 'ātak te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āxop tek putuppax hah, xix 'ākuxa mām hah. Yā 'ākuxa mām, tu' yūmmūg 'āte Topa tuk nūn. <sup>28</sup> Hamūn, 'āte Topa tuk nūn, tu nūktuk xupep nūnte hām xexka tu', pa hōmāg mōg putup, yā hām xexka nīm putup, nūy yāy yōg 'ātak ha mōg putpu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te:

—Nōmhā xate hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, 'ap xate hām'āktux nōy hā yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexka'. 'A xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Yā xate' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmp'e'paxex'ax xohix xexkah. Nōmhāg mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa tu 'ānūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok 'ākuxa mām hōnhā. <sup>32</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop te hāpxumā'ax yāy pet tu', kopxix puxet hā xip putup. Pa 'a 'ūkpuxet xip'ah, pa yāy yōg 'ātak xip putup 'ūgmūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Āte xa nōm 'āktux, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgkopah. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āxūyāp-tup, pa 'ākuxa nōg hok, yā 'āte' kuxa mām hok xop pop, yā 'āte' xut. Kaxīy.

## 17

### *Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ta hām'āktux kux Yeyox, tu pepi' pēnāhā pexkox tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tak, 'āmnīy nō'ōm xupep xate nōm 'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūgxexka xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg putup kama 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg xix 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>2</sup> Xatek mūn mīy 'ūkxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix hīnnāhā', hā hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate 'ā' popmāhā 'ūxohix, ha' kuxa mām 'ūgkopah. Yā 'āte nōm hīnnāhā', ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn te 'āyūmmūg, yā Topa yūmmūg. 'Ap xip'ah Topa xe'e nōy. Texīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg? Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn



yūmmūg. Xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> Āte tikmū'ūn pu 'āmax xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā'. Āte hāpxopmā kux xate 'ā nōm xax. <sup>5</sup> Tak, 'ūkxip putup nōnteh 'āmūtik. Āpu 'ā' hōm hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg nōnteh, yā 'ūkxexka mīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap 'a hām xexka xip'ah, hak max xe'ēgnāg xik xexka'. Āpu 'ām popmā 'ūxeheh nō'ōm.

<sup>6</sup>—Xate tikmū'ūn yīmōgātux hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, tu 'ā tikmū'ūn popmāhā', pu 'ūgkopa kuxa mām, ha 'āte tu 'āyūmmūgāhā', yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, ha xate 'ā' popmāhā nō'ōm, ha nōm te 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>7</sup> tu nōm te' yūmmūg xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'ākux xohix, tuk ka'ogā'punethok. <sup>8</sup> Xate 'ā' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg xe'e', 'ātuk nūn, tu' kuxa mām xate nūgkutnāhā'.

<sup>9</sup>—Āte yāy yōg kuxa mām xop 'āktux. 'A 'āte puknōg xop 'āktux'ah. Pa 'āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux xate 'ā nōm popmāhā', yā 'ōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ūxohix xexka yōgnū tikmū'ūn xix 'ōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka 'ōgnū xix yōgnū kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'ā hak mōg putup, tu' 'ap 'ūkxip putup'ah hām xexka tu'. Pa yōgnū xop te' kuxa mām hok xop mūtik yāy tofīnnāp-tup. Āpu yōg xop hā 'ātehet. Āpu nōm pēnā max, 'āka'ok hah. Yā 'āka'ok, ha xatek ka'ogāhā hā kaxīy. Āpu nōm pēnā max, pu' xohix tu' kuxap-xet, yā yūmūg putuk. <sup>12</sup> Ūkxip yōg xop mūtik, tu nōm hāg teheh, tu' pēnā max. Xatek ka'ogāhā', hā kaxīy 'āte nōm hāk teheh, tu nōm xaxok 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām kux putup'ah, pa yā tik puxet xaxok. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxaxogāp-tup yāp-xet". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte' xaxok tik puxet. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ā hak mōg putup. Tak, 'āte 'āmūtik hām'āktux hōnhā, puyīy' kuxa mām xop kuxa hittup xexka' 'ūgkuxa hittup putuk. <sup>14</sup> Āte yāy yōg xop pu 'ōg hām'āktux hōm, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te' kuxa mām hok xop putup nōg. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop'ah nō'ōm, yāg mūn putuk. 'A' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah 'ūgmūn. <sup>15</sup> 'A' 'āte xa tuk kax'ah, xayīy yāy yōg xop mōy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop kopah. Āmhok, 'ūmōy hok. Pa 'āte xa tuk kax, xayīy nōm pēnā max, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg nōm pop hok. <sup>16</sup> Ūgmūn 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah. Hā kaxīy nōm xop 'a' kuxa mām hok xop yōg'ah kamah. <sup>17</sup> Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' mīy, tu' āputuk. Ātep-tup nō'ōm. <sup>18</sup> Āte yāy yōg xop mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu. Xate nūgkutnāhā hām xexka tu', yā yāy putuk. <sup>19</sup> Āte xa yāy mūn hōm, nūy mīy xate nōm putup, puyīy nōm xa yāy mūn popmā', nūy mīy xate nōm putup.

<sup>20</sup>—Āte yāy yōg xop 'āktux 'āmūtik. Nōm te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup, ha ta' nōy xop kuxa mām putup 'ūgkopah, ha 'āte nōy xop 'āktux 'āmūtik kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tak, 'āte xa tuk kax, puyīy nōm xop xohix tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yā yūmūg putuk. Āxip 'ūgmūtik, hak xip 'āmūtik. Ātep-tup, puyīy nōm xop tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Xatek mīy 'ūkxexka', tuk max xe'ēgnāg mīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte yāy yōg xop max xe'ēgnāg mīy, puyīy tu kuxap-xet, nūy yāy putuppax yūmūg putuk. <sup>23</sup> Ūkxip nūmūtik, ha 'āxip 'ūgmūtik, puyīy nōm xop tu kuxap-xehnāg, puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā puyīy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg xate mōg mūn yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>24</sup> Tak, xate 'ā nōm tikmū'ūn popmāhā', ha 'ātep-tup, puyīy nōm nox pi' 'āmūtik 'ūkxip'ax tu', puyīy' pēnā 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnāg. Yā xatek mīy 'ūkxexkah, tuk max xe'ēgnāg mīy. Hamūn, hōmā 'ūhittap hām xexka 'ap xip'ah, ha xate mōg mūn

yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>25</sup> Tak, xate hāpχopmā yok. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te 'āyūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha yāy yōg xop te' yūmmūg xate nūgkutnāhā'. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte nōm pu 'āmūn yūmmūgāhā', tu xe nōm xop pu xe 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok, puyīy' nōy putuppax xatek putuppax putuk. 'Āte xe tu 'āmūn yūmmūgāp-tup punethok, nūy noxk xip nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *'Ūgāy xop te Yeyox mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux kux, tu ta' mōg yāy yōg tik te 12 xop mūtik, tu mōktu kōnāg kox Xet xak, ha ta' xip mīm mātiknāg max, ha Yeyox te nō' mōxakux yāy yōg tik xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yot te mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Tute' gāy xop mōgāp-tup Yeyox hah, puyīy Yeyox xūyγā'. Yā mīm mūtiknāg yūmmūg. Yā Yeyox xix yāy yōg tik xop te yāy tu nū'nā punethok 'ōnteh. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yot xonat xop mūtik xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop mūtik. Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te nū'pok Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop xix Paniye xop te, ha mīkaxxaxka taha' xix mīm topnāg pop xix kuyānām tat'ax tat. <sup>4</sup> Ha Yeyox te hāmyūmmūg hāpχopmā'ax xohix, hu ta' nōy ha' mōg, tu:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha nōm te:

—Yā Yeyox mūn xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

Yā' xip Yot 'ūgāy xop mūtik.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāg mūn. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm xop te' xām hā' mōg, tu hām tu' xakux.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te xe:

—Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

<sup>8</sup> —Yā Yeyox xak kōmēn Nāyane yōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Yā hōmā Yeyox te Topa pu hām'āktux hu: “Tak, xate 'ā' popmāhā nōm xop, ha 'āte' xaxok 'ohnāg”. Kaxīy. Yā nōmhā putuk hāpχopmā'ax.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' xip Xīmām Pet, tu' xut yāy yōg mīkaxxexka', tu' xak 'āmānex xexka yōg kāmānat yīpkox. Yā kāmānat 'ūxuxet'ax Mā'ok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu mō'tat 'ōg mīkaxxexka 'ūxax hā. 'Ok xate hāmpē'āpaxex 'āte xūy hā tot putup'ah? Yā yōgnū 'ātak te 'ā xūy hōm putup. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te 'Ānān ha' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hāpχip 'īhā xonat xop te Yeyox mūg xix xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop te', tu Yeyox kīy, <sup>13</sup> tu ta' mōgāhā 'Ānān hah. 'Ānān yā Kaxpax xuxyā, ha Kaxpax te 'āmānex xop xat nōm hāmyāxatamuk hā. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā Kaxpax te Yoneo xop pu' xuktux 'ūmax, pu tik puxet te tīkmū'ūn xohix xexka pupi' xok.

### *Pet te hām'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg*

<sup>15</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te Yeyox pe' mōg, ha ta' nōy te' pe' mōg, yā' nōy xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā tik te 'āmānex xop xat hā xape' hu mō'nāhā tik te 'āmānex xop xat pet yōg hāmnuhnōg hā, yā Yeyox mūti' mōxaha', <sup>16</sup> ha ta' nox xip Pet

hãptopa hãmpak'ax yĩkox tu', tu 'ũn mũtik hãm'ãktux nõm te' yĩkox pẽnãhã', tu Pet nũnnãhã 'ũkopah, <sup>17</sup> ha 'ũn te Pet pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'Ok 'ãxip Yeyox yõg tik xop kopah? Kaxĩy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Ãmhok. 'Ak mũn'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxapxũy, yĩ' kuhu' xonat te', xix mũptut pẽnã'ax xop te' xix mũptut yõg hãmnuhnõg pẽnã'ax xop te', tu kuxap xakot, tu nõ xapuk. Ha Pet te kama nũmũtik xip, tu' xapuk.

### *Yeyox mõg tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat hah*

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat te Yeyox yĩkopit, hu:

—Texĩy 'õg tik xop. Xate putep mũn yũmmũgãhã'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Hõmã 'ãte hãm'ãktux punethok tikmũ'ũn xop kopah, ha' xohix te' xupak.

'Ãte Yoneo yõg Topa pet kopa hãm'ãktux Yoneo xohix pu', ha' xohix te' xupak.

'Ãte hãm'ãktux xaptop 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Hamũn, teptu xatek yĩkopit? 'Ãpu' xupak xop yĩkopit. Nõm te yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, hu hãmyũmmũg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>22</sup> Yeyox te hãm'ãktux, ha xonat xip, yã nõm te mũptut pẽnãhã' xix mũptut yõg hãmnuhnõg pẽnãhã', tu' yĩm hã Yeyox kix, tu:

—Texĩy xate hãm'ãktux kummuk tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat pu'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu hãm'ãktux kummuk, puxix' max, xa xuktux yã hãm'ãktux kummuk. Pa 'ãte hãm'ãktux max. Teptu xatek kix? Kaxĩy.

<sup>24</sup> Yĩy ta mõ Yeyox kutnãhã 'Ãnãn te', yĩy ta' mõg Yeyox, tu pipkup mãkxap hã' kĩy, ha' mõg, tu mõktu Kaxpax ha' xupep. Yã Kaxpax te 'ãmãnex xop xat.

### *Pet te xe' xuktux Yeyox yõg tik'ah*

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' nox xip tu kuxap hã xapuk, ha nõm te:

—'Ok 'ãxip Yeyox yõg tik te 12 xop kopah? Kaxĩy.

Ha Pet te:

—'Ãmhok, 'ak mũn'ah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat yõg kãmãnat, yã hõmã Pet te' nõm yõg xape yĩpkox xak. Kãmãnat te:

—'Ok 'ãte 'ãpẽnãhã Yeyox mũtik mũptut yõg hãmnuhnõg kopah? Kaxĩy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ãmhok! Kaxĩy.

Ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã xokakkak pit xataha'.

### *Yeyox mõg Pinat hah*

<sup>28</sup> Mãyõn kutõgnãg ha ta' mõg Yeyox gohenanok pet tu'. Pa Yoneo xop mõxa 'ohnãg. Yã Yoneo xop yõg xat'ax te' tux hok, pu tu mõxa hok Hõm xop pet kopah, 'ĩhã 'ãmuk xexka mĩy, yã 'ãmuk xexka 'ũxuxet'ax Nõã'yẽn. <sup>29</sup> Ha ta' mõg Pinat mũptut kũnãpah, nũy Yoneo xop mũtik hãm'ãktux, tu:

—Texĩy hu' nũnnã'? Putep kummuk mĩy? Kaxĩy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg, kopxi' nũnnã 'ohnãg 'ã hah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpip 'ãxop yõg xat'ax, yã nõm kax'ãmi tappet tu'. 'Ãpu 'ũyõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Kaxĩy.

Ha Yoneo xop te:

—'Ãmhok, 'ãpu 'ũkopit. 'Ūgmũ yõg xat'ax te' xat' 'ohnãg tikmũ'ũn putex. Kaxĩy.

<sup>32</sup> Hamūn. Hōmā Yeyox te hām'āktux mīpkupnix yīmū' xok putup. Yā Hōm xop te tikmū'ūn kix mīpkupnix yīmū', pa Yoneo xop te tikmū'ūn kix 'ohnāg mīpkupnix yīmū'. Yā Yeyox te hām'āktux xe'e'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Pinat te putpu mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ōk xate Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok yā 'āp-xet te hāmpē'āpaxex, huk yīkopit, pe' nōy te xa' xak, yīy xatek yīkopit? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hāmpē'āpaxex Yoneo xop kopak xip? 'Āmhok. 'Āxape xop te 'ānūnnāhā nūnteh. Putep kummuk mīy xate'? Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxexkah, tu yāy yōg xop xat. Pa 'āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xat'ah. Paxpu hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk, puxix yōg xop yāy kix 'ūgāy xop mūtik, puyī' nōy 'ūgmōgā hok Yoneo xop hah. Pa 'āmhok. 'Āte hām xexka yōg xexka xop putuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok 'āmūn xexka'? Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—Hamūn, xate nōm 'āktux 'ūkxexka'. 'Ūgnūn hām xexka tu', tuk nāhā, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā hāpxe'ēgnāg. Hāmyoa'ax yōg tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—'Pute 'ūm hāmyok? Yā' xip'ah hāmyok. Pute 'ūm hāpxe'e? Yā' xip'ah hāpxe'e'. Kaxīy.

### *Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox*

Tu ta' mōg hāptopa Pinat, nūy Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap kummuk'ah tihik. <sup>39</sup> Pa 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax te kaxīy. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ihā' mīy 'āmuk xexka 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, 'ihā 'āte kanet ka'ok kopa' xut tik puxet, pu mōg. Pi'yā 'āxop tep-tup? 'Ok mōg putup nōm te Yoneo xop xat? Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āmnok, 'a' mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu Mahamax xut, pu mōg. Kaxīy.

Yā' xupxet Mahamax.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pinat te' xat ha xonat te Yeyox kix xikot hā. <sup>2</sup> Ha xonat xop te' mīy 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, tu mōktu Yeyox putox yīmū' xix, puyīy xexka xop putuk, tu Yeyox pu mō' xax tat topixxax 'āta', puyīy xexka xop putuk. <sup>3</sup> Tu' nūn xonat, tu hāpkute'ex, hu:

—'Āmax. Xate Yoneo xop xat. Kaxīy.

Tu' yīm hā Yeyox kix. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg hāptopa 'ūxehet Pinat, tu Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxupax. 'Āte tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xak, pa' pipi 'ohnāg. 'A' kummuk'ah tihik. 'Āte nōm hā' nūnnāp-tup, xayīy yūmmūg 'āte yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, ti xūygāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Yeyox hāptopah, hap-tox yīmū' yūm 'ūkuxxax, yā mīmyām tox māg hā' mīy, ha mō'tat topixxax 'āta'. Ha Pinat te:

—'Ūpēnā' tihik! Kaxīy.

6 Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te hām'āktux ka'ok xix Yoneo xexka xop te', hu:

—'Āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā, 'āpu mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. Kaxīy.

Ha Pinat te' xat, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūmōgā, nūy mīpkupnix yīmūp-tex pipkup hā. 'Āte Yeyox yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pipi 'ohnāg, hu' xūyġāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

7 Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux yānān, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax, tu nōm te' xat, pup-tex. Hamūn, tute hām'āktux, "Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok". Kaxīy.

8 Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu' kuxa nōg nōy nā' mōg. 9 Tu xe mīptut hā mō'nāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hām 'ūm tu 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

Pa Yeyox te hām'āktux 'ohnāg.

10 Ha Pinat te:

—'Ok hām'āktux 'ohnāg? 'Ok xate' yūmmūg, 'āte' xat, xa mōg, pa' xat hok, xa mōg hok. 'Āte' xat, puxix xonat 'āp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'. Kaxīy.

11 Ha Yeyox te:

—Topa te' xat, xa' xat, pa' xat hok, xa' xat 'ohnāg. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, pa' nōy te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, nōm te 'āhak mōgāhā'. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Pinat te' xupak, hup-tup, nūy Yeyox xat pu mōg. Pa Yoneo xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Paxpu Yeyox xat, pu mōg, hu ta Hōm xop xape 'ohnāg 'āmūn. Hōm xop tep-tup nōg nōm te yāy xexka mīy. Kaxīy.

13 Ha Pinat te' xupak, tu ta xe mō'nāhā mīptut hā, tu ta Yeyox mōgāhā hāptopah, tu pa te hāmyūmmūg xop yōg mīmpe yīmū' yūm hām tu 'ūxuxet'ax Mīkax Pet Xax. Yā 'āxet'ax nōy yā Gabatah, yā Yoneo xop yīy'ax kopah.

14 Māyōn te yāykote' yūm'ax. Hāpxip 'Ihā 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax, yā 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Nōā'yēn. Ha Pinat te Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūxip nūnte 'ohnū xexka'. Kaxīy.

15 Pa Yoneo xop te:

—'Āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex, 'āpu 'ūp-tex mīpkupnix yīmū'! Kaxīy.

Ha Pinet te:

—'Ok 'ātep-tex'ax mīpkupnix yīmū tik te 'āxop xat? Kaxīy.

Ha 'āmānex xexka xop te:

—Yā Hōm xop yōg xexkap-xehnāg tek mūg xat. Puxix. Kaxīy.

16 Ha Pinat te xonat xop pu Yeyox hōm, pup-tex mīpkupnix yīmū pipkup hā. Ha xonat xop te Yeyox pēnāhā'.

### *Yeyox putex mīpkupnix yīmū'*

17 Ha ta' mōg Yeyox, tu mīpkupnix taha', tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām tu, yā hāhām 'ūxuxet'ax putox kup, yā Yonet xop yāy yīy'ax tu Gok.

18 Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhnīy Yeyox mīpkupnix tu', ha' xup. Ha xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy kama tik tix nōy mīpkupnix nōy tu', hak-tetex tik tix, yāp-xet xup Yeyox yīpxax tu' xi' nōy xup Yeyox yīpxe'e tu', ha Yeyox xup yāykote'.

19 Ha Pinat te' kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu nōm xix Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix xox putox tu'. 'Ūkax'āmi, hu: "Kōmēn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Tute Yoneo xop xat". Kaxīy. 20 Ha Yoneo punethok te nō mōkupix. Hāmhūmnāg yūm kōmēn, tu yōg tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax tikoyuk hā hām'āktux, yīy ta Pinat te nōm kax'āmi 'ūyīy'ax tikoyuk hā',

yā Yoneo xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Hōm xop yōg yīy'ax hā xix Genex xop yōg yīy'ax hā. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āmānex xexka xop te Pinat pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūkax'āmi hok, hu: “Tute Yoneo xop xat”. Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūkax'āmi, hu: “Tik te hām'āktux hu: “Āte Yoneo xop xat’ ”. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Pinat te:

—Puxix. 'Āte xe kax'ānip-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Yā xonat te pipkup hā' xuhmīy Yeyox, tu Yeyox yōg topixxax mōy, tu mō topixxax koxip, tu mōktu topixxax xop te' 4 mīy xonat te' 4 pu'. Nōm te' paha Yeyox yōg kayak, yā 'ūyōg xap'ax xip'ah. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu yūmū kayak koxip hok. 'Āpu yūmū mō xap yōn, puyīy xonat puxet pa'. Yā hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu', hu: “Nōm te mō'koxip yōgnū topixxax, tu mō xap yōn, nūy yōg kayak pa’”. Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkax'āmi xe'e'. Hā kaxīy, yīy ta xonat te' mīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' xip Yeyox yōg mīpkupnix yīkāgnāg hā Yeyox mūktut xix Yeyox mūktut tutnōy, yā Mānix, yā Konop xetut, ha Mānix Mānanēn xip kamah. <sup>26</sup> Ha Yeyox te' pēnāhā yāy tut xix tik te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg.

Yeyox te:

—Māy, nō'ōm 'āk-tok pit. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux 'ūnōy pu', nōm te Yeyox yōg tik te 12 xop kopa' xip, hu:

—Nō'ōm 'ātut. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te 'ūn mōgāhā yāy pet hah.

### *Yeyox xok*

<sup>28</sup> Ha Yeyox te' yūmmūg 'ūhām kux, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kōnāg putup tek putex. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa yōg tappet yōg hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm te' kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Ha ta' xip naxtox, ha kopa' xup xupyāg kummuk, ha 'ōm te tok hā hep tit, tu nōm mīm hā' xuhmīy, tu' xix Yeyox yīkox xax tu'. <sup>30</sup> Ha Yeyox te xo'op, tu:

—'Ūkhām kux. Kaxīy.

Tup-tox put xok, tu' xok, ha ta' mōg 'ūkoxuk.

### *Xonat te Yeyox xuhmīy*

<sup>31</sup> Ta Yoneo xop te Pinat pu' xak. 'Ūp-tup, puyīy xonat xop xakix xop kup kūnākohoh. 'Ūp-tup kamah, puyīy mīpkupnix tu' mōy 'ūxakix xop. Yā xexa pet, ha nōm tep-tup nōg 'ūxakix xop kutetex pepix mīpkupnix yīmū nit xap hā. Nit xap yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmniy tuknōg, yā hām hok, ha nōm nit xap xexkah.

<sup>32</sup> Ha ta' mōg xonat xop, tu tik puxet kup xa'ah, tu tik nōy kup xa'ah nōm xakix Yeyox mūtik. <sup>33</sup> Xonat nūn Yeyox hah, tu' pēnāhā' 'ūxok tāmnāg, yīy' kup xa'a 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> Xonat puxet te Yeyox puka xuhmīy pox xexka hā, tu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā' xupep hep 'āta xix kōnā'āg.

<sup>35</sup> Tak mūn Yoām. 'Āte hāpxop xohix pēnāhā', tu nōm kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah. 'Āte' yūmmūg, yā hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Ap koit'ah. <sup>36</sup> Yā xonat te Yeyox kup xa'a 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “'Ūkup xa'ap-tup hok”. Kaxīy. <sup>37</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet hām'āktux nōy putuk. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Nōm te' pēnāp-tup, yā 'ūxuhmīy pox xexka hā”. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox hāpkot*

<sup>38</sup> Hōmā kōmēn 'Animātex yōg Yoye te Yeyox pe' mōg. Pa Yeyox pe' mōg yāy xaptop, yā Yoneo xexka xop yīpkutuk. Ta' mōg Yoye', tu mōktu Pinat tu' kax Yeyox yīn, ha Pinat te:

—Mōy pa'. Kaxīy.

Yīy ta' mōg Yoye', tu' paha Yeyox yīn, tu' mōgāhā'.

<sup>39</sup> Hōmā ha ta' mōg Nīkonēm 'āmniy 'īhā', tu Yeyox mūtik hām'āktux. Tu ta' mōg Nīkonēm, yā Yoye mūtik mōg. Nīkonēm te' mōgāhā mīm kōnyōn hax max, yā' xohix te' 45 kit, yā' xuxet'ax 'anoex xix mīha'. <sup>40</sup> Ta nōm tik tix te Yeyox yīn kīy topixxax tox hā, tu kopa' mām mīm kōnyōn hax max. Hā kaxīy Yoneo xop te' mīy, nūy yīn hāpkot. <sup>41</sup> Ha ta' yūm xukpot max hām tu Yeyox putex yīkāgnāg, ha xukpot tu' yūm mīkaxxap kox, yā mīkaxxap kox tūmnāg. <sup>42</sup> Hāptup yā Yoneo xop yōg 'āmniy hām hok, yā nit xap, ha Yeyox yīn yūm mīkaxxap kox kopah. Yā hāmhūmnāg mīkaxxap kox.

## 20

### *Mīkaxxap kox kox*

<sup>1</sup> Ye nomīy hāptup'ax, yā hāpkoxtap ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn, tu mōktu' xupep mīkaxxap kox tu', tu' pēnāhā', pap xip hok mīkaxxap xexka hāmō'yīnnīn mīkaxxap yīkox tu'. Putep-te' xut? <sup>2</sup> Ta' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu Xīmām Pet mūtik hām'āktux, xix' nōy mūtik hām'āktux, yā nōm xip Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Manix Mānanēn te:

—Tikmū'ūn te' xut Yeyox yīn mīkaxxap kox kopah, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm 'ūyīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pet xi' nōy mīkaxxap kox hah. <sup>4</sup> Ūmōg mō'ka'ok 'ūtix, pa' nōy mōg mō'ka'ok xe'e', tu mōktu' xupep hāmāxap, <sup>5</sup> tu' mō' pa yūm, hu mīkaxxap kox hā mō' pa yūm, tu' pēnāhā topixxax tox, pa mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' xupep Xīmām Pet, tu mō'nāhā mīkaxxap kox hā, tu' pēnāhā topixxax yūm. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip topixxax tox nōy nōm te Yeyox putox kīy, yā' kīy, tu yāp-xehnāg tu' xip, yā topixxax nōy mūtik xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha nōm te mīkaxxap kox hā' xupep hāmāxap, tu mō'nāhā', tu' pēnāhā', tu' kuxa yūm. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm xop te' yūmmūg xe'e' 'ohnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Ūputpu' hi'ax”. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu ta' mōg putpu' Yeyox yōg tik xop yāy pet hah.

### *Yeyox te Mānix Mānanēn pu' yāy mūg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip Mānix mīkaxxap kox yīkak hāptopah, tu potaha', tu mō' pa yūm, tu kopa' pēnāhā'. <sup>12</sup> Pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg tik tix, tu topixxax ponnok mō'tat, tu' mām Yeyox yīn xip'ax tu', yā yāp-xet xip Yeyox pata xip'ax tu', ha' nōy xip Yeyox putox xip'ax tu', <sup>13</sup> tu:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Kaxīy.

Ha:

Tikmū'ūn te' mōgāhā 'ūkxuyā'. 'A 'āte' yūmmūg'ah hām 'ūm tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu yōkanām, tu Yeyox pēnāhā, pa Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Yāhāg, teptu 'āpotaha'? Tep mūn xak? Kaxīy.

Yā 'ūn te hāmpe'paxex yā tihik nōm te xukpot pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ok xate nōm mōgāhā'? 'Āpu 'ā' xuktux. Pi'yā yūm, hak mōg putup, nūy pa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mānix! Kaxīy.

Ha Mānix te hā' yōkanām, tu hām'āktux Yoneo xop yāy yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Hamōn! Kaxīy.

Yā tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā, “Yāyā”. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Āpu 'ūgmūg hok. Yāg mōg putup putpu' yōgnū 'ātak hah. Āpu mōg 'ūkxape xop hah, nūy hām'āktux 'ūgmōg yāy yōg 'ātak hah, yā 'ōgnū, yā yōgnū Topa, yā 'ōgnū. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' mōg Mānix Mānanēn Yeyox yōg tik xop hah, tu mōktu hām'āktux, yā yāyā Yeyox pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux.

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg*

<sup>19</sup> Ye nomīy yōg 'āmāxak, ha ta' yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop, tu mōhāmīnnīn pipkup hā, yā Yoneo xexka yīpkutuk. Ha ta' nūn Yeyox, tu nūktu' xip yāy yōg xop kopah, tu:

—Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Yā tute hām'āktux, tu nōm pu yāy yīm mūg xix yāy puka mūg, yā kayax mūg, ha nōm te yāy xuxyā pēnāhā', hu' hittup xexka'. <sup>21</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Ākuxa nōg hok. Yōgnū 'ātak te nūgkutnāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop mō'pok kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tute hām'āktux, tu' nōy yīmū' xitxok, tu:

—Āpu 'ūpa Topa Koxuk. <sup>23</sup> Āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux kamah. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok 'ohnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, puxix Topa hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok putup'ah, ha' kux 'ohnāg kamah. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox xix Tōmē'*

<sup>24</sup> Ha ta' xip Tōmē Yeyox yōg tik xop kopah, yā kama 'ūxuxet'ax kutonnix. 'Ap xip'ah 'Thā' xupep Yeyox. <sup>25</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg tik xop te Tōmē pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Ūgmū'āte yāy xuxyā pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha Tōmē te:

—'Āte' pēnā 'ohnāg 'ūyōg kayax 'ūyīm tu', pipkup te nōm xuhmīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Tuk yīpkutok hā kayax 'āpit 'ohnāg, kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah, tuk yīm hā 'āpit 'ohnāg 'ūpuka', kopxix 'ūgkuxa yūm putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Xēmān puxet nōg, 'ihā yāy tu nū'nāhā Yeyox yōg tik xop mīptut kopah, ha' xip Tōmē nūmūtik. Nōm te mōhāmīnīn pipkup hā, pa Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu nōm xop kopa' xip, tu:

—Ākuxa nōg hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu Tōmē pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu 'āyīm xix nūnte. 'Āpu 'ūgyīm pēnā'. 'Āpu 'āyīm hāg 'āpit 'ūkpuka'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm 'ohnāg kuxyā'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Tōmē te: Yāyā, yōgnū Topah. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ok' ākuxa yūm, xate hāmpēnāhā tu? 'Ūhittup tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, pa' pēnā 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ta Yeyox te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg nōy punethok, pa nōm kax'āmi 'ohnāg nū tappet tu'. <sup>31</sup> Pa hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te nū'kutnāhā'. Yā' kax'āmi, xayīy 'ākuxa mām, yā Yeyox yā Topak-tok. 'Ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy ta hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.



## 21

*Yeyox te yāy yōg tik te 7 pu yāy mūg*

<sup>1</sup> Ta Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg 'ūxeheh konāg xexka Timenit yōg hāpkux tu'. Yā' yāy mūg hā kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūpip Xīmām Pet, xix Tōmē 'ūxuxet'ax Kutonnix kamah, xix Nātānāyet, yā xiptuxexka Kānā yōg tihik hāpxexka Ganinet tu', xix Yemeneo kutok xop, xix tik tix nōy, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' pip. <sup>3</sup> Ha Xīmām Pet te' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgmōg, nūy mām xuk. Kaxīy.

Ha xape xop te:

—'Āpu yūmū mōg. Kaxīy.

Tu ta' mōg ka'mām, tu mōktu mīpkox tu' mōxaha', tu' mōxakux, tu ta' mōg kōnāg xexka tu', tu mām xuk 'āmniy tox hā, pap xuk 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Māyōn xupap, 'thā' xip Yeyox hām kux tu', pa Yeyox yōg tik xop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā' xip Yeyox. <sup>5</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūkxape xop, 'ok mām 'ūm xuk hok? Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te:

—'Āp xuk'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu mō māpxuk'ax yōn mīpkox yōg yīpxe'e hā' yūm, tu 'āxop te' pipip-tup. Kaxīy.

Ha nōm te' mīy, ha mām nū'xīmnāg 'ūxuk'ax hā, ha tik te mām xuk'ax mōy yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ha' xip tihik, yā Yeyox yōg tik xop kopa' xip, yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Tute Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yā yūmūg xuxyā nō'ōm. Kaxīy.

Ha Xīmām Pet xaxtop, hu mō toppixxax tat, tu' pūn kōnāg kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta xape te yā' pip mīpkox kopah. Ha ta mīpkox xix hāpkux yōg mēn xohix te' 100. Ha ta' mōg, tu māpxuk'ax nūnnāhā kōnāg kopah, yā mām nū'xīmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu' mōxaha hāpkux tu', tu hāpkux tu' mōg, tu mōktu kuxap pēnāhā', tu mām pugā pēnāhā xix pām. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Putnū' māhām 'āxop te' xuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha ta mō'nāhā Xīmām Pet mīpkox hā, tu māpxuk'ax yīkūy, tu' nūnnāhā', yā mām nū'xīmnāg mām xohix te' 153. 'Ūxohix māhām, pa māpxuk'ax yāy pot 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Mā, nūy 'āxit. Kaxīy.

Ha tik te' yīkopit 'ohnāg, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Yā hā kaxīy yīkopit 'ohnāg, pa' yūmmūg, yā' xuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> Yeyox te pām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā', tu mām pop, tu tik pu' popmāhā'.

<sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Yeyox te putpu' hi', tu yāy yōg tik xop pu yāy mūg tikoyuk.

*Yeyox xix Pet*

<sup>15</sup> Ta' xit kux, ha Yeyox te Xīmām Pet pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok xatek putuppax xexka, pa 'ōm putuppax kutōgnāg? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet te:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy nōm pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—Xīmām, yā Yoām Kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yāyā, hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax. Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā' kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Yeyox te xe hām'āktux, hu:

Xīmām, yā Yoām kutok, 'ok xatek putuppax? Kaxīy.

Ha Pet kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, Yeyox te' yīkopit tikoyuk hah tu:

—Yāyā, xate' yūmmūg hāpxop xohix xexkah. Xate' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āp-tuppax.

Kaxīy.

Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu tikmū'ūn pēnā', kahnēn pēnā'ax putuk. 18 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hōmā 'ātuktup, tu yāy kūnāy hīy, nūy ta mōg, tu hāpkumep hām xohix tu' xatep-tup. Pa hāpxip 'Thā 'ākutut'ax, tu 'āyīm yoap-tup, ha' nōy te 'āyīm kīy putup, tu 'āmōgāp-tup hām tu xatep-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

19 Hā kaxīy Yeyox te hām'āktux hā kaxīy Pet putex putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūxexka Topah. Yeyox te Pet pu hām'āktux hu:

—'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg. Kaxīy.

*Yeyox te tik nōy 'āktux*

20 Pa Pet te yōkânām, tu tik nōy pēnāhā', yā Yeyox te mō nōm yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hōmā nōm xip Yeyox yīkāgnāg, tu' yīkopit, hu: "Yāyā, tep-te' gāy xop mōgāp-tup 'ā ha, puyīy 'āxūygā'?" Hā kaxīy nōm te hām'āktux hōmā. 21 Ha Pet te nōm pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yāyā, xix 'ōhōm tihik. Tikmū'ūn te nōm pu putep mūn mīy putup? Kaxīy.

22 Ha Yeyox te:

—Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnte, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah. 'Āpu 'ūkpe mōg! Kaxīy.

23 Yīy ta Yeyox mūtik mōg xop kopa hām'āktux punethok, yā hām'āktux tik xok putup'ah. Pa 'āmhok. Yeyox 'ap xuktux'ah 'ūxok putup'ah. Pa Yeyox te: "Paxpu 'ātep-tup tik nox xihip nūnteh, ha mōktuk nūn putpuk, ha ta xate' yūmmūg putup'ah". Kaxīy.

24 Nō'ōm tihik yāg mūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xe'e 'āktux, tu nōm kax'āmi nūnteh. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūxe'e nū hām'āktux.

*'Ūkux*

25 Yeyox te hāpxopmā nōy punethok kamah. 'Ūkax'āmi Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix xexka', puxix pip'ax tappet xohix xexkah. 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hām xexka putuk'ah tappet xohix. Yā hām xexka kutōgnāg, pa nōm tappet xexkah.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YEYOX YŌG MŌ'POK XOP TE HĀPXOPMĀHĀ'

<sup>1</sup> Teop:

Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi hāmāxap tappet tu', nūy Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux xa', xi' yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix 'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te Yeyox ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pepi pexkox tu', <sup>3</sup> nōm xok, tu putpu' hi', ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' pēnāhā', tu 'āmnīy te 40 hā' pēnāhā', yīy ta' xohix te hāmyūmmūg, yā' hi putpu' Yeyox. Tute Topa te tikmū'ūn xat xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> tu yāy yōg mō'pok xop mūtik tihi', tu:

—Nāy, Yenoyanēn kopa nox pi'. Hōmā 'Ātak Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāp-tup tikmū'ūn xohix hah," kaxīy. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha' xupak, hu' hip kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah. <sup>5</sup> Yoām te kōnāg hāp-tox pix, pa hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āte Topa Koxuk xa nū'kutnāp-tup, 'āp-tox pix'ax putuk nū'kutnāp-tup, puyīy 'āka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

### *Yeyox te pexkox ha' mōg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te nū mūtik pip, tu:

—Hām 'ūm hā xate' puknōg xop mōy putup, nōm puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hām tu' pip? 'Ok hōnhā nō' nōy yānān putup, nūy yūmū yōg tikmū'ūn 'Iyaet xexkānā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āmnīy 'ūm hā' xexkānāp-tup, 'Ātak puxet te' yūmmūg. 'Ap nōy 'ūm te' yūmmūg'ah. 'A 'Ātak Topa te 'āyūmmūgāp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk yīxop-tup, yā kaxīy Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah hām'āktux putup, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu', xix hāpxexka xohix tu hām'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Topa te' mōgāhā pepi', pexkox ha' mōg, ha yāy yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnāhā', ha hāmgyō xexka te' xaxogāhā', pāyā' kopa' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep. <sup>10</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' pēnā ka'ok, Yeyox pēnāp-tup tu', tu pepi pēnā', 'ihā pexkox yōg mō'pok xop 2 mōxa mō'ka'ok, tu topixxax ponnohnāg mō'tat, <sup>11</sup> tu:

—Ganinet yōg tihih, tep mūn xak xate pexkox kopah? Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox hah, ha xate' pēnāhā', ha hāmgyō xexka kopa' putpu' nūn putup. Kaxīy.

### *Tik xop te Mātīt yāy kutnāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ha yīktix 'Onimet tu' pip tik xop, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha'. Putahat 'ap tox'ah, yā' hūmnāg, kinōm puxet. <sup>13</sup> Tu mōktu' mōxaha mīptut tox tu', tu mīpku'īn tu mō'kānīn, tu mīptut kox tu' mōgāhā', tu' mōxakux. Tik xohix te: Pet, xix Yoām, xix Tiak, xix 'Anene', xix Pinip, xix Tōmē', xix Matēmēo, xix Māteo, xix 'Appeo kutok Tiak, xix Xīmām, nōm te Yoneo xop xexkanāp-tup, xix Tiak nōy kutok Yot. <sup>14</sup> Tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, ha 'ūn xop nū mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā', xix Mānix, Yeyox mūg tut, xix Yeyox taknōy xop. 'Ūxohix te Topa xak, tu nōm pu hām'āktux pax.

<sup>15</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā yāy tu nū'nāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te 120, ha Pet tek-nihā' xip, tu hām'āktux, hu:

16-20 — 'Ūnōy mūnōp xop, hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok 'Īhā, Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, tu mōnāyxop Namix hā hām'āktux, ha kax'āmi' 'ūkte'ex yōg tappet tu', hu:

“Pūyā yāy hām'ax tu' xut, puyīy kāmānat nōy hām,” kaxīy. Tu kax'āmi', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā' mīy nōmhā. Yeyox te Yot xānāhā', pu yūmūg mūtik 'āti', tu hāpxopmāhā', yā yūmūg hā' xape'.

—Pāyā Yot te' gāyxop mōgāhā Yeyox hah, nūy tayūmak pop, tu hām hā' nōy yānān, tu yōkānām tu' nāhā', ha' yōn yāy koxyōy. Ha Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu nōm hām 'āxet'ax mīy 'Axenām, yāy yīy'ax hā: “'Ūhep 'āta'ax tu hahām,” kaxīy.

21 —Āpu, tik nōy yāyuktānā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', tik te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā, 'Īhā Yeyox te yūmūg mūtik hāpkumep. 22 Tik te Yoām putox pix'ax pēnāhā', tu Yeyox te pexkox tu' mōg pepi' pēnāhā', yā' xohix pēnāhā', pu Yeyox yā putpu' hi 'āktux, yūmūg mūtik tu hām'āktux. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

23 Ha tik xop te tik 2 yīmōgatux, 'ūxuxet'ax Yoye Maxamax, yā 'āxet'ax nōy Hāmyok, xix Mātit, 24 tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topa 'āxexkah, yūmū'āte xa tu' xak, xate tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix yūmmūg hah, hukmū'ā yūmmūgā': Pi'ā' mūn putup xate? 'Ok pe Maxamax, 'ok pe Mātit? 25 Yot te Hāmgāyāgnāg pet ha' mōg, 'āpu yūmū'ā' nōy yāyuktānā', pu Yot pupi hāpxopmā', nūy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopa' xihip, nūy Yot hā' yānān hāpxopmā', Kaxīy.

26 Tu mō'xap yōn, puyī' xap hāmyūmmūgā', ha' xut Mātit, ha Mātit te nōm tik te 11 mūtik hāpxopmāhā'.

## 2

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ha yīxohoh*

1 Hāpxip 'Īhā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka mīy, 'ūxuxet'ax Pētekot, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy kotīnnāhā mīptut puxet kopah, 2 tu' mām, tu mō'ka'ok tīnnā ka'ok 'āpak, yā 'āmuuh gāy putuk, tu' xupep mīptut kopah, tu mīptut kopa nū'xip, 3 ha' yōyxōg punethok pēnāhā', yā kuxap putuk, tu hāpxummāhā', tu mōktu 'ūp-tox xohix xuka' mām, 4 ha Topa Koxuk te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, tu' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hām'āktux. Yā Topa Koxuk te' yīgāhā'.

5 Ha hāpxexka xohix yōg Yoneo xop te Yenoyanēn kopa' tihi', nōm te Topa xah, 6 tu' xupak, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu yāy yīy'ax xohix 'āpak, tu' yēy, 7 tu kuxānōg, tu:

—Pēnā', 'ōhōm Ganinet yōg tihik, tu' yīy, pāyā' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux. 8 Pute 'ūm? Yūmūg nūn, tu hām'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āpak.

9 Yā' yīy'ax xohix te: Pat yōg, xix Met yōg, xix 'Enamīt yōg, xix Mēyopatām yōg, xix Yonex yōg, xix Kapanox yōg, xix Po'ōn yōg, xix 'Ax yōg yīy'ax, 10 xix Pinik yōg, xix Pānpit yōg, xix 'Eyit yōg, xix Nip yōg, xix Xinēn yōg, xix nōm te Hōm tu' pip xop yāy yīy'ax nōm xop nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu' mōxaha', tu' pip. 11 Yā' yāg Yoneo, xi' yāg yā' puknōg xop, nōm te Topa xak, xix Yoneo mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā Kenet yōg, xix 'Anap yōg, xix yūmū'āte Topa yōg hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, tu yāy yīy'ax hā' xupak. Kaxīy.

12 Hu kuxānōg, tu yāy pu yīkopit, hu:

—'Īntu', pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

13 Ha tik yāg kute'ex kummuk, tu:

—Yā mīnta hep xupyāg xo'op, hu nō paptux! Kaxīy.  
Pāyā 'ap paptux'ah.

*Pet te hām'āktux*

<sup>14</sup> Ha Pet yok, tuk-nīhā' xip tik te 11 kopah, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—Yonex yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa ti xop kamah: 'Ūg'āpax, 'āte 'ūm mūgā 'āpax. <sup>15</sup> 'A tik xop paptux'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā hōnhā māyōn te pekkox puka' yūm. <sup>16</sup> Pa hōmā tik hittap Yoeo te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>17</sup> “Hōmā, hāmyāxatumuk xohix nōg putup,  
'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup 'ūhep xop xohix hah,  
ha 'āk-tok pit xix 'āk-tok hex te Topa pupi hām'āktux putup,  
ha' xiptap xop te yāy koxuk hā' pēnāp-tup, ha kutut xop te nō yōnkup putup.  
<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 'ūm 'Īhā Topa te yāy Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup yāy yōg kāmānat xohix  
hah, tik xop xix 'ūn xop,  
ha Topa pupi hām'āktux putup.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xa' mūg putup pekkox tu' xix hām tu',  
ha' hep 'āta pēnāp-tup, xix kuxap, xix kugōy.

<sup>20</sup> Māyōn yānām xok putup hāpkoxtap hah,  
ha māyōn hex yāyhā' hep 'ātap-tup,  
ha 'āmnīy 'ūm puxet 'Īhā Topa nūn putup,  
tu hām tu' nūn putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit.

<sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa 'āxet'ax hā' xānā', pu' xut, puxix Topa nōm xut putup,  
pe tihik, pe 'ūhūn.” Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Pet te xe:

—'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āyīpkox pi', tu hām'āpax. Topa mūn te Nāyane yōg Yeyox yāykutnāhā', tu 'āxop ha nū'kutnāhā', nūy xa' mūg. Tu Yeyox hā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg 'āxop keppah, ha hāmyūmmūg xate'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu Yeyox hōm 'āxop xohix pu', ha 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu tik kummuk xop pu' hōm Yeyox, pu mīpkupnix tup-tex. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā'. 'Ūxok xe'e', pāyā Topa mūn ka'ok, tu putpu' hīnnāhā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa hāk-tok xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Yeyox 'āktux kamah, 'a yāy 'āktux'ah, hu:

“'Āmnīy xohix hā 'ātek xuxyā pēnāhā',  
'ūgyīp xe'e hā' xip, nūy mōknīynām, huk kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>26</sup> Huk kuxa hittup, xix yīy'ax hittup.

Hōmāk xok putup, pāyāk kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, tuk hittup.

<sup>27</sup> Xatek koxuk nīm putup'ah. 'Ap xukpot tuk nīm putup'ah.

Xatek hep kutox 'āta tux hok, puk-tox 'ohnāg,  
yāk mūn tik max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ōgnū putat xe'ēgnāg hāk mōg. Xate 'a' mūg putahat. 'Ūgyīkāgnāg hā 'āxip,  
yīk kuxa hittup,” kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Mōnāyxop hittap Namix xok, ha nō hāpkot, ha' yōg hāpkox xip 'ūxukpot tu', tu yā' xip hōnhā. <sup>30</sup> Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu Topa te hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu Topa yā' koit 'ohnāg yūmmūg, yā yāy 'āxet hā Topa te hām'āktux xex, hu: “'Āte 'āmōkputox xekanāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohix tu xat,” kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Hōmā kumak Namix te hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' koxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yōg putpu hi'ax pēnāhā', ha Topa te Yeyox nīm 'ohnāg xukpot

kopah, ha Namix te' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox yāy hep 'āta kutox 'ohnāg pēnāhā'.  
<sup>32</sup> Hamūn, Topa te Yeyox hīnnhā putpu', hak mūg xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yīy  
 Topa te' xexkānāhā 'ūyīpxe'e hah, tu hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte  
 Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāp-tup tikmū'ūn hah," kaxīy. Ha hōnhā 'āxohix te' pēnāhā',  
 tu xupak. <sup>34</sup> Namix mūn te pexkox ha 'a' mōg'ah. 'Ap pepi' mōg'ah, pāyā  
 hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te hām'āktux 'ūkxuxyā pu', hu: —'Ūgyīpxe'e hā yūhūm.  
<sup>35</sup> 'Āte xa tu' gāy xop hupmāp-tup, xayī' xat, ha 'āmūn pu' yīpkox pi', " kaxīy.  
<sup>36</sup> 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn, 'āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. 'Āte xa hām'āktux  
 xe'e', 'ap koit'ah: Topa te Yeyox yāykutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyā xe'ēgnāg.  
 Tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax xe'e'. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha' xohix te' xupak, tu yāyhāhup, tu' kuxa te' xak, tu hām'āktux Pet pu',  
 xix mō'pok xop xohix pu', hu:

—'Ūnōy mōnōm xop, putep mūn mīy'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, hap-tox pix, xa Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā  
 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu' kux, ha xa  
 nū'kutnāp-tup yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg. <sup>39</sup> Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte yāy  
 Koxuk mō'kutnāp-tup xa', xix 'āk-tok hah, yā' xohix hah, nōm te hāptox tu' pip,  
 Topa te nōm xop xānāhā'." Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu ka'ōgā', tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānūn, tu tikmū'ūn kummuk nīm, Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk xūyγāp-tup  
 hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexkah te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, hap-tox pix, yā  
 yāy koxuk xop xohix te 3.000. <sup>42</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāmyūmmūgāhā  
 mōkuma' mōg. Tu 'āmniy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu nū mūtik hām'āktux  
 xi' xit, nūy Yeyox nōm te' pupi' xok pe'paxeh.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah*

<sup>43</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, 'ihā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok  
 xe'ēgnāg punethok, <sup>44</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa', tu yāy mūtik pip, tu  
 hāpxop xohix koxip yāy pu', <sup>45</sup> ha tik xop te yāy yōg hāpxop xohix hāmenex,  
 nūy 'ūhok xop xohix pu' nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>46</sup> 'Āmniy xohix hā yāy  
 tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet xexka kopa', tu yāy mūtik xit yāy pet kopa', nūy Yeyox  
 xok'ax pe'paxeh, tu' kuxa hittup, yā kuxap-xet, <sup>47</sup> tu Topa 'āktux max, ha  
 tikmū'ūn xohix tep-tup, ha 'āmniy xohix hā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk  
 xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix.

## 3

### *Topa te tik te hāpkumep hok hittupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Māyōn he 'ihā Pet mōg xix Yoām, tu Topa pet xexka ha' mōg, nūy Topa pu  
 hām'āktux Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te hāpkumep hok, tu' xip. 'Ūtut te' put tu  
 hāpkumep hok, yāy hi'ax tox hā. 'Āmniy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te Topa pet xexka  
 mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tat, nō'ōm mō'yīnnīn'ax 'āxet'ax "'Ūmax", ha tikmū'ūn nūn, ha  
 tik te tu' kax, pu tu hāpxop 'ūm hok popmā', <sup>3</sup> ha Pet mōg nōmhā, xix Yoām, tu  
 Topa pet xexka hā' mōxaha', ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnāhā', tu:

—'Ām hok hōm hāpxop 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik 2 te' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Hēnā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha tik te hāpkumep hok te' pēnā ka'ok, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pa'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ap pip'ah tayūmak, 'ūyā xa hāpxop 'ūm nōy hōm. Yā Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix tek mū'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, 'ū 'āxat, hu: 'Āpu, 'āk-nīhā xihip, nūy hāpkumep! Kaxīy.

Tu' yīy'ax hā' hittupmāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e mūg, tuk-nīhā' xip, ha' nōy yok mō'ka'ok, tu' kup ka'ok xi' pata ka'ok, <sup>8</sup> tu' hittup xexka, hu: Pūn, pūn, pūn, kaxīy, tu Topa 'āktux max. <sup>9</sup> Ha tik mū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu hāpkumep pēnāhā', tu Topa 'āktux max 'āpak, <sup>10</sup> tu tik tupmāhā yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā' yūm, tu ta tu' xak Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn'ax 'Ūmax tu'! Kaxīy.

Tu' yēy.

### *Pet te hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopa'*

<sup>11</sup> Ha tik te Pet yāy kep hā' mūg, xix Yoām, ha tik mū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' nūn, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', Xa nomām yōg hāptopa hāmyīkox tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>12</sup> ha Pet te tik mū'ūn pēnāhā', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik: Teptu 'ākuxānōg, tuk pēnā ka'ok? Putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ak mūg ka'ok'ah, 'ak mūg max xe'e'ah, nūy tik hittupmā'. <sup>13</sup> Mōnāyoxo hittap 'Amanām yōg Topah, xix Mōnāyoxo 'Iyak yōg, xix Mōnāyoxo Yako yōg Topah, xix mōnāyoxo xohix yōg Topah, yā Topa te' yōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg, tu' puknōg xop ha' mōgāhā'. Pinat pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xut putup, pu mōg, pāyā xatep-tup'ah. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, hu Pinat tu' xak, pu tik kummuk xut 'ūyānān tu', pu mōg, nōm te' nōy putex. <sup>15</sup> Yeyox te' xohix hīnnāhā', ha xatep-tex Yeyox, pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā Yeyox mūn ka'ok, tu tik hittupmāhā'. Tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa', ha tik pata kup ka'ogā xe'e'. 'Āxop te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg.

<sup>17</sup> —'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix 'āxexka xop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tik mū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu nū'kutnā 'āxop hah," kaxīy. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā Yeyox xok mīpkupnix tu' nōmhā. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu yāyhāhup, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa ha mōg, puyīy Topa 'ōg mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu' kux, <sup>20</sup> puyīy Topa 'ākuxa ka'ogā', tu Yeyox yāykutnā tap, nūy xa nū'kutnā', tu nū'kutnāp-tup putpu', <sup>21</sup> pa hōnhā pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa yōg hāptup xe'e hip. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te' xuktux tap. <sup>22</sup> Mōnāyoxo hittap Mōyyex te Yeyox 'āktux kamah, tu: "Hōmā Topa te tik te yāy pupi hām'āktux yāykutnāp-tup, 'āxop kopa' yāykutnāp-tup, tu tik puxet xānāp-tup, puyī' pupi hām'āktux, 'ūkputuk. 'Ūxupax, nūy xat'ax xohix mīy. <sup>23</sup> Tik mū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'ax 'āpax, tu 'āyīpkox hok, puxix nōm xop yīpkox pip hok xop kix putup," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Ha tik xop xohix te hām'āktux, yā' xohix te' xuktux, yā' Xāmō'eo, yā' xohix te' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> 'Āxop xik mū'ūg yā nōm tik xop hāk mōkputox, ha hōmā Topa te pa'ax mīy yūmmūg mōnāyoxo mūtik, tu mōnāyoxo 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmōkputox te' hep xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> —Tu nū Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox kutnāhā 'āxop ha hāmāxap, pūyīy 'āhittupmā' xa hāpxopmā kummuk kux. Kaxīy.

4

*Pet xix Yoām te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' tihī'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'lhā Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop nūn, xix Topa pet xexka yōg xonat xop kapitām, xix Xanoxeo xop nūn, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet xix Yoām te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā, tu Yeyox yōg putpu' hi'ax 'āktux, ha' xexka xop gāy, <sup>3</sup> tu Pet mūg xix Yoām, tu 'āmnīy hā kanet ha' mō'tat, ha' tihī', ha' 'āmnīy, yā hāptup hip. <sup>4</sup> Pa nōm te hām'āpak kuxa mām ka'ok Pet yōg hām'āktux kopa', ha' kuxa mām tik xop xohix nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu 5.000, yā' xohix xexka punethok.

<sup>5</sup> Hāptup 'lhā Yoneo xexka xop xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā Yenoyanēn kopa', <sup>6</sup> tu Yoneo 'āmānex xexka xop mūtik pip, 'ūxohix te: 'Anān, yā 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax, xix Kaxpax mūtik pip, xix Yoām, xix 'Anexān, xi' xape xop, <sup>7</sup> tu Pet xix Yoām xānāhā', tu' yīkopit, hu:

–Putep te 'āxop xat, xa tik pakut hittupmā'? Putep hā 'āxop te nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te Pet ka'ogāhā', ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

–Tikmū'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg xop: 'Ūg'āpax! <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop tek mūn yīkopit, hu: "Putep te 'āxop xat, xa nōm tik hittupmāhā'? Putep hā 'āxop te' hittupmāhā'?" Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ūg'āpax, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xa hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te Nāyane yōg Yeyox Kunnix putex mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' hīnnāhā putpu', hamūn te nōm tik hittupmāhā', Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā' hittupmāhā'. Pēnā'. Nōmhā' xip, tu hāpkumep. <sup>11</sup> Yeyox yā mīptut hā' māykup putuk, xix koxuk. 'A 'āxop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa te' xexkanāhā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ok xip tik nōy te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat? 'Ok xip hāpxexka xohix tu'? 'Ap xip'ah. Yeyox yāp-xet xip. Topa te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hōm tikmū'ūn pu', pu Yeyox yūmūg kuxa kummuk tū xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha' xexka xop te Pet pēnāhā xix Yoām, ha' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, yīy hāmpē'paxex, hu:

–Tappet xax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pāyā tute Yeyox mūtik hāpkumep, yā' yōg tik xop, kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha tik tupmāhā' xip, ha' xexka xop te' pēnāhā', hu yāyhāhup, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, <sup>15</sup> tu:

–'Āpep, nūy hāptopa mōg. Kaxīy.

Ha mōg, ha' xexka xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, <sup>16</sup> hu:

–Putep mūn mīy'ax? Pet xix Yoām te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Tep tu yā' koit? Yā Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> Āpu, nōm tik 2 xat hok, pu Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok tikmū'ūn pu', pu tikmū'ūn Yeyox xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Pet xānāhā xix Yoām, tu' xat hok, hu:

–Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, xix tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox yūmmūgā hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Pa Pet xix Yoām te:

–'Āxop pa te hāmyūmmūg: Pi'yā' max, 'ok pe 'āxop puk yīpkox pip, 'ok pe Topa puk yīpkox pip? 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> Ūgmū'āte Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux putup mō'kuma' mōg, Topa te' xat, hak mūg yīpkox pip Topa pu hāmāxap, hu hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā 'āktux putup, xix hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak 'āktux putup kamah. Kaxīy.



21-22 Ha tik hittup yōg hāmyāxatamuk te 40, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux max, hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hah, ha' xexka xop te Pet xūygāp-tup, xix Yoām, pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk, hu' mīy 'ok pa' gāy, tu Pet xupepmāhā xix Yoām.

### *Yeyox yōg tik xop te Topa pu hām'āktux*

23 Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha' xape pet tu', tu' xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu', tu 'āmānex xexka xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xix tik xop te hāmyūmmūg yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. 24 Ha' xupak, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy puxet hā hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka xe'ēgnāg, xate pexkox mīy, xix hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix te kopa' pīp mīy. 25 Hōmā 'Ākoxuk Xe'ēgnāg te hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' ōg kāmānat Namix hām'āktux, hu: “Tep tu' puknōg xop gāy? Ha' hep xop xohix te hāmpē'panōm, hu: “Ūkxexka”, kaxīy, pak-tōgnāg, tu xe: “Ūgka'ok', kaxīy, pāyā' pu'ūgnāg. 26 Hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Topa hā kumīy, nūy Topa yōg hāmyāyuktunā'ax mūtik yāy tuk-mīy,” kaxīy.

27 —'Ap koit'ah. Yā Yenoyanēn yōg xexka xop, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop, xix Pinat, xix 'Enot, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg hā kumīy, pāyā xate Yeyox yāyuktunāhā', tu nōm xexkanā xe'ēgnāg. 28 Hōmā xate hāmpē'āpaxex, tu hām'āktux tap, yīy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hittap hā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk te Yeyox kummugāhā nōmhā, xi' puknōg kummuk xop te' kummugāhā nōmhā. 29 Tu' gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, yīg mū'āte xa tu' xak, xak mūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm xexka xop yīpkutuk hok, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux pax. 30 Yā 'āka'ok, hu tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā', tu hāpxopmāhā', xix hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu 'ōg Kāmānat Xe'ēgnāg Yeyox hā hāpxopmāhā'. Kaxīy.

31 Tu Topa pu hām'āktux kux, ha mīptut yāy nuhuk, ha Topa Koxuk te' xohix ka'ogāhā', hu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

### *Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te hāpxop xohix koxip*

32 Yā' kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet. 'Ap hām'āktux'ah, hu: “Yōgnū”, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Pāyā hāpxop xohix yā yāy yōg, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg.

33 Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu hi'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn tep-tup pax. 34 'Ap hok xop pīp'ah, pap-te xop te mīptut hāmenex xix hahām, tu tayūmak pop, tu' xape xop pu' popmāhā', 35 Ha' mō'pok xop te' pop, tu' hok xop pu' popmāhā'.

36 Ha Xip yōg tik yā Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu' xuxet'ax Yoye Maname', ha' xuxet'ax te tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: “Nōm te' nōy ka'ogāhā”, 37 tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pok xop pu' hōm.

## 5

### *Ānānīn xix Xapit*

1 Tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn, xi' xetut 'āxet'ax Xapit, tu yāy yōg hām hāmenex, 2 ha' nōmenex, tu tayūmak paha', tu mō'pot, tu' yāg xaptop, tu' yāg nōy paxnūn mō'pok xop hah, Yā mō'āmā', hu:

—Yā tayūmak xohix, yā' kux, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

Ha' xetut te yā' koit yūmmūg, tu mō'āmā kamah. 3 Pa Pet te:

—'Ānānīn, tep tu xate Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox xip nōm hām'āktux kummuk pu'? Yā Topa Koxuk pu yā' koit, tu tayūmak yāgnāg

xaptop, tu' yīy 'ohnāg! <sup>4</sup> Hahām 'ōgnū, xix tayūmak xohix 'ōgnū'. Putep mūn pe'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopah? Xate tikmū'ūn pu' koit'ah, pa Topa mūn pu' koit. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, tu hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok xe'e', ha nōm te' xupak kuxānōg xexka'.

<sup>6</sup> Tik xiptap te' Ānānīn kīy topixxax hā, tu mō'tat, tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>7</sup> Ha 'ot 3 nōg, 'īhā' xetut mō'nāhā', 'ap te yīpxox xok'ax yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> ha Pet te:

—Pu, 'āyīy. 'Ōgnū hahām yōg tayūmak xohix te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Hamūn. Yā tayūmak xohix, 'ap nōy xip'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pet te:

—Tep tu 'āyīpxox te koit, xix 'āmūn? 'Ok Topa Koxuk pu' koit, nūy nō gāyā?' Ūxupax: Tik te 'āyīpxox nō hāpkot, tu ta' nūn, tu nū', tu mō'ātat putup kama hāptopa'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Pet te hām'āktux kux, 'īhā' xetut te hām tu' nāhā', Pet pata yīka' nāhā', tu' xok, ha tik xiptap nūn, tu' pēnāhā', tu hāptopa mō'tat, tu' yīpxox yōkāmā' xe nō hāpkot. <sup>11</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxānōg xexka', ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' xupak, tu kuxānōg kamah.

*Ha hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā' Topa pet kux kaxax kaka hah, ha' kux kaxax 'āxet'ax Xanomām yōg, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tikmū'ūn kopah, pu'yī' pēnā', <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop kuxānōg, tu' kuxa mām xop yīpkutuk, 'ap te yāy tu nū'nā'ah nōm xop mūtik, pāyā' xohix te nōm hāp-tup pax. <sup>14</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah, tu' nūn, tu' nōy tu' mōxaha', tu yāy tu nū' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xok, tik xop xix 'ūn xop, <sup>15</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' pakut xop tat putat kopah, tu mīm xix 'extet tu' xex, pu Pet koxuk kopa nāy, nūy hīttupmā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn punethok te Yenoyanēn yīka' pip, ha kōmēn nōy yōg tikmū'ūn nūn Yenoyanēn tu', tu' pakut xop tat, xix yāmīy kummuk kopa' pip xop tat, ha' hittupmāhā'.

*'Ūxexka xop te tik xop kummugāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīpkumīy, xix Xanoxeo xop te' yīpkumīy, <sup>18</sup> tu' xat, pu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūy, tu kōmēn yōg kanet ha mō'tat, tu' xex. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'āmīy koxtap 'īhā' pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, tu hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, tu tik xop mōy kanet kopah, tu hāptopa' mōgāhā', tu' xat, hu:

<sup>20</sup> —Mōg, mōg, Topa pet xexka ha mōg, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, nōm te tikmū'ūn xop xohix hīnnā'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu' mōg, tu māyōn xupep 'īhā' tikmū'ūn yūmmūgāhā' Topa pet xexka kopah.

Ha ta tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nūn, xi' yōg xop xohix, tu Yoneo xexka xop xohix xānāhā', pu yāy tu nūnnāy, ha' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, kanet tu nūnnāy Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha xonat xop mōg kanet hah, tu' xak, pāyā' 'ap tī'ah, yīy putpu' nūn, tu' xexka xop pu' xuktux, <sup>23</sup> hu:

—Pipkup ka'ok hā mō'yīnnīn, ha' xōn ha' xīy 'ohnāg, ha xonat xop te hāmyīnnīn'ax yīka' pip, nūy pēnā', hak mū'āte kanet yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, pāyā' 'ap tik 'ūm xip'ah kanet kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Topa pet xonat xop yōg kapitām te' xupak, xix 'āmānex xexka xop te' xupak kamah, tu:

—Īhok, pute 'üm? Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha tik 'üm nūn, tu:

—Hōmā 'āxop te tik tigāhā kanet kopah, yā hōnhā Topa pet xexka tu' pip, tu tikmū'ün yūmmūgāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ün yīpkutuk, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu “Pe yā 'ā mīkaxxap tux!” kaxīy. Hu mō'pok xop xūygā 'ohnāg, pāyā' mūg, tu' nūnnāhā', <sup>27</sup> tu' xexka xop keppa' xex, ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te' yīkopit, hu:

<sup>28</sup> —'Ok 'āyīpkox hok? Hōmāg mū'āte xa' xat, hu: “Āyīy hok, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā yūmmūgā hok!” kaxīy. Pa 'āxop te tikmū'ün xohix yūmmūgāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, nūy 'ūgmūg kupex Yeyox xok'ax hah, pu tikmū'ün 'ūgmūg 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Pa Pet xix mō'pok xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ūgmū'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, tu Topa puk yīpkox pip hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tikmū'ün puk mūg yīpkox pip. <sup>30</sup> 'Āxop te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', pīpkup hā' xup mīpkupnix tu', nūy tup-tex, ha mōnāyxop yōg Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> tu' xexkanāhā yāy yīpxe'e hā', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>32</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' pēnāhā', xix Topa Koxuk te' pēnāhā', tu hām'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ün hah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha nū'kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāynām, tu' kix putup, <sup>34</sup> pa Paniye xop yōg tik xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Gāmāniet. 'Ōhōm tik te hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha tikmū'ün xohix tep-tup pax. Hak-nīhā' xip, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āpu, tik xop hāptopa mōgā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōgāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop. <sup>35</sup> Ha Gāmāniet te' xexka xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tik xop, 'ōg pa mōxip, xayīy 'āmpē'āpaxeh, nūy hāpkummuk 'üm mīy hok. <sup>36</sup> Hōmā Teot te tikmū'ün xat putup, tu tik xop te 400 mōgāhā', hap-tex, ha nōm xop te' pe' mōg te' xaxok, ha' kux. <sup>37</sup> Ha hāpxip 'Īhā gohet te tikmū'ün mō'kupix, tu tikmū'ün xohix te xīy yūmmūg putup, hu mō'kupix, 'Īhā Ganinet yōg Yot xip, ha tikmū'ün punethok te Yot pe' mōg, ha' xok, ha tikmū'ün te yīkām xupmāhā'. <sup>38-39</sup> Yīy hōnhā 'āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Tik xop nīm, tu' kummugā hok. Pī'yā'? 'Ok pe Topa te nōm nū'pok, 'ok pe tik 'üm te nū'pok? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yī' hip, ka Topa mūtik yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy. Kaxīy.

Ha' xexka xop te Gāmāniet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, <sup>40</sup> tu Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xānāhā', tu' kix xokxax hā', tu' xat, hu:

—Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

Tu' tux hok, pu mōg.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu' kuxa hittup. Yā' xexka xop te' xūygāhā', Yeyox xūy putuk tu' xūygāhā', yī' hittup. <sup>42</sup> Tu 'āmñiy xohix hā hāmyūmmūgāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, xix mīptut xohix kopah, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

## 6

### *Tik te 7 te mō'pok xop hā' tehe'.*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. Ha Genex yīy'ax yōg tikmū'ün te:

—'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āxop tek xit'ax popmāhā yūmū yōg hok mām xop pu', pāyā 'ūgmūg yīy'ax xop xate' xaxok, tuk xit'ax 'ohnāg hōm, 'Ihā Yoneo yīy'ax hok mām xop pu' popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha mō'pok xop te 12 te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix xānāhā', tu:

—Topa tek-mūg xat, 'ūyōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', hak mū'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Ap hāmyūmmūgā kux putup'ah, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop tu' xit'ax popmā'. <sup>3</sup> Āpu, tik max te 7 yīmōgatux 'āxop kopah, pu hāpxop popmā', puyīy 'ūn xop xaxogā hok, <sup>4</sup> pak mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax putup, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xohix te nōm hām'āktux putup, hu' kuxa hittup, tu tik xop yīmōgatux, tu 'Extep yāykutnāhā hāmāxap. Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā'. Ha tik nōy yīmōgatux 'Extep mūtik, tik xohix te: Pinip, xix Ponok, xix Nīkānōg, xix Tīmām, xix Pām, xix kōmēn 'Ātikit yōg Nīkonao, yā Nīkonao te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg tap, pāyā hōmā nōm xop kopa mō'nāhā', tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. <sup>6</sup> Ha tik te 7 mōgāhā mō'pok xop hah, tu' keppa tigāhā', ha Topa pu hām'āktux, tup-tox yīmū' yīm nōm, pu Topa Koxuk ka'ogā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha Yēnoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix nōy nā' mōg. 'Āmānex xop kama te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pip.

### *'Ūgāy xop te 'Extep mūg ka'ok*

<sup>8</sup> Ha 'Extep te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', tup-tup pax. <sup>9</sup> ha Topa pet 'āxet'ax Nīmet yōg, ha' yōg xop nūn, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Extep mūtik, ha tik xohix te: Xīnēn yōg, xix 'Anexanit yōg, xix Xīnix yōg, xix 'Ax yōg. 'Ūxohix te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām 'Extep mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Pa 'Extep te hāmyūmmūg xexka', yā Topa Koxuk te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' nōy xop te' yēy, tu' gāy. <sup>11</sup> Tu' nōy xop pu tayūmak xaptop hā' hōm, tu' xat, hu:

—'Āmōg, nūy yā' koit. Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, tu' koit, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu Topa 'āktux kummuk xix Mōnāyxop Mōyyex 'āktux kummuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu' yīy hā tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', xi' xexka xop, xix hāmyūmmūg xop, tu' koit hā' xohix gāyāhā', tu 'Extep mō'tat, tu' xexka xop keppa' xix, <sup>13</sup> ha tik xop te koit hā hām'āktux, hu:

—'Extep te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' xuktux pax, ha' kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āktux kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Kāy te hām'āktux, hak mū'āte hām'āpak, ha: Nāyane yōg Yeyox te Topa pet xexka koxyōy putup, tu Mōyyex yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap nōāp-tup, nūy yā' xat'ax puknōg hā' nōy yānān. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit.

<sup>15</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xexka xop te 'Extep pēnā ka'ok, ha' pa hittup xe'ēgnāg, tu pekkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk.

## 7

### *'Extep te yāy pupi hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax te 'Extep yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok tik te hāpxe'e 'āktux? Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha 'Extep te:

—Ükxape xop xi' tak münõm xop, 'üg'äpax: Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg te pexkox kopa' xip, tu hãm'ãktux mõnãyxop 'Amanãm pu', ha hãpxexka Mëyopotãm tu' xip hãmãxap. <sup>3</sup> Ha hãm'ãktux, hu: "Ög hãm nãm, xix 'ãxape xop nãm, nüy mög hãm 'üm tu 'ãte xa' müg putup," kaxiy. <sup>4</sup> Ha' xip hãpxexka Kãnet tu', tu' mög, tu mõktu xupep kõmën 'Anãg tu', tu' tihi', ha yã tak xok, ha Topa te mõ'kutnãhã 'ög hãm hah, nunte'. <sup>5</sup> Pa Topa te 'Amanãm pu hãm 'ohnãg hõm, hãm 'üm kutõgnãg tu' hõm 'ohnãg, ha 'Amanãm te' puknõg yõg hãm tu' xip, pa Topa te hãm'ãktux xex, hu: "Hõmã 'ãte xa nũ hãm hõm putup, tu 'ãxok tehomip, 'ãmõkputox pu' hõm putup," kaxiy. Pãyã 'Amanãm kutok hok. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa te xe hãm'ãktux 'Amanãm pu', hu: "Äk-tok xupep-tup xop te' puknõg yõg hãm tu' pip putup, ha hãm yãxatamuk xohix te 400 hã' puknõg xop te' xüyãp-tup, ha' hok hã' hãm putup. <sup>7</sup> Ükpa te hãm yũmmüg, ha hãm yãxatamuk te 400 nõg, 'ĩhã 'ãte' gãy xop 'üyãnãn tu' xüyãp-tup, ha 'ãmõkputox xupepmãp-tup, puk xax nunte, nüy tu nũk tetex," kaxiy. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te pa'ax mĩy 'Amanãm mütik, pu tuktok xupep-tup xop xohix hãm yũmmüg, yã Topa yõg tikmũ'ün xe'e', ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Äxop yã nãg xax xak kutõgnãg 'üyĩmap. Puyã 'äk-tok pit xupep-tup xop xohix yãy xax mep, ha 'a' kux'ah," kaxiy. Ha 'Amanãm tek-tok 'Iyak put, ha 'ãmmiy te 8 nõg, 'ĩhãk-tok pit yãy xax yĩmap tu' xak, ha 'Iyak tek-tok pit Yako put, ha Yako tek-tok put te 12, tuk-tok pit xohix yãy xax 'üyĩmap tu' mep kutõgnãg.

<sup>9</sup> —Ha mõnãyxop Yako kutok pit xop te' taknõy yĩpkumĩy, tu' taknõy Yoye putup nõg, hu' nõmenex hãpxexka 'Eyit yõg puknõg xop pu', tu tayũmak pop, ha' mögãhã, tu ta tu' mög, tu mõktu xupep 'Eyit tu', ha Yoye kuxa teknõg, pãyã Topa te Yoye mütik tihi', <sup>10</sup> tu hãpkummuk tu' xut, tu mõ'nĩynãm, puyiy hãm yũmmüg xexka', ha 'Eyit yõg tik te tikmũ'ün xat'ax te Yoye putup pax, tu' xexkanãhã yãy pet kopah, xix hãpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha hãm yãxatamuk 'üm hã hãm hõgnãg, 'ap xit'ax pip'ah, ha putup te' kix 'Eyit yõg tikmũ'ün, xix Kãnã'ãg yõg tikmũ'ün, ha mõnãyxop te yãy xit'ax xak, pãyã xipi'ah. <sup>12</sup> Pa tik 'üm te hãm'ãktux Yako pu', hu: "Yã' pip xit'ax 'Eyit kopah." Kaxiy. Ha Yako tek-tok pit te 10 mõ'pok 'Eyit tu', ha' taknõy te 10 mög hãmãxap, tu ta tu' xit'ax xak. <sup>13</sup> Tuk-nãy tu' mög 'üxeheh, ha Yoye te hãm'ãktux yã taknõy xop pu', hu: "Ügmün yã 'ãtaknõy Yoye!" kaxiy. Ha tik te' xat'ax 'ãxet'ax Pana'o', tu Yoye xape xop yũmmüg. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yoye te yãy tak xãnãhã', xi' xape xop xohix, pu nũ', 'üxohix te 75. <sup>15</sup> Hu' nũn, tu ta tu' nũn tu nũktu mõxaha 'Eyit tu', ha hãpxip 'ĩhã Yako xok xix Yoye', xi' taknõy xop. <sup>16</sup> Ha' yĩnxax tat Xikëg tu putpu', tu nõ hãpkot. Hõmã 'Amanãm te nõm xukpot pop, tu tayũmak hã' yãnãn 'Emõg kutok mütik.

<sup>17</sup> —Ha 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ün xop xohix nõy nã' mög, tu mõktu xohix xexka', ha hãm yãxatamuk xohix nõg, 'ĩhã Topa te yãy yõg hãm'ãktux xutigãhã', tu hãm xexka hõm 'Amanãm mõkputox pu'. <sup>18</sup> Ha tik puknõg nõy xip 'Eyit tu', nõm te Yoye yũmmüg 'ohnãg, <sup>19</sup> tu kokexmax putuk, tu' gãynãm, tu yũmüg mõnãyxop xüyãhã', tu' xat 'ügãy tu', hu: "Ütut tek-tok pit put, puyã' nãm hãptopa', puyi' xok!" kaxiy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Mõyyex müg tut te' put, ha' mãynãg, Topa te nõm putup pax, ha mãyõn hex 'ãnuk te 3 hã yãy tak pet kopah' xip, <sup>21</sup> ha hãptopa' xupep, tu' xex, ha nõm xat'ax kutok hex te' xipihĩ', tup-tup, 'ümax hah, tu' nõy yãy. <sup>22</sup> Ha' puknõg xop te Mõyyex pu hãm yũmmüg'ax hãm yũmmügãhã', puyiy hãm yũmmüg xexka', ha hãm'ãktux ka'ok, xix hãpxopmã ka'ok kamah. Kaxiy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, 'hā Mōyyex mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', <sup>24</sup> tu' pēnāhā', ha tik puknōg te 'Iyaet yōg tik kummugāhā', ha Mōyyex te' xape mō'nīynām, tu 'Eyit yōg puknōg 'ūyānān tu' kix, ha' xok. <sup>25</sup> Hā Mōyyex te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Topa tek putup, 'ūxape xop mō'nīynām,” kaxīy. Pāyā tik 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>26</sup> Ha hāptup nōy 'hā tikmū'ūn yāy'kix, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy nīmāp-tup, hu: “'Āxop yā xape'. Putep tu yāy'kix?” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> —Pa' nōy tep-tup nōg, tu: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? 'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā'ax tu kopit? 'Āpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā xate 'Eyit yōg tik putex. 'Ok hōnhā xatek mūn putex'ax?” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg, tu' xupaha hāptox hah, tu' nōy yōg hāpxexka Mīni'ān tu' xip, tu hāpkumep, tuk-tok pīt 2 pop.

<sup>30</sup> —Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 nōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nūn, ha Mōyyex te' pēnāhā', tu hām panip xexka yōg yīktix Xīnāy yīmū' pēnāhā', ha mīxux te kuxap xakot, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' kopa' xip, <sup>31</sup> ha' pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, ha: <sup>32</sup> “'Ūgmūn yā Mōnāyxop hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Amanām hā Topah, xix Mōnāyxop 'Iyak hā, xix Mōnāyxop Yako hā Topa kamah,” kaxīy. Ha Mōyyex kuxānōg xexka', tu yāy puxu'ux nām, 'ap pēnāp-tup'ah, <sup>33</sup> ha Topa te: “Hām te 'āk-nīhā 'āxip hām tu', mō'ānā hok, Topa xip tu'. <sup>34</sup> 'Āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xūy pēnāhā 'Eyit kopah, hu' kokōn 'āpak, tuk nūn, 'āhak nūn, nūy mō'ākutnā 'Eyit tu'.” kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> 'Extep te xe:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex putup nōg, tu: “'Ū 'ūm te 'āxexkanāhā', xayīy kopit?” kaxīy. Pa hōnhā Topa te Mōyyex nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, nūy Mōyyex xexkānā', nūy tikmū'ūn mōy hām puknōg kopah, ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā', nōm te mīxux kopa' xip, pu Mōyyex mūtik tu ti', tu mō'nīynām. <sup>36</sup> Ha Mōyyex te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hittap mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā' mōgahā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg hāpxexka 'Eyit tu', xix kōnāg xexka 'Āta tu', xix hām panip xexka tu', puyīy nōm tikmū'ūn pēnā'. <sup>37</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex te tikmū'ūn hittap pu hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te tik yāy'kutnāp-tup puyīy tu pupi hām'āktux, 'āxape xop kopa yāy'kutnāp-tup, 'ānōy, 'ūkputuk,” kaxīy. <sup>38</sup> Mōyyex xix tikmū'ūn te hām panip xexka tu' pip, ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux yīktix Xīnāy yīmū', tu Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, xix yūmmūg mōnāyxop pu', ha Mōyyex te Topa yōg xat'ax pop, nūy yūmmūg xohix pu' popmā'.

<sup>39</sup> —Mōnāyxop te Mōyyex yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' nīm, tu hāpxexka 'Eyit xak, tu 'Eyit tu' mōg putup putpu', <sup>40</sup> tu hām'āktux 'Anām pu', ha 'Anām te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex xat'ax hāmāxap, ha hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu, Topa komut 'ūm pipkup hā mīy, 'ūyīy heyah, puyīy yūmmūg xohix tu mōgā'. Pi'yā' mōg Mōyyex, nōm tek mūg mōgāhā? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah,” kaxīy. <sup>41</sup> Ha mūnūytut kutok komut mīy, pipkup yānāmānāg 'āta hā' mīy, hu nō heyah, ha xokxop mō'hap nōm mūnūytut kutok komut keppah, tu' haxyāhā', tu' kuxa hittap. <sup>42</sup> Pa Topa te nōm topa komut xop putup nōg, hu tikmū'ūn nīm, 'ūgāy tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok māyōn kopah, xix māyōn hex kopah, xix māyōnnāg kopah, ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te tappet tu kax'āmi', Topa pupi kax'āmi', hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā 'āxop te 'a' mō'hap 'ohnāg xokxop, 'ūhax, hām panip xexka kopah 'a mō'hap'ah. 'Āmhok.

43 'Āxop tep-tup puknōg xop yōg topahnāg komut xop, 'ūxuxet'ax Mōnok, yā topahnāg komut Hēnpāg yōg māyōnnāg 'āxop tep-tup pax, tu hāpxop 'ūm 'āyīm hā' mīy putup, hu nō heyah.

'Āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Maminōn kūnāpa', hāptox tu.'" Kaxīy.

44 –Mōnāyxop te Topa pet mīy hām panip xexka kopah, ha Topa te Mōyyex yūmmūgāhā', ha' mīy, topixxax ka'ok xexka hā' mīy. 45 Ha mōnāyxop te Topa pet tat, ha Yoyoe te mōnāyxop mōgāhā', ha yāy yōg hām tu nū'tat, 'Ihā Topa te' puknōg xop xohix hām kopa' mōy, nūy mōnāyxop pu' hōm. Ha mōnāyxop pip, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix mōg, ha Namix te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. 46 Ha Topa te Namix putup pax, ha Topa pet max xexka mīy putup, mōnāyxop Yako yōg Topa pu' mīy putup, 47 pāyāk-tok Xanomām te' mīy.

48 –Pa Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg te mīptut 'ūm kopa' ti'ah, nōm mīptut yīm hā' mīy, ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu:

49 "Pexkox xexka yāk xip'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha hahām yāk mūn hā hāptonnok'ax.

Xate 'a mīptut 'ūm mīy putup, puk pip'ax? 'Ak pip putup'ah.

50 'Ūgyīm te hāpxop xohix mīy.'" Kaxīy.

51 Yā 'Extep te hām'āktux kux, tu:

–'Āyīpkox 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah! Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg, mōnāyxop yīpkox hok, xix 'āxop. 52 Mōnāyxop te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop kix, nōm te Yeyox nūn'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te Topak-tok hōm hām puknōg yōg xop pu', puyīp-tex. 53 Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te xa Topa yōg xat'ax hōm, pa 'āxop tep-tup nōg. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

54 Ha' xexka xop te hām'āpak, tu' gāynām, tu' xox kāyānām, 'ūgāy tu'. 55 Pa Topa Koxuk te 'Extep ka'ogāhā', tu mō pexkox kāgmāg, tu Topa yōg yānām xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā kamah, ha Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip, 56 tu:

–'Āte pexkox kopa' pēnāhā', tu Yeyox pēnāhā', yā Tikmū'ūn Kutok, tu Topa yīpxe'e hāk-nīhā' xip. Kaxīy.

57 Pa Yoneo xexka xop gāynām, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu mō yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok, tu mō' nū'paha', 58 tu kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopa' xut, hak-nāpa' mōg, ha mīkax xexka tux, nūy putex, ha tik xop te' pēnāhā', tu' xax mōy, tu tik xiptap 'āxet'ax Xaot pata yīka mō'yōn. 59 Ha mīkaxxap xexka tux nām, 'Ihā 'Extep te Yeyox xānāhā', hu:

–Yāyā Yeyox, 'āte xa 'ūgkoxuk hōm, pa! Kaxīy.

60 Tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

–Yāyā', 'āpu 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux! Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' xok.

Ha Xaot te' pēnāhā', tu 'Extep xok'ax putup, yī' kuxa hittup.

## 8

### *Ha Xaot te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā'*

1 Ha Yoneo xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā' kōmēn Yenoyanēn kopah, ha nū'paha', tu mō tika' mōg hāpxupmāhā tu', hāpxexka Yonex tu' mōg, xix hāpxexka Xāmānit tu' mōg, ha mō'pok xop te 12 nox pip Yenoyanēn kopah.

2 Tik xop max te Topap-tup pax, tu 'Extep nō hāpkot, tu mō'nīy, tu ta pota ka'ok.

3 Pa Xaot te hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūyghāhā', tu' pet kopa' mōy, tu' yīm kīy ka'ok, tu kanet kopa' xex, tik xop xix 'ūn xop.

*Tik xop te hām'āpak max 'āktux kōmēn Xāmānit kopah*

<sup>4</sup> Ha nōm nū'paha te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putat tox hā, xix kōmēn xohix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' mōg Pinip, tu mōktu Xāmānit tu' xupep, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux. Yā 'ōhōm Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat'ax xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, tu Pinip yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Ha Pinip te yāmīy kummuk mōy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kopah, ha yāmīy kummuk yīy ka'ok, tu' mōg, ha hāpkumep hok xop hittup, tu hāpkumep, yāy hi ha' mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexkah.

<sup>9-11</sup> Pa tik 'āxet'ax Xīmām te' xut mīhīm, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā kugōy hāp-tex, tu yāy 'āktux xexka', ha Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn kuxānōg Xīmām hā, 'ūxut mīhīm hah, tu' yīpkox pip Xīmām pu', tu: "Yā Topa mūn te Xīmām ka'ogāhā xexka!" kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Pa Pinip nūn, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat'āktux, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hap-tox pix, tik xop xix 'ūn xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha Xīmām kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, hap-tox pix, ha Pinip pe' mōg, tu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'ax pēnāhā', tu kuxānōg.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop pip Yenoyanēn kopah, tu Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā Yeyox yōg xop yūmmūg, tu Pet xix Yoām mō'pok. <sup>15</sup> Ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Xāmānit tu', tu Topa tu' xak, puyīy yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā nōm tikmū'ūn hah. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg nū'kutnā hok Xāmānit yōg tikmū'ūn hah, pa kōnāg hāp-tox pix puxehnāg, 'Ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk Xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>18-19</sup> Ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', tu mō'pok xop tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex pēnāhā', yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā tikmū'ūn hah, ha Xīmām te' pēnāhā', hu hām'āktux, hu:

—'A' nōmenex nōm hāpka'ok'ax, yīy xa tayūmak hā' nōy yānān 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn putox yīmūg yīm xeh, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ūka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>20-21</sup> Pa Pet te' mānōg, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg tayūmak nōāp-tup, xix 'āmūn nōāp-tup kamah! Xate hāmpē'āpaxex tayūmak hā' nōy yānān, nūy Topa Koxuk pa'. Topa te' hok tu nū'kutnāhā', pāyā xa nū'kutnā hok, 'ākuxa kummuk hah. Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu, yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, tu Topa tu' xax, pu 'ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu' kux. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte 'āyūmmūg. 'Ōgnū hāpkummuk mīy'ax te 'āhīy yāy pu'. 'Āmūn yīpkumīy xexka nām. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha Xīmām te tu' xak, hu:

—'Āpu, Topa tu' xax, 'ūgmūn pupi tu' xax, pu tu nū hok hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, nōm hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xate hām'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Pet xix Yoām te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu ta' mōg putpu Yenoyanēn tu', hu putat tox hā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy xip tu xexka xohix kopa' xuktux.

### *Pinip te hāpkumep*

<sup>26</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōg Yenoyanēn yōg putat hā, nūy mōy kōmēn Gayat tu 'āpep. Kaxīy.

Ha putat te hām panip xexka kopa' xip.

<sup>27</sup> Ha ta' yok, tu' mōg, tu hāpxexka yōg 'Etxop yōg tapāyōg pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg yā 'Ennōk, tu 'Etxop yōg xat'ax hex Kānax hā kāmānat, tu hāpxexka



yōg tayūmak xex, tu' pēnā max, tu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa xax, nūy Topa pu nū' xup. <sup>28</sup> Tu putpu' nūn, tu te hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū' yūm, tu' nūn, tu mō'kupix, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax 'Iyait yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>29</sup> ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy nū mūtik mōg hāpxop yīkūy'ax yīmū'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōg mō'ka'ok, tu tapāyōg mō'kupix 'āpak, tu:

—'Ok yūmmūg xate hāpxop mō'kupix'ax? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha' nōy yānān, tu:

—'Ap yūmmūg'ah. 'A tik 'ūm tek yūmmūgā'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu' xānāhā', pu mōg, pu yāy mūtik mōg. Ha hāpxop tat'ax yīmū' mān, tu' nōy mūtik mōg. <sup>32</sup> Ha mō'kupix hā kaxīy:

“Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm tik mōgāhā', nūy putex.

Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn kutok xax xaxit, ha' yīy hok, yā kaxīy nōm tik yīy 'ohnāg.

<sup>33</sup> Tu' hok tu yāyhāhup, hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg tu', yīy tik xop te hāpkohe' mīy, 'Thā tik max pu hāpkummugāhā'.

'Ū'ūm te tik mōkputox 'ūm pēnāhā'? 'Ap xip'ah, tik xok hah.” Kaxīy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha tapāyōg te:

—'Āyīy, tik 'ūm 'ōhōm? 'Ok pe 'Iyait te yāy kax'āmi', 'ok pe' nōy pupi kax'āmi'? Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Pinip te hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu nōm tappet hittap hā Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>36</sup> Ha' mōg putat hā, tu kōnāgkox pēnāhā', ha tapāyōg te:

—Pēnā'! Kōnāgkox! 'Āpu, kōnāg hāk putox pix! Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Pinip te:

—'Āte 'āp-tox pix'ax. 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Hamūn! 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ōhōm yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha hāpxop yīkūy'ax tu' xakux, ha Pinip te tapāyōg putox pix kōnāg hā.

<sup>39</sup> Ha kōnāgkox tu' xupep, tu putpu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te Pinip putmōg, yīy tapāyōg te' pēnā hok, tu' kuxa hittup hā' mōg yāy pet hah. <sup>40</sup> Ha tik 'ūm te Pinip pēnāhā kōmēn 'Ayot tu', ha kōmēn xohix tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Xeyanet tu'.

## 9

### *Xaot te hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup*

<sup>1</sup> Pa Xaot gāy, tu' yīy gāynām, tu:

—'Āte Yeyox mūtik mōg xop xohix kix putup! Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax hah, <sup>2</sup> tu tappet pop, pu kōmēn Namān yōg xexka xop tu' mūg, nūy Yeyox yōg putat hā' mōg xop mūy, nūy tik xop xix 'ūn xop mūy, nūy kīy, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn ha' mōgā'.

<sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg Namān yōg putat hā' mōg, ha kōmēn hāmhūmnāg tu' xip, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Thā kuyānām xexka xakot Xaot yīmap. <sup>4</sup> Ha Xaot te hām tu' nāhā', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha:

—Xaot, Xaot, tep tu xatek xūygāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xaot kuxānōg, tu:

—'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox. Xatek mūn xūyġāhā', <sup>6</sup> pa 'āyok, nūy 'āk-nīhā xīhip, tu mōġ tu mōktu kōmēn Namān tu xupep. 'Ōnte tik 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūġāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Xaot mūtik hāpkumep, tu' hip, tu' yēy. Tu' yīy'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'a tik 'ūm pēnā'ah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Xaot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, pāyā hāmpēnā hok, ha tik te Xaot yīm mūġ, tu' mōġāhā', tu mōktu mōxaha Namān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 hā Xaot te hāmpēnā hok, tu' xit hok, xi' xo'op hok kamah.

<sup>10</sup> Ha kōmēn Namān kopa' xip tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha yāy koxuk hā hām'āpak, ha yūmūġ xuxyā te' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ānānīn! Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Te 'ūm? Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha yūmūġ xuxyā te' xat, hu:

—'Āyok, nūy mōġ putat yok hā Yot pet hah, nūy Tax yog tik 'āxet'ax Xaot xax. 'Ūpēnā! Tute Topa mūtik hām'āktux! <sup>12</sup> Tu' yōtkup hā tik 'āxet'ax 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', ha' nūn, tu' xupep, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, pu xe hāmpēnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Pa 'Ānānīn te' yānān, hu:

—Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te Xaot 'āktux kummuk. Tute 'ōġ tikmū'ūn xūyġāhā Yenoyanēn kopah, <sup>14</sup> tu Yenoyanēn tu' xip, tu tappet pop Yoneo yōġ 'āmānex xexka xop tu', tu' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nōm xop te 'āxānāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pa yūmūġ xuxyā te:

—'Āmōġ. 'Āte Xaot yāykutnāhā, puk mūn 'āktux hāmpuknōġ xop pu', xi' xexka xop pu', xix Yoneo yōġ tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>16</sup> tu' xūy putup 'ūgmūn hā, ha 'āte tu nōm 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ānānīn mōġ, tu mīptut tu' xupep, tu mō'nāhā', tu Xaot putox yīmū' yīm xex, tu:

—'Ūgnōy Xaot, xate yūmūġ xuxyā Yeyox pēnāhā putat kopah, hak xat xa', pu xe pēnā', pu Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāġ 'īhā 'ūxax 'ūm te Xaot pa tu' nāhā', ha' xax yā māpxax putuk, ha Xaot te hāmpēnā max, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, hāp-tox pix, <sup>19</sup> ha' xit, xi' xo'op, tu mōktu ka'ok.

### *Xaot te kōmēn Namān tu' xip*

'Āmnīy kutōgnāġ 'īhā Xaot te nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik tihi Namān kopah. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōġ Topa pet hah, nūy Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūġāhā', hu:

—Yeyox yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāġ! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' xohix kuxānōġ, hu yāy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ok yā Xaot xe'e'? Hōmā Xaot kuxa yūm 'ohnāġ Yeyox kopah, tu' gāynām nōm xop tu', nōm xop te Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā Topa xānāhā', ha' nūn, nūy mūy, nūy kīy, nūy Yenoyanēn yōġ 'āmānex xop ha' mōġā'. Pāyā hōnhā Xaot kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux! Kaxīy.

Tu' kuxa te' yēy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Xaot ka'ok, tu hām'āktux max, tu Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu yā Topa yōġ hāmyāykutnā'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te Namān kopa' pip te' yēy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāġ 'īhā Yoneo gāy xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Xaot putex.

<sup>24</sup> Tu' xaptop hā' pip Namān yōġ mō'yīnnīn'ax tu', tu' Xaot hip, tu' āmnīy xohix hā' hip, xix hāptup xohix hā mō'yīnnīn'ax hā pēnānā' pip, nūy Xaot mūy, nūy

putex, pa tik 'üm te Xaot pu' xuktux. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'ämnÿy koxtap 'İhâ tik xop te Xaot mütik häpkumep te Xaot xix manax kopah, pu' gäy xop 'üp-tex hok, 'üxaptop tu' xix, tu häpxux 'İhâ' yüm, pu tu xupmân, ha' xut, ha' xupaha'.

*Xaot te kômên Yenoyanên tu' xip*

<sup>26</sup> Tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Yenoyanên tu', tu nōm xape xop pēnâp-tup, pâyâ nōm xop kuxânōg, tu hâmp'e'paxex, hu: "Xaot te yâ mō'âmâ'. Tute' koit. 'A Yeyox yōg'ah." Kaxÿy. Tu' yÿpkutuk. <sup>27</sup> Pa Maname nūn, nūy Xaot mō'nÿnâm, tu' mōgâhâ mō'pok xop hah, ha mō'pok xop te' pēnâhâ, ha Maname te nōm xop pu hâmyümmügâhâ'. Yâ hōnhâ Xaot te Yeyox 'äktux, tu yümüg xuxyâ yōg hâ'm'äktux'ax 'äktux Namân kopah, tu' yÿpkutuk 'ohnâg.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Xaot te nōm xop mütik nox tihi', tu yümüg xuxyâ 'äktux Yenoyanên xohix kopah, <sup>29</sup> tu' yÿpkutuk 'ohnâg, tu hâ'm'äktux hâ' nōy yânân Genex yÿ'ax xop mütik, ha nōm gäy xop te Xaot putex putup. <sup>30</sup> Pâyâ' xape xop te' yümüg, tu Xaot mōgâhâ Xeyanet tu', tu yây yōg hâ'm ha' kutnâhâ kômên Tax tu'.

<sup>31</sup> Ha häpxexka Ganinet yōg xop kuxa mâm, xix häpxexka Xâmânit yōg xop, tu' hittup, 'ügây nōg hah, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox yōg putat hâ' mōg, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogâhâ', ha tikmü'ün nūn, tu nōm xop xohix nōy nâ' mōg.

*Pet te kômên Nit tu' mōg, xix kômên Yop tu'*

<sup>32</sup> Ha Pet te häpkumep punethok, tu kômên xohix tu' mōg, tu 'ämnÿy ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kômên Nit tu', tu' kuxa mâm xop xape xop mütik pip. <sup>33</sup> Ha tik 'üm 'äxet'ax 'Ënēy xip, tu hâmyâxatamuk xohix te 8 hâ häpkumep hok, tu mîmpe mō'yōn'ax yîmü' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ënēy, Yeyox Kunnix te 'ähittupmâhâ'. 'Äyok, nūy 'äk-nîhâ xip, xa 'ōg komenok yüm. Kaxÿy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nîhâ' xip. <sup>35</sup> Ha Nit yōg tixmü'ün xohix te' pēnâhâ', xix Xanōn yōg xop te' pēnâhâ', hu' kuxa mâm ka'ok yümüg xuxyâ kopah, tu yâyhâ Yeyox yōg tikmü'ün.

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'ün 'üm xip, Yop kopa' xip, tu' xuxet'ax Tamit, yâ' xuxet'ax nōy Nok, nōm tikmü'ün yÿ'ax hâ: "Münūy." Kaxÿy. Ha Nok kuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Nōm 'ün max, tu häpxorpâ max, ha tikmü'ün te' yümüg, ha häpxop hok popmâhâ', 'ühok xop pu' nîm. <sup>37</sup> Tu 'ämnÿy 'üm 'İhâ' pakut, tu' xok, ha' pix, tu mÿpku'în yîmü' put mōg, tu' mōg, tu mō'tat pepi mÿptut nōy yîmü' mōg'ax kopah, tu' xex. <sup>38</sup> Ha Pet te Yop tu' yîkâ' xip, ha' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop te tik 2 mō'pok, ha Pet xânâhâ', tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu Pet ha mōxaha', tu:

—Mâ'! 'Änün mō'ka'ok! Kaxÿy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' yok, tu yōkâmü' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha mÿptut tu', ha 'ün hok mâm xop te Pet yîmap hâ' potaha'. Hōmâ Nok te topixxax xap, 'ühok mâm xop pupi' xap, yâ hōnhâ Pet tu nōm xax müg, nūy Pet tu Nok mūn max mügâ'. <sup>40</sup> Ha Pet te' xohix xat, hu:

—Hâptopa 'ämōxân. Kaxÿy.

Ha' mōg, yÿy Pet te' kopaxux hâ' xip, tu Topa pu hâ'm'äktux, tu hâ'm'äktux kux, tu pepi' mōg, tu Nok yînxax xat, hu:

—Tamit, 'äyok, nūy pepi xip. Kaxÿy.

Ha' pa ko'a', tu' yüm. <sup>41</sup> Ha Pet te' yîm hâ' müg, tu' yoa', tu 'ün xop xânâhâ', xi' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop, tu:

—'Ûpēnâ'! Yâ' hi'! Kaxÿy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha Yop yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, <sup>43</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā Pet te Yop kopa' nox xip, Xīmām mūti ti', ha xokxax hā hām Xīmām, tu xokxax xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak.

## 10

### *Pet xix Kohnēn*

<sup>1</sup> Ha tik puknōg 'ūm 'āxet'ax Kohnēn, tu kōmēn xexka Xeyanet kopa' pet, tu 'Itat yōg xonat xop hā kapitām. <sup>2</sup> Tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, xik-tok te', xi' xetut te', xi' xape xop xohix te Topa xak, nōm te Kohnēn pet kopa' tihī'. Tu Yoneo hok pip xop pu hāpxop hok nīm, tu' xupkumīy 'ohnāg, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Ha māyōn he 'īhā Kohnēn te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā', yāykoxuk hā' pēnāhā', tu' pēnā max, ha' nūn Kohnēn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kohnēn. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' yēy, tu kuxānōg xexka', tu' pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāhā', tu 'āxaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu, tik 'ūm mō'pok kōmēn Yop tu', pu Xīmām Pet xānā', <sup>6</sup> ha Xīmām nōy pet tu' xip, nōm Xīmām nōy te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak, ha Xīmām pet te kōnāg xexka kux tu' yūm. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg, pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōg, ha Kohnēn te' yōg kāmānat 2 mō'pok, xix xonat xe'ep-xet mō'kutnāhā', ha xonat te Topa xak kamah. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kohnēn te mō'pok xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Yop tu mō'pok.

<sup>9</sup> Ha hāptup ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yop tu', 'īhā Pet te māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'īhā pepi' mōg, tu mīptut xanep yīmū' yūm, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūp-tup tep-tex, ha' xit putup, pa' xit'ax puk 'ohnāg, yī' hip, tu yāy koxxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, <sup>11</sup> ha Pet te' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, <sup>12</sup> tu xokxop kopa' xex, xix putuxnāg, xi' kep hā' mōg xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha yānmūn xupep'ax te:

—Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa Pet te:

—'Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet'ah xokxop mā hok xop. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te xe':

—Topa te nōm putup, yī' max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha' yīxohoh, tu' nūn tehomip tikoxyuk, ha pexkox tu' mōg, tu yāy xaxogāhā'.

<sup>17</sup> Pa Pet te' yēy, tu:

—Topa tep-tep 'ūgyūmmūgāp-tup? Kaxīy.

Tu hāmpē'paxex, 'īhā Kohnēn yōg kāmānat nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha', tu Xīmām pet xak, tu yā' xipi', tu mīptut yōg mō'yīnnīn'ax tu' tihī', <sup>18</sup> tu' xānāhā', hu:

—'Ok xip Xīmām Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Pet te hāpxopmā'ax pe'paxex, 'īhā Topa Koxuk te:

—'Ūpēnā! Yā tik 3 te 'āxak. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, nāhāy, nūy nōm xop mūtik mōg. 'Ākuxānōg hok, 'āte nōm tik nū'pok 'āhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha Pet yīxohoh, tu:

—Yāk mūn Xīmām Pet. Tep ha 'ānūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Āhak nūn. Kapitām Kohnēn tek mūg nū'pok, yā' māx, tu hāmyok mīy, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, ha 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm putup pax, ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' xat, hāk mūg nū'pok, ha 'āxānāhā', pu Kohnēn pet ha mōg, 'ūyīy 'ognū hām'āktux'ax 'ūm 'āpax. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Pet te tik 3 tu' kax, pu' xit, nūy mōhōn yāy pet kopah.

Hāptup ha ta' mōg Kohnēn yōg tik mūtik, ha' xape xop mōg kamah, <sup>24</sup> tu mōktu hāptup nōy 'īhā' mōxaha Xeyanet tu', ha Kohnēn te' hip, tu' xape xop xohix mūtik hip, <sup>25</sup> ha Pet nūn tu nūktu mō'nāhā', ha Kohnēn te' kopaxux hā' nāhā', tu nū'xup, nūy heyak, <sup>26</sup> pa Pet te:

—Xhip 'āk-nīhā'. Yāk mūn tihik kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu mō'nāhā', tu tikmū'ūn punethok pēnāhā', <sup>28</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yoneo yōg xat'ax xate' yūmmūg, ha' xat hok, hu: “Mōnā hok tik puknōg pet kopah,” kaxīy. Pa Topa tek mūn yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hāmpē'āpaxeh hok, hu: —Topa te' puknōg xop putup nōg, kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Topa te nōm putup, puyīy yāyhā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn,” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Xatek xānāhā', 'āhak nūn. Putep hā xatek xānāhā'? Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha Kohnēn te:

—Hōmā, 'āmnīy te 4 'īhā, māyōn he 'īhā, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu tik 'ūm pēnāhā', ha' yōg topixxax te yānām putuk, <sup>31</sup> ha: “Kohnēn, Topa te 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' 'ōg hāpxop popmā'ax pēnāhā'. <sup>32</sup> 'Āpu, Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā', ha kōnāg xexka kux tu' xip Xīmām nōy pet kopah, ha Xīmām te xokxax hā' hām, tu' xut, tu' hīy, tu' xup, ha' nak,” kaxīy. <sup>33</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā 'āte 'āxānāhā', ha 'ānūn, hak mūg hittup. Hōnhāk mūg pip, ha Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', hak mū'āte 'ōgnū hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, Topa te nōm 'āxat, xa' xuktux. Kaxīy.

### *Pet te puknōg xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>34</sup> Ha Pet te hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa te' xohip-tup, 'ok pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ok pe' puknōg, ha Topa pu' nōy putuk. <sup>35</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy'ax xop xohip-tup pax, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm xohix te Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, puxix Topa nōm putup, <sup>36</sup> tu yāy pupi hām'āktux'ax nū'kutnāhā' 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn hah, tu Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', ha Yeyox te' kuxa mām yūmmūgāhā', xix yāy kep hā' mūg'ax kama yūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hittup. Yā Yeyox yūmūg xohix hāg xuxyā'. <sup>37</sup> Yoām te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Ganinet kopah, xix hāpxexka Yonex xohix kopah. <sup>38</sup> Hak-nāy tu Topa te Nāyane yōg Yeyox ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy nō ka'ogā', ha yāyhā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpkumep hāpxexka xohix tu', tu hāpxopmā max, tu tikmū'ūn xohix hittupmāhā', Hāmāyāgnāg te nōm xop kummūgāhā', yā Topa te Yeyox mūtik xip. <sup>39</sup> Hak mū'āte' pēnāhā' Yoneo yōg hāpxexka tu', xix Yēnoyānēn kopah, pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>40</sup> Tu xe:

—Pa 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'īhā Topa te' hīnnāhā' putpu', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā'. <sup>41</sup> Yāk mūg xit xi' xo'op Yeyox mūtik. 'Ap tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnā'ah. <sup>42</sup> Ha Topa tek mūg xat, 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix yūmmūga', ha Topa te Yeyox putpu nū'kutnāp-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xi' puknōg yōg, 'ūxakix xop, xi' hi xop yōg

hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>43</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox 'āktux, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu' kux, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, 'ūka'ok hah," kaxīy.

*Topa Koxuk te Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>44</sup> Ap Pet te hām'āktux kux'ah, 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop ha yīxohoh, nōm te hām'āpak ha' yīxohoh, <sup>45</sup> ha Yoneo yōg kuxa mam ka'ok xop te' yēy, tu: —Topa te kama' puknōg xop ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'! Kaxīy.

<sup>46</sup> Ha' puknōg xop te yāy pu' puknōg yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, Topa te' ka'ogāhā, puyī' xuktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max nōmhā'. <sup>47</sup> Ha Pet te:

—'Ū 'ūm te' puknōg xop pup-tox pix'ax xat hok? 'Ak mūn'ah. Yā Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>48</sup> Hu' xat, hu:

—Kōnāg hāp-tox pix, puyīy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Kohnēn te' xak, pu tu' 'āmnīy kutōgnāg hā' nox xhip yāy pet kopah, ha' nox xip.

## 11

*Pet te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha hāpxexka Yonex kopa' pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xi' xape xop, tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok'ax 'āpak, <sup>2</sup> ha Pet nūn, tu nūktu xupep Yenoyanēn tu', ha' xape xop te' puknōg xop te yāyhā Yoneo hāmāxap putup, hu' mānōg, <sup>3</sup> tu:

—Tep mīy xate'? Tep tu 'āxit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, nōm te yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Pa Pet te tik xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

<sup>5</sup> —'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux Yop kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu topixxax xexka yīxohoh, tu' kuxyā hā' hīy, tu' nūn tu nūktu 'ūgha' nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnā ka'ok, ha xokxop gāy xop kopa' xuk, xi' kep hā' mōg xop, xix putuxnāg, <sup>7</sup> ha' yānmūn xupep'ax te: "Pet, 'āyok, nūy kix, nūy mā'!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āte: "Ak mūn'ah. 'Āte' mā xet xokxop nōm mā hok xop," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha' yānān, hu: "Topa te nōm putup, yī' max," kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Ha' xe yīxohoh te 3, ha pexkox tu' mōg putpu', tu yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Ha Xeyanet yōg tik 3 nūn, tu nūktu mōxahā', tik puknōg te nōm mō'pok 'ā', <sup>12</sup> 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te: "Mōy, 'āmōg, tu' yīkopit hok." Kaxīy. Ha tak mūg mōg, nū' xape te 6 mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha tik puknōg pet tu'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tik puknōg te hām'āktux, hu: "Hōmā 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pēnāhā mīptut kopah, ha' xat, hu: "Āpu, tik 'ūm Yop tu mō'pok, pu Xīmām Pet xānā'.

<sup>14</sup> Pet te xa Topa yōg hām'āpak'ax yūmmūgāp-tup, xix 'āxape, pu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō max tat 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy." <sup>15</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, 'Ihā Topa Koxuk te' puknōg xop tu' yīxohoh, 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā tu' yīxohoh, tu yūmū'ā tu' xip hām tu kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yūmūg xuxyā te hām'āktux, hu: "Yoām tep-tox pix kōnāg hā, pa 'āte xa nū'kutnāp-tup Topa Koxuk, puyīy 'āka'ogā'," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk. Yā hōnhā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopa kamah, ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā kamah, yā' nōy putuk.

'Āte Topa mutik yāy tuk-mīy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha' mō'pok xop te' xupak, tu' mānōg kux, tu' yēy. Tu Topa 'āktux max, hu:

—Yā Topa te' puknōg xop pu hūpmāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

*Ātikit yōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah*

<sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'Extep putex Yenoyanēn tu', ha' gāy xop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', tu' xūygāhā', ha' xupmāhā hāptox tu', hāpxexka Penix tu', xix hām'yīn yūm Xip tu', xix kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hā' mōg, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, 'ap puknōg xop pu hām'āktux'ah.

<sup>20</sup> Pāyā Xip yōg tihik, xix kōmēn Xinēn yōg tik mōg, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu hām'āktux hā' mōg, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Genex yōg puknōg xop pu' kamah, <sup>21</sup> ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'nīynām, tu' ka'ogāhā', ha' puknōg xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xūxyā Yeyox kopah, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te' xupak Yenoyanēn kopah, tu mō Maname kutnāhā 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>23</sup> Ha ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep 'Ātikit tu', tu Topa te nōm xop ha hāmmaxnā pēnāhā', ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tu hām'yūmmūgāhā', nūy ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām xe'e yūmūg xuxyā kopah, mō kuma' mōg. <sup>24</sup> Ūmax Maname', yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e, ha' puknōg xop xohix nūktu Yeyox tu yāy kotīnnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname', tu mōktu xupep Tax tu', nūy Xaot xax, <sup>26</sup> tu' xipihī', tu' nūnnāhā 'Ātikit tu', ha hām'yāxatamuk puxet hā Xaot xix Maname te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik nūn tu nū'nāhā', tu nōm xop xohix pu hām'yūmmūgāhā', ha nū mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha 'Ātikit yōg tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy kōnāmāhā', tu: “Kunnix yōg xop.” Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yenoyanēn tu' pip, tu ta' nūn tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>28</sup> ha tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxet'ax 'Āg, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hām'āktux, Topa Koxuk te' yūmmūgāhā', ha 'Āg te:

—Ūxit'ax nōg putup, yā hām'hōgnāg, ha putup te' kix putup tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hām xexka xohix kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

Ha hām'hōgnāg, 'īhā Kanao te Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn xat.

<sup>29</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—Āpu, yūmūg tayūmak 'ūm mōgā', pu Yenoyanēn yōg xape xop pu' popmā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha' mōgāhā', ha Maname xix Xaot mōg Yonex tu', nūy tayūmak mōgā tik pēnā max'ax xop pu'.

## 12

*Ūgāy xop te xe hāpkummugāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'Enot te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāpkummugāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu Yoām taknōy Tiak putex mīkax xexka hā. <sup>3</sup> Ha Yoneo xop hittup, yīy 'Enot te' pēnāhā', tu xe' nōy putex putup, hu Pet mūg kamah, ha kanet ha mō'tat, 'īhā Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pām Tokatok Hok māhā'.

<sup>4-6</sup> Ha 'Enot te Pet xix kanet kopah, ha xonat xop yāg te 4 te' pēnānā' pip, ha 'Enot te Pet putex putup hāptup 'īhā', 'āmuk xexka kux, 'īhāp-tex putup, yī' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu 'āmny tox hā Topa tu' xak, Pet pupi' xak, 'īhā Pet mō'ōn kanet kopah, ha pipkup māg xap 2 hā' hīy, ha xonat 2 te hām'yīnnīn'ax yīka' tihi', nūy pēnānā' ti'. <sup>7</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā pexkox yōg

nū'kutnā'ax xip, ha kuyānām xexka', ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te Pet nuhuk, tu:

—Ūpitrāy, nūy mōg mō'ka'ok! 'Āyok, nūy 'āk-nihā xihip! Kaxīy.

Ha pipkup māg xap 2 te' yīy yāy ko'a'.

<sup>8</sup>Ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—'Āxax mō'tat, tu 'āpata xax tat. Kaxīy.

Ha' tat, ha nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Kap mō'tat tu mōyāy nīy, tuk pe mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup>Ha' pe' mōg, pa Pet te hāmpē'paxex, tu yāy koxuk hā' pēnā'ax pe'paxex.

<sup>10</sup>Ha tik te xonat hā' yēn, tu' mōg, tu xonat nōy hā' yēn, ha pipkup mō'yīnnīn'ax yāy xōn, ha kōmēn kotit hā' mōg, ha nū'kutnā'ax te yāy xaxogāhā'. <sup>11</sup>Ha Pet te hāmyūmmūg, 'ap yōtkup'ah, tu:

—Topa te pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nū'kutnāhā 'ūghah, pu 'Enot yōg kanet kopak xut, ha 'Enot tek xūygāp-tup hok! 'Ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tek xok'ax pēnāp-tup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup>Tu ta' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, tu mōktu xupep Mānix pet tu', yā Yoām Mā'ak mūg tut, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu Pet pupi hām'āktux. <sup>13</sup>Ha Pet te hāptopa tu' xānāhā', hu:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha kaxxop hex 'āxet'ax Hone nūn, <sup>14</sup>tu Pet yīy'ax yūmmūg, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', hu' mōg mō'ka'ok 'ūxape xop tu', tu:

Ya' xip Pet! Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup>Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te:

—'Āp-tox kummuk! 'Ap hamūn'ah! Kaxīy.

Pa Hone te:

—Hamūn! 'Āte' yīy'ax 'āpak! Kaxīy.

Tu xe' xuktux, ha' xape xop te:

—'Ōhōm yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te Pet pēnā max. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup>Pāyā Pet te:

—Hāpxōn, hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

—Hāpxōn! Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxōn, tu' pēnāhā', tu' yēy. <sup>17</sup>Ha Pet te' yīm nuhuk, tu:

—'Āyīy hok, pu xonat xop nūn hok. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux pu'uk, hu:

—Topa te hāpxopmā max, puk mūn xut. Mōg, Tiak pu hām'āktux, nūy kanet kopak xut 'āktux 'ūxape xop pu'. Kaxīy.

Tu' mōg, tu mōktu xupaha'.

<sup>18</sup>Ha hāptup ha ta xonat xop te Pet xak kanet kopah, pāyā 'ap xip'ah, ha xonat xop kuxānōg, tu:

—Pī'yā' xip Pet? Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha 'Enot te' xat, pu tu Pet xax, ha' xak, pāyā 'a' pēnā'ah, yīy 'Enot gāy xexka', tu xonat xop mūg, tu' yīkopit, tu' kix kakixnāg, ha' xakix.

Ha 'Enot mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu Xeyanet tu', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā' nox xip.

*'Enot xok*

<sup>20</sup>Tu ta tu' gāy Tinok yōg tikmū'ūn tu', xix Xinōm yōg tikmū'ūn tu', hu 'ap hāpxop mōgāp-tup'ah. Ha nōm tikmū'ūn kuxānōg, tu' gāy kux xak, pu 'Enot te hāpxop xe mōgā'. Ha yāy tu nū'nāhā' 'Enot pet xexka kopah, tu 'Enot yōg kāmānat Manax yūmmūgāhā', pu 'Enot pu nōm tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux.



<sup>21</sup> Hāptup nōy 'Īhā 'Enot te tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxax max mō'tat, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe' yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, nūy tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux tox, tu hām'āktux kux, <sup>22</sup> ha tikmū'ūn yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Topahnāg 'ūm yīy'ax putuk, 'ap tik yīy'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'Enot kix, tu' pakutnāhā', ha puxō'ōy te' māhā', ha' xok, Topa 'āktux max 'ohnāg tu'.

<sup>24</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōg hāptox tu', tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>25</sup> Ha Maname xip Yenoyanēn tu', xix Xaot, tu' yōg hām'ax kux, tu' mōg, tu ta' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā'.

## 13

### *Maname xix Xaot te hāpkumep kōnāmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Āntikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' xip Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop, xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax xop. 'Ūxohix te: Maname', xix Xīmām Tapāyōg, xix Xinēn yōg Noxit, xix Xaot, xix Mānā'ēm. Hōmā 'Enot mūg tut te Mānā'ēm paha', ha 'Enot mūtik yāy tu tittap, tu' taknōy putuk, pāyā 'a' taknōy'ah. <sup>2</sup> Hāptup 'ūm 'Īhā nōm tik xop te Topa pu nūktettex, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu' xit hok, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te:

—'Āte Maname yāykutnāhā, xix Xaot yāykutnāhā', tu nōm xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāptox tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok, tu Maname putox yīmū' yīm xex, xix Xaot, tu hāptox tu mō'pok.

### *Tu Xip tu' tihi'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te mō Maname kutnāhā', xix Xaot, ha' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeneo tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Xip tu', <sup>5</sup> tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xanamīn tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Yoām Mā'ak te mō'nīynām. <sup>6</sup> Tu ta' mōg hāmyīn yūm tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Pap tu'.

Ha Yoneo yōg tik yā' xut mīhīm, 'ūxuxet'ax Mayeyox, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax putuk, pāyā mō'āmā'. 'A' max'ah Mayeyox. <sup>7</sup> Tu tik nōy mūtik xip, 'āxet'ax Xet Paot, tu Xip yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkah, tu Maname tu' xānāhā xix Xaot, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak max. <sup>8</sup> Ha Mayeyox 'āxet'ax nōy 'Enip, ha tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hā: "Ūxut mīhīm," kaxīy. Tutep-tup nōg, tu Xet Paot xut putup, puyīy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha Xaot 'āxet'ax nōy yā Paot kamah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', yīy mīm pēnā ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> tu:

—'Āmūn yā Hāmgyāgnāg yōg. 'Ākuxa kummuk, yā hāmmax hā 'āpuknōg. Xate koit pax. Topa te' yōg putat yok mīy, pāyā xate' kohe' mīy. Paxīp! 'Āhup! <sup>11</sup> Hōnhā Topa te 'ākix, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā xate hāmpēnā hok putup, tu 'āmīy xohix hā māyōn 'ūm pēnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha hāpxip 'ohnāg 'Īhā hāmpēnāmnok, tu' pa hok, tu tikmū'ūn xak, puyi' yīm hā' mōgā', <sup>12</sup> Ha Xet Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā', hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūgā'ax 'āpak, tu' yēy.

### *Tu hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' tihi'*

<sup>13</sup> Ha kōmēn Pap tu' tihi', ha ta' mōg Paot xi' xape xop, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pānpit yōg kōmēn Pehek tu', tu mīpkox hā' mōg

'ūxeheh, pa Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm, tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' mōg Maname xix Paot, Pehek tu' pip, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Pixit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux, nit xap 'hā', ha Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e, ha' mām, <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo yōg tik te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg tappet mō'kupix, tu mō'kupix kux, ha Topa pet yōg tik te' nōy xat, te:

—'Ūgnōy xop, 'āyīy, nūy 'ōgnū hām'āktux hā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha Paot tek-nīhā' xip, tu' yīm xix, pu' nōy tu: “'Īy hok!” kaxīy. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, xik nōy xop, nōm te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, 'ūg 'ūm 'āpax: <sup>17</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk punethok hā, 'Īyaet yōg Topa te mōnāyxop hittap yīmōgatux, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xexkanāhā hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, tu' puknōg yōg hāpxexka tu' mōy, tu yāy yōg ka'ok'ax hā' mōy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn max 'ohnāg, pāyā hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop hā' tot, hām panip xexka tu nō'ātot, tu mō'nīynām, tu' nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> tu' puknōg hep xop te 7 kix hāpxexka Kānā'āg kopah, tu' yōg hām pop, tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, pu tikmū'ūn mōkputox xohix pi' <sup>20</sup> hāmyāxatamuk te 450 hā.

Ha hāmyāxatamuk te 450 nōg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg ka'ok xop yīmōgatux, puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax Xāmō'eo yāykutnāhā, puyi' xat. <sup>21</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te tik te' xat xexka xak, ha Topa te Xao yāykutnāhā', yā Meyamīy yōg Kix kutok pit, ha' xexkanāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu' hōm, ha hāmyāxatamuk te 40 hā Xao mūn te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>22</sup> Ha Xao xok, ha Topa te Namix yāykutnāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn xat, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte Namix putup pax, tuk kuxa hittup Yexe kutok pit hā. Yā' max. 'Āte' xat, ha' mīy.” kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> Ha Namix mōkputox yā Yeyox, ha Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn ha nū'kutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>24</sup> Yoām nūn hāmāxap, tup-tox pix, tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu, yāyhāhup, nūy hāpxop kummuk mīy kux,” kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Pāyā Yoām te hāpxopmā kux, tu: “'Tep kunāy tu hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Ak mūn yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax'ah, pa' nōy tek pe' nūn putup, nōm 'ūm xexka xe'ēgnāg. 'Āte yāy kopaxux hāk yūm putup, nūy tu pataxax koa', pāyāk kutōgnāg, hu yāyhāhup.” Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yā Paot te xe:

—'Ūgnōy mūnōm xop, 'Amanām mōkputox, xix nōm nōy xop te Topa xak, nōm kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāhā 'āhah. <sup>27</sup> Pāyā Yenoyanēn kopa tihī tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, xi' yōg xexka xop, ha nit xap xohix 'hā Topa pet ha' mōg, Yoneo xop yōg hāptup xe'e 'hā' mōg, tu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix'ax 'āpak, pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox putup nōg. Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te Yeyox xok'ax'āktux, ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāy xop tep-tex, Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex. <sup>28</sup> Yā' gāy nām Yeyox tu', tu Pinat tu' xak, pu Yeyox putex, pāyā Yeyox te hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> Ha hōmā, Yeyox mūg tut te nōm put 'ohnāg, 'hā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox xūy'ax kax'āmi', tu tappet tu' kax'āmi', ha hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Yeyox putex mīpkupnix tu', Topa yōg hām'āktux hittap hāp-tex, ha mīpkupnix tu' xut, tu nō' hāpkot. <sup>30</sup> Pa Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā', <sup>31</sup> ha 'āmnīy xohix hā' mōg, ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā', nōm te hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā hāpkumep Yeyox mūtik, tu Ganinet tu' pip hāmāxap, tu' nūn, tu nūktu Yenoyanēn tu', tu Yeyox putpu hi yā' pēnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn nōy pu hām'āktux.

32 —Hak mû'âte hãm'âpak max. 'ax xa nûnnâhâ'. Hõmã Topa te yûmûg mõnâyxop pu hãm'âktux xex, 33 tu hõnhã' mÿyeyox hÿnnã'ax hã, ha hõmã Topa te hãm'âktux xex, ha Topa yõg hãm'âktux'ax kax'ãmi 'ûktex yõg tappet 2 kopah, hu:

“Âmûn yã 'ûgkutok.

Hõnhã 'âte 'ãmûn yãg kutok 'âktux.” Kaxÿy.

34 —Tu Yeyox kutox 'ohnãg 'âktux, tu putpu' hi 'âktux, hu:

“Hõmã 'âte Namix pu hãm'âktux xex, nÿy tu hãmmaxnã xe'ëgnãg.” Kaxÿy.

35 Tu xe hãm'âktux, hu:

“Xatek hep kutox putup'ah, tu' tux hok puk hep kutox hok, 'ûgmûn yã 'õg kãmãnat max xe'ëgnãg hah.” Kaxÿy.

36 Tu xe:

—Ha Namix te Topa pu hãpxopmãhã', tu hãpxopmã kux, tu' xok, ha mõnâyxop mûtik nõ hãpkot, hak-tox, 37 pãyã Topa te Yeyox hÿnnãhã putpu', 'ak-tox'ah. 38 'Ûnõy mûnõm xop, 'âte xa hãmýummûgãp-tup: Topa te 'õg hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogãp-tup, tu Yeyox puxet hã' xaxogãp-tup, pu tu' kux. 39 Tikmû'ûn kuxa yûm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa nõm hãpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogã', pu tu' kux. Mõyyex yõg xat'ax hittap pu'uk, tu hãpkummuk mÿy'ax 'ûm xaxogã hok, pãyã Yeyox ka'ok. 40 'Õg pa mõxip! 'Áyÿpkox pip, nÿy Topa gãy'ax pãnã hok, ha Topa tappet te:

41 “Nãy, xa hip, 'ãxop yÿxix kummuk xop, 'ãxop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg xop.

'Ápu 'ãkuxa yëy, nÿy yãy xaxogã', ha' kux.

Hõnhã 'âte hãpxopmãp-tup, ha tik 'ûm te xa hãm'âktux'ax,

pãyã 'ãkuxa mãm 'ohnãg. 'Ûkux. Kaxÿy.”

42 Tu hãm'âktux kux, ha tikmû'ûn te Paot tu' xak, pu nit xap nõy 'hã hãm'âktux 'ûxeheh. Tu' mõg. 43 Ha Yoneo yõg tikmû'ûn punethok yÿpkox pip, xi' puknõg te Topa xak xop, nõm te Yoneo xop hã' mõxakux, tu Paot pe' mõg, xix Maname', nÿy hãm'âktux'ax 'ãpax, ha tikmû'ûn yûmmûgãhã', puyÿ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xe'ëgnãg Yeyox kopah.

44 Ha nit xap nõy 'hã kõmën 'Ãtikit yõg tikmû'ûn xohix te yãy tu nû'nãhã', nÿy Topa te hãm'âktux 'ãpax, 45 ha Yoneo xop te' xohix pãnãhã', tu' yÿpkumÿy, tu Paot mãnõg, hu:

—Paot te mõ'ãmã', yã' kummuk. 'Ûxupax hok. Kaxÿy.

46 Pa Paot te hãm'âktux ka'ok xix Maname', tu' yÿpkutuk 'ohnãg, tu:

—Hõmã Topa tek xat, hu: “'Ápu, yõgnû hãm'âktux'ax 'âktux Yoneo xop pu hãmãxap,” kaxÿy. Pãyã 'âyÿpkox 'ohnãg, tu 'ãkuxa hi xe'ëgnãg putup nõg, yÿk mûg mõg hãmpuknõg xop hah, 'üyÿy hãm'âpak max'ax 'ãpax, nÿy yÿpkox pi', nÿy kuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. 47 'Ûgmûg xuxyã tek xat, hu: “'Ate mõ'ãpok pu' puknõg xop pu hãmýummûgã', xa' hittupmã', nÿy nõm xop pu Topa yõg hãm'âpak max'ax 'âktux, xix hãpxexka xohix yõg xop pu hãm'âktux, 'üyÿy tikmû'ûn kuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu',” kaxÿy. 'Ûkux.

48 Ha' puknõg xop te hãm'âpak, tu' kuxa hittup, tu Topa yõg hãm'âktux 'âktux max. Hõmã Topa te nõm yÿmõgatux, pu' kuxa tu mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nÿy hi xe'ëgnãg mõ'kuma' mõg.

49 Ha Topa yõg hãm'âktux'ax 'âktux hãpxexka xohix tu', 50 pãyã Yoneo xop te Yoneo xexka xop xix 'ûn xexka xop pu hãm'âktux, hu:

—'Ápu, tik kummuk xat, pu mõg hãptox tu'. Kaxÿy.

Ha 'ün xop te Paot putup nõg, xix Maname', tu' xat, pu mōg hāptox tu'.  
 51 'Ūmōg, tu hāmnak ha pataxax mōy, tuk-to'ok, pu hāpkōnōn nūnnāy, nūy  
 Yoneo xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux. Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn  
 'Ikōn tu',<sup>52</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te'  
 ka'ogāhā'.

## 14

### *Tu 'Ikōn tu' tihi'*

<sup>1</sup> Tu kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' tihi', tu Topa pet hā' mō'nāhā', tu hām'āktux max, yīy  
 Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün xohix xexka', xix Genex yōg puknōg xop xohix xexka  
 kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa Yoneo yōg tik 'üm kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu'  
 kuxa mām xop putup nõg, hu' kummuk 'āktux 'ūpuknōg xop pu', nūy gāyā'.  
<sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihi', tu yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux, tu' xuxyā te hāmmaxnā  
 'āktux, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Yeyox te mō'pok xop yōg hām'āktux putup, hu'  
 ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pu tikmū'ün xohix pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> Ha  
 tikmū'ün te hāmpē'panōm, ha' yāg te: "Yoneo xop mūn max," kaxīy. Ha' yāg  
 nōy te: "Hamūn'ah. Pāyā Yeyox yōg tik xop mūn max," kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop xi' yōg xexka xop te mō'pok xop kum-  
 mugāp-tup, tu mīkaxxap xexka hā' tux putup, nūy kix, <sup>6</sup> ha' xupak, tu nū'paha',  
 tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nīkōn yōg kōmen Nixtat tu', xix kōmēn Nep tu', xix  
 hām'yīmap tu', <sup>7</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

### *Tu kōmēn Nixtat xix kōmēn Nep tu' tihi'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha Nixtat kopa' xip tik 'üm te hāpkumep 'ohnāg, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix  
 hā' mōg 'ohnāg, 'ūhi'ax tox hā, yā' yūm ka'ok, <sup>9</sup> tu Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak,  
 tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūhittupmā'ax kopah, ha Paot te' pēnā ka'ok, tu' nōy kuxa  
 yūm ka'ok pēnāhā', <sup>10</sup> tu' yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Āk-nīhā xihip! Kaxīy.

Ha' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip mō'ka'ok, tu' mōg kōnāmāhā nōmhā, tu hāpkumep.

<sup>11</sup> Ha tikmū'ün te' pēnāhā', tu' yīy ka'ok, tu hām'āktux Nīkōn yīy'ax hā, hu:

—Yā topahnāg te mōxaha', tu tikmū'ün mūtik yāy putuk! Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu Maname pu' mīy 'ūxuxet'ax nōy, hu: "Yop", xix Paot pu', hu: "Mēkot",  
 hām'āktux punethok hah. <sup>13</sup> Ha topahnāg Yop yōg 'āmānex nūn, ha topahnāg  
 pet te kōmēn kunāpa' yūm, ha mūnūytut pit nūnnāhā', xix mūnnut max, tu  
 hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Nōm tik 2 yā topahnāg, ha 'āte mūnūytut pit kix putup,  
 nūy nōm topahnāg 2 pu mō'hap, nūy haxyā', nūy heyah Nixtat yōg tikmū'ün  
 mūtik," kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tik nōy te mō'pok xop pu' xuktux, ha' xupak, hu yāy tu  
 topixxax pot, nūy kuxa hittup 'ohnāg 'āktux, tu tikmū'ün ha' mōg, tu' yīy ka'ok,  
 tu:

<sup>15</sup> —'Āhup! Putep mūn mīy putup? 'Ak mūn yā Topa'ah, yāk mūn tihik, 'āxop  
 putuk, tu hām'āpak max'ax ha xa' nūnnāhā', xa 'ānīm hāpxop 'üm 'āyīm hā' mīy,  
 nūy heyah, xa Topa xe'ēgnāg xax, yā' hī xe'ēgnāg, nōm te hāmnōgnōy mīy, xix  
 hahām, xix kōnāg xexka', xix hāpxop xohix kopa' pip. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ün xop  
 xohix te hāpxopmā xohix, 'ap Topa te' kuxyā'ah, pa' tux hok pu mīy, nūy yāy  
 putat hā' mōg, <sup>17</sup> ha xa' nū'kutnāhā' tehex, xayīy hāpxop ta nūnnāy 'āpet hah,  
 nūy 'āxit, nūy 'ākuxa hittup. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha Paot te Nixtat yōg tik xat hok, pu mō'hap hok yāy pu', xix Maname  
 pu', nūy heyah. <sup>19</sup> Ha 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop nūn, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop, tu Nixtat  
 yōg tikmū'ün pu hām'āktux, tu' gāyāhā Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop hā', ha tikmū'ün

te mīkaxxap xexka tux punethok, nūy Paot putex, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok putūmnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Paot hām manit ha' mōg, tu kōmēn kotit hā' xut, tuk-nāpa' mōg, tu hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Nōmhā' xok xe'e',” kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Pa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu Paot yīmap hā' pip, ha Paot yūm, tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu' xupep putpu kōmēn tu', tu hāptup 'Īhā Maname mūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nep tu'.

*Tu Xit xix 'Ātikit ha putpu' mōg*

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Nep yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux kux, ha putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Nixtat tu', tu' mōg tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ikōn tu', tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu hām'āktux xe'e', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' ka'ogā', nūy kuxa mām māka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Nōm xop te Yeyox pu yīpkox pip, puxi' xūy'ax hā' tot, 'Īhā pexkox ha' mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Paot te tik pēnā max xop yīmōgatux, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' yīmōgatux, tu' xat, pu' nōy xop pēnā max, nūy tu xeh, ha Topa pu hām'āktux, hu' xit hok hā hām'āktux, tu' pēnā max xop pu:

—'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Pūyā hōnhā Topa 'āmōgā', xix 'āpēnā', xix 'ānīm hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Pixit kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pānpit tu'. <sup>25</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Pehek tu', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Atat tu', tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yā' kux, <sup>26</sup> tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit yōg kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu', nūy Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' xuktux. Hōmā 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa tu' xak, pu Paot pēnā max, xix Maname pēnā max, ha mō'pok, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', tu' mōg tap, tu hāpxopmāhā', tu ta putpu' nūn 'ūxeheh. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Ātikit tu' mōxaha', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xānāhā', ha' nūn tu nūktu nū'nāhā', ha tik te hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa te' puknōg xop pu yāy yōg putat yok mīy 'āktux, tu' puknōg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux.

<sup>28</sup> Tu 'āmniy xohix hā' nox ti kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik 'Ātikit kopah.

## 15

*Tu Kōmēn Yenoyanēn xop mūtik yāykotīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'Īhā Yonex yōg tikmū'ūn nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', tu' nōy xop yūmmūgāhā', hu:

—'Āxop yā puknōg. 'Āpu, tik xop nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, puyīy Topa 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap te 'āxat, yīy hōmā xix hōnhā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok hā, Yoneo tik xop xohix te' mīy, yā kaxxop pit 'Īhā' mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Pa Paot xix Maname te:

—Kaxīy hok! 'Āmhok! Topa te' puknōg xop xat 'ohnāg, pu yāy xax xak. Kaxīy.

Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām punethok, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Maname yīmōgatux, tu mō'pok, xix 'Ātikit yōg nōy xop mō'pok, pu' mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Yeyox yōg tik xop yīkopit, xix tik pēnā max xop yīkopit. <sup>3</sup> Tu ta' mōg, Penix kotit hā' mōg, xix Xāmānit kotit hā' mōg, tu' puknōg xop te Topa ha' mōg 'āktux, ha' kuxa mām xop xohix hittap xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Ha mōktu mōxaha

Yeyoyanēn tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hittup xexka kamah, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, ha Paot te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, Topa te hāpxopmā Paot hā, xix Maname hā, yī' xuktux. <sup>5</sup> Pa Paniye yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek-nīhā' pip, tu:

—Topa te' xat, pu tik xop nāg xax yīmap mep. 'Āpu, hāmpuknōg yōg tik xop xax mep kutōgnāg, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hittap xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop nūn, tu nūktu nū'nāhā', nūy hāmpē tu pānōm. <sup>7</sup> Tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, ha Pet tek-nīhā' xip, tu:

—Ūkxape xop: Hōmā Topa tek yāyknāhā 'āxop kopah, 'āxop te' yūmmūg, ha mōgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', ha' puknōg xop te hām'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn xop kuxa yūmmūg, tu Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' puknōg xop hah, 'ūgmūg putuk, <sup>9</sup> ha' puknōg xop te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy putuk Topa pu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu' kux. <sup>10</sup> Tep tu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah? Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix tox xexka', yūmmūg'āte yāy yūmmūgā hok, 'ap mīy yūmmūg'ah, xix mōnāyxop te' mīy hok kamah. Tep tu 'āxop te' puknōg xop xat, 'hāg mū'āte Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy hok? 'Ap max'ah nūhu'. <sup>11</sup> Pāyā yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit kamah, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, yā yāy putuk. Yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' hok hā' yānān, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha tik xop yīy 'ohnāg, yīy Maname yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, xix Paot yōg, ha Topa te hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', ha tik mō'pok'ax te' xuktux, <sup>13</sup> tu hām'āktux kux, ha Tiak te:

—Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> Xīnām te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Topa te' puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūgāhā hāmāxap, tu nōm xop yīmōgatux hāmpuknōg xop kopah, ha yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā tik hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux kamah, hu:

<sup>16-18</sup> "Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'hā, Topa te hām'āktux, hu:

'Hōmā 'āte mōnāyxop Namix xexkanāhā',

ha' yōg tikmū'ūn tek xak,

ha hōnhāk nūn putup,

tu Namix mōkputox puxet xexkanāp-tup, puyī' hep xohix xop 'ūk xax,

ha 'āte nōm puknōg xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg,

tu' nōy yāy, nūy yāy 'āxet'ax mīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>19</sup> Ha Tiak te xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte 'āpekpaxex. Yā' max hāmpuknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Yoneo yōg xat'ax mīy hok, xix mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok kamah, nūy kuxa mām puxehnāg Yeyox kopah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, yūmmū'āte tappet kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', nūy tu' xat hok, pu' mā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xok xop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxet hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā nit xap xohix 'hā Yoneo xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mō'kupix Topa pet kopah, tu Mōyyex te hām'āktux 'āktux kōmēn xohix kopah. Yā' puxi'. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

*Tu tappet tu kax'āmi'*

<sup>22</sup> Ha mō'pok xop, xix tik pēnā max xop, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix te Tiak yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tup-tox puxet, hu tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Maname mūtik mōg, tu 'Ātikit tu mō'pok, ha tik 2 'āxet'ax Yot Maxamax, xix Xinax, ha' xape xop tep-tup pax, tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>23</sup> Ha kax'āmi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', tu tik hā mō tappet kutnāhā', ha tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop xix tik pēnā max xop te 'āneo, 'ūkxape xop pu 'āneo, 'Ātikit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xit yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix Xinix yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo.

<sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' nōy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, nōm te nūnte' tihī', tu 'āhā' mōg, tu 'āxat, hu: “Āpu, tik xop xohix yāy xax mep kutōgnāg, pu Topa 'ākummuk mīy'ax xaxogā 'ūyānān tu', kaxīy. Ha 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ak mū'āte nōm Yoneo tik xop mō'pok'ah, 'ak mūn te 'āxat'ah. <sup>25</sup> Hu hōnhāk mū'āte xohix te tik 2 yīmōgatux, pu xa mō'pok, ha Paot, xix Maname mūtik mōg. 'Āxohix te Paot putup pax, xix Maname', tu nōm pe'paxex max. <sup>26</sup> Yā' hi Yeyox tu', yā yāy xuxyā', yīy xe yāy yōg'ah. Yeyox te' xat, pu mōg, ha' mōg, 'ok pe' hi', 'ok pe' xok. <sup>27</sup> Hak mū'āte Xinax mō'pok, xix Yot, ha xa' xohix hāmyūmmūgāp-tup.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxat hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk mū'āte, hu: <sup>29</sup> 'Ūmā hok topa komut xop xit'ax, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, tu 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. Puxi', yā' max. Ha' kux.” Kaxīy.

<sup>30</sup> Ha ta' mōg tik xop, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy mō'pok yōg tappet mō'kupix, <sup>31</sup> tu mō'kupix kux, ha' kuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>32</sup> Ha Yot xix Xinax yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xe'e', tu' xape xop ka'ogāhā'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmnīy kutōgnāg 'Thā' tihī', tu putpu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha Yenoyanēn tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa Xinax mōg'ah, tu' nox xip 'Ātikit tu'.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Paot xip 'Ātikit tu', xix Maname', tu' nox tihī', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, 'ūnōy xop mūtik.

*Paot xix Maname te yāy xatat*

<sup>36</sup> Ha 'āmnīy punethok nōg, ha Paot te Maname pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpu, yūmū mōg putpu', nūy xape xop xohix pēnā', nūy kōmēn xohix kopa' pēnā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xe 'āktux. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāp-tup, <sup>38</sup> pa Paot tep-tup nōg. Hōmā Yoām Mā'ak te' nīm Pānit tu', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. <sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Maname mūtik, tu' gāy, ha Maname gāy, tu yāy xatat, ha Maname te Yoām Mā'ak mōgāhā', tu' mōg, tu mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Xip tu'. <sup>40</sup> Pa Paot te Xinax yāykutnāhā pu mōg, ha' nōy xop te:

—Pūyā Topa 'āmūtik mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>41</sup> Ha' mōg, tu Xit kotit hā' mōg, xix Xinit kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām xop ka'ogāhā'.

**16**

*Tīmōn te Paot mūtik mōg, xix Xinax*

<sup>1</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Nep tu', xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', ha tik 'ūm xip, 'ūxuxet'ax Tīmōn, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' mūg tut Yoneo hex, pāyā' tak Genex yōg, tu Yoneo xop hā' puknōg. <sup>2</sup> Ha Nixtat tu' pip xape xop te Tīmōn putup pax, xix 'Ikōn yōg xop te', <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te' mōgāp-tup yāy mūtik, hu' nōy yāy xax yīmap xak kutōgnāg, nūy Yoneo xop gāyā hok, yā' xohix te Tīmōn

mũg tak yā' puknõg yũmmũg. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mõg kõmẽn tu', tu Yeyox yõg mõ'pok xop, xix Yenoyanẽn yõg tik pẽnā max xop pupi hāmyũmmũgāhā', tu' xape xop pu hāmyũmmũgāhā', <sup>5</sup> Ha' xape xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, 'hā' xohix nõy nā' mõg.

*Tik xop te kõmẽn Tonot ha' mõg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mõg, tu mõktu hāpxexka Pinik kotit hā' mõg, xix hāpxexka Ganax kotit hā' mõg, ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux xat hok, hu:

—Ax yõg kõmẽn kopa hām'āktux hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha Mīy tu', tu' mõg putup Mitīn tu', pa Yeyox Koxuk te' xat hok, pu mõg hok. <sup>8</sup> Ap mõg'ah, tu Mīy hā' yẽn hā' mõg, tu mõktu Tonot tu' mõxaha'. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy hā Paot te yāy koxuk hā hāpxexka Māxenõn yõg tik pẽnāhā', hak-nīhā' xip, tu Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Mā! Māxenõn tu 'ānū', nūy mõy 'ũgmũg nīynām. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'hā Paot koxuk te' pẽnā kux, hak mũg mõg putup Māxenõn tu', tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Topa tek mũg xānāhā', 'ũ Yeyox yõg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Māxenõn yõg tikmũ'ũn pu'," kaxīy. (Hak mũn Nok te kax'āmi!)

*Tu kõmẽn Pinio tu' tihī'*

<sup>11</sup> Tuk mũg pip Tonot kopah, tuk mũg mõg mīpkox hā, kōnāg xexka yĩmũ' mõg, tu mõktu hāmyĩn yũm 'āxet'ax Xāmõtanax tu' mõxaha'. Hāptup 'hāg mũg mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha kõmẽn Nēyap tu'. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mũg mõg, tu mõktu mõxaha hāpxexka Māxenõn yõg kõmẽn te māxap Pinio tu', ha' yõg gohet yā hāpxexka Hõm yõg, ha 'āmnīy punethok hak mũg tihī Pinio kopah. <sup>13</sup> Tu nit xap 'hāk mũg mõg kõmẽn kunāpa', tu Topa yõg hām'āktux'ax pet xak, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, 'hā kōnāgkox tu' mõxaha', hu kōnāg kux tuk mũg mām, ha 'ũn pip, hak mũ'āte 'ũn mūtik hām'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Ha kõmẽn Tittit yõg 'ũn xip, tu topixxax max hāmenex, 'ũxuxet'ax Nit, tu Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, tu Yeyox hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', yīy Paot yõg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, <sup>15</sup> hap-tox pix, xi' xape xop 'ūpet kopa tihī' xop putox pix, ha' xak, hu:

—'Ūgkuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, yīy 'ūkpet ha mõg, nūy nox pi'. Kaxīy.

Hak mũg mõg Nit pet hah.

*Tu kanet kopa' tihī kõmẽn Pinio tu'*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āmnīy kutõgnāg nõg, 'hāk mũg mõg Topa pet hah, ha' mĩm hex te putat hā' nũn, tu yāmyĩ pupi hām'āktux, tu hāpxopmā'ax pẽnā hok 'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā tayũmak xexka pop, tu tik xop 'ũm pu' popmāhā', tu nõm tik xop pu' hok hā' hām. <sup>17</sup> Tu Paot pe' mõg, xik mũg pe' mõg, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—Nū tik xop te Topa xe'ēgnāg hā kāmānat, hu xa hāmyũmmũgāp-tup, nūy Topa yõg putat hā 'āmõgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux hā kaxīy, 'āmnīy xohix hā' xuktux, ha hām'āktux kux 'ohnāg, yīy Paot gāy, tu' yõkānām, tu yāmyĩ kummuk mānõg, hu:

—Hõmā Yeyox te yāmyĩ kummuk mõy tikmũ'ũn kopah, tu' mõg pexkox tu', tuk mũ'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hõm, pu yāmyĩ kummuk mõy, hu 'āte 'āxat, hu: 'Āpep, nūy mĩm hex 'āpe' nĩm. Kaxīy.

Ha' nĩm, tu' mõg xupaha'. <sup>19</sup> Pa tik xop nõy te mĩm yõg tayũmak xak, hu' gāy xexkah, tu Paot mũg, xix Xinax, tu' xexka xop keppa' mõgāhā', ha' xexka xop te kõmẽn yõg hāmnuknõg tu' pip, <sup>20</sup> ha tik xop gāy, tu' kupex, hu:



—Nū tik yā Yōneo yōg xop, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hāpɔpɔmā kummuk yūmmūgāhā', <sup>21</sup> ha Hōm yōg gohet te nōm hāpɔpɔmā'ax putup nōg, tu' xat hok, 'ū mīy hok, hak mū'āte Hōm yōg tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te yāy tu nū'nāhā', tup-tox puxet, nūy Paot kix, xix Xinax kix, ha kōmēn yōg xexka xop te tik yōg topixxax koxip, tu' mōy, tu' xat, pu kix mīm mōnāg hā. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg, tu kanet ha' mōgāhā', tu kanet yōg xonat xat, hu:

—Pēnā ka'ok, pu tu xupa hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Ha hām'āpak, tu kanet hā mō'tat, tu' kopa tigāhā', tu' xex, tu tik kup hīy mīm ka'ax tu', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, tu' pip.

<sup>25</sup> Ha 'āmniy kote 'ihā Paot xix Xinax te Topa pu hām'āktux, tuk-tex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, ha kanet kopa' pip tikmū'ūn te' xupak. <sup>26</sup> Hāpɔpɔp kutōgnāg 'ihā hām yāy nuhuk nām, ha mīptut yōg hāpkopa mīkaxɔp nuhut, ha mō'yīnnīn'ax te yāy xōn, ha tikmū'ūn te kanet kopa' pip, ha' hīy'ax koa', nōm te kanet kopa' xup, ha' mōxaha'. <sup>27</sup> Ha kanet yōg xonat te yāy koxak, tu kanet mō'yīnnā'ax pēnāhā', pa yāy xōn, ha xonat te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yā' xohix nū'paha'!” Kaxīy. Hu yāy putex putup mīkax xexka hā, <sup>28</sup> pa Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Yāy xuhmīy hok! Yāg mūg xohi' pip! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—Kuyānām paxnū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mō'nāhā', tu kuxānōg, tu yāy puxu'uxnām, tu' kopaxux hā' nāhā Paot keppah, xix Xinax keppah, <sup>30</sup> tu' yok, tuk-nīhā' xip, tu hāpkopa' mōy, tu:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte putep mīy'ax, puyīy Topa 'ūgkuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ātu' gāy hok? Kaxīy.

<sup>31</sup> Ha Paot xix Xinax te:

—'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ūgmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu 'ākuxa max tat, 'āmūn, xix 'āxape te 'āpet kopa' pip. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tik xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux kanet yōg xonat pu', xix' xape xop pu'. <sup>33</sup> 'Āmniy kote 'ihā' xonat te' nōy yōg kayax pix, ha Paot xix Xinax te xonat putox pix, xi' xape xop, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>34</sup> Ha xonat te yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', tu hāpɔpɔp pop nūn, ha' māhā', ha xonat kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, hu' kuxa hittup.

<sup>35</sup> Hāptup ha ta Hōm yōg xexka xop te' xat, hu:

—Kanet kopa' mōy tik 2, pu mōg, tu nūmān. Kaxīy.

<sup>36</sup> Ha xonat te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik xexka xop te 'āmōy putup, ha 'ānūpap-tup, hu mōy, xa 'ākuxa mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Hōmā tik tek mūg kix kakixnāg, ha kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā'. Hak mūg yīkopit 'ohnāg, tuk mū yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kopit, 'okpak mūg hāpɔpɔp Hōm yōg tihik, ha kanet kopak mūg tigāhā', yā hōnhā nūmān yāy xaptop tu'! 'Āmhok! 'Ak mūg mōg putup'ah. 'Āpu, tik xānā', pu nū', pu nūy 'ūgmūg mōy kanet kopah, nūy hāptopak mūg mōgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha xonat xop te Hōm yōg xexka xop pu hām'āktux, ha' xexka xop kuxānōg, Paot xix Xinax yā hāpɔpɔp Hōm yōg tik hah. <sup>39</sup> Ha' nūn, tu tik 2 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āgāy hok 'ātu'. 'Āte nūktu yāyhāhup hok'ah. Kaxīy.

Tu kanet kopa' mōy, tu ta' mōg, tu kōmēn kunāpa' mōgāhā', tu:

—'Āmōg. Kaxīy.

40 Ha' mōg, tu Nit pet ha' mōg, tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, tu' mōg.

## 17

### *Tu kōmēn Texanōn tu' tihī'*

1 Tu ta' mōg, kōmēn 'Āppip kotit hā' mōg, xix kōmēn 'Aponōn kotit hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Texanōn tu', ha Yoneo yōg Topa pet yūm, 2 ha nit xap yā Yoneo yōg hāptup xe'e', yīy nit xap xohix 'Ihā Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet ha' mōg, hu hōnhā' mōg, tu nit xap 3 'Ihā hām'āktux hā' nōy kutnāhā'. Kaxīy.

4 Ha tik 'ūm te:

–Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Hu Paot xix Xīnax mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te Topa xak, xix 'ūn xexka xop, tu nōm tik mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā'.

5 Pa Yoneo xop te' yīpkumīy, tu tik kummuk yīmōgatux, nōm hām hok xop, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk pax, 'ap max'ah, tu kōmēn xohix kopa hāpkummugāhā', tu kōmēn xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot xak xix Xīnax, hu Yaxām pet hā' mōxakux. 6 Pāyā 'ap ti'ah, yīy Yaxām mūg, tu' xut yāy pet kopah, tu' xape xop mōy kamah, tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppa' mōgāhā', tu:

–Nū tik te hām xexka xohix tu hāpkummugāhā', tu nūktu nūn kamah, 7 tu Yaxām pet kopa' tihī', ha' xohix te hāpxexka Hōm yōg Xex putup pax, pa tik xop kummuk te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', hu: “Hōm yōg Xex tek mūg xat 'ohnāg. Yā Yeyox tek mūg xat xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.”

8 Ha Texanōn yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak, xix kōmēn yōg xexka xop, hu' gāy, 9 tu tayūmak xak Yaxām tu hāmāxap, xi' nōy xop tu', puyīy Paot xix Xīnax mōy, puyīy kōmēn Texanōn nīm. Ha pago, tu nū'paha'.

### *Tu kōmēn Menet tu' tihī'*

10 Ha 'āmniy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop te Paot xix Xīnax mōgāhā', tu' mōg tu moktu mōxaha kōmēn Menet tu', tu Yoneo yōg Topa pet hā' mōxakux. 11 Ha Menet yōg Yoneo xop te hāmyok mīy, pa Texanōn yōg xop te hāpkohe' mīy. Yā Menet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix nām, puyīy Paot yōg hām'āktux kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. 12 Hū Menet yōg tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xix Genex yōg 'ūn xexka xop, xix tik xop. 13 Ha Paot te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Texanōn yōg Yoneo xop te hām'āpak, hu' gāy, tu' nūn, tu nūktu tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'. 14 Ha' xape xop te Paot xut, tu:

–Mōg, mōg, pu 'āp-tex hok! Kaxīy.

Ha' mōg, kōnāg xexka ha' mōg, pāyā Xīnax nox xip, xix Tīmōn, tu Menet kopa' tihī'. 15 Ha nōm xape xop te Paot mōgāhā kōmēn xexka 'Atēn tu', tu putpu' mōg Menet tu', tu Paot pupi hām'āktux, nūy Xīnax xānā', xix Tīmōn, pu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' mōg mō'ka'ok.

### *Tu kōmēn 'Atēn tu' xip*

16 Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu tik 2 hip, tu kōmēn xexka pēnāhā', tu tophnāg komut pēnāhā', ha nōm komut yīm hā' mīy, nūy heyah, ha kōmēn nū'xip nōm hāpxop hā, yīy Paot kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 17 Tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, nūy Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, xix nōm xop te Topa xak xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Tu nāpet ha' mōg kamah, ha 'āmniy xohix hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. 18 Tu hām'āktux, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax xop 'āxet'ax 'Epikoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kây te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te' yānān, hu:

—Tute topahnāg puknōg 'āktux. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te Yeyox 'āktux, tu Yeyox putpu' hi 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha tik xop te hāmyūmmūg te Paot yīm mūg, tu 'Axenop yōg hāmyūmmūg xop ha' mōgāhā', pu hām'āktux'ax 'āpax, tu' yīkopit, hu: koneo xop mūtik hām'āktux, xix 'Extox xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha' yāg te' yīkopit, hu:

—Kây te hām'āktux punethok. Putep mūn 'āktux putup? Kaxīy.

Ha' yāg nōy te'

—'Ok hāmyūmmūg'ax tup nūhū xate hāmyūmmūgāhā'? <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu, 'āyīy, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg 'āktux, nūy 'ūgmū yūmmūgā'. Kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn hām hok, xix puknōg xop te kōmēn kopa' tihī' hām 'ohnāg, pa hām'āpak pax, nūy tu xe' xuktux, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āpak tup 'āpak, xi' xe' xuktux. <sup>22</sup> Ha Paot te hām'āktux, ha 'Anenop xop te Paot xakot, ha Paot te:

—'Atēn yōg tikmū'ūn: 'Āxop te 'ōg topahnāg komut xop xohix xak. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep, tu topahnāg komut punethok pēnāhā', nōm mīy nūy heyah, ha 'āte topahnāg yōg mīmpe pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te topahnāg pu hāpxop 'ūm hōm, tu mīmpe yīmū' xix, ha tik 'ūm te mīmpe yīmū' kax'āmi', hu: "Nūhū topa puknōg pu," kaxīy. 'Āte xa nōm puknōg 'āktux putup.

<sup>24</sup>—Topa xe'ēgnāg te hām xexka mīy, xix hāpxop xohix mīy, hu pexkox xix hahām xat. 'A' pet mīy xak'ah tikmū'ūn yīm hā. Yā mīptut kopa ti 'ohnāg. 'Ūxexka xe'ēgnāg Topah. <sup>25</sup> Tu hāpxop 'ūm xak'ohnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mīy, nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xit xut popmāhā', xi' hi'ax, xix hāpxop xohix yā' hok popmāhā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu tik puxet mīy hāmāxap, tu nōm hā' mīy tikmū'ūn xohix, xi' hep xohix, pu yōg hām tu 'āti', ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām 'ūm hā' xakux'ax xat, xix hām 'ūm hā' xakix'ax xat, tu' pip'ax 'ūm xat, pu mōg hāpxexka pu kopa 'āti'. <sup>27</sup> Puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa xax, nūy xipi', pāyā tikmū'ūn yīka hā Topa xip. <sup>28</sup> Hōmā 'ōgnū tik te hāmyūmmūg te kax'āmi', hu: "Topa hā yūmū'āte' xit xut, xix yūmūg mōg, xix yūmūg tihī'," kaxīy. Ha' nōy te: "Yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xe'e'," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok, hu hāmpe'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te pipkup yānām putuk," kaxīy. Xix hāmpe'āpaxex hok, hu: "Topa te mīkaxxap putuk," kaxīy. 'Āmhok. Tik 'ūm te Topa xe'e mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ah, ha Topa te nōā'tot, pa nōmhā Topa te' xat, xa yāyhāhup, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux, pu Topa 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg, tu hāptup puxet yāykutnāhā', 'īhā' tute hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tik te hāmyok mīy hā' kopit putup, tu Yeyox yāykutnāhā, pu tu kopit, ha' putpu nōm hīnnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha' yāg te:

—Putep te hām'āktux? 'Ūxok, tu putpu' hi'?" Kaxīy.

Tu' yīxix kummuk. Ha' yāg nōy te:

—Yā' max. Hāptup 'ūm nōy 'īhā xe xa 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>33</sup> Ha Paot mōg, <sup>34</sup> pāyā tik 'ūm kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūxohix te: 'Axenop yōg Nionīy, xix 'ūn Nām, xi' nōy xop kuxa mām ka'ok.

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te 'Atēn tu' xip, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Konīn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha Pō'ōn yōg Yoneo xip, 'āxet'ax 'Ak, xi' xetut Pinixit, tu hāp̄xexka 'Itat tu' tihi', tu hāp̄xip kutōgnāg nūn. Hōmā hāp̄xexka Hōm yōg tik te tikmū'ūn xat'ax Kanao Xex te Yoneo xop nūmāhā', ha hōnhā Paot mōg 'Ak hah, xi' xetut hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot xix 'Ak te yīmāgkox xexka mīy hā' hām, tu topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy, tu' nōmēnex, tu tayūmak pop, ha Paot te 'Ak mūtik tihi'. <sup>4</sup> Ha nit xap xohix 'Ihā Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Yoneo xop mūtik, xix Genex yōg xop mūtik hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā'.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Xinax xix Tīmōn te Māxenōn tu' tihi', tu' nūn, tu nūktu mōxaha Konīn tu', 'Ihā Paot te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Yeyox yā Kunnix, yā Topa te' yāyktunāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn tep-tup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' mǎnōg, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, yīy Paot te yāy yōg topixxax kuto'ok, tu:

—Topa te 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' yānān. Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Topa yōg putat yok max putup nōg. 'Ak yāy kuxop'ah, huk mōg Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tu' mōg Tix Yox pet hah, ha Topa xak, tu' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah, yā yāy pet te Yoneo yōg Topa pet yīka' yūm. <sup>8</sup> Ha Kinix te Topa pet yōg xop xat, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, xi' xape xop kamah, ha Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn punethok te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, hap-tox pix.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āmnīy koxtap 'Ihā Yeyox te Paot pu hām'āktux, ha Paot te yāy koxuk hā' xupak, yīy:

—'Ākuxānōg hok, xix yāy xaptop hok. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', tu 'āpēnānāg xip, pu tik 'ūm 'āmūy hok. Yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn punethok pip nū kōmēn tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha' xip hāmyāxatamuk puxet xi' xahi', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā Konīn yōg tikmū'ūn pu'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha Gat te hāp̄xexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha Yoneo xop te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy Paot kupeh, tu' mūg, tu' mōgāhā kōmēn yōg xexka xop keppah, nōm xop pa te hāmyūmmūg keppah, puyī' yīkopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha' kupex, hu:

—Kāy te Topa xak'ax yūmmūgāhā tikmū'ūn pu', pāyā tik te yūmūg xat te' xat hok, kāy te hāmyūmmūgā kummuk hah. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha Paot te' yīkox xix, 'ūyīy putup tu', pāyā Gat te hām'āktux Yoneo xop pu', hu:

—Nāy. 'Ok pe kāy tep-tex, 'ok pe nō xupxet, kopxi' kopit, <sup>15</sup> pāyā 'āxop yīy'ax 'āte yūmmūg'ah, xix 'ōg xat'ax puknōg 'āte kama yūmmūg'ah, xi' xuxet'ax 'ūm 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ak kopit putup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Tu papuk hāp̄xupmāhā', ha' mōg, tu' gāy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' xohix te Topa pet xop xat'ax Xox mūg, tu' kix Gat keppah, pāyā Gat te' pēnā hok, tu nūpe mō'kep, tu nūpe mō'kut.

### *Tu kōmēn 'Ātikit tu putpu' mōg*

<sup>18</sup> Ha 'āmnīy xohix nōg, 'Ihā Paot te mīpkox hā' mōg, nōm te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha mōktu xupep hāp̄xexka Xit tu', ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te nūmūtik mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xēnkenex tu', ha Paot te' xe mep, tu' xut xok nām, Topa pu hām'āktux xex tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn 'Ep tu', tu Pinixit xix 'Ak nīm, tu' mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Yoneo xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup> Tu' mōg putup, pa Yoneo xop te:

—Nāy! 'Āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Pāyā' mōg putup, hu:

—Topa tek putup, kopxix putpu 'āhāk nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu mīpkox hā' mōg. <sup>22</sup> tu mōktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', ha' mōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop hah, tu' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha 'Ātikit tu', <sup>23</sup> tu 'āmnīy punethok hā' tihī', tu' mōg, tu hāpexka Ganax kotit hā' mōg, xix Pinik kotit hā' mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'.

### *'Apot te kōmēn 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>24</sup> Ha kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit yōg Yoneo pit nūn kōmēn 'Ep tu', 'ūxuxet'ax 'Apot, tute Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux max, tu Topa yōg tappet hittap yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>25</sup> Tu Topa yōg putat yūmmūg, tu' hittup, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax yūmmūgāhā', pa Yoām puxet yōg putox pix'ax yūmmūg, tup-tox pix'ax nōy yūmmūg'ah, 'ūp-tox pix nūy Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux yūmmūg'ah. <sup>26</sup> Tu hām'āktux, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, ha Pinixit xix 'Ak te' xupak, tu yāy pet ha' mōgāhā', nūy Topa yōg putat yūmmūgā xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'Apot te hāpexka Genex tu' mōg putup, ha 'Ep yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te mō'nīynām, tu tappet kaxāmi Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', puyī' nū' nūnānām yāy nōy putuk. Ha' mōg, tu mōktu xupep Genex tu', tu nōm xop mō'nīynām punethok 'ūyānān tu', tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' ka'ok, tu' nōy xop ka'ogāhā', ha Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>28</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mūtik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām, tu Topa yōg tappet hā Yeyox yā Kunnix 'āktux, tu Topa te nōm yāy kutnāhā' 'āktux, ha Yoneo xop te' yēy, tu' yīy 'ohnāg.

## 19

### *Paot te 'Ep tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Apot te Konīn tu' xip, 'ihā Paot yīnāpa' nūn kōmēn xohix yīktix yīmū' pip tu', tu nūktu xupep 'Ep tu', tu' kuxa mām xop pipihī', <sup>2</sup> tu' yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok tap Yeyox kopah? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Topa Koxuk 'ūm? 'Ak mū'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Āp-tox pix'ax te xīy? Kaxīy.

Ha' nōy te:

—Yoām yōg putox pi'ax. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Yoām tep-tox pix, xa yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, xa kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, nōm te Yoām pe' nūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha' xupak, hap-tox pix, 'ihā Yeyox yā yāy xuxyā 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Paot tep-tox yīmū' yīm xex, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop ha yīxohoh, ha' yīy'ax puknōg xohix hā hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. <sup>7</sup> Ha tik xohix ya'omi' mōg te 12.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot mōg Yoneo yōg Topa pet hah, tu māyōn 'ānuk 3 hā hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān tikmū'ūn mūtik, nūy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux.

<sup>9</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, tu Topa yōg putat 'āktux kummuk tikmū'ūn nōy pu', yīy Paot mōg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāhā', tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Tinān yōg tappet mīy'ax pet kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Hāmyāxatumuk 2 hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāpexka 'Ax

yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, Yoneo xop te' xupak, xi' puknōg xop.

*Xep kutok put te 7*

<sup>11</sup> Ha Topa te hāpɣopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu Paot ka'ogāhā, pu hāpɣopmā'.

<sup>12</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg topixxax yāg pop, tu' pakut xop pu' popmāhā', ha hāmpakut'ax te' pakut xop tu' xupepmāhā', ha' hittup, xix yāmīy kummuk xop tu' xupepmāhā' kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Ha Yoneo yōg taknōy xop te 7 pip, tu Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat'ax Xep kutok, tu hāpkumep pax, nūy yāmīy kummuk xupepmā', tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax yūmmūg, 'Ihā hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Yeyox 'āxet'ax yā' ka'ok. 'Apu, yāmīy kummuk tikmū'ūn kopa' xut Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux hā'," kaxīy. Hu yāmīy tu' xat, hu:

—'Āte 'āxat, Yeyox 'āxet'ax hā, yā Paot te nōm 'āktux. Pu 'āpep xa mōg. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Pāyā yāmīy kummuk te:

—Yeyox 'āte' yūmmūg, xix Paot yūmmūg, pa 'ū 'ūm 'āxop? 'Āte 'āyūmmūg'ah. Yeyox te 'āxop pu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ohnāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha tik nōm yāmīy kummuk kopa' xip te' yok mō'ka'ok, tu nōm taknōy xop te 7 kix kakixnāg, yīy kayax taha', tu' xax top hā mīptut tu nū'paha'. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg, Yoneo xop xix Genex yōg xop te' yūmmūg, tu' kuxānōg, tu Yeyox 'āxet'ax ka'ok 'āktux, tu' kuxa te' yēy. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, tu' nūn, ha nōm te hōmā mīhīm, tu hōnhā yāyhāhup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy tu mīy kux. <sup>19</sup> Tu' mīm xop yōg tappet xax xohix popnūn, tu kuxap kopa mō'pok, ha' mō'xut, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', ha tappet xax xohix yōg tayūmak te 50.000. <sup>20</sup> Yā kaxīy hā tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu xe hām'āktux hāptox tu', ha tikmū'ūn punethok kuxa mām ka'ok, tu' yīpkox pip.

*Nemēn te 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> Ha hāpɣip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Paot mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', Māxenōn kotit hā' mōg putup, xix hāpɣexka 'Akax kotit hā' mōg putup, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tuk mōg, nūy mōy tu 'āpep, tuk-nāy tu 'āte Hōm pēnāp-tup kamah. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tu Timōn xix 'Enax mō'pok hāpɣexka Māxenōn tu', tu hāpɣip kutōgnāg 'Ihā Hōm yōg hāpɣexka 'Ax tu' tihī'.

<sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ep yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat tu' gāy, <sup>24</sup> ha tik 'ūm 'āxet'ax Nemēn, tu topahnāg hex Niām komut mīy, xi' pet komut mīy, pu heyeh, tu pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, tu tayūmak xexka pop. <sup>25</sup> Tu tik te topahnāg komut mīy xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Nemēn te:

—Tik xop: Yūmūg hām, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>26</sup> Pa Paot te hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āpak, ha hām'āktux, hu: "Tik te' yīm hā' mīy nōm topahnāg komut. 'Ap Topa xe'e'ah, yā hāpɣop mō'āmā'ax, yīy hāpɣop te mō'āmā'ax nīm," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip, hu topahnāg komut xop hāmenex putup'ah. <sup>27</sup> Hak kuxānōg, pu tikmū'ūn topahnāg 'a pop putup hok, xix Niān pet 'a' putup hok, xix topahnāg hex Niān mūn putup hok, 'Ihā hāpɣexka 'Ax xohix te nōm pu heyah, xix hāpɣexka nōy xohix te'. Yīy yūmū'āte tayūmak xak. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' gāy xexkah, tu' yīy ka'ok, hu:

—'Ep yōg Niān xexka xe'ēgnāg! Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux punethok kōmēn xohix kopah, hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mīptut xexka kopah, tixmū'ūn yōg yāy tu

nũ'nã'ax pet kopah, ha Măxenõn yõg tik 2 tihì'. Yã Paot mûtik hăpkumep, ha tikmũ'ũn gāy, tu nõm tik 2 mõgāhã tikmũ'ũn yõg yāy tu nũ'nã'ax pet hah, <sup>30</sup> ha Paot mõg putup, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ăktux, pa' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te' tux hok, pu mõg hok. <sup>31</sup> Ha 'Ax yõg xexka xop te Paot hã' xape, tu' xak, hu:

Tikmũ'ũn yõg yāy tu nũ'nã'ax pet ha 'ãmõg hok pu gāyxop 'ăpenã hok! Kaxĩy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn yĩy ka'ok, tu hãm'ăktux punethok, hu hãm'ăpak 'ohnãg, tu tep tu yāy tu nũ'nãhã' yũmmũg 'ohnãg. <sup>33</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te Topa pet xop xat'ax 'Anexãn xut, tu' kopa' mõgāhã', pu hãm'ăktux tikmũ'ũn pu', ha 'Anexãn yĩm xix, hãm'ăktux putup tu', pu 'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn gāy hok Yoneo xop tu'. <sup>34</sup> Pa tikmũ'ũn te 'Anexãn yã Yoneo yũmmũg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu xe' yĩy xexka', tu xe' yĩy, tu yãnmũn xupep'ax puxet putuk, tu 'ot 2 hã te:

—'Ep yõg Niãn yã' xexka xe'ëgnãg. Kaxĩy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha kômẽn yõg kaxãmi'ax te:

—'Ăhup, 'ăhup! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe' xuktux, hu:

—'Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn: 'Û 'ũm te kômẽn 'Ep yũmmũg hok? Yã' xohix te' yũmmũg, ha 'Ep te topahnãg hex Niãn pet xexka xix, tu topa xap xix, nõm te pexkox tu' nãhã', yã' xohix te' yũmmũg, <sup>36</sup> yã' yũmmũg tap, yĩy 'ăhup, nũy hăpkummuk mĩy hok. <sup>37</sup> Xate tik 2 nũnnãhã', ha 'ap kummuk'ah, tu topa hex Niãn 'ăktux kummuk 'ohnãg, tu topa hex Niãn yõg hăpxop 'ũm hã' xupxet 'ohnãg. <sup>38</sup> Nemẽn te hãm'ăktux 'ũm putup, xix yāy xop te', puxix tik pa te hãmyũmmũg tu' xax, puyĩ' kopit, yĩy mõg, nũy tik 'ũm kupeh. <sup>39</sup> Pe hăpxopmã'ax nõy kopit putup, puxix tikmũ'ũn xohix kopit. <sup>40</sup> 'Ăte koit'ah, pa 'ăte gohet yõg hãmp'e'paxex yĩpkutuk, pax pu: "Ep yõg tikmũ'ũn yāy kix kakixnãg," kaxĩy, puxix xonat xop nũ'pok 'Ep tu, puyĩk yĩkopit, tep tu 'ăgāy nãm. Pãyã 'ap yũmmũg'ah 'ăte'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>41</sup> Tu hãm'ăktux, tu:

—Mõg. Kaxĩy.

Ha' mõg.

## 20

### *Paot te Măxenõn tu' xip, xix Genex tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Paot te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xãnãhã', tu hãm'ăktux hã' kã'ogãhã', tu:

—'Ûgmõg. Kaxĩy.

Tu ta' mõg hăpxexka Măxenõn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Tu hãm xohix kotit hã hăpkumep, tu hãm'ăktux hã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ka'ogãhã', tu' mõg tu mõktu hăpxexka Genex tu' xupep. <sup>3</sup> Tu' xip mãyõn 'ãnuk 3 hã, ha' mõg, ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup, ha mĩpkox te kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg hã' mõ'nãhã', nũy hăpxexka Xit kotit hã' mõg, tu Măxenõn tu putpu' nũn putup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Paot mûtik nũn kômẽn Menet yõg Pihok-tok Xopat, xix kômẽn Texanõn yõg 'Ănixtah, xi' yõg Xegõn, xix kômẽn Nep yõg Gax, xi' yõg Tĩmõn, xix hăpxexka 'Ax yõg Tikik, xi' yõg Tonop, <sup>5</sup> tu Paot keppa' mõg, hak mũn Nok te kax'ãmi', hak mũ'ăte Paot hip kômẽn Tonot tu'. <sup>6</sup> Ha Yoneo xop yõg 'ămuk xexka 'ăxet'ax "pãm tokatok hok" kux, hak mũg pip Piniõ tu', tu mĩpkox hãk mũg mõg, tu kõnãg yĩmũ' mõg, ha 'ãmniy te 5 nõg, 'Thãk mũg mõg tu mõktu mõxaha Tonot tu', ha' nõy xop mûtik yāy tu nũ'nãhã', tu' pip 'ãmniy te 7 hã.

### *Paot te Tonot tu' xip*

<sup>7</sup>Tu yenomīy 'īhāk mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu pām koxip, nūy mā', nūy Yeyox yā yūmūg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, ha Paot mōg putup hāptup 'īhā', hu hām'āktux tox, tu 'āmniy kote 'īhā hām'āktux, tu' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup>Ha kuyānām tat'ax punethok te mīptut nōy yīmū' mōg'ax kopa' pip, hak mūg yāy tu nū'nāhā', <sup>9</sup>ha tik xiptap 'Ettik xip, tu mīptut tox yāy yīmū' mōg'ax 3 kopa' xip, tu yanēn kox yīmū' yūm, ha kūmīm tep-tex, ha mō'yōn, Paot yōg hām'āktux tox hah, ha hām tu' nāhā', tu' xok. <sup>10</sup>Ha Paot te mīptut yīmū tu' yīxohoh, tu 'Ettik mūg, tu' nōy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

–Kuxānōg hok! Yā' koxuk te' kopa' xip, yā' hi'! Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup>Tu xe pepi' mōg, tu pām koxip, tu' māhā', nūy Yeyox pe'paxeh, tu hām'āktux yūmūg xape xop mūtik, ha xokakkak xataha', 'īhā hām'āktux kux, tu' mōg. <sup>12</sup>Ha 'Ettik hi', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup xexka', tu' yāy pet ha' mōg.

*Tu Mīnet ha' mōg*

<sup>13</sup>Hak mūn Nok te xe kaxāmi', tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu' mōg, tu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm 'Atox tu', tu Paot hip, 'īhā Paot te hām tu yā' mōg. <sup>14</sup>Tu' xupep, 'ūgmū'āte ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', hak mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mītinēn tu'. <sup>15</sup>Tuk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu Kiox hā' yēn, tu hāptup nōy kōmēn Xāmōy tu' mōxaha', tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Mīnet tu'. <sup>16</sup>Ha Paot mōg putup nōg kōmēn 'Ep tu', nūy mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu' āmōxān, nūy Yoneo yōg 'āmuk xexka Pētekot mīy.

*Paot te hām'āktux*

<sup>17</sup>Tu kōmēn Mīnet tu' xip, tu 'Ep yōg tik pēnā max xop xānāhā', <sup>18</sup>ha' nūn, ha Paot te:

–Hōmāg nūn 'Ax tu hāmāxap, ha xatek yūmmūg, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, 'īhā hāmyaxatamuk xohix hāk xip 'āxop mūtik. <sup>19</sup>Tu hāpxopmāhā Topa tu', tuk kutōgnāg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>20</sup>Ha xa hām'āktux xe'e, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy mō'ānīynām, ha tikmū'ūn tek xupak, 'īhā 'āte kōmēn kotit hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix mīptut xohix kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah. <sup>21</sup>Tu xa hām'āktux xe'e', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, xix Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, tu Topa pu yāyhāhup 'āktux, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux 'āktux, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. <sup>22</sup>Yā hōnhā 'ūg'āpax: 'Ūgmōg Yenoyanēn tu', ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, ha nōm puk yīpkox xip, tu 'a' hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek hip-tup, 'ok pek xok putup, <sup>23</sup>pāyā Topa Koxuk te 'ā hām'āktux kōmēn xohix tu', hu: “Kanet kopa 'āxix putup, xix 'āxūy putup,” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup>Pa 'ak kuxānōg'ah, 'a yāy mūn tuk hi'ah, pāyā Topa tuk hi'. 'Ok pek hi', yā' māx, pek xok, yā' max, 'ūyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kux. Yeyox tek yāykutnāhā', 'ūyīy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha'āte hāpxōpmāhā', yā Topa te' hep xop xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>25</sup>–Hōmā 'āte Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux, tu nūktu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu hōnhā hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'āxop tek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>26-27</sup>'Ūg'āpax: 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xohix 'āktux, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg. Tik 'ūm yīpkox hok, puxix yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax tat. <sup>28</sup>Pēnā ka'ok! Topa Koxuk te 'āxat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pēnā max, nūy ka'ogā'; Yā Topak-tok xok nōm pupi', tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy nōm xop kuxa tupmā'. <sup>29</sup>'Ūgmōg, ha nōm 'ākopa' pip putup, kokex gāy nām putuk, tu' nūn putup, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix 'āxop kopah. Kokex gāy te kahnēn kix, hā kaxīy nōm gāy xop te'



kuxa mām ka'ok xop kix putup. <sup>30</sup> Ha tik kummuk te 'āxop kopa' pip putup, tu hām'āktux hā mō'āmāp-tup, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup, pu Topa yōg putat xax. <sup>31</sup> Ōg pa mōxipl' Pēnā max! 'Ūxaxok hok! Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk hā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ok pe 'āmniy tox hā, 'ok pe hāptup tox hā, 'āte' xohix yūmmūgāhā, tuk potaha', 'āp-tup pax tu'.

<sup>32</sup> —Yā hōnhā 'āte: 'Āxop yā Yeyox yōg tikmū'ūn. Pūyā Topa 'āpēnā max, xix nū mūtik ti', xix xa hāmyūmmūgā', xix 'āxex, xix xa hāmaxnā', xix xa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā' yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik. <sup>33</sup> 'Ak xupkumīy'ah, tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg tayūmak yīpkumīy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy yōg topixxax yīpkumīy 'ohnāg. <sup>34</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūghām punethok, nūy tayūmak pop, nūy hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy mā', tu' nōy xop pu' popmāhā', <sup>35</sup> nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūghām'ax hā, xayīy nōm hāpxop 'ūm pip hok xop pu' hōm, xi' pakut xop pu' hōm, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax xutigā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm pa', puxi' kuxa hittup kutōgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop 'ūm hōm, puxi' kuxa hittup xexka'," kaxīy. 'Ūkux.

<sup>36</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu' kopaxux hā' xip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'ūnōy xop mūtik. <sup>37</sup> Ha' potaha', tu yāy kep hā' mūg. <sup>38</sup> Yā' kuxa te Paot xak, hām'āktux'ax hah. Yā' xuktux, hu: "A xe xatek 'ūm pēnāp-tup'ah," kaxīy. Ha' mōgāhā mīpkox hah.

## 21

### *Paot te Yenoyanēn ha' mōg*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu kōnāg xexka xak, mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg hā' xak, tuk mūg mōg tu mōktu hāmyīn yūm Kox tu' mōxaha', tu hāptup nōy ha tak mōg tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīn yūm Honex tu', tu xek mūg mōg, tu mōktu kōmēn Pa'at tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>2</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy mōg Penix tu', hak mū'āte' xipihī', tu nōm mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, <sup>3</sup> tu hāmyīn yūm Xip pēnāhā', tu 'īpxax ha' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Xit tu', tu kōnāg hā' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tinok tu', pu mīpkox hāpxop pop'ax xupepmāhā kōmēn Tinok tu', <sup>4</sup> ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pipihī', tu 'āmniy xohix te 7 hā' nox pip kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik, ha Topa Koxuk te Paot xūy'ax yūmmūgāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu', yīy: "Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok!" kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa xemān nōg, 'ihāk mūg mōg, ha' nōy xop tek mūg mōgāhā kōmēn kunāpa', xi' xetut xop te', xix kaxxop te', hak mūg kopaxux hā' pip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hāpkux tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yāy kep mūg, xix yāy hax, tu 'āneo, nūy mōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā, pa' nōy xop te putpu' mōg yāy pet hah.

<sup>7</sup> Ūgmūg pip kōmēn Tinok tu', tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Tonēmāy tu', tu' kuxa mām xop yōg xape xop pēnāhā', tu' nox pip 'āmniy tox hā. <sup>8</sup> Hāptup 'ihāk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Xeyanet tu', tu Pinip pet tu' nox pip. Pinip te hām'āpak max 'āktux pax. Hōmā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tik te 7 yīmōgatux, pu hāpxop xit'ax popmā', nūy hok xop pu' popmā', tu Pinip yāy kutnāhā kamah. <sup>9</sup> Ha Pinip kutok hex te 4, 'ap yāyta'ah, 'ūxohix yā Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Hak mūg nox pip Pinip pet kopah, 'ihā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux nūn, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ag, tu Yonex tu' xip, <sup>11</sup> tu' nūn, tu nūktu xupep Xeyanet tu', tu Paot yōg nāy hīy'ax paha', tu nō yāy yīm kīy, xi' kup kīy, tu:

—Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux, hu: "Hā kaxīy Yenoyanēn yōg Yoneo gāy xop te Paot kīy putup, nūy puknōg xop ha mōgā'," kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha' xupak, ha tikmū'ūn xik mū'āte Paot tu' xak, hu:

—Yenoyanēn tu 'āmōg hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Āxop tep-tep mūn mīy? Tep tu 'āpotaha', tuk kuxa xūyġāhā? 'Ak kuxānōg'ah. 'Ok pe kanet kopak xip, 'ok pek xok Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte Yeyox tu hāpxopmāhā, nūy Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, hak mū'āte' hup, tu:

—Pūyā Topa yāy putup'ax mīy. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu yāy yōg hāpxop pop, tu' xuk, nūy Yenoyanēn tu' mōg.

<sup>16</sup> Ha kōmēn Xeyanet yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūm 'ūgmūg mūtik mōg, tuk mūg mōgāhā hāmīn yūm Xip yōg Mēnān hah, ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok tap, hāmīxatamuk xohix hā' yūm, ha' pet kopak nox pip.

*Paot te Tiak pēnāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> Tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', ha' nōy xop tek mūg pēnāhā', tu' kuxa hittup. <sup>18</sup> Hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg Tiak pet hah, ha Paot tek mūg mūtik mōg, ha tik pēnāmax xop xohi' pip. <sup>19</sup> Ha Paot te 'āneo, tu Topa te hāpxopmā max xohix 'āktux, tu Paot ka'ogāhā pu hāpxopmā'ax hāmpuknōg xop kopa 'āktux. <sup>20</sup> Ha' xupak, tu' kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ūgnōy: Yoneo xop punethok kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha xate' yūmmūg, ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pip kamah, nūy māynāg mīy. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 'āmūn 'āktux, tu 'ākupep, hu: “Paot te Yoneo xop yūmmūgā kummuk, tu nōm xop te hāmpuknōg kopa' pip pu hāmīyūmmūgāhā, hu: “Āpu, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax nīm, tuk-tok pit nāg xax yīmap mep hok, tu mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax hittap tat hok kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā tikmū'ūn te koit. <sup>22</sup> Putep mūn mīy? 'Ānūn, ha' xohix te hāmīyūmmūg putup. <sup>23</sup> Nāy, 'ūg'āpax, nūy mīy: Nūnte' pip tik te 4, nōm tik te Topa pu hām'āktux xex. <sup>24</sup> 'Āmōg, tu nōm tik mōgāhā', tu tik xemep'ax hā' pago, pu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pēnā', nūy 'āyīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yūmmūg. <sup>25</sup> Yāk mū'āte' puknōg xop pu tappet kax'āmi', tu' xat, pu topa komut xop xit'ax mā hok, xix xokxop hep 'āta mā hok, xix xokxop 'ūm māy mūg tup-tex mā hok, xi' nōy hā' xupxpet hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Paot mōg, tu tik te 4 mōgāhā', tu hāptup nōy 'īhā yāy pix tik te 4 mūtik, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip, tu' mīy, tu tik te Topa pet xexka xop xat'ax pu' xuktux, tu 'āmīy 'ūm pix'ax kux putup yūmmūgāhā', ha 'āmīy te 7 mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yāy pix kux putup. Ha Paot te xokxop 'ūm putex putup, nūy Topa pu mō'hap, nūy tu' hāxyā'.

*Yoneo gāy xop te Paot mūg*

<sup>27</sup> Ha xemān puxet hā' nōg putup, ha Paot te Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xip, 'īhā 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop te' pēnāhā', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn gāyāhā', tu hām'āktux hā nūktu' xohix gāyāhā', tu Paot mūg, <sup>28</sup> tu:

—'Iyaet yōg tihik, mā! Nū tik te hāmīyūmmūgā kummuk hāpxexka xohix tu', pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xaxogā', tu Topa pet xexka 'āktux kummuk, tu Genex yōg puknōg xop nūnnāhā', pu Topa xip'ax yāyhāp-tup-tūynāg. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Hōmā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Paot pēnāhā kōmēn kopah, ha 'Ep yōg tik puknōg 'āxet'ax Tonop mōgāhā', ha hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Paot te' mōgāhā Topa pet xexka kopa kamah,” kaxīy. Pāyā' mōgā'ah. <sup>30</sup> Ha nōm tikmū'ūn xohix gāy, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā mō'ka'ok, tu Paot mūg, tu Topa pet xexka kopa' xut, tu yāykumīy hāptopah, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka mō'yīnnīn. <sup>31</sup> Ha

tikmũ'ũn te Paot putex putup, ha tik 'ũm te xonat yõg Kononeo pu hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Yenoyanẽn yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix gãy nãm! Kaxĩy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha xonat xop yõg Kononeo te xonat xop xat, xix kapitãm xop, ha' nũn mõ'ak'ok, ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te' pẽnãhã', hu Paot kix kux. <sup>33</sup> Ha Kononeo te Paot mũg, tu' xut gãy xop kopah, tu pipkup mæg xap hã' hĩy, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—'Ũ 'ũm nũhũ'? Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—Putep mũn mĩy? Kaxĩy.

<sup>34</sup> Ha nõm tikmũ'ũn gãy te hãm'ãktux hã' yãnãn, yĩy Kononeo te hãm'ãpak 'ohnãg, hu' xat, hu:

—Kãy mõgã xonat pet ka'ok hah. Kaxĩy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha' mõgãhã mĩptut mĩpku'ĩn tu', pa nõm tikmũ'ũn tep-tex putũmnãg, yĩy xonat xop te Paot pupi tu pepi' xup, tu mĩptut hã mõxakux. <sup>36</sup> Ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te' pe' mõg, tu' yĩy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ũp-tex! 'Ũp-tex! Kaxĩy.

### *Paot te yãy pupi hãm'ãktux*

<sup>37</sup> Ha xonat pet ha' mõgãhã', 'ĩhã Paot te:

—'Ok xatek tux hok 'ũ hãm'ãktux? Kaxĩy.

<sup>38</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—Xate Genex yĩy'ax yũmmũg. 'Ok 'ãmũn yã 'Eyit yõg tihik, nõm te tik te 4.000 mõgãhã hãm panip tu', nũy gohet mũtik yãyxix? Kaxĩy.

<sup>39</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ak mũn'ah. Yãk mũn Tax yõg Yoneo, tu hãpɣexka Xinit tuk nãhã', ha Tax mũn kõmẽn xexka hok'ah. 'Ok xatek tux hok, 'ãte hãm'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu'? Kaxĩy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Åpu, 'ãyĩy. Kaxĩy.

Ha Paot te mĩpku'ĩn yĩmũ' xip, 'ĩhã' yĩm xix, pu tikmũ'ũn yĩy hok, ha Paot te hãm'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', Yoneo xop yãy yĩy'ax hã hãm'ãktux, hu:

## 22

<sup>1</sup> —'Ũnõy mũnõm xop, xi' tak mũnom xop, 'ũg'ãpax 'ãte hãm'ãktux. Kaxĩy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha Yoneo yõg tikmũ'ũn te yãy yĩy'ax 'ãpak, tu:

—Nãy, hup, nũy 'ĩy hok. Kaxĩy.

Tu' yĩy 'ohnãg, ha Paot te:

<sup>3</sup> —'Ũgmũn Yoneo, tu kõmẽn Tax yõg tihik, tu hãpɣexka Xinit tuk nãhã', pa kõmẽn Yenoyanẽn kopak tittap, ha hãm'yũmmũgã'ax Gãmãniet te 'ã hãm'yũmmũgãhã', tu mõnãyxop hittap yõg hãpɣopmã'ax xohix 'ã hãm'yũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãte Topa xak 'ãxop xohix putuk, tu' xat'ax mĩy mãynãg.

<sup>4</sup> Hõmãg gãy, tu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop kix putup, Yeyox yõg putat putup nõg tu'. 'Ate' mũg, tu kanet kopa' xex nõm xop, 'ok pe tihik, 'ok pe 'ũhũn. <sup>5</sup> Ha tik te 'ãmãnex xop xat'ax te' yũmmũg, xix tik te hãm'yũmmũg xop te' yũmmũg. 'A 'ãte mõ'ãmã'ah, pãyã hãpɣe'e'ãktux. Nõm xop te 'a' popmãhã tappet, tu kõmẽn Namãn yõg Yoneo xop pu kax'ãmi', 'ũyĩy kuxa mãm ka'ok xop mũy, tu' kĩy, nũy kix. Kaxĩy.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

—Tu tak mõg, tu kõmẽn Namãn tu hãm'hũmnãg tuk xip, mãyõn yãy kote' yũm 'ĩhãk xip, ha hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ĩhã kuyãnãm xexka te pexkox tu' xakot. <sup>7</sup> Hak nãhã

hām tu', tu yānmūn xupep'ax 'āpak, ha: “Xaot, Xaot, teptu xatek xūyġāhā?” Kaxīy.

8—Ha 'āte: “'Ū 'ūm 'āmūn?” kaxīy.

—Ha tute: “'Ūgmūn Nāyane yōg Yeyox. Xatek xūyġāhā,” kaxīy.

9—Ha tikmū'ūn te 'ūgmūtik mōg te kuyānām pēnāhā', pāyā 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm 'āpak'ah. <sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, hu: Yāyā', putep xatek putup 'ū mīy xa'?" kaxīy.

—Ha: “'Āyok, nūy mōg, tu mōktu xupep Namān tu', ha tik 'ūm te xa hām'āktux putup, tu Topa yōg xat'ax xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup,” kaxīy.

11—Yā 'āte hāmpēnā hok nōm kuyānām xexka hah, yīy tikmū'ūn tek mōgāhā', yīm hā Namān tu'. <sup>12</sup> Ha tik te Topa xak, 'ūxuxet'ax 'Ānānīn, ha Namān yōg Yoneo xop xohix te nōm 'āktux max. <sup>13</sup> Hak ha' nūn, tuk yīkāgnāg xip, tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Ūgnōy Xaot, Topa te 'āpa maxnāhā', xa xe hāmpēnā',” kaxīy.

—Hak pa max, ha 'āte 'Ānānīn pēnāhā', <sup>14</sup> ha: “Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Īhā mōnāy xop yōg Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā', xa Topa yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy tik te hāmyok mīy 'axet'ax Yeyox pēnā', nūy nōm yīy'ax 'āpax, ha hōnhā xate' xupak, xī' pēnāhā', xix hāmyūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> tu Yeyox yōg hām'āpak māx'ax 'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnā'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>16</sup> Putep hip xate'? 'Āpu, 'āte 'āp-tox pix putup, pu Topa 'ākuxa maxnā', nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', 'Īhā Yeyox yā 'āxuxyā 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Tuk nūn putpu', tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux Topa pet xexka kopah, tu yāy koxuk hā Yeyox pēnāhā', <sup>18</sup> ha hām'āktux, hu: “Mōg, Yenoyanēn kunāpa 'āmōg, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux'ax putup nōg,” kaxīy.

19—Ha 'āte: “Yāyā', tikmū'ūn te 'āte hāpkummugāhā yūmmūg, ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūg Topa pet kopah, ha' yūmmūg kamah, yā 'āte kanet ha' mō'tat, tu' kix nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ākopah, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ōg nū'kutnā'ax 'Extēp putex, 'Īhāk xip, tu pekpxax max, tup-tup, tu tikmū'ūn yōg topixxax pēnāhā' nōm te 'Extēp putex,” kaxīy.

21—Ha Yeyox te: “'Āmōg, 'āte 'āmōgāp-tup hāptox tu', hāmpuknōg xop hah,” kaxīy. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>22-23</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu' yīy 'ohnāg, pa Paot te' puknōg xop 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn ġāy, tup-tup nōg, tu' yīy ka'ok tu:

—'Ūp-tex! 'Ūp-tex! Kaxīy.

—Tik kummuk putex! Kaxīy.

—Pūyā tu xok! Kaxīy.

Tu topixxax tox mahap, tu hāpkōnōn mō'pok pepi', 'ūgāy tu'. <sup>24</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kononeo te' pēnāhā', hu Paot xut mō'ka'ok, tu' xat, pu xonat pet xexka ka'ok ha' mōgā', ha xe' xat, pu' kix xokxax hā, ha:

—'Ūxūy hā hām'āktux putup, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Ha xokxax xit hā' hīy, nūy nō' kix 'Īhā' Paot te Kapitām yīkopit, hu:

—'Ok Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu Hōm yōg tik 'ūm kix, 'Īhā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg? Kaxīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha xonat xop yōg Kapitām te' xupak, tu Kononeo pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Nāy, paxip. Putep mūn mīy putup? Kāy yā Hōm yōg tihik! Kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha nōm Kononeo nūn, tu Paot yīkopit, hu:

—'Āyīy. 'Ok 'āmūn yā Hōm yōg tihik? Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Ya hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Kononeo te:

—'Āte tayūmak xexka hā pago, nūy yāyhā Hōm yōg tihik. Kaxīy.

Pa Paot te:

—Yā Hōm yōg 'ūgnāhā', xik mūg tak, xik mūg tut. Yāk mūn Hōm yōg tik xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha xonat xop nōm te' kix putup nū'paha', 'ūkuxānōg tu', ha Kononeo kuxānōg kamah, Paot kīy huh, 'īhā Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok puyīy Hōm yōg tik kix hok.

### *Paot te' xexka xop keppa' xip*

<sup>30</sup> Hāptup 'īhā Kononeo te Paot xut, tu Yoneo xop yōg tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg ha' mōgāhā', xix 'āmānex xexka xop keppah, pu' yīkopit, nūy Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Ha Paot te Yoneo xexka xop keppa' xip.

## 23

<sup>1</sup> Tu tik xop pa te hāmyūmmūg pēnā ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop, Topa tek kuxa yūmmūg, ha hāmyok mīy 'ūghi'ax tox hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn, tu' xat, pu Paot yīkox kix, <sup>3</sup> ha Paot te:

—Pūyā Topa 'ākix! 'Āpa max, pāyā 'ākuxa kummuk! Xate' nōy mōgāhā mō'āmā'ax hā. 'Āyūm, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, pa Mōyyex te' kix'ax xat hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha tik nōy te:

—Teptu xate 'āmānex xop xat'ax mānōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Ūgnōy, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax nō'ōm? Topa yōg tappet tek xat, hu: "Tik te 'āxop xat'ax 'ūm 'āktux kummuk hok," kaxīy.

<sup>6-8</sup> Tu' xexka xop pēnāhā', ha' yāg Paniye xop, ha' yāg Xanoxeo xop. Paniye xop xohix kuxa kuxa mām ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, tu' putpu' hip-tup," tu xe: "Yā' pip koxuk, xix pekkox yōg nū'pok xop," kaxīy. Pa Xanoxeo xop xohix kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu: "'Āmhok. 'A' koxuk 'ūm xip'ah. Yā' xakix xe'e', tu putpu' hip-tup 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Yīy Paot yīy ka'ok, tu:

—'Ūnōy mūnōm xop: 'Ūgmūn Paniye yōg, huk kuxa yūm ka'ok putpu' hīmnā'ax kopah. Xatek yīkopit, 'ok pe' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe' hip-tup hok. Kaxīy.

Ha Paniye xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān Xanoxeo xop mūtik, tu' gāy nām.

<sup>9</sup> Tu' yīy ka'ok, tu yāy kix putup Paot hā, ha tik te hāmyūmmūg yok, yā kama Paniye yōg, tu:

—Yā' max Paot! 'Ok pe koxuk 'ūm, 'ok pe pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūm te kāy pu hām'āktux, kopxix Topa mūtik yūmūg kumīy putup hok. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha' gāy xexkah, yīy xonat yōg Kononeo te Paot hā' yīpkutuk, tu' xat, pu' xut, tu xonat pet ka'ok ha' mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy koxtap 'īhā Yeyox xip Paot yīka', tu:

—'Ākuxānōg hok! 'Āmūn tek mūn pupi hām'āktux, tu 'ūgmūn 'āktux putup kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', xix hāpxexka Hōm tu kamah. Kaxīy.

### *Ha' xaptop hā Paot putex putup*

12 Hãptup 'Ihã Yoneo xop te yã tu nũ'nãhã', tu hã'm'ãktux xex, tu Topa 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hã hã'm'ãktux xex, tu:

—Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok! Kaxĩy.

13 Yã tik te 40 tep-tex putup, 14 tu' mōg 'ãmãnex xexka xop hah, xix tik xop te hãmyũmmũg hah, tu:

—'Ūgmũ'ãte hã'm'ãktux xex Topa pu', hu: "Paot putex hok, kopxik xit hok," kaxĩy. 15 'ãmōg, Hōm yōg xonat xop yōg Kononeo hah, nũy tu' xax, pu Paot nũnnãy, 'ũyĩkopit nũy, pãyã mō'ãmã'. 'Ūgmũ'ãtep-tex putup putat hã, 'ũxaptop huh 'ũp-tex putup. Kaxĩy.

16 Pa Paot 'ũptix te' xupak, tu' mōg tu mōktu xupep xonat pet ka'ok xexka tu', tu Paot pu' xuktux, 17 ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitãm xãnãhã', hu:

—Nũ tik tuktup mōgã 'ãxop yōg Kononeo hah, puyĩy hã'm'ãpak'ax 'ãpax. Kaxĩy.

18 Ha' mōgãhã' nōm Kononeo hah, tu:

—Paot te kanet kopa' xup, tuk xãnãhã' pu tik tuktup mōgã 'ãhah. Kaxĩy.

19 Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup yĩm hã' mũg, tu' xut, tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Xate putep 'ãktux putup? Kaxĩy.

20 Ha tik tuktup te:

—Yoneo xop te yã tu nũ'nãhã', nũy 'ãmũn tu' xax, xa hãptup 'Ihã Paot mōgã', pu xe' yĩkopit. Pãyã mō'ãmã'. 'A' yĩkopit putup'ah, pãyãp-tex putup. 21 Yã tik te 40 te hã'm'ãktux xex Topa pu', tu' xit hok xi' xo'op hok, nũy Paot putex. Yã hõnhãp-tex putup. Kaxĩy.

22 Ha Kononeo te tik tuktup pu hã'm'ãktux, hu:

—Hã'm'ãktux hok, 'a' xaptop hok'ah. Kaxĩy.

### *Ha Paot mōgãhã Gohenanok Penik hah*

23 Tu Kapitãm 2 xãnãhã', tu' xat, hu:

—'ãmĩy koxtap 'Ihã mōg kōmẽn Xeyanet tu', yã hõnhã kãmãnok te 200 pop, xix xonat xop te 200 pop kamah, pu kãmãnok yĩmũ' mãm, ha xonat nōy te 200, te yã' pata hã' mōg, tu pox tox tat pop. 24 Ha Paot pu kãmãnok nũnnãy, tu Gohenanok Penik ha' mōgã'. Kaxĩy.

25 Tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet kax'ãmi', hu:

26 "'Ūgmũn Kononeo Kanao Nix, 'ãte Gohenanok xe'e Penik pu kax'ãmi', nũy hãmyũmmũgã', tu 'ãneo.

27 Yoneo xop te nũ tik mũg, nũy putex, hak xut Yoneo gãy xop kopah. Yã hãpexka Hōm yōg tik 'ãxa. 28 Tu' mōgãhã Yoneo yōg pa te hãmyũmmũg xop hah, nũy Paot yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmũg. 29 Ha Yoneo xop te yã yōg xat'ax hã' yĩkopit, tu' kupex, tu Paot yōg hãmyũmmũg'ax puknōg 'ãktux, pãyã kãy te tik 'ũm putex 'ohnãg, tu yã' xupxet 'ohnãg, 'a' kummuk'ah, 'ap putex putup'ah 'ãte', yã kanet kopa' xix 'ap putup'ah 'ãte kamah. 30 Ha Yoneo xop tep-tex putup 'ũxaptop huh, yĩy hãpxip 'ohnãg 'ãte xa mōgãp-tup, pu Yoneo xop kupeh, ha xate' kopit. Tu ta tu' kux." Kaxĩy.

31 Ha ta 'ãmĩy koxtap 'Ihã xonat xop te kãmãnok yĩmũ' mãm xop mōg, ha xonat xop te pox tox tat mōg, tu' pata hã' mōg, tu putpu' mōg Yenoyanẽn tu', 32 ha kãmãnok yũmũ' mãm xop te Paot mũtik mōg. Tu' mōg, 33 tu mōktu mōxaha kōmẽn Xeyanet tu', tu Gohenanok Penik pu tappet hōm, tu Paot mōgãhã Penik keppah. 34 Ha tappet mō'kupix hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu' yĩkopit, hu:

—Pi'yã 'ōgnũ hahãm? Kaxĩy.

Ha Paot te:

—Yā Xinit. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Ha Penik te:

—Nāy, 'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, 'hā kupex'ax xop nū'. Kaxīy.

Tu' xat, pu Paot xix 'ūxat'ax 'Enot yōg kopit'ax pet kopah, ha' mōgāhā', tu' xix.

## 24

### *Yoneo xop te Paot kupex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āmnīy te 5 nōg, 'hā tik te 'āmānex xop xat'ax 'Ānānīn nūn, tu nūktu xupep kōmēn Xeyanet tu', xix Yoneo xexka xop nūn, xix tik gāy xop yōg hām'āktux'ax Tet nūn, nūy Paot kupeh. <sup>2</sup> Ha' xānāhā', ha Tet te nōm Gohenanok pu hāmyūmmūgāhā' hu:

—Gohenanok Penik: Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āp-tup pax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax max hah, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām, tu' hittup, xate hāmyūmmūg hah, <sup>3</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āmūn 'āktux max. Yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux kutōgnāg putup. 'Ūg'āpax, kopxix hāpxip kutōgnāg hām'āktux kux. <sup>5</sup> Paot te hām'āktux kummuk, tu' yīy hā nūktu tikmū'ūn xohix gāyāhā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' mōg, yā Nāyane yōg xop xohix xat. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā tute Yoneo yōg Topa pet xexka yāyhāp-tūynāg putup, tu tik puknōg mōgāhā' Topa pet xexka kopah, pak mū'āte' mūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit 'ūgmū yōg xat'ax hā. <sup>7</sup> Pa 'āxop yōg Kononeo gāy, tu Paot xut, tu' mōgāhā', tu' xat, pu nū nōm xop kāy kupeh, nūy Paot kupeh 'ākeppah. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūyīkopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te:

—Ya hamūn! 'Āp koit'ah! Kaxīy. Pāyā' koit.

### *Paot te yāy 'āktux Penik keppah*

<sup>10</sup> Ha Gohenanok Penik te tu' yīm xix, nūy Paot pu':

—'Āyīy, kaxīy.

Ha Paot te:

—Gohenanok Penik, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xatek mū yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yāk hittup, nūy xa hām'āktux. <sup>11</sup> 'Āmnīy xohix te 12 'hā 'āte Yenoyanēn tu' xupep nūy nūk xup Topa pu', 'ūxohix te' yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīy hā gāyā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kopah, 'a kōmēn kopa hāk 'ūm gāyā'ah. <sup>13</sup> Yoneo xexka xop te koit. <sup>14</sup> Pa Yeyox yōg putat hāk xip, tu Topa xak, tu nōm pu nūk xup, tuk yīpkox xip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix pu', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xohix pu'. <sup>15</sup> Tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok: yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy te putpu' hip-tup, xix tikmū'ūn te hāpkohē mīy te putpu' hip-tup kamah, ha nōm Yoneo xop te yāy putpu' hi'ax hip kamah, tu hāmmax hip. <sup>16</sup> Yāk hāmyok mīy, ha Topa tek yūmmūg, xix tikmū'ūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, 'hāk nūn, tu nūktu xupep yōgnū hāpxexka tu', nūy hāpxop hok popmā' Topa pu', xix yōgnū tikmū'ūn pu', <sup>18</sup> 'hā 'Ak yōg Yoneo xop nūn, tuk pēnāhā Topa pet xexka kopah, ha 'āte yāy pix, Topa yōg xat'ax tek xat hah, hak yīy 'ohnāg, yāk puxehnāg xip. <sup>19</sup> Pi'yā' pip 'Ax yōg Yoneo xop hōnhā? 'Āp nūn'ah, nūy 'ūgkupeh. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Yoneo xexka xop tek yīkopit. 'Āpu, nōm xexka xop 'ūyānān tu' yīkopit, 'ok pe 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, 'ok pe 'āte koit. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hōmā nōm xop te yōgnū hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, 'hā 'āte hām'āktux,

hu: "Hõnhã xatek yĩkopit, 'ok pe xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, 'ok pe putpu' hip-tup hok," kaxĩy. Tu ta tu' kux.

<sup>22</sup> Ha Penik te hãmyũmmũg, tu Topa yõg putat yũmmũg max, pãyã 'ap Paot yĩkopit putup'ah, hu:

—Nãy, 'ũhip, pu xonat xop yõg Kononeo Nix nũ'. 'Ũnũn, yĩy ta 'ãte 'ãkopit. Kaxĩy.

<sup>23</sup> Tu' xat, ha Paot xix mĩptut kopah, pu xonat pẽnã', pãyã hãpkumep mĩptut xexka kopah, tu hãpxopmãp-tup, puxi' mĩy, ha' tux hok kamah pu' xape xop pẽnã', nũy hãpxop 'ũm popmã Paot pu'.

*Paot te yãy pupi hãm'ãktux Penik keppah, xix Nonoxit keppah*

<sup>24</sup> Ämnĩy kutõgnãg 'ĩhã' nõg, ha Penik nũn, xi' xetut Nonoxit nũn kamah, nõm Yoneo hex, ha Paot xãnãhã', ha Paot te tikmũ'ũn kuxa yũm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa 'ãktux, ha' xupak. <sup>25</sup> Ha Paot te:

—Topa te' xak, pu tikmũ'ũn xohix hãmyok mĩy, ha' yõg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit putup, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. Kaxĩy.

Ha Penik kuxãnõg, tu Topa te' kopit'ax yĩpkutuk, hu:

—Mõg, mõg! Kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

—Hãptup nõy kopxix 'ãxãnã'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>26</sup> Pãyã tayũmak 'ũm hip, pu Paot tu tayũmak 'ũm xax, yĩy xãnã punethok, hãm'ãktux hã' nõy yãnãn nãm huh, pa yã Paot te tu' hõm 'ohnãg.

<sup>27</sup> Ha hãmyãxatamuk 2 nõg, ha Penik mõg kuma' mõg, ha Pox Pex nũn 'ũyãnãn tu', ha Penik te Paot xix mĩptut kopah, nũy Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmã'.

## 25

*Paot te Hõm yõg tik te' xohix xat'ax tu' xak, puyĩ' xut pu mõg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha Pex nũn tu nũktu kõmẽn Xeyanet tu' xupep, ha 'ämnĩy 3 nõg, 'ĩhã' mõg tu mõktu Yenoyanẽn tu' xupep. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', xix Yoneo xexka xop te hãmyũmmũgãhã', tu Paot 'ãktux, tu' kupex, tu' xak, <sup>3</sup> pu Paot nũnnãy Yenoyanẽn tu', 'ũxaptop putex putup ha putat kopah. <sup>4</sup> Pa Pex te:

—Ämhok. Yã' xip Xeyanet tu', hak mõg putup putpu Xeyanet tu'. <sup>5</sup> Nãy, pax xa Paot kupex, hu ta mõg 'ũgmũtik, nũy kupeh. Kaxĩy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'ämnĩy te 10 nõg, 'ĩhã Pex te Xeyanet tu' putpu' nũn, tu hãptup nõy 'ĩhã' xat pu Paot nũnnãy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nũn, ha Yenoyanẽn yõg Yoneo xop te' kupex nãm, tu yĩkopit, pãyã hãm'ãktux hã koit, ha Pex te' gãy xop yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpak, tu:

—'Intu'. 'Äte hãmyũmmũg'ah, 'ok pe Paot te hãpkummuk mĩy, 'ok pe' mĩy hok? Kaxĩy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha Paot te:

—'Äte hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg, 'ok pe Yoneo yõg Topa pet xexka tu', 'ok pe Hõm yõg gohet puknõg tu'. Kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Pa Pex te Yoneo xop kuxa hittupmãp-tup, hu:

—'Ok mõg putup Yenoyanẽn tu', 'ãte 'ãyĩkopit? Kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa Paot te:

—'Ak mõg putup'ah. 'Äte Xex putup, pu yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Yã' max. 'Äte hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg, ha xate' yũmmũg. <sup>11</sup> Pax pu Yoneo xop koit hok, kopxix xupap-tup hok. Yã 'ãte' xok'ax yĩpkutuk 'ohnãg. Pax pu Yoneo xop koit, ha 'ãte hãpkummuk 'ũm mĩy hok, 'ãpu' xat puk putex hok. 'Äte Hõm yõg tik te' xohix xat'ax putup, yã 'ãte Xex putup, puk yĩkopit. Kaxĩy.



<sup>12</sup> Ha Pex te' xexka xop mütik hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, ha hām'āktux kux, tu Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xate Xex mün putup, hu Xex ha 'āmōg. Kaxīy.

### *Paot te 'Aginip keppa' xip*

<sup>13</sup> Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā' 'Aginip nūn, tu tikmū'ūn xat, tu' nūn tu nūktu kōmēn Keyanet tu' xupēp, xix Menenīn, tu Pex ha' nūn, nūy 'āneo. <sup>14</sup> Tu' tihī, 'āmnīy xohix hā' tihī, ha Pex te Paot 'āktux 'Aginip tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tik 'ūm xip, ha Penik te mīptut kopa' xix, tu' xut pu mōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'ūkxip Yenoyanēn tu', ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xexka xop te' kupep, tup-tex putup, <sup>16</sup> pa 'āte: “Hōm yōg gohet te' xat hok pu tik 'ūm 'ūhok tup-tex hok. 'Āmhok. Hōm yōg gohet te' xat, pu' kupeh xop kāy ha' nūn, nūy kupeh, pu kāy yā yāy 'āktux, nūy kupep xop yōg hām'āktux hā' yānān,” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Ha' nūn yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha 'āte' hip putup'ah, tu hāptup nōy hā' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, 'ūyī' yīkopit. <sup>18</sup> Ha' kupep xop te' kupep, pa kāy te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tup-tex 'ohnāg, tu' xupxet 'ohnāg, <sup>19</sup> pāyā Yeyox 'āktux, nōm xok, ha Yoneo xop te hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām Paot mütik, ha Paot te: “Yeyox hi putpu'. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox putpu' hi'ax kopah,” kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: “Pute 'ūm nūhū'? Kaxīy. Tuk yīkopit, pāyā' yīkopit yūmmūg'ah, hu Paot pu: “Ok mōg putup Yenoyanēn tu', 'āte 'āyīkopit?” kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pa Paot te: “'Āmhok. 'Ak mōg putup'ah. 'Āte Xex putup, puk yīkopit,” kaxīy. 'Āte' xat, pu nūnte' xix, pu Xex ha mō'kutnā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'Aginip te:

—'Āte kāy yōg hām'āktux 'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

Ha Pex te:

—Hāptup 'ihā hām'āpak putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Hāptup 'ihā 'Aginip nūn, tu tik te' xat'ax yōg topixxap max mō'tat, tu Pex yōg mīptut hām'āta kox xexka hā' mō'nāhā', tu kōmēn yōg xexka xop xix xonat yōg Kononeo xop mütik mōxakux, ha Pex te' xat, pu Paot nūnnāy, ha' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Ha Pex te:

—'Āxexka 'Aginip, xix 'āxexka xop xohix: 'Āxop te kāy pēnāhā', yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, nūy tup-tex. <sup>25</sup> Ha 'āte' yīkopit, ha hāpkummuk xexka 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg, pup-tex, ha yūmūg xat'ax xexka Xex mūn putup, pu' yīkopit, yīy Xex ha 'āte mō'kutnāp-tup. <sup>26</sup> Tu tappet tu kax'āmi putup Xex pu kamah. Pute 'ūm 'āte kax'āmi'? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte'. Hu 'āte Paot xat, pu hām'āktux, xayīy yīkopit. Tu' yīkopit kux, kopxix kax'āmi', <sup>27</sup> nūy tappet hā Paot yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax Xex pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Kaxīy.

## 26

### *Paot te yāy pupi hām'āktux 'Aginip keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'Aginip te Paot pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu, 'āyīy. Kaxīy.

Ha Paot te' yīm pepi' xix, tu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>2-3</sup> —'Āxexka 'Aginip, xate Yoneo xop xat, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, yīk kuxa hittup, tu kupep xop pu hām'āktux hā' yānān putup. 'Ūghip, nūy 'ūg'āpax.

<sup>4</sup> —Yoneo xop xohix tek yūmmūg, yā yōgnū hām tuk xip hāmāxap, tuk nūn Yenoyanēn tu', 'ihāk mūn kaxxop tuktap, xi' xiptap. <sup>5</sup> Yoneo xop tek yūmmūg, hak mūn Paniye xop yōg, nōm xop te Topa xak xe'ēgnāg. <sup>6</sup> Yā hōnhā xatek

yīkopit Topa te hām'āktux xex hā, ha Topa te mōnāy xop pu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix te putpu' hip-tup," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' xak, tu 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu nūk tetex, pa Yoneo xop tek kupex, 'ihāk kux yūm ka'ok putpu' hi'ax kopah, xix hāmmax hip. <sup>8</sup> Teptu hāmpe'āpanōm? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok mīy hok? Yā' mīy. 'Ok Topa te putpu' āhīnn'āp-tup hok? Yāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9-10</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

—Hōma 'āte hāmpe'paxex, hu: "Yeyox mūn kummuk," kaxīy. Tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xex kanet kopah, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop tek xat, tu 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy tu xeh, tu' kix, tuk hittup. <sup>11</sup> Tu' kix kakixnāg Yoneo yōg Topa pet kopah, tu Yeyox 'āktux kummuk yīgāhā', tu' gāynām, tu' pek mōg hāptox tu', nūy mūy, nūy xūygā'.

*Paot te yāy kuxa yūm 'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> —Yā 'āmānex xexka xop te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, tu kax'āmi tappet tu', ha 'āte nōm tappet mōgāhā', tuk mōg'ax Namān tu', <sup>13</sup> tu putat hāk mōg, māyōn te yāy kote' yūm 'ihā', 'āte kuyānām ka'ok pēnāhā', ha pexkox tu' xakot, ha māyōn yānām kutōgnāg, pa Topa yōg yānām xexka', hak nōy xop te' pēnāhā kopah. <sup>14</sup> Hak mūg xohix hām tu' xakux, ha 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax' āpak, ha Yoneo xop yāy yī'ax hā hām'āktux, hu: "Xaot, Xaot: Teptuk xūygāhā'? Yā tu nō yāy mūn xūygāhā'," kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> —Ha 'āte: "'Ū' ūm 'āmūn?" kaxīy.

—Ha:

"'Ūgmūn yā Yeyox, ha xatek xūygāhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āyok, tuk-nīhā xip. 'Āhak nūn, nūy xā yāykutnā', xak mūn pu hāpxopmā', xak mūg pēnāhā hāmāxap, ha xa' mūg putup 'ūxeheh, xak mūn 'āktux tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>17</sup> Yā 'āte mō'ākutnāp-tup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hah, xix hāmpuknōg xop hah, tu 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āxut nōm gāy xop kopah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāp-tup, 'ōg hām'āktux'ax hā' hittupmāp-tup, pu hāpkoxtap 'ūkuxa nīm, ha Topa yōg yānām xe'e te' kuxa hittupmāp-tup, pu yōgnū putat hā' mōg, ha xate hām'āktux hā, 'āte nōm tikmū'ūn mōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg tu', puyīy Topa' kummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, puyīy yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok 'ūgmūn kopah." 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ok yūmmūg, 'āxexka 'Aginip? 'Ūgmūg xuxyā tek xat pexkox tu', hak yīpkox xip. <sup>20</sup> Tu hām'āktux Namān tu hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu Yenoyanēn tu hām'āktux, xix hāpxexka Yonex tu', xi' puknōg xop punethok pu', tu yāyhāhup yūmmūgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy Topa ha mōg, puyīy hāmyok mīy, pu' xohix te yāyhāhup pēnā'. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, tuk mūg, 'ihā Topa pet xexka kopak xip, hak putex putup. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'āte hām'āktux kux 'ōhnāg, tu' xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa tappet hittap puxehnāg hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā Mōyyex te hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux kamah, yīy 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, <sup>23</sup> nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xi' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit, yā hōnhā' hep xop xohix kuxa max yānān'ax. Tu ta tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, ha Pex yīy ka'ok, tu:

—Paot, 'āp-tox kummuk! Xate tappet punethok mō'kupix, ha tappet te 'āp-tox kummugāhā'! Kaxīy.

25 Pa Paot te:

—'Ap 'ükputox kummuk'ah. Yā hāpxe'e 'āktux. Kaxīy.

26 Tu 'Aginip pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg. 'Aginip, xate hāmyūmmūg kamah. Topa te' xaptop hā' mīy 'ohnāg. 27 Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topa te hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Aginip, 'ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa pup hām'āktux xop kopah? Yā' yūm. 'A' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

28 Ha 'Aginip te:

—Nāy, 'ok 'āpe'āpaxex, hu: “Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'Aginip te yāhāp-tup Kunnix yōg”? 'Āmhok! 'A yāyhāp-tup'ah 'āte'. Kaxīy.

29 Ha Paot te:

—Yā' max 'āmūn yāyhā Kunnix yōg. 'Ok pe hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā', 'ok pe hāpxip tap 'īhā', 'ātep-tup 'āxohix yāyhā Kunnix yōg, 'ükputuk, pa kupuk māg xap hā' hīy'ax 'a' putup'ah. Kaxīy.

30 Ha 'Aginip tek-nīhā' xip, xix Pex, xix Menenīn, xi' xexka xop xohix te nū mūtik mām xop, 31 tu' mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, hu:

—Nūhū tik max, ha' max'ah tik xix kanet kopah, tup-tex mūn kummuk. Yā tik te hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy.

32 Ha 'Aginip te Pex pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Kāy xupa'ax, pāyā Xex mūn ha' mōg putup, pu hāpxopmā'ax tu' kopit. Pūyā' mōg! Kaxīy.

## 27

### *Paot te kōmēn Hōm ha' mōg*

1 Ha Paot mōgāp-tup hāpxexka 'Itat tu' (hak mūn Nok te xe kax'āmi', tuk mōg Paot mūtik), mīpkox hāk mūg mōg, nōm mīpkox te kōnāg yīmū' mōg, ha xonat xop te 100 yōg kapitām te Paot pēnānā' xip, tu' kāy nōy xop pēnāhā kamah, yā Kapitām Yot te xonat xop 'īpet yōg. 2 Hak mūg mōg kōmēn 'Anamātūn yōg mīpkox hā, tu hāpkux te hāpkūyāgnāg hāk mūg mōg, ha hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg 'Anixtah te kōmēn Texanōn, tu' xip, tu' nūn, tuk mūg mūtik mōg. 3 Ha hāptup 'īhā kōmēn Xinōm tu' mōxaha', ha Yot max Paot tu', tu hām tu' mōg tux hok, pu mōg, nūy xape xop pēnā', pu nōm Paot mō'nīynām, nūy nō hāpxop tu' popmā', ha 'āmīy hā' xape pet tu' nox xip, tu mō'yōn. 4 Tu hāptup 'īhāk mūg mōg mīpkox hā, tu hāmyīn yūm Xip tu' yīpxe'e hāk mūg mōg, 'āmuuh ka'ok tu' keppa mō'kouk hah. 5 Hak mūg mōg kōnāg xexka xak tu', ha hāpxexka Xinix yīkāgnāg, xix hāpxexka Pēnpit, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāpxexka Nix yōg kōmēn Mīha tu'. 6 Ha xonat yōg Kapitām te kōmēn 'Anexānit yōg mīpkox xipihī', ha' nūn, tu hāpxexka 'Itat ha' mōg putup, hak mūg mōg nōm mīpkox hā.

7 Tuk mūg mōgnāg, pak mūg mōg pu'ūgnāg, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, ha 'āmīy punethok 'īhā mōxaha hāmyok tu, kōmēn Xiniit keppah, pa 'āmuuh gāy, ha mīpkox mōg 'ohnāg, hak mūg mōg yīpxax hah, hāmyīn yūm Kenet tu', ha kōmēn Xanmōn yīkāgnāg. 8 Ha mīpkox te hām tu' xupep, tu hāpkux yīkāgnāg hā' xip, tu' mōgnāg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max tu', ha kōmēn Nayet te hāmūmnāg.

9 Tuk mūg pip 'āmīy xohix hā, ha hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax, yā Yoneo xop te 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax “yāy kuxa māxnā'ax” mīy tap, ha hōnhā 'āmuuh gāy 'āxi mō'kouk, ha tex gāy, hu kōnāg xexka gāyāhā', ha Paot te tik te mīpkox mōgāhā pu hām'āktux, hu:

10 –Tihik, hōnhā mīpkox hāk mōg max'ah, 'āmuuh ka'ok hah, Tu' gāy, hak mūg kix putup kōnāg gāy hā, ha kōnāg te mīpkox kopa' pip hāpxop koxyōy putup, xix mīpkox, xix tikmū'ūn kix putup kamah. Kaxīy.

11 Pāyā Kapitām Yot te hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

–Paot te mīpkox mōg'ax yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa mīpkox xuxyā te' yūmmūg xexka', xix mīpkox yōg tik mōgā'ax. Kaxīy.

Hu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg Paot pu'. Ha mīpkox xuxyā xi' mōgā'ax mōg putup.

12 Hāmyīkox Kōnāg Xexka Yīkox Max mūn max'ah, pu māyōn 'ānuk mēy 3 hāk nox pi', nūy 'āmuuh gāy kux'ax hip, nūy hām'āxi hāk pip, hu kōmēn Penix tu' mōg putup, nūy hāmyīn yūm Kenet yōg hāmyīkox tuk nox pi'. Penix te mō'kouk yok ha' yūm, hu' max, pu māyōn 'ānuk nūn 3 hāk pip.

### *'Amuuh gāy te mō'kouk*

13 Ha 'āmuuh te mō'kouk ha' xuxi', ha hāmp'e'panōm, hu: “Yā hōnhā' max 'āmuuh,” kaxīy. Ha pipkup putux te mīpkox hām tu' xup kōnāg kopah, ha' xut, tu' mōg, tu Kenet yōg hāpkux hāmhūmnāg hā' mōg. 14 Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā 'āmuuh gāy te hām tu' xupep, 'āmuuh 'āxet'ax Nōnet, tu' gāy xe'ēgnāg, 15 ha tik te mīpkox 'ūm mōgā hok, yā 'āmuuh te nuhuknām, yīy mīpkox yāy tu' mōgāhā'. 16 Ha hāmyīn yūm Kanap tuk mūg mōg, pu 'āmuuh hēnāhā', ha' mōg, 'ihā 'āmuuh te xuxik-tōgnāg, mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg kopa' xip, ha' xut, kōnāg hā nōm nūnnāhā', tu mīpkox xexka kopa pepi' xex, tu' hīy. 17 Ha' hīy kux, hak mūg mīpkox xexka hīy ka'ok poxix xexka ka'ok hā, nōm kup tu' hīy ka'ok, pu 'āmuuh koxyōy hok, hak mūg kuxānōg, Nip yōg hāpkux kummuk yīpkutuk tu', tu mīpkox yōg topixxax xexka keppa nūnnāhā', 'āmuuh te nōm mō'kouk, tu' mōgāhā', pu Nip tu mōg hok. 18 Ha 'āmuuh gāy te mīpkox mō'yōn, tu mahamnām kōnāg yīmū', ha mīpkox te hāpxop punethok tat, tup-tux, hak mūg kuxānōg, tuk mū'āte nōm hāpxop mō'pok kōnāg tu', pu mīpkox te tutnap. 19 Tu 'āmnīy 3 hāk mū'āte yāy yōg yīm hā mīpkox yōg hāpxop xupepmāhā'.

20 'Āmnīy xohix hāk mū'āte māyōn pēnā 'ohnāg xix māyōnnāg, ha ta 'āmuuh ka'ok, hak mū'āte hāmp'epaxex xakix putup.

21 'Āmnīy punethok hāk mūg xit 'ohnāg, yīy Paot yok, tuk-nīhā' xip nōm tik xop kopah, tu:

–'Āxop, teptu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg 'ūgmūn pu'? Teptu Kenet tu' nox 'āpip hok? 'Āte 'āyummūgāp-tup, pāyā xatep-tup nōg, yā hōnhā hāpxop punethok xaxogāhā' kōnāg xexka kopah. 22 Pa 'ākuxānōg hok! 'Ap tik 'ūm xok putup'ah, pa mīpkox mūn yāy koxyōy putup. 23 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', yīy 'āmnīy koxtap hā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek ha' nūn, tuk yīka' xip, 24 tu 'ā hām'āktux, hu: “Paot, 'ākuxānōg hok. Xate Xex keppa xip putup, ha Topa te mīpkox kopa tikmū'ūn pēnānā' xip, xayīy 'āxakix hok, yā' hip-tup,” kaxīy. 25 Yīy 'ākuxa hīttup, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, 'ihāk kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. 26 Pa mīpkox te hāmyīn yūm yōg hāpkux ha' mōg putup. Kaxīy.

27 Ha 'āmnīy te 14 nōg, 'ihāk mū'āte kōnāg xexka Mēnitechān tuk mōxaha', ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te mīpkox yāy mōgāhā', ha 'āmnīy kote 'ihā mīpkox yōg tik xop te hāmp'e'paxex, hu:

–Hām 'ūm xip tu hāmhūmnāg. Kaxīy.

28 Tu kōnāg yōg mēt mō'kupix, ha kōnāg xet yōg mēt xohix te 36, ha xe' mōg, tu kōnāg yōg mēt xe mō'kupix, ha mēt te 27. 29 Ha hāpkux yōg mīkaxxap xexka yīpkutuk, tu mīpkox te mīkax tu yāy koxyōy yīpkutuk, yīy mīpkox yōg pipkup putux te 4 kōnāg kopa mō'pok, nōm poxix hīy'ax mīpkox nā'kup tu nō'hāp, pu

mīpkox tu mōg hok. Ha Topa tu' xak, pu hāptup mōnāy. <sup>30</sup> Pa mīpkox yōg tik xop te nū'pap-tup, tu mīpkox kutōgnāg te kōnāg yīmū mōg hā' mōxakux, tu tu' xaptop hā' mōgāp-tup, tu hām'āktux, nūy mō'āmā', hu:

—'Ūgmūg mōg, nūy pipkup nōy mō'yōn kōnāg xexka kopah, pu mīpkox tu mōg kux. Kaxīy.

Pāyā' koit. <sup>31</sup> Ha Paot te xonat yōg Kapitām pu hām'āktux, xix xonat xop pu', hu:

—'Ūxat, pu' xohix mīpkox kopa' pi', ka 'āxop xakix. Kaxīy.

<sup>32</sup> Ha Kapitām te' xat, pu mīpkox kopa' pi', ha xonat xop te mīpkox kutōgnāg xit xak, ha yāy xe'e tu' mōg, ha kōnāg gāy te' xupepmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Ha hāptup 'Ihā Paot te:

—'Āpu, 'āxit. 'Āmnīy te 14 hā 'āxop xit 'ohnāg, 'ākuxānōg tu'. <sup>34</sup> Yīy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxit, nūy yāy ka'ogā'. Topa te hām'āktux xex, 'ap 'āxaxok putup'ah, 'ap xakix putup'ah, xix 'ap xūy putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>35</sup> Tu hām'āktux kux, tu pām paha', tu Topa 'āktux max, tu' koxip, tu' māhā', ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. <sup>36</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup, tu' xit. <sup>37</sup> Yā nōm xop te mīpkox kopa' pip xop xohix te 276. <sup>38</sup> Tu' xit, tu' hi ka'ok, tu pām xap xuxnāg te xetox pop, tu kōnāg xexka tu mō'pok, pu mīpkox tu tutnep.

*Tikmū'ūn xohix te hāmnak tu' mōxaha'*

<sup>39</sup> Tu hāptup ha ta hām pēnāhā', hām 'ūm 'ap yūmmūg'ah, pa hāpkux pēnāhā', ha' max, ha hāpkux tu mīpkox mōgāp-tup. <sup>40</sup> Ha pipkup te nīpkox putux yāhā', ha' mōg 'ohnāg, ha kōnāg xexka kopa mō'pok, tu mīmpe nōm mīpkox mōgā'ax ko'a', ha topixxax xexka hīy 'āmuuh te nōm tōmāhā', tu hāpkux ha' mōg. <sup>41</sup> Pa mīpkox xupup te 'āmot yīmū' pip, tu' mōg 'ohnāg, ha mīpkox ta kup te kōnāg yīmū' xup, tu yāy mahap, ha kōnāg xexka gāy te' koxyōy.

<sup>42</sup> Ha xonat xop te tikmū'ūn nōm kanet kopa' pip xop kix putup, pu tu nū'pa hok, <sup>43</sup> pāyā xonat yōg Kapitām te Paot putup pax, tup-tex putup'ah, hu' xat hok, pu nōm xop kix hok, tu xe' xat, pu kōnāg tu tuk-nīhām mōg. <sup>44</sup> Ha nōm mōg yūmmūg hok xop te mīmpe hā' mōg, ha' xohix te nū'paha', tu hāpkux tu' mōxaha'.

**28**

*Paot te Māot tu' xip*

<sup>1</sup> Hak mūg nū'paha', tu hām 'ūm yūmmūg, ha hāmyīn yūm 'āxet'ax Māot. <sup>2</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn tek mūg kuxa ka', tu kuxap xexka mīy, hām 'āxi hah, ha tex tihix, ha' xap tep-tex. <sup>3</sup> Ha Paot te kuh pop, tu kuxap yīmū mō'pok, ha kāyā gāy kuh tu' xupep, pukpex tu' xupep hah, tu Paot yīm putop, tu ta tu' xup. <sup>4</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu' nōy pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Ōhōm tik kummuk putuk. 'Āte nōm tik te' nōy putex pekpaxex. Kōnāg xexka gāy tu' xupaha', pa Topa tep-tup nōg, tu kāyā pup-tōmāhā'. Kaxīy.

Ha kaxīy nōm tikmū'ūn te Paot pe'paxex kummuk.

<sup>5</sup> Pāyā Paot te' yīm puhmīy, tu nō kāyā mō'yōn kuxap kopah, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, tu' xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Paot yīm mōm hip, tu' xok tu' nā' pēnāp-tup, tu xe' hip, pāyā Paot hittup pax, tu' pakut 'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yēy, hu:

—Hamūn yā topahnāg 'ūm! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Māot yōg xexka Pup, tup-texop xexkah, yā' yōg hām punethok pip, tu yāy pet ha tuk mūg xānāhā', 'ū non pix, ha 'āmnīy 3 hāk mūg pip. <sup>8</sup> Ha Pup mūg

tak pakut, ha' xax pukpex, tu' xakuk xi' ta hep, ha Paot mōg, tup-tox yīmū' yīm xex, tu Topa pu hām'āktux hā' hittupmāhā', hā xax xuxi'. <sup>9</sup> Ha Māot yōg tikmū'ūn pakut xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, ha' hittupmāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Ha' kuxa hittup xexka', tuk mūg hāpxop hok pōpmāhā', ha mīpkox kopak mūg mōg, ha nōm xop te hāpxop punethok 'ūgmū'ā' nīm.

*Tu Māot nīm, nūy Hōm ha' mōg*

<sup>11</sup> Ha mīpkox nōy te hāmyīn yūm Māot tu' xip, hām 'āxi' yōg mēy 3 hā' xip, tu kōmēn xexka 'Anexānit tu' nūn, ha mīpkox 'āxet'ax "topak-tonnix", kaxīy. Ha mēy 3 nōg, hak mūg mōg mīpkox hā. <sup>12</sup> Tu ta kōmēn Xīnakox tuk-mūg mōg, tuk pip 'āmnīy 3 hā. <sup>13</sup> Tu hām hūmnāg tu' mōg, tu 'Itat yōg kōmēn Hey pēnāhā', ha hāptup nōy 'Thā' āmuuh max te mō'kouk, tuk mūg mōgā mō'ka'ok, tu mōktu 'āmnīy 2 hā kōmēn Potep tuk mūg mōxaha'. <sup>14</sup> Tuk mūg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xape pipihi', hak mū'āte' pet tu' pip 'āmnīy te 7 hā, tuk mūg mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu'. <sup>15</sup> Hak xape xop te' xupak, tu' nūn, tu nūktu 'Ap yōg hām nākok tu' mōxaha', xix Mēn tikoyuk tu' mōxaha', ha Paot ka'ogāhā', ha Paot te Topa 'āktux max, tu yāy kuxa hittup xexkah.

*Tu Hōm tu' xip*

<sup>16</sup> Tu Hōm kopak mūg mōxaha', ha Paot te xonat puxehnāg mūtik tihi mīptut kopah, pu pēnānā' xip. Ha Paot te mīptut xuxyā pu tayūmak hōm nūy mīptut kopa 'āti'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āmnīy 3 nōg, 'Thā Paot te Hōm yōg Yoneo xop xānāhā', ha yāy tu nū'nāhā', ha Paot te:

—'Ūnōy mūnom xop, Yoneo xop tek mūg, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'ūm kummuk 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn tu', xix mōnāy xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āte kummugā' ohnāg, ha kanet kopak xix, tu' puknōg xop hak mōgāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Hak yīkopit, tuk xupagāp-tup, 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy 'ohnāg hah, 'ūyīk xok. <sup>19</sup> Pa Yoneo xop tek putup nōg, yāk putex putup, yīy 'āte tu' xak, pu Xex 'ūgyīkopit, yāg gāy 'ohnāg Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āpēnāp-tup, nūy xa hām'āktux, hak hīy kupuk māg xap ha Yeyox hā, yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm hip, hāmmax hip tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha' nōy te:

—'Ak mū'āte tappet 'ūm mō'kupix'ah, ha Yonex yōg xop te nū tappet kutnā 'ohnāg, ha Hōm yōg nōy xop te 'ākummuk 'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>22</sup> Hak mū'āte 'ōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg. Teptu Yoneo xop xohix te Yeyox xop putup nōg? Kaxīy.

<sup>23</sup> Ha Yoneo xop te hāptup 'ūm nūn, Yoneo xop punthok nūn, nūy hām'āpax, tu yāy tu nū'nāhā Paot pet tu', ha Paot te Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat yūmmūgāhā', tu hāptup tox hā hām'āktux, tu 'āmnīy 'Thā hām'āktux kux, tu Yeyox 'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā kamah, nūy Yeyox yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax 'āktux. <sup>24</sup> Ha' yāg kuxa mām ka'ok, pa' yāg kuxa mām 'ohnāg, <sup>25</sup> tu yāy pu hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, tu hām'āktux 'Thā' mōg, Ha Paot te:

—Hōmā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūg, yīy 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu mōnāy xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

<sup>26</sup> "Āmōg, tikmū'ūn hah, tu hām'āktux, hu:

'Āxop te hām'āpak, pāyā hām 'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu hāmpenāhā', pāyā hām 'ūm pēnā 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn putox ka'ok,

tu mō'yāy yīpkox yīnnīn, nūy hām'āpak hok,  
 xi' pa kīy kamah, nūy hāmpēnā hok,  
 ka hāmyūmmūg, xix yāyhāhup,  
 ka Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'ūxeheh, 'āte nōm hittupmā'ax,  
 pāyāp-tup nōg. Yā Topa te' xuktux tap." Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Ha Paot xe hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa te hām'āpak max'ax nū'kutnāp-tup hāmpuknōg xop hah, ha' yīpkox pip, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānan tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>29</sup> Ha Yoneo xop mōg, tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān nām hā' mōg.

<sup>30</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk 2 hā Paot te' yōg mīptut kopa' xip, ha' xape xop nūn, nūy Paot pēnā', ha' kuxa hittup, tu Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat 'āktux pax. <sup>31</sup> Tu Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā' āktux tikmū'ūn pu', ha' puknōg xop te' tux hok, pu mīy, 'ihā' xohix te' yūmmūg.

Ha Nok te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kux.

## PAOT TE HŌM YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā Paot, Yeyox Kunnix tu hāpɔxopmāhā', ha Topa tek yāykutnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā', āte hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, hu xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet.

<sup>2</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix ṽhā Topa te mōnāyɔp hittap pu hām'āktux xex, ha Topa yōg pupi hām'āktux xop hittap te' xuktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Topa te tik xop mō' pok putup, pu xa hām'apak max'ax 'āktux," kaxīy. <sup>3</sup> Yīy Topa tappet te Topak-tok 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak mū yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit, yā mōnāyɔp hittap Namix mōkputox Yeyox. <sup>4</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk tu', yā Topak-tok xe'e', tu' xok xe'e', yīy Topa te hāpɔxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu' hīnnāhā putpu', pu' xohix yūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topa hāk-tok. <sup>5</sup> Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', nūy nūgkutnā', tu 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm 'ū puknōg xop xohix kuxa māmā kamah, pu tu' yīpkox pi hām'apak max'ax pu', <sup>6</sup> ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, kōmēn Hōm tu 'āpip, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxape'.

<sup>7</sup> Kaxīy 'āte kax'āmi tappet, tu kōmēn Hōm yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu ka'āmi', yā Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy yāyhā' yōg tikmū'ūn.

Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'.

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' max'āktux*

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux pax hāmāxap, hu: 'Āmax, Topah! kaxīy. Tu Yeyox Kunnix hā' xuktux, tu xa hāk hittup kamah. Yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hah. <sup>9</sup> Topa tu 'āte hāpɔxopmāhā, nūy mīy māynāg, tu hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topak-tok 'āktux, hā' yūmmūg Topa te', tu 'āte hāpxe'e' 'āktux yūmmūg. 'Ap' 'āte koi't'ah, yā 'āxaxok'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak pax, puyīy ka'ogā', tu' xak kamah, pu tu mōgkutnā 'āhah, yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āhak mōg putup pax. 'Āte' xak, 'ūyīy 'āhak mōg, nūy xa hāmmax nā', nūy 'āka'ogā' <sup>12</sup> pu yūmūg xohix mō' yāy nīynām: 'Āxop te mōgnīynām, xik mūn te mō'ānīynām, hu Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg.

<sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux xe'e': 'Ūgmōg putup 'āhah, yā 'āmnīy xohix hāk mōg putup, pak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Āhak mōg, 'okpa' 'āte' xak, nūy kama 'āmōgā'. Hōmā 'āte' puknōg xop mōgāhā', nōm xop te Yoneo yōg tikmūn'ūn hā' puknōg, Topa yōg putat hā' mōgāhā', yā kaxīy 'āte' xak, nūy 'āmōgā kamah. <sup>14</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā, 'āte hām'apak max'ax 'āktux, huk yīy hok'ah. Yā hām'āktux putup Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu', xix puknōg xop xohix pu'. 'Āte ta nemēn, nūy hām'apak max'ax 'āktux 'ūxohix pu'. 'Ap tayūmak ta nēmēn'ah. Yā' nōy, yīy hāmyūmmūg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, tu hām'apak max'ax 'āktux putup 'ūxohix pu', <sup>15</sup> xix 'āxop pu' xuktux'ax kamah, ha kōmēn xexka Hōm tu 'āpip, yīk mōg putup 'ōgnū kōmēn Hōm tu', nūy xa hām'āktux hām'apak max.

### *Hām'apak max'ax mūn ka'ok*



<sup>16</sup> Topa tek xat 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu tu' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āpak'ax ka'ok, ha 'āte yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha Yoneo xop te hām'āpak hāmāxap, yā hām'āpak'ax ka'ok, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, xix yā' puknōg xop kuxa xit kamah, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', yā' nōy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Puxi', ha nōm tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. Yā hām'āpak max xe'e'! Hōmā tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu max, puyīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

### *Yā' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk*

<sup>18</sup> Topa gāy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk hah, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā Topa tep-tup hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāpxopmā kummuk hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg, puxi' nōy Topa yūmmūg hok kamah. <sup>19</sup> Ha Topa gāy, tu' yānān tu' kummugāhā, tu' xūyghāhā, tu nōm tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā tap, 'ūkuxa kopa' yūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg max, <sup>20</sup> 'īhā' pēnā hok, ha hāmōgnōy mīy, xix hahām, ha tikmū'ūn xop xohix te hāmōgnōy pēnāhā', xix hahām, tu Topa te' mīy yūmmūg, hu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, xix Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, xix Topa xok hok yūmmūg. Tep te xīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg hok? Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Yā hāmyūmmūg, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa xaxok, tu nōm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Āxexka Topah, xix 'āmax, xatek mū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā'," kaxīy. Āmhok, 'ap xuktux'ah, pap-tox kummuk, tu hāmpē'paxex 'ohnāg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkummuk tu'. <sup>22</sup> Tu yāy hāmyūmmūg pe'paxex, 'ūhitop tu hāmpē'paxex, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg tu', tup-tox kummuk. <sup>23</sup> Yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg, pa tikmū'ūn te nīm, nūy topa komut xop pu nūktetex 'ūyānān tu', ha' komut xop te tikmū'ūn putuk, xix putuxnāg putuk, xix xokxop putuk, xī' kep hā' mōg xop putuk.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn putox kummuk xop nīm, pu yāy putup'ax mīy, hu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yāy kummugāhā', <sup>25</sup> tu Topa nīm, tu hāpxop pu nūktetex 'ūyānān tu', nōm hāpxop Topa te' mīy, ha Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm, tu' xaxok, nūy 'ūkoit'āx putup 'ūyānān tu', pa Topa mūn max, tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' nōg 'ohnāg. Hamūn!

<sup>26</sup> Yīy Topa te' nīm, ha hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' nōy pu' hupmāhā', ha 'ūn xop te' 'ūn nōy pēnāhā', nūy nū mūtik tu yāyhā' xupxet, <sup>27</sup> ha tik xop te tik nōy pēnāhā', nō mō'āmā, nūy nū mūtik tu nōm kummuk, tu 'ūn putup nōg, pu nū mūtik tu nōm, pa tik xop putup, yā' kummuk, hu yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', yīy Topa te' kummugāhā', ha' pago.

<sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te Topa xaxok, tu hāmyūmmūg putup 'ohnāg, yīy Topa te' nīm, pu hāmpē'panōm kummuk, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>29</sup> Yā' kummuk xe'ēgnāg, 'ūxonnix, tu' xupkumīy nām, tu' nōy pe'paxex kummuk, tu' nōy pu hāpkummugāhā', tu' yīpkumīy, tu' yāy kix, tu' nōy putex, tu' yāy tuk-mīy, tu' koit, tu' xupmāhīy kummuk pax, <sup>30</sup> tu' nōy 'āktux kummuk, tu Topap-tup nōg, tu' yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', 'īhā' nōy pe'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hāpkummuk mī'ax xak, tu' yāy tak xī' tut pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, <sup>31</sup> tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu hām'āktux xex, pāyā' xaxok, hu' hitop tu' xex, yā' mīy 'ohnāg, tu' nōy kuxa ka 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Tu Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat hok pu' mīy hok, ka Topa te: "Pūyā tu'

xok 'üyānān tu,'" kaxīy, pa' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, tu' nōy xop pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā', yā' nōy xapit, puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah.

## 2

### *Topa te hāpkummuk mīy ha' pago*

1 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit? Yā' kummuk 'āktux, pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ānōy putuk, hu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax kamah. Yā 'ātix kummuk. Tep te xīy 'āxop kama hāpkummuk mīy? 2 Topa mūn max, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, ha' kopit max, tu' xat hok puyī' xohix hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha' kummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'. 3 Pa 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'Thā 'ānōy tu: "Ümīy hok' Yā Topa tep-tup nōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, hu 'āxūygāp-tup," kaxīy. 'Ok xate hāmp'e'āpaxex, hu: "Topa tek mūn pēnā'ah?" Kaxīy. Yā' koit! Yā' pēnāhā! 'Üxohix te Topa pu yāy putuk, yīy Topa te yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, tu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā 'āxūygāp-tup. 4 Topa pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg hok! Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topa, tu' hip, xayī pēnā', nūy yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm. Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, 5 'Äyīpkox hok, puxix Topa 'āxūygā, 'āxūy kutōgnāg nā' mōg, tu mōktu 'āxūy xexka, 'Thā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, pu' xohix hāmyūmmūg: Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, 6 tu' xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu pagop-tup 'üyānān tu', yā tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa' kummugā', ha tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā max, puxix Topa hāmmaxnā'. 7 Tikmū'ün yāg te' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, xi' xak, nūy tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk, xi' xak, pu Topa te: "Äxop yā yōgnū!" kaxīy. Tu hāmmax hip, yīy nōm xop hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg nūy Topa mütik tu tihi'. 8 Pa tikmū'ün nōy te yāy pe'paxex puxet, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy, xix hāpxe'ep-tup nōg, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk pax, ha Topa gāyāhā', ha hāpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu', nūy pago. 9 Tikmū'ün xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa' yānān tu' xūygā', yōgnū Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' puknōg xop xūygā'. 10 Tu tikmū'ün max pu hāmmaxnāp-tup 'üyānān tu', pu tu yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk, ha' xekānāp-tup, xi' kuxa nāp-tup. Yā hāmmaxnāp-tup 'üyānān tu', tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün pu hāmmax nāp-tup hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' puknōg xop pu hāmmaxnāp-tup. 11 Yā Topa pu 'ūhep xohix te yāy putuk, tu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pe' hāpxopmā max, pe tu kummuk, nūy tu pago.

12 Hām puknōg xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg hok, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu tikmū'ün yāy xat'ax hā' kopit, 'Thā' xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha: "Ükummuk!" kaxīy. Ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ün te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu yāy yōg xat'ax hā' kopit, hu: "Ükummuk!" kaxīy. 13 Tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā max, puxix Topa tep-tup pax, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūg hok, ha tikmū'ün te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix Topa tep-tup nōg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe' xat'ax yūmmūg hok. 14 Hām puknōg xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg'ah, pa' puknōg te hāpxopmā max, puxix tu' mīy, Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, 'Thā' yūmmūg hok. 15 'Üyūmmūg. Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax yūmmūgāhā', nōm xop kuxa kopa' yūmmūgāhā', yī' kuxa kopa' yūmmūg, 'ok pe' hāpxopmā max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 16 Hāptup puxet mō'nā'ax, 'Thā Topa te Yeyox xat, pu tikmū'ün xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy hāmp'e tu pānōm yūmmūg, nūy hāmp'e tu pānōm xaptop'ax xohix yūmmūg,

ha 'āte hām'āpak, max'ax hā hām'āktux, yā Topa te hāmp'e'pānōm xohix kopit putup, tu hām'āpak max'ax hā' kopit putup.

### *Yoneo xop xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āxop te: “‘Ūgmū'ūg Yoneo xop yōg,” kaxīy. 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te kax'āmi', ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok nō'ōm kopah, tu: “‘Ūgmū'ūg yā Yoneo xop yōg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e,” kaxīy. Yā' hitop tu yāy mūn xexka pe' āpaxex.

<sup>18</sup> Tu Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmūg, xayī' mīy māynāg. Tu hāmmax'ax yūmmūg, xayīy hāpoxpmā max. Pāyā hitop tu hāmyūmmūg, <sup>19</sup> hu yāy pe'āpaxex hitop, hu: “‘Āte hāmyūmmūg, hu hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax,” kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ūxat'ax kopah, yā hāmmax xohix yūmmūgāhā', xix hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy 'āxop te' tuktup xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax, xix hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax.

<sup>21</sup> Pāyā yāy pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax xate' xaxok, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, pāyā' mīy 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te: “‘Āxupxet hok!” kaxīy, tu 'ānōy pu' xat, pu tu' xupxet hok, 'īhā xate' xupxet. <sup>22</sup> Tu' xat hok, pu' nōy hā' xupxet hok, pa 'āxop te' ānōy hā' xupxet kamah. Tu topa komut xop putup nōg, pāyā topa komut pet tu xate' xupxet, nūy puknōg xop gāyā'. Yā 'ākummuk!

<sup>23</sup> 'Āxop te yāymūn xexka pe'āpaxex, Topa te xa' hōm yāy xat'ax hah, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yī' puknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, yā 'āxop te Topa pu' hupmāhā', ha' yāyhāhup. <sup>24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: “‘Ūpuknōg xop te Topa 'āktux kummuk, 'āxop Yoneo xop te hāpoxpmā kummuk hah,” kaxīy.

<sup>25</sup> Yoneo yōg yūmūg tikmū'ūn te kaxxop pit xop yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' mep, puyīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Yoneo xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu max, pa' yīpkox hok, puxix yāy xax mep 'ūhitop tu'.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūpuknōg xop te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e', 'īhā yāy xax yīmap mep 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Ha kaxīy puknōg xop te yūmūg yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg, tu yāy xax yīmap tu' mep 'ohnāg, pāyā Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpoxpmā max, pa yūmū'āte Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg max, tu' pit xop yāy xax mep, pāyā' yīpkox hok, tu hāpoxpma kummuk, puxi' puknōg xop te yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Piyā' Yoneo xop yōg? Tikmū'ūn te xīy yā Topa yōg xe'e'? Tikmū'ūn te' xax xax puxet, tu yāyhā 'ohnāg Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Āmhok. <sup>29</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa te Topa xak, nō'ōm te Yoneo xop yōg xe'e', ha Topa Coxuk te' kuxa tupmāhā, pu tu Topa hā tikmū'ūn, 'ūxat'ax te' mīy hok hah. Yā Topa tep-tup, tu' max 'āktux. 'Ap tikmū'ūn nōy te hām'āktux'ah.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' yīkopit, hu: “‘Ok max 'ūgmūn yā Yoneo xop yōg?” kaxīy. Xix: “‘Ok max Yoneo xop pit yāy nāg xax yīmap nūy xax?” kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā' max xe'e'. Topa tek mū yōg Yoneo xop pu yāy yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, 'ūyīy tu xeh max. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux, hu: “‘Pa Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. 'A' yūmmūg, pa Topa mūn max, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Hamūn! Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu hāmyok mīy, tu' koit 'okpa tikmū'ūn xohix te mō'āmā', yīy Topa tappet te:

“Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' koit 'ohnāg,

pu' pa te hämyümmüg xe'e' yīkopit, tu: 'Ümax,"  
Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Yümü'äte häpɔxɔpmā kummuk, kɔpxix tikmü'ün nōy pu Topa müy, yā hämyok mīy Topa te', ha yümü yōg häxɔpmā'ax kummuk hä yümü'äte hämyümmügāhā'. Yā tikmü'un punethok te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: "Püyā Topa 'ügkummugā hok, nūy yümü yōg häpkummuk mīy hä' pago', 'Ap max'ah Topa 'ügkummugā!' Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Nāy, Topap-xehnāg te hämyok mīy' Yā Topa mün pa te hämyümmüg xe'ēgnāg, nūy tikmü'ün xop xohix yōg häpɔxɔpmā'ax kopit, xi' hep xop xohix yōg häpɔxɔpmā'ax kopit. Paxpu Topa häpɔxɔpmā kummuk, puxix tu tikmü'ün xohix yōg häpɔxɔpmā'ax kopit hok.

<sup>7</sup> Äte xe häm'äktux, hu: Yāk mün te koit, päyā Topap-xehnāg te koit 'ohnāg. Tikmü'ün xohix te yā koit pax, hu hämyümmüg. Yā Topap-xehnāg mün max xe'ēgnāg. Ha tikmü'ün 'üm te hitop tu yīkopit, hu: "Teptu Topa te' yānān tuk kummugāhā', 'äte koit hah?" Kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmü'ün nōy te hitop tu häm'äktux, hu: Yā' max yümü'äte häpkummuk mīy, puyīy Topa hämmāxnā', yā' yānān tu hämmāxnā'," kaxīy. Ha tikmü'ün nōy tekün kummuk 'äktux, hu: "Paot te nōm 'äktux." Kaxīy. Tu' koit. Topa te häm'äktux kummuk xop häpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu'.

### *Üxohix te häpɔxɔpmā kummuk*

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok Topa tekün yōg Yoneo xop pe'paxex max, xi' puknōg xop pe'paxex kummuk? 'Ämhok! Yā' xohix te yāy putuk Topa pu', 'Üxohix te häpɔxɔpmā kummuk putup pax, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, <sup>10</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmü'ün yok 'üm 'ap xip'ah.

<sup>11</sup> tu yā hämyümmüg 'ohnāg, xix Topa xak 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> 'Üxohix te Topa nīm, tu Topa yōg putat xak.

'Ü'üm te häpɔxɔpmā max? 'Ap xip'ah, 'ap puxehnāg xip'ah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Üyīy'ax te xukpot hax xūy, yā' kummuk, tu yā mō'āmā pax,

'Üyīkox te kāyānox yīkox putuk, nūy tu yīy'ax häp-tex.

<sup>14</sup> Tu' mānōg, hu: 'Püyā Topa 'äxat hä 'äp-tex!' kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Yā' xak, nūy tikmü'ün xūygā', nūy putex,

<sup>16</sup> tu häpkut'ex kummuk pax nā' xip, tu häpkoxyōy pax,

<sup>17</sup> tu' nōy kuxa yümmā 'ohnāg,

<sup>18</sup> tu Topa yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, nūy tu nūktettex,

yā' kuxa te' yēy 'okpa Topa xip." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Yümü'äte hämyümmüg, tu Topa te' xat'ax hōm yümmüg, ha Yoneo yōg tikmü'ün pu' hōm, tu' hōm puyī' xohix yāy yōg häpɔxɔpmā'ax yümmüg, nūy yāyhāhup Topa tu', ha Topa te tikmü'ün xohix, xi' hep xop xohix yōg häpɔxɔpmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg häpɔxɔpmā kummuk yümmüg, nūy yānān tu' kummugā'. <sup>20</sup> Paxpu tikmü'ün Topa xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxi' kuxa tupmā hok. 'Ämhok. 'Üxat'ax te tikmü'ün pu hämyümmügāhā', päyā' kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg.

### *Tikmü'ün kuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā'*

<sup>21</sup> Pa Topa te tikmü'ün kuxa kummuk tupmā nōmhā', tu' xat'ax hok hä' tupmāhā', ha Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yümü'ā hämyümmügāhā', xix tik hittap xop te Topa pupi häm'äktux, tu yümü'ā hämyümmügāhā kamah, yīy Topa yōg tappet te: Ya hamün! Kaxīy. <sup>22</sup> Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. 'Ükuxa yüm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' tupmāhā'. Yā' hep

xohix te yāy putuk, yā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, xix nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, yā yāy putuk. Ha Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23</sup> Ūhep xop xohix te Topa yōg putat xak, tu' nīm, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, hu Topa putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa te hāmaxnāhā', tu nōm kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', 'ūhok hā' tupmāhā', yā Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>25</sup> Topa te tu' mūg Kunnix tu: “Ūpēnā',” kaxīy, tu nōm yāykutnāhā', pu mīpkupnix tu tu' xok, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā Topa te' xaxogāhā', tu hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg tu' xaxogāhā', tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok hā' xaxogāhā'. Hōmā Topa te nōā'tot tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk, tu' ap koit'ah, <sup>26</sup> pa hōnhā Kunnix mūg, ha' xok tikmū'ūn pupi', pu tikmū'ūn xohi' yūmmūg, nūy: “Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy. Ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop tupmāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Putep te xīy yā yāy pe'āpaxex? Putep te xīy 'āyōgkānānmān hā 'āxip? 'Ok yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, pu Topa yūmūg putup? 'Ok yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Pāyā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, hu Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>28</sup> Hu' yūmmūg, Topa te' kuxa yūm'ax puxeñnāg hā tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', tu' xat'ax hā' tupmā'ohnāg, tu' yīpkox pip'ax hā' tupmā'ohnāg. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok Topa te Yoneo xop puxet hā yā Topah? 'Ok pe Topa te' puknōg xop hā yā kamah? Hamūn! Yā' hep xohix xop hā Topah. <sup>30</sup> Topap-xet, tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok hā' tupmāhā', tu' puknōg xop kuxa mām xop kuxa tupmāhā'. <sup>31</sup> 'Ok Topa te' xat'ax nōā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah? 'Āmhok. Topa te' nōā'ohnāg, hak mū'āte' xat, puyī' yīpkox pi', nūy māynāg mīy.

## 4

### *Paot te mōnāyxop 'Amanām 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Āpu yūmū'āte 'Amanām 'āktux, nōm te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix hā mōnāyxop hāmāxap. Putep 'āktux'ax yūmū'āte'? <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'Amanām max 'āktux. Teptu Topa te' xuktux? 'Ok hāpxopmā'ax hā' xuktux? 'Āmhok. Yā' hok tu Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy 'Amanām te yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>3</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max.” Kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn hām, hu tayūmak paha', 'ūhok hā' pa 'ohnāg, pāyā hām'ax tu' paha'. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk, 'ap hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, puxix Topa pēnā', nūy kuxa yūm'ax pēnā', tu' hok hā' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'. 'Ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xohix tupmāhā'? 'Āmhok. Pa nōm xop te hāpxopmā max hok, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, yā Topa te nōm kuxa tupmāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Namix te hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn hittup'ax 'āktux, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' tupmāhā', ha' hittup tikmū'ūn, yīy Namix te: <sup>7</sup> “Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, Topa te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā' hah, pu tu kux. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa hittup, Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'kupix 'ohnāg, ha' hittup,” kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Pi'yā' tikmū'ūn hittup? 'Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn puxet hittup? 'Ok pe' puknōg xop hittup kamah? Namix te putep 'āktux? Yā Namix te' hep xop xohix 'āktux, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max," kaḫīy. <sup>10</sup> Hām 'ūm hā Topa te' tupmāhā'? Pi'yā'? 'Ok pe 'Amanām te yāy nāg xex xak 'ūyīmap tu hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' tupmāhā'? 'Ok pe Topa te 'Amanām kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu yāy xax xak 'ūyīmap tu'? Yā Topa te' tupmā hāmāxap, <sup>11</sup> hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te yāy xax yīmap tu' xak, puyīy tu yāy kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūgā', yā' kuxa yūm 'ax ha Topa te 'Amanām putup, tu' kuxa tupmā hāmāxap, pu tu max, yīy 'Amanām te yūmū' hā mōnāy xop, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā yāy pu', pa yūmūg yāg te yāy xax 'ūyīmap tu' mep hok. <sup>12</sup> Ha 'Amanām te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā mōnāy xop yā kamah, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'Amanām putuk, Topa yōg putat hā' mōg 'Amanām putuk tu', ha kaḫīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu yāy nāg xex yīmāp tu' xak.

### *Topa te hām'āktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hām xexka hōm'ax 'ōm pu', xi' mōkputox pu', puyīy yāy yōg nū hām xexkah, ha hām'āktux xex, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah. Teptu hām'āktux xex 'Amanām pu'? 'Ok xex 'ūxat'ax mīy hah? 'Āmhok. Topa mūn te hām'āktux xex hāmāxap, 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok hah, hak-nāy tu 'Amanām te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox xip. <sup>14</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu'. Paxpu Topa te hām'āktux xex 'ūyīpkox pip xop pu', puxik-tōgnāg, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hām'āktux hitop tu' xex. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te Topa te hām'yok mīy 'āktux. Tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa yōg xat'ax pu', nūy tu hāpxopmā kummuk, puxix yāy tu Topa gāyāhā', ha Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. Paxpu' xat'ax tu xip hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hām'yūmmūg 'ohnāg, nūy xat'ax pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa tu gāy hok kamah.

<sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te hām'āktux xex xe'e', tu' hok hōm'ax 'Amanām mōkputox pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu' hok hōm, nōm te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, 'Amanām putuk, ha yūmū'ā hā 'ātak, yā yūmūg kuxa kama mām ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūhēp xop xohix te 'Amanām 'āktux putup, hu: "Amanām yā yūmū'ā hā mōnāy xop, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, 'Amanām putuk,'" kaḫīy. Yīy Topa te hām'āktux xex ka'ok, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yā Topa xexkah, tu tikmū'ūn xakix'ax hīnnāhā', tu hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop mīy, tu hāpxop hok hā' mīy, 'ūxat'ax hā' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Amanām kutut, xi' xetut kutut, 'ūka'ok, tuk-tok 'okpa Topa te ta tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āmōkputox xohix xexka pip punethok," kaḫīy. Yīy 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, pa' kutut xe'e 'Amanām, <sup>19</sup> 'ūyōg hām'yāxatamuk xohix te 100, ha' yīn pu'uk, pa' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yīkopit 'ohnāg, 'īhā' xetut ka'ok yūmmūg, <sup>20</sup> tu' hittup, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, Topa te hām'āktux xex tu', tu nōm pu: "Āmax. Xate 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit. Ya hāmūn. Puxi'," kaḫīy. <sup>21</sup> Tu hām'yūmmūg, hu: "Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūgkutok pit, tu' ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, nūy tu 'ā' hōm," kaḫīy. <sup>22</sup> Hu' kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>23-24</sup> Topa yōg tappet te 'Amanām 'āktux, tu yūmū'ā 'āktux kamah, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kuxa tupmāhā', 'ū tu kuxa max, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nōm te yūmūg xuxyā hīnnāhā'

putpu', yā Yeyox Kunnix mūn hīnnāhā', <sup>25</sup> ha te Topa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn putex, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' xok hā' pago, ha Topa te putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa tu'.

## 5

### *Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok hah. Yā Topa gāy kux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, nūy tu hittup. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', <sup>2</sup> tu yūmūg mōgāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā. Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. Yā yūmūg kuxa hittup, 'ṭhā' mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā tu max xe'ēgnāg, Topa putuk. <sup>3</sup> Yūmū'āte' hip kamah, 'ṭhā yūmūg xūy, pāyāk kuxa hittup, 'ṭhāk xūy kamah. Yā kaxīy yūmūg xūy hā' tot. <sup>4</sup> Yūmū'āte nōā' tot, ha Topa te' pēnāhā', tu yūmūg putup, yīy yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, nūy yāyhā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Yūmūg kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, yā Topa te hām'āktux, tute mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg yūmmūgāhā', ha Topa te yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā yūmū'ā', yīy hāmmax hip.

<sup>6</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte Topa hāk puknōg, tu hāpxopmā max hok, ha Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmūg kuxa kummuk, yī' xok, ha Topa te 'āmnīy puxet yāy kutnāhā', ha Kunnix xok nō'ōm 'āmnīy 'ṭhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa ka'ogā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy pupi' xok'ax? 'Ok tik te hāmyok mīy pupi' xok'ax? Yā' ka'ok, nūy nōy yānān tu' xok, pa tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg te tik max 'ūyānān tu' xok'ax. <sup>8</sup> Pa Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok tap, 'ṭhā yūmūg kummuk nām! <sup>9</sup> Ha' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, puyīy Topa gāy kuxyā yūmūg pupi'. <sup>10</sup> Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā tu' gāy, pa Topak-tok xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', ha hōnhā Topa te yūmū'ā hāk xape', ha Kunnix hi putpu', tu yūmūg kopa' xip. <sup>11</sup> Yūmūg kuxa hittup xe'e', yā Topa yūmū'ā hāk xape, xix Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu Topa gāy kuxyāhā', yīy Topa hā yūmūg xape'.

### *Anāo xix Kunnix*

<sup>12</sup> Tik te māxap puxet te hāpxopmā kummuk hām xexka tu', hu' xok, hāpxopmā kummuk tu' xok, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, 'ūxohix te hāpxopmā kummuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg hā, 'ap xip'ah Topa yōg xat'ax, ha' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk mō'kupix 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te' yōg xat'ax yūmmūg hok. <sup>14</sup> Mōnāyxop hāmāxap 'Anāo 'a' yīpkox pip'ah 'ūxat'ax pu', tu hāpkummuk mīy, ha' hep xop xohix te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix nām, 'ṭhā 'Anāo xip hāpxexka tu', ha' xohix xakix, tu mōktu mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex xip, nōm te Topa yōg xat'ax kax'āmi', yā' xohix xakix.

'Anāo yā tikmū'ūn kummuk hā mōnāyxop hāmāxap, ha Yeyox Kunnix 'ūk-nāy tu' nūn, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup xop hā mōnāyxop. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. Topa te hāmmax nāhā', pāyāp-xet'ah. Topa te hāmhook hā' hāmmaxnāhā', pa 'Anāo te hāpkummugāhā'. Ya hamūn. 'Ūhep xop xohix xakix, 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, ha' xakix, pa Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā hāmhook hā', tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, Yeyox xok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max

'ūyānān tu' tat, Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg, Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa gāy, tu: "Yā' kummuk 'ōhōm!" kaxīy. Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', 'ūhok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xexka xaxogāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk xit, 'ūhok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max tat tu' yānān. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn. Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax. Yā hāpxopmā xexkah, tu' xohix pu hāpkummugāhā'. Pa tik nōy te hāpxopmā xexka xe'ēgnāg, 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāmmaxnāhā' 'ūxohix pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa' xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', ha Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, ha Kunnix te yūmū'ā xexkānāp-tup, 'ūyīy nū mūtik yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg, nūy hi mōkumak mōg.

<sup>18</sup> Tik puxet te hāpkummuk mīy, yī' hep xop xohix xakix'ax, ha hāpxopmā'ax max puxet nōy te' xohix kuxa tupmāhā', tu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>19</sup> Tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pu hāpkummugāhā', tu Topa pu' yīpkox xip 'ohnāg, hu yāy putox xop xohix pu hāpkummugāhā', yā' hep xop xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Pāyā tik puxet nōy te' xohix pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' yīpkox xip Topa pu', hu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

<sup>20</sup> Topa te' xat'ax hōm, nūy hāpkummuk yūmūgā', ha hāpxopmā'ax kummuk te' nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu yā' xohix, pa Topa te hāpxopmā hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu nōy nā' mōg tu mōktu xohix xexkah. <sup>21</sup> Hōmā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, ha' kuxa hīy ka'ok, pa hōnhā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu max, puyīy hāmyok mīy, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' yūmūg xuxyā mūtik, nūy Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hāpxopmā'ax xohix xat.

## 6

### *Kunnix tek mūg kuxa tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yūmū'ātep-tep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok max, yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā xexka'? <sup>2</sup> Āmhok! Kaxīy hok! Yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa tup, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk putup hok, nūy kuxyā'. Tikmū'ūn xok, tu hāpxopmā kux, ha kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux kamah, <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik nūy. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, ha tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putox pix, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', pu yūmūg kuxap-xet yāy kuxa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xok, ha nō hāpkot yūmūg pupi kamah, pu yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xaxogā'. Ha yūmūg putox pix, nūy yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux. Ha Topa yūmūg Tak te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmūg ka'ogāhā kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e Yeyox mūtik, nūy tu hāpxopmā max.

<sup>5</sup> Yā Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, ha' putpu' hi yūmūg pupi kamah, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e'. <sup>6</sup> Tu hāmyūmmūg, Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' mīy pax, pa Kunnix te mīpkupnix yīmū tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu hāpkummuk yūmūg kuxa hīy hok, pu yūmū'ā hāpxopmā kummuk tu kux, nūy yānān tu hāpxopmā max. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn xok, tu hāpkummuk mīy kux. <sup>8</sup> Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy tu kux, tu' putpu' hi yūmūg pupi kamah, 'ūyīy hi mō'kumak mōg yāy mūtik. <sup>9</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Topa te Kunnix hīnnāhā' putpu', yīy xe xok putup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' hīnnāhā', pu tu hi mō'kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup> Yā' xok, ha hāpkummuk mī'ax xop te xe Kunnix putex 'ohnāg, 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pa Topa tu' hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yā Kunnix xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ōg kummuk mīy'ax



kuxyā'. 'Ūxaxok hok! Hōnhā Kunnix hi xe'e Topa tu', ha 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, nūy Topa tu 'āhi xe'e kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix yāy putup'ax mīy hok, xayīy yāy kummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Topap-xehnāg pu 'īpkox pi', pu tu 'āxat. Yā xa hāmmaxnā xexka! Tu 'āhīnnāhā', ha Topa tu 'āhi', nūy hāmyok mīy, yīy 'ānōy pu 'āyīpkox hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā yūmūg xat hok. Pa Topa te yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ap xat'ax te yūmūg hīnnā'ah, pa Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā' nāhā', ha yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg.

### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat xop*

<sup>15</sup> Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tap, ha Topap-xehnāg te nōmhā yūmūg xat, tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āxop te-putep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy? 'Ap ham'ūn'ah! Yāmhok! <sup>16</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Tik te' nōy pu' hām, puxix yā' nōy yōg kāmānat, tu' yīpkox pip, tu hām'āpak, nūy tu hām max. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, tu Topa hā 'ūyōg kāmānat, ha nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. Pāyā tikmū'ūn yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu yāy kuxa tupmā hok. Yīy Topa te nōm putup nōg, 'ūkuxa kummuk hah. Yā yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Nū mōy Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy: "Āmax Topah!" kaxīy. Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, pāyā hōnhā Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, hām'āpak max 'āpak'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy 'ākuxa tep-tup, tu' hittup xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hāpxopmā kummuk tu', pāyā nōmhā Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putup'ax māynāg mīy, hu 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>19</sup> 'A 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ah, yīy 'āte hām'āktux'ax hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Hōmā 'āxop te' xak, nūy hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu 'ānōy hā'xupxet, tu 'ānōy kummugā pax, Hu mōy, hōnhā xax, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu hāpxopmā max, xayīy 'āhi xe'e', xayīy 'ānōy pu hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu Topa pu 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>21</sup> Nāy 'ūxutigā', nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk pe'āpaxeh. 'Ok 'āhittup, 'īhā hāmpe'āpaxex? 'Ok pe xate yāyhāhup? Yā xate yāyhāhup, hāpxopmā kummuk tu'. Hōmā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha 'āmōg'ax. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa te 'ākuxa ka', tu 'ākuxa kummuk tupmāhā', xa kuxa max, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma 'āmōg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop kummuk hā yāy kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu', nūy pago, hu ta xakix. Pa Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', 'ūhok hā hāmmaxnāhā', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. Yeyox Kunnix xok hā' hīnnāhā', nō'ōm yūmūg xuxyā xe'e', ha yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 7

### *Paot te yāyta'ax xop hā hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxop xohix te' xat'ax yūmmūg, hu hām'āktux yūmmūg kamah yōgnū'. 'Ūxat'ax yā' xat tikmū'ūn xohix, ha ta' xakix xop 'ap xat'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūn yāytaha', ha' xat'ax te 'ūgmīy ka'ok, tu' yīpkox mūggā ka'ok, pa' yīpkox xok, puxix 'ūhīy'ax koa', ha ta' nīm, tu' hok yūm. <sup>3</sup> Kaxīy, 'ūn te tik nōy mūtik nōm 'īhā' yīpkox xip, puxix tikmū'ūn te: "Yā 'ūn kummuk, tu' nōy hā' xupxet," kaxīy. Pa 'ūn yīpkox xok, puxix tup-xehnāg, nūy hok yūm, tu nōm pu' yīpkox xip kux, yā' max, 'ūn te tik nōy mūy, nūy nū mūtik yāytax. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, yā kaxīy 'āxop te 'āhok pip xop putuk. Yā Kunnix xok 'īhā Mōyyex yōg

xat'ax pu 'äyīpkox kux, nūy hōnhā Kunnixp-xet pu 'äyīpkox pi'. Yā 'äxop te Kunnix hā' yīn xexka', tu yā hōnhā 'üyōg, ha putpu' hi', 'üyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu yā yāy yōg putup'ax xohix mīy, tikmū'ūn xop xohix putuk, yūmū'āte' mīy, ha' xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy xat hok, 'ümīy hok, hu hāpkummuk mīy putup xūy, tu mōktu yūmūg kaxix. <sup>6</sup> Pa hōnhā yūmūg hok pip, ha yūmūg hīy'ax koa', yūmūg hok pip, nūy Topap-xehnāg pu hāpxopmā max. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg hīnnāhā xe'e', tu yūmūg putox kummuk tupmāhā, ha' xat'ax hittap te yūmūg xat kux. <sup>7</sup> Yūmū'āteptep 'äktux'ax? 'Ok xat'ax kummuk? 'Ämhok' Yā' max, pāyā' xat'ax tek mūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmmūg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. 'Ūxat'ax tek xat hok, 'üyīy hāpxop putup xūy hok. Paxpuk xat hok, kopxix hāpxop putup xūy hok, pa hōnhā 'āte hāmyūmmūg, hu hāpxop putup xūy xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> Yī' xat'ax tek xat, 'üyīy tuk nōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy hok, hu 'āte hāpxop putup xūy. Pax puk xat hok, kopxix Topa yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg hok, xix yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yūmmūg hok. Yā Topa pa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, hu' xat, 'üyīy hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte' xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmp'ekpaxex, hu: "Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Pa Topa tek xat, 'üyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha 'āte' xupak, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy kuxa kummuk yūmmūg, <sup>10</sup> hu yāy kuxa tu teknōg. Yā Topa te' xat'ax hōm, puyīy tikmū'ūn hīnnā', pak yūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmū yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Äte hāpkummuk mīy, hu yāy pu mō'āmā', tu yāy mūn max pek'paxex, pāyā' koit. Hu 'āte yāy kuxa putex, tu: "Äte Topa yōg xat'ax mīy hok." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yōg xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e'. <sup>13</sup> Tepte xīy? 'Ok hāpxop max tek kummugāhā'? 'Ämhok! Pāyā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa yōg xat'ax max, tu yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy 'ūgmūn yūmmūgā', yā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xe'e'.

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>14</sup> Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. 'Ūxat'ax yā Topa yōg, hak mūn pu'uk, hu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, tu hāpxopmā kummuk mō kumak mōg. <sup>15</sup> 'İntu'. 'Äte hāpxopmā maxp-tup, pāyā 'ap mīy'ah, tu hāpxopmā kummuk putup nōg, pāyā 'ümīy. <sup>16</sup> Tu hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ihā nōm putup nōg, kopxix: Yā hamūn. Topa yōg xat'ax max xe'e'. Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mūn te' mīy'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip mūn te' mīy. <sup>18</sup> 'Äte' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy yūmmūg'ah 'āte', 'ūgkuxa kummuk tu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, pāyā 'a' mīy'ah, tu' yānān tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>20</sup> 'A 'āte hāpkummuk mīy putup'ah, pāyā' mīy, yīy hāpkummuk tek kuxa kopa' xip tek kummugāhā', <sup>21</sup> yīy 'āte hāmyūmmūg. 'Äte hāpxopmā max putup, 'ihā hāpxopmā kummuk 'ūp-xehnāg. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūgkuxa te Topa yōg xat'ax hā' hittup, <sup>23</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax, 'ūgkuxa kummuk tu'. Tu hāpxopmā max xak, pāyāg kuxa kummuk tuk hīy, 'ū hāpxopmā max hok. <sup>24</sup> Huk hittup 'ohnāg. 'Ū 'ūm mūn tek ka'ogā'ax, 'āte hāpxopmā max? <sup>25</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāp-tup, yīy 'āte: "Topa 'āmāx," kaxīy. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ū 'ūm hā 'ātehet.

Kaxīy 'ūgkuxa kopa 'āte' xak, nūy Topa yōg xat'ax 'ūyīpkox xihīp, nūy 'ūgmāyānāg mīy, pāyā 'āte' mīy yūmmūg'ah, hu hāpkummuk mīy pax.

<sup>1</sup> Topa te yūmūg kummuk 'ūm 'āktux'ah nōmhā, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Topa te yūmūg 'ūm 'āktux kummuk 'ohnāg Yeyox Kunnix hah. <sup>2</sup> Topa Koxuk te yūmūg hīnnā xe'e Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, tu yūmūg mōy, pu' xat'ax yūmūg kuxa hīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy yūmūg xakix hok kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te yūmūg 'ūm kuxa tupmā'ah. Yūmū'āte yāy putup'ax mīy, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk pax, pa Topa ka'ok, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux kummuk kamah, huk-tok pi' nū'kutnāhā', ha yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok nūy hāpkummuk kuxyā', <sup>4</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmā max, nūy tu' xat'ax xohix pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', yā' xat'ax max xe'e'. Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy yāy putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix tute hāpkummuk mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu hāpxopmā max, Topa Koxuk pekpaxex tu'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix tu xakix, hāmp'e'paxex kummuk tu', pa tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max, puxix tu hi xe'e', tu' kuxa mām max, Topa Koxuk pe'paxex tu'. <sup>7</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn gāy, tu Topap-tup nōg, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yā hāmp'e'paxex kummuk, tu Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' mīy 'ap yūmmūg'ah, <sup>8</sup> yīy Topa te nōm xop putup hok, nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy pax.

<sup>9</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Āmhok. 'Āxop te Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox pip. 'Āxop te nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', puxix Topa Koxuk 'ākopa xip. Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix Koxuk xip hok, puxix Kunnix yōg hok. <sup>10</sup> Kunnix te 'ākopa' xip, puxix Topa Koxuk 'āhīnnā', Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā hah, pa 'āyīn xok putup, xate hāpkummuk mīy pax hah. <sup>11</sup> Topa Koxuk te Yeyox Kunnix hīnnāhā' putpu', tu 'ākopa' xip, yīy kamah hīnnāp-tup putpu 'āxop yīn, yā hōnhā' xip 'ākopah.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', yīy yūmū'āte tu ta nemēn. 'Āpu yūmū'ā yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te' mīy, hu ta xok, pa Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox pip, hu ta yā hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, yā 'ōhōm Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk te 'ākuxa kummugā 'ohnāg, pa' hittupmāhā', nūy tu kuxānōg hok. 'Ūyūmmūg. Yūmū'āte yāyhā Topak-tok xop, pu yūmūg ka'ogā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tak, yōgnū 'Ātak!" kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg koxuk pu hām'āktux, nūy yūmū'ā Topak-tok xop 'āktux. <sup>17</sup> Yūmūg yā Topak-tok xop, hu pexkox yōg hāpxop max xohix pop putup, Topa te nōm xex yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu', ha yūmū'āte' pop putup Kunnix mūtik. Yā Topa te nōm hāpxop max xex Kunnix pu', tu pexkox kopa' xex, ha yūmū'āte hāpxop mō'koxip putup Kunnix mūtik. Nōm mūtik yūmūg xūy, kopxix yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg Kunnix putuk.

### *Yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte hāmp'e'paxex, hu: Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg nōmhā, tuk kuxa hittup xe'ēgnāg putup hōmā, 'īhā hāptup xe'e nōy punethok mō'nāhā', 'īhā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Topa te yōnnā'ī xohix mīy, ha' hip, tu' xak, pu Topa nōm tu yāy yōg kutok xop mūg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yāyhā hitop, Topa tep-tup hah, ha hāmmax hip, <sup>21</sup> puyīy Topa tux hok, pu tik-tox hok, 'ū yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Topak-tok xop xohix mūtik. <sup>22</sup> Yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, nōm yōnnā'ī xop tu' kokōn, tu' xūy, 'ūn tek-tok put putup, tu' xūy, tu' kokōn, ha kaxīy yōnnā'ī xohix xūy pu Topa' hittupmā'. <sup>23</sup> Pāyā' hok pip'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmū'āte kopa yā' kokōn kamah, ha Topa te yūmū'ā yāy Koxuk hok hōm hāmāxap, ha' hip, nūy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, yā yūmūg tupmāhā, 'ūyīy

yūmūg tup mō'kumak mōg. <sup>24</sup> Yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok ha' tupmāhā', ha yūmū'āte hāmmax hip. 'A hōnhā yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah, tuk kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmū'āte' pēnāp-tup. Pax pu tikmū'ūn hāmpēnā', puxi' hip 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te' pēnā hok, puxix tu kuxa mām ka'ok, tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa 'ā' mīy.

<sup>26</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te mō yūmūg nīynām, yūmūg kuxa pu'uk hah. Ha yūmū'āte Topa mūtik hām'āktux yūmmūg'ah, yīy Topa Koxuk te Topa tu ta tu' xak, yūmūg pupi tu' xak, 'ūkokōn 'ihā yūmūg pupi' xak, nūy 'ūyīy hok hā hām'āktux, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. <sup>27</sup> Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kopa pēnāhā', tu yāy Koxuk pe'paxex tu' yūmmūg, ha yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa tu' xak, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pupi' xak, tu Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmūg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu hāmmaxnāp-tup mō'kuma' mōg, tu hāpχopmā'ax xohix hā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax xexka', yūmūg yīmōgatux hah, tu yūmūg xānāhā', mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, hu yūmūg kuxa mām. <sup>29</sup> Topa te yūmūg yīmōgatux tap, tu yāy pu yūmūg pop, 'ū yūmūg yāyhā 'āhā tuk-tok putuk, pu Kunnix yā māxap, ha yūmūg xohix yā nōm mō nū kuhmōy. <sup>30</sup> Ha Topa te yāy pu yūmūg pop tap, xix yūmūg xānāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg, Kunnix putuk.

### *Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg Yeyox Kunnix hā*

<sup>31</sup> Hamūn, yīy yūmū'ātep-tep 'āktux'ax? Topa te yūmū mūtik tihi', yīy tikmū'ūn kummuk te hitop tu yūmū'ā hāpkummugāhā'. <sup>32</sup> Topa te yāy kutok pit puxet kumīy 'ohnāg, pa yūmū'ā' hōm. 'Ūk-tok hōm yūmū'ā', puxix tu hāpχop xohix yūmū'ā' hok popmāp-tup kamah. <sup>33</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux. 'Ok tik 'ūm xip, nūy 'ūkummuk 'āktux? 'Ap tik 'ūm xip'ah, yā Topa mūn te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>34</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'a' kummuk 'āktux'ah. Kunnix xok, yā putpu' hi', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' xip, tu yūmūg pupi Topa tu ta tu' xak, <sup>35</sup> tu mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Ap tikmū'ūn 'ūm xip'ah, xix hāpχopmā'ax 'ūm xip'ah, nūy Topa pu' hupmā hok, puyīy Topa yūmūg putup hok. Yūmūg xūy xix hāpχop xak'ax tat punethok, xix tikmū'ūn te yūmūg xūyghāhā', ha putup te yūmūg kix, ha topixxax 'ūm yūmūg xip hok, xix tikmū'ūn kummuk te' xak, nūy yūmūg kix, puxix Kunnix mūn mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg nīm 'ohnāg. <sup>36</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Āmnīy xohix hā tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putup nōg, tu yūmūg kix putup, yūmū'ā yā Topa hā tikmū'ūn hah. Tikmū'ūn te kahnēn mōgāhā', nūy putex, ha taxīy yūmūg mōgāhā', nūy yūmūg kix," kaxīy.

<sup>37</sup> Pāyā tute yūmūg nōā hok, Yeyox Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, yīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', 'ihā pexkox ha yūmūg mōg kumak mōg. <sup>38</sup> Yīy 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg nīm 'ohnāg. Pe yūmūg hī', pe yūmūg xakix, puxix Kunnix yūmūg nīm hok. Pexkox yōg xop xix yāmīy xop te yūmūg nīmā hok, ha hōnhā Kunnix te yūmūg mūtik tihi', tu hāptup hā yūmūg mūtik hi putup, xix hāptup nōy xohix hā Kunnix te yūmūg 'ūm nīm putup'ah, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu'. <sup>39</sup> Yā pexkox yōg xop te Kunnix nīmāp-tup hok yūmū'ā', xix hām xexka xix hām kaka' pip xop te yūmū'ā nīmāp-tup hok kamah. 'Ap xip'ah hāpχopmā'ax te Topa pu hupmāhā', puyīy yūmūg nīm, ha mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg.

## 9

*Topa xix yāy yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>1</sup> Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: 'Ūgmūn yā Kunnix yōg, hu 'ap koit'ah. Topa Koxuk tek kopa' xip, tuk kuxa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu: "A xatep koit'ah," kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Ūgkuxa hittap 'ohnāg, yāk kuxa xūy, 'ihā 'āte yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pe' paxex. Yāk xape xe'e Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ūgmūg hep puxet tu'. <sup>3</sup> Āte hām'āktux'ax hu: Pūyā Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy 'ūkxape hā hāmmaxnā! Tu xe hām'āktux'ax, hu: Pūyā Kunnix 'ūgnīm, nūy tuk xape mō'nīynām 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>4</sup> Nō'ōm yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, ha' yīmōgatux, pu Topa hāk-tok xop, ha Topa te' xexkanāhā', yāy mūtik, tu' pa'ax mīy nōm xop mūtik, tu tu' xat'ax hōm. Yā 'ōm te Topa xak, tu' yēy Topa keppah, ha Topa te nō'ōm mūtik hām'āktux xex. <sup>5</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap mōkputox, ha Kunnix mūn kama mōnāyxop hā mōkputox. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg hah. Hamūn.

<sup>6</sup> Pa 'a Topa te hām'āktux hitop tu' xex'ah. 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah, pāyā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix 'a Topa yōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Topa te 'a xohix yīmōgatux'ah. <sup>7</sup> Yā Mōnāyxop hittap nām 'Amanām mōkputox, pāyā' yāg Topa hā yāy kutok xop. 'Ap xohix'ah. Yīy hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āk-tok 'Iyak mōkputox yā 'āmōkputox xe'e', 'ap nōy xop 'ūm 'āmōkputox'ah. Yā' puknōg," kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Yīy Topa te 'Amanām mōkputox xohix 'ap putup'ah, pa hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mūtik hu: "Āk-tok 'Iyak mōkputox, nō'ōm 'āmōkputox xe'e', 'āte xa hām'āktux xex hah," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā' putpuk nūn'ax, ha 'āxetut Xat tek-tok put putup," kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'Iyak xetut Hemek, tuk-tok pit 2 pop, ha' tak 'Iyak 'ūp-xet, <sup>11-12</sup> pa Topa tek-tok puxet yāyutnā tap, hak-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa tihi', 'ihā Topa te' tut pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āk-tok hāmāxap te' taknōy pu' hām putup, tu' taknōy 'ūk-nāy tu' nāhā pu' hām putup," kaxīy. Pa Topa te hām'āktux, 'ihāk-tok 2 te' tut tex kopa' tihi', tu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, pe' māx, pe' kummuk, pa Topa te' yāyutnā tap, <sup>13</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Āte Yako putup pax, tu 'Eyao putup nōg," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Yūmū'āte putep 'āktux'ax? 'Ok Topa te hāpxopmā kohe'? 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Tu Mōnāyxop Mōyyex pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātepx-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxa ka', kopxi' kuxa ka'. Yā puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Ūyūmmūg, Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', 'ok pe tikmū'ūn tep-tup, 'ok pep-tup hok, 'ok pe tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmāhā', pe hāpxopmā hok, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Topa yōg tappet te Pana'o hittap 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āte 'āxexkanāhā', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ūgmūn ka'ok yūmmūg, pu yīy hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn tek xuxet'ax yūmmūg," kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', puxi' kuxa ka', tup-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn nōy kuxa mām māh hok, puxi' mām 'ohnāg.

*Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', tu hāpkummuk hā' yānān kamah*

<sup>19</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Ok Topa te hāpkohe mīy, 'ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk 'āktux? Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mām māh hok, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg, Topa mūn tep-tup hah," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Nāy. Yāy pe'āpaxex xexka hok. 'Āk-tōgnāg, ha Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Xate putōy putuk, nōm hā tikmū'ūn te nax mīy. Pax pu putōy te: "Tep tu xāhā nax?" kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Nāy. Tikmū'ūn te putōy hā nax mīy, yā hāmyok mīy, tu' nax hu' mīy, tu nextox nūnnāp-tup, hu' mīy. 'Ūp-tup, hu' mīy, ha' yāg māynāg, xix 'ūnōy max miāx.

<sup>22</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa te hāmyok mīy. Tute' xohix pu' gāy yūmmūgāp-tup, pu' xohix Topa yā 'ūka'ok yūmmūg, yīy tikmū'ūn kummuk hā' tot, tu nōm koxyōy'ax. <sup>23</sup> Tu' max xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmū'ā hāmaxnāhā', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ū yūmmūg. Yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka', 'ū yūmūg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg kamah, hamūn mūtik, <sup>24</sup> tu yūmūg xānāhā', Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā', xī' puknōg xop kopa 'ūyāg xānāhā'. <sup>25</sup> Hōmā 'Oyex te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', hu:

“‘Āte' puknōg xop putup, yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn, hōmā 'āte tu nōm xop putup nōg, pāyā hōnhā nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>26</sup> 'Ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te nōm xop pu hām'āktux tap, tu:

'Yā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap yōg'ah tikmū'ūn, kaxīy.

Yā 'ōnte Topa xe'ēgnāg te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux putup, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>27</sup> Ha 'Iyait kama te Topa pupi ham'āktux, tu: “Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix punethok yā 'āmot xap xohix punethok putuk, pa 'ātek-tīgnāg yīmōgatux, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgnūn mō'ka'ok, tu' hep xop xohix tu pagop-tup, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',” kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hōmā 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu: “Pax pu Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmūg mōkputox xohix kix, puxix yūmū yōg kōmēn te Xonōm putuk, xix Gōmōg putuk, yā' hok yūm,” kaxīy.

### *'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak*

<sup>30</sup> Yūmū'ātep tep 'āktux'ax? Nūhū': Yā' puknōg te Topa xak ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max hok Topa pu', pa Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max, 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok tu', <sup>31</sup> 'Ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax xak, nūy Topa pu' xat'ax hā yāy kuxa tupmā', tu' tupmā hok. <sup>32</sup> Tep tu' tupmā hok? 'Ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā punethok, nūy yāyhā 'ūmax, hu' kuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah. Tu tikmū'ūn putuk, nōm tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap xexka yīmū hām tu' nāhā', ha mīkaxxap yīmū' nāhā'. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, 'Ihā mīkaxxap xexka 'āktux, tu:

“Pēnā'! Yīktix Xiām tu 'āte mīkaxxap xexka mō'yūm, pu tikmū'ūn hām tu nā', mīkaxxap te' kup hā' tak, ha' nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok mīkaxxap kopah, puxix tu yāy pu' hūpmā hok,” kaxīy.

Yā tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām'ax yūmmūgā'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte' xak, puyīy yōgnū tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'āte Topa tu' xak pax tikmū'ūn pupi', <sup>2</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, ha Topap-xehnāg xak, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap kuxa tupmā yūmmūg'ah, tu yāy pe'paxex hā yāy kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, pa Topap-xehnāg te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>4</sup> Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, puxix Topa' kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yīy Yoneo xop hitop tu' xat'ax mīy. Yā' kuxa tupmā hok.

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>5</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: “Tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip 'ūxat'ax pu', puxi' xat'ax nōm hīnnāp-tup,” kaxīy. Ha kaxīy 'ūxat'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa

tupmāhā Topa pu', 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm pu' yīpkox pip, ha Mōyyex te tu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux nōy yā kamah, tu Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā 'āktux, tu Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa tupmā 'āktux, hu: “‘Ūyīpkopit hok, hu: “‘Ū 'ūm te pexkox tu' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā'?” ” kaxīy. Tu Kunnix nū'kutnā'ax 'āktux, yā' nūn tap, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Tu xe' yīkopit, hu: “‘Ū 'ūm te xakix xop pet ha' mōg putup, nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā'?” kaxīy. Yā Topa te Kunnix putpu' hīnnā tap 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux 'ūm mō'kutnāhā xa', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu xe' xuktux, yā 'ākuxa kopa' xip,” kaxīy. Hak mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax xa' xuktux, xayīy 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>9</sup> Ok xatep-tup, pu Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'? Xatep-tup, 'āpu 'ānōy pu hām'āktux, hu: Yeyox mūn yāk xuxyā! Kaxīy. Tu 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, Topa te' putpu' hīnnāhā hah. Xate hāpxopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmā', pu tu kuxa max, yūmū'āte' yīkox hā xuktux, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm kopah, puxix tu yā pu hupmā hok,” kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Ha' hep xop xohix pu hāmmāxnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa pu yāy putuk, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xi' puknōg xop. Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā', tu hāmmāxnāhā 'ūhep xop xohix pu', nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu hāmmāxnā'. <sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te xe: “Topa te' hep xop xohix kuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy kuxa max yānān tu' tat, nōm xop te Topa tu' xak, pu' xit,” kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Pa' hep xop punethok te ta tu' xak hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', hu hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Tu hām'āpak hok, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux 'ohnāg hah. <sup>15</sup> Tu hām'āktux hok, tikmū'ūn te mō'kutnā 'ohnāg hah. Topa yōg tappet te: “Yā' max tikmū'ūn nū', nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> 'A' xohix tep-tup'ah. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu kax'āmi', tu: “Topah, pi'yā' yīpkox 'ūm pip 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux?” kaxīy. <sup>17</sup> Yīy tikmū'ūn te Kunnix 'āktux'ax 'āpak hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok nōm hām'āktux'ax kopah.

<sup>18</sup> Pa 'āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak hok? HamŪn. Yā' xupak. Topa yōg tappet te:  
“Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yīy'ax 'āpak,  
yā hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux'ax 'āpak.”  
Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Hak yīkopit, hu: “‘Ok Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te hām 'ūm yūmmūg hok?” kaxīy. Yā' yūmmūg. Pa hōmā mōnāyxop hittap Mōyyex te Topa yōg hām'āktux kax'āmi', tu:

“‘Āte 'āyīpkumīygāp-tup, 'ūpuknōg xop hā 'āyīpkumīygāp-tup,  
'ūpuknōg xop yā' hep puxet 'ohnāg, pāyā 'āte 'āyīpkumīygāp-tup,  
'īhā puknōg xop yāyhā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.  
'Āte 'āgāyāp-tup nōm puknōg xop hah,  
nōm puknōg xop pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg hā  
'āte 'āgāyāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait kuxānōg 'ohnāg, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux tikmū'ūn pu', tu:  
“Nōm xop tek 'ūm xak hok, pak xipihī’,” kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Tu Yoneo xop 'āktux, hu:

“Āte tikmū'ūn xānāhā', mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg tu',  
pāyā' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix hām'āpak 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

## 11

### *Topa te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xe' yīkopit, hu: 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok yāy yōg tikmū'ūn? 'Ūp-tup!  
'Ūgmūn kama nōm Yoneo tikmū'ūn yōg. 'Ūgmūn 'Iyaet yōg tihik, yāk mūn  
mōnāyxop 'Amanām mōkputox, xix Meyamīy yōg xop kopak xip. <sup>2</sup> Topa te  
Yoneo tikmū'ūn putup hok'ah, tu nōm yīmōgatux tap. Hōmā mōnāyxop hittap  
'Enit te 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk Topa pu', <sup>3</sup> tu: “Topah, tikmū'ūn  
te 'ōg tik xop kix, nōm xop te 'āmūn pupi hām'āktux, ha 'ōg mīmpe koxyōy, tu  
mīmpe hāpxop mō'hap'ax Topa pu' koxyōy, hak mūn puxehnāg xip, hak putex  
putup kama nōmhā,” kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa te' yānān tu hām'āktux, hu: “Āte tik max  
xop xohix te 700 yīmōgatux, ha topa komut Mat pu nūktettex 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.  
<sup>5</sup> Yā hōnhā kaxīy kamah. Topa te tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg xop yīmōgatux, tu nōm  
xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', tu' kuxa ka', <sup>6</sup> tu' yīmōgatux 'ūkuxa ka tu'. Pax pu Topa  
hāpxopmā max hā' yīmōgātux, puxix tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka hitop tu', pāyā Topa  
te' hok hā hāmmāxnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop te' xak, puyīy 'ūxat'ax hā' kuxa tupmā Topa pu', pāyā' hitop  
tu' xak. Ha tikmū'ūn kutōgnag Topa te yīmōgatux, nūy 'ūkuxa tupmā yāymūn  
pu', ha Yoneo nōy xop xexka te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg tappet te:  
“Topa te nōm xop putox ka'ogāhā', yā hōnhā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha  
Mōnāyxop Namix te:

“Pūyā Topa 'ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago.

Pūyā yāy yōg kummūk'ax hā' kummuk xop mūg ka'ok.

<sup>10</sup> Pūyā' pēnā hok, xix hāpxop xak'ax tu' hittupmā hok,” kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte xe' yīkopit. Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te Kunnix putup nōg, yīy Topa te nōm  
pu hāpkummugāhā'. 'Ok Topa tep-tup hok? Yāp-tup! Pāyā Topa te' hip, pu tu'  
puknōg xop yīpkox pi', puyīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkumīy puknōg xop hā, nūy  
tu' yīpkox pi kamah Topa pu'. <sup>12</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk,  
yīy Topa te' hep xop xohix ha hāmmāxnāhā', tu hāmmāxnāp-tup xexka', 'ihā  
Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn kama' yīpkox pip, 'ihā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn punethok  
yīpkox pip hām'āpak max ta tu'. Yā Topa te' xohix te xīy mō'kupix, pu yīpkox  
pi'.

### *Topa te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux nōmhā. Topa te mōgkutnāhā' puknōg xop  
hah, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup. <sup>14</sup> Pūyā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn  
'ūpuknōg xop pēnā', nūy kuxa mām ka'ok yūmmūg, hu' yīpkumīy, yā 'āte' xak,  
pu' yīpkumīy, pu Topa 'ūkuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max yānān tu mō'tat.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūpuknōg xop yāyhā Topa hā' xape', 'ihā Topa te Yoneo xop putup nōg, tu  
Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix putup 'ūxeheh, puxix Topa' xakix xop putpu' hīnnā'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pām koxip, nūy Topa pu 'ōm yāg hōm, puxix pām xohix Topa  
yōg. Tikmū'ūn te yīpxatit hōm Topa pu', puxix mīm xexka kup kama Topa yōg,  
xix mīmmāg kamah. Yā mōnāyxop hittap te mīm yīpxatit putuk, ha mīmmāg te  
hōnhā yōg Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>17</sup> Mīm xexka kup 'Onimet, tu hāmpak'ax xuka'  
yūm, ha' mīmmāg 'um xak, ha 'Onimet kup puknōg tu mīmmāg xut, 'ūkup te  
hāmphak tu' yūm ha' xut, ha' mīmmāg xut, nūy kup nōy putox tu' hīy, pu tu



tox, mīmmāg nōy putuk. 'Āxop puknōg xop te 'Onimet puknōg putuk, Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu xa hāmmaxnāhā Yoneo xop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Yoneo xop yāk-tōgnāg pe'āpaxeh hok: 'A 'āxop te yīpxatit putuk'ah. 'Āmhok. Pāyā 'āxop te mīmmāg putuk, yā mīmmāg te' yīpxatit tu' tup.

<sup>19</sup> Pa 'āxop te: "Tikmū'ūn te mīmmāg xe'e' xut, nūy nō puknōg hīy 'ūp-tox tu', pu tu tox. Ha kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg Yoneo xop mōy, nūy 'ūgmūg nōy hā' yānān, puk mūg yā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn, mō 'ūgmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu,'" kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Hamūn. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Topa tep-tup nōg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te 'āp-tup pax, pa yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok. 'Ākuxānōg, ka 'ākuxa mām kux. <sup>21</sup> Hōnhā Topa te yāy yōg Yoneo xop putup nōg. 'Ākuxa te Topa nīm, puxix Topa kamah 'āp-tup nōg. <sup>22</sup> Topa te hāmyok mīy, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka kamah. Tu hāmyok mīy 'hā tikmū'ūn kummuk xūyghāhā', tu' yānān tu' kummughāhā', tu 'ākuxa ka', 'āyīpkox pip hah. 'Āyīpkox hok, puxix Topa 'āmōy kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te yāy putat kummuk nīm, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa' putpu' kuxa māmā', yāy yōg xip'ax tu'. Ha tikmū'ūn te mīmmāg xe'e' hīy putpu', puyīy xip ka'ok. Kaxīy Topa te Yoneo xop māmā'ax 'ūxeheh. <sup>24</sup> 'Āxop puknōg, tu 'Onimet mīmmāg putuk. Tikmū'ūn te mīmmāg xut, nūy kup xe'e' tu' hīy, pu tu' kup xe'e' hā' mīmmāg. Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te 'Onimet kup xe'e' putuk, ha Topa te yā yāg putup nōg, tu' xep-tup'ax kamah, puyīy yāy mūn hā tikmū'ūn xe'e' 'ūxeheh.

### *Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīpkox 'ohnāg, pa hāptup nōy xohix 'hā' yīpkox pip putup, 'hā' puknōg xop xohix punethok te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, ha Topa te' xohix te xīy mō'kupix, pu mōg. 'Āte xa hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, xayīy yāy yōg hāmyūmmūg pe'āpaxeh hok. Ha Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>26</sup> Tu Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōy putup, hāpkummughā'ax tu' mōy putup, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tik te yīktix Xiām tu' xip,  
tu' nūn putup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit,  
nūy Mōnāyxop Yako mōkputox  
kuxa kummuk xit.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āte hāmpa'ax mīy putup tikmū'ūn mūtik,  
'hā' 'āte' kuxa kummuk xit,  
tu' kuxa max yānān tu' tat," kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Yoneo xop te Topa hā' puknōg, hām'āpak maxp-tup nōg tu', ha kaxīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop'ah, nūy Topa hā' 'āxape', pa Topa te Yoneo xop yīmōgatux tap, mōnāyxop hīttap ha' yīmōgatux, tu hām'āktux xex, hu: "'Āte 'āmōkputox hāk xape mōg kumak mōg, tuk kux 'ohnāg," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux, tu mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha' hupmā 'ohnāg, yā Topa te' kuxyā 'ohnāg, tu nōm hā hāmmaxnāp-tup. <sup>30</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo xop'ah, 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', ha Topa te 'ākuxa ka', Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnāg ha 'ākuxa ka'. <sup>31</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa ka', ha Yoneo xop yīpkox 'ohnāg nōmhā, pu Topa kama nōm xop kuxa ka'. <sup>32</sup> Yā' hep xop xohix yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', yīy Topa te' hīy, yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax ha' hīy, ha Topa te' xohix kuxa ka', pu' xohix tu' mūg.

### *Pūyā Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>33</sup> Topa te yā xohix ha hāmmaxnā xe'ēgnāg, pexkox yōg hāpxop xexka xe'ēgnāg hā, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. 'A tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax

xohix yūmmūg'ah, nūy tu nōy pu' yūmmūgā'. 'Āmhok. <sup>34</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg'ah, tu Topa pu hāmyūmmūgā'ohnāg,

<sup>35</sup> tu Topa pu hāpɔɔp hōm'ohnāg kamah, pu tu ta nemēn, nūy yānān tu' pago. 'Āmhok." Kaḫīy.

<sup>36</sup> Yā Topa-xet te hāpɔɔp xohix mīy, tu hāpɔɔp xohix hinnāhā', tu yāymūn pu' mīy, xix yāy pu hīnnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā tikmū'ūn te nōm xexka 'āktux mō kuma' mōg! Hamūn!

## 12

### *'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa tu hāpɔɔpmā'*

<sup>1</sup> Yīy 'āte xak xape xop xapit, xayīy Topap-xehnāg pu yāymūn hōm, tikmū'ūn te hāpɔɔp hok hōm putuk. Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn, Topa te 'ākuxa ka hah, xayīy nōm puxehnāg pu 'āyīpɔɔx pi'. Yā Topa tep-tup pax. Hamūn. Yā kaḫīy 'āxop te Topa pu nū'āktettex xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Hām xexka tu' pip tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, yīy nōm pu 'īpɔɔx hok, nūy yōg hāpɔɔpmā'ax tat hok. Pa Topa te 'āp-tox maxnā'ax, xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax yūmmūg, nūy hāpɔɔpmā max. Topa te nōm putup, yīy 'ā māynāg mīy Topa tu'.

<sup>3</sup> Topa tek mūn ha hāmmxnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', yīy xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy yāy yōg hāpɔɔpmā'ax kopit max. Topa te 'ākuxa māmmā ka'ok, xayīy 'āxop xohix hāpɔɔpmā max, Topa te yā 'āxat hah. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok, xix hāpɔɔp te yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' mīy'ax punethok. <sup>5</sup> Kaḫīy yūmūg xohix punethok, pāyā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yāk puxet, yā 'āyīn putuk. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yūmūg xohix ka'ogāhā', tu' hok hā ka'ogāhā', nūy hāpɔɔpmā', tu' hok hā yāy yūmūg ka'ogāhā'. Tu tikmū'ūn puxet ka'ogāhā', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, Topa te' kuxa māmmā ka'ok hah. <sup>7</sup> Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu' nōy hā tu tehet. Pūyā nōm tikmū'ūn hā tu' tehet. Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Pūyā hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup> Xix tikmū'ūn nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' xape xop mō'nīynām, nūy ka'ogā'. Pūyā mō'nīynām. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu hāpɔɔp hok popmā'. Pūyā' popmā', nūy tu' xupkumīy hok. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā' pu tu' xat. Pūyā tu' xat max. Xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu' nōy kuxa ka', nūy tu hittupmā'. Pūyā tu hittup, 'ūnōy kuxa ka 'īhā'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Āxape hā mō'āmā hok, pa nōm putup pax xe'e'. Hāpkummuk'ax putup hok, nūy tu hāmma xax, nūy hāpɔɔpmā max mō kuma' mōg. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xohix Kunnix hā 'āxape', yīy 'āxop xohix hā yāy xape'. 'Āpu, yāy putup pax, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexkanā xip. <sup>11</sup> Hāpɔɔpmā max, tu tuknōg hok, nūy Topa pu hāpɔɔpmā, 'ākuxa hittup tu'. <sup>12</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup 'īhā Yeyox Kunnix nūn'ax hā' hip, tu hāpɔɔpmā ka'ok hā' tot, nūy hāmma hip, xix Topa pu hām'āktux mō kuma mōg, yā' kux hok. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxupkumīy hok, tu 'āxape hok xop pu hāpɔɔp hōm, xi' puknōg xop xānā', pu 'āpet kopa' mōy mō'xip.

<sup>14</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu hāmmaxnā tikmū'ūn kummuk hah, nūy nōm xop te 'ākumūgā xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha Topa tu' xax hok, puyīy nōm pu hāpkummugā 'ūyānān tu'. 'Āmhok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn potaha', 'āpu nū yōkāmū poho kamah. Tikmū'ūn hittup, 'āpu nū mūtik 'āhittup kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Ānōy mūtik 'āti max, ha yāy tukmīy hok. Yāy pe'āpaxeh xexka hok, pa' nōy te 'āxat'ax pu

'āyīpkox pi', nūy nōm pu 'āhām max. Yāy pe 'āpaxeh hok, hu: Yā puxehnāg 'āte hāmyūmmūg. Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu, 'āyānān tu hāpkummugā hok. 'Āpu, hāpxopmā max, puyī' xohix yūmmūg, tu: "Hāpxopmā max 'ōhōm," kaxīy, nūy xa hām'āktux max. <sup>18</sup> 'Ūxax, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāykix ta tu yāytukmīy 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxohix kuxa māmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa hāpkummugā', 'āpu 'ūyānān tu' kummugā hok. 'Āmhok. Pūyā Topa' kummugā', ha Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu: "Ūgmūn yā Topah, tu hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu' nūy tu pago," kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Tikmū'ūn te xa tu' gāy, tup-tup xūy, 'āpu, tu' hōm hāpxop, puyī' mā'. 'Ūgāy xop te kōnāg tat xak, 'āpu, kōnāg tat, nūy hōm, puyī' xo'op. Kaxīy xate' gāy xop kuxyāhā', pu yāyhāhup xexka', yā' payīn pukpex," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Tux hok, xa hāpkummuk mīy hok, pa hāpxopmā max, xayīy hāmmax mīy.

## 13

### *Gohet yōg tik xop pu 'āyīpkox pi'*

<sup>1</sup> Pūyā' xohix gohet pu yīpkox pi', nūy tik xop te tikmū'ūn xat'ax pu yīpkox pi'. Yā Topa te' tux hok pu tu tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te gohet xop pu' yīpkox hok, puxix Topa pu' yīpkox hok kamah, ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kopit, tu' xūyāp-tup, pu tu pago. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix gohet yīpkutuk hok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, puxi' yīpkutuk. Xatep-tup nūy 'ākuxānōg hok, 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tik te 'āxat'ax 'āmax 'āktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Ōhōm te Topa pu' hām, nūy xa hāmmaxnā'. Xate hāpkummuk mīy, 'āpu 'āxat'ax yīpkutuk, tute 'āxūyā'ax, xa tu pago. Topa te' xat'ax xop xat, pu' yānān tu tikmū'ūn kummuk pu hāpkummugā'. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'āxat'ax xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', Topa te 'āxat hah, 'ākuxa te 'āxat hāmāxap, ha 'āxūyā hok kamah.

<sup>6</sup> Ōg tayūmak hā pago kama gohet pu', gohet te nōm tayūmak xak hah. Yā' xat'ax xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', 'īhā 'āxat. <sup>7</sup> Hu pago tayūmak hā xate ta nemen, xix' xat'ax xop pe'āpaxex xexka kama xate ta nemēn.

### *'Ānōy ha hāmmaxnā'*

<sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn pu ta nemēn hok, pap-tup pax xexka'. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax māynāg mīy, 'īhā' nōy putup pax. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūxat'ax te: "Ānōy hā xupxet hok," kaxīy, xix: "Ūp-tex hok," kaxīy, xix: "Hāpxop hā xupxet hok," kaxīy, xix: "Ānōy yīpkumīy hok," kaxīy. Yā' xat'ax xohix te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha hāmyūmmūg'ax puxet, hu: 'Ānōy putup pax, yā yāy nūm putup pax putuk. Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy pu hāpkummugā'ohnāg, yīy tikmū'ūn te' xat'ax pu' yīpkox pip, 'īhā' nōy putup pax xe'e'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu, 'ānōy putup pax. Yā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, puxix Kunnix nū', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yāy tu nū'xok, 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy tikmū'ūn mō'yōn putuk hok. Yā hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, <sup>12</sup> pa yā hāptūmnāg, ha hāptup te hāpkanet hā mō'nā'ax, ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā xupep putup. 'Āpu, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux, nūy 'āmnīy koxtap kopa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā', nūy hāpkummuk mūtik yāy tuk-mīy māyōn xupep 'īhā'. <sup>13</sup> Yīy hāmyok mīy nōmhā, yāy xaptux hok. Hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, xix kenmuk xo'op hok, nūy 'āpaptux hok, xix 'ūpēnā pax hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix 'ānōy hā xupxet hok, xix hāmpe'āpaxeh kummuk hok, xix yāykix hok, xix 'āyīpkumīy hok. <sup>14</sup> Yā yūmūg

xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpupi' xip, nūy 'āxeh, yī' tux hok pu xeh, ha yāy pu 'ṭpkox pip hok, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok, ka hāpkummuk mīy.

## 14

### *Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop kopa' pip tikmū'ūn kuxa mām pu'uk, 'āpu nōm putup pax, pa hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok, 'ūyōg hāmpē'paxex hā yāy tuk-mīy hok. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok, puxi' xit'ax xohix māhā', pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk te xogyīn mā 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg te hāpxop xohix māhā'. Pūyā' nōy mūn putup, nōm te xogyīn ma hok, nūy nōm pe'paxeh kutōgnāg hok. Tikmū'ūn yāg te xogyīn mā 'ohnāg. Puyā' nōy putup, nōm te hāpxop xohix māhā', pu nōm pe'paxex kutōgnāg hok. Topa te nōm putup pax, yā' puxi'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ok yāy pe'āpaxex xexka', nūy 'ānōy yōg kāmānat yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit? Yūmūg xuxyā te' kopit putup, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe kāmānat hām max, pe' hām kummuk. Yā' hām maxp-tup. Topa te' ka'ogā'ax, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg te hāptup tuknōg putup, 'hā' nōy te 'āmniy xohip-tup, ha 'āmniy xohix te yāy putuk hamūn pu'. Pūyā tikmū'ūn kuxa xohix mām ka'ok, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāptup tuknōg putup, puxix mōy Topa xexka 'āktux, 'hā nōm hāptup putup, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix mā', puxix Topa xexka 'āktux, 'hā hāpxopmāhā', hu: "Āmax Topah, tu hāpxop xohix 'ā' hōm, nūy 'ūkxīnnā'," kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn te xogyīn mā hok, puxix tu Topa xexka 'āktux 'hā' mā hok, tu: "Āmax Topah, xa hām yōg hāpxop punethok 'ā' hōm, nūy 'ūkxīnnā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxehnāg hā 'ap hī'ah, tup-xehnāg hā 'ap xok'ah, pāyā Topa te yūmūg xat, 'ok pe yūmūg hī', pe yūmūg xakix. <sup>8</sup> Yūmūg hī, koxix Topa tu yūmūg hī'. Yūmūg xakix, koxix Topa tu yūmūg xakix. Yā kaxīy, pe yūmūg hī', pe yūmūg xakix, koxix Topa yōg yūmū'ā'. <sup>9</sup> Kunnix xok, tu putpu' hī', nūy tu yāyhā nōm hī xop yāy xuxyā', xī' xakix xop yāy xuxyā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'āmūn, tep tu xate 'āxape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk? 'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok. Yūmūg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, pu yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, pe hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>11</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Ha Topa te:

“Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux xex:

Yāk hī mōkumak mōg,

yīy 'ūhep xohix xop tek keppa nūktetex putup, nūy tu kuxa' yēy,

tutek mūn ha Topa xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup,” kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yīy yūmūg xohix te Topa keppak pip putup, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux.

### *Ānōy kummugā hok*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxape kummuk 'āktux hok. 'Āmhok, hāpxopmā hok, nūy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgkuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, hu 'āte hāmyūmmūg, ha hāpxop xit'ax xohix max, 'ūyī' mā', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te: “Nōm te xokxop mā hok xop. Yā' kummuk tikmū'ūn te' mā',” kaxīy, puxix nōm xit'ax yā nōm tikmū'ūn hā 'ūmā hok. <sup>15</sup> Xate nōm hāpxop mā', hu ta 'āxape kuxa hittupmā hok, tu' kummugāhā', hu nōm putup nōg. 'Āxit'ax hā 'āxape pu hāpkummugā hok, ka tute Topa yōg putat xak. 'Ok yūmmūg xate'?

Yā Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok, nūy nō hāmmaxnā', pa xate' kummugāhā 'āxit'ax hā. 'Āpu 'ānōy kuxa putex hok! <sup>16</sup> Xate hāpxopmāhā', tu hāmpe'āpaxex, hu: "Yā 'āte hāpxopmā max," kaxīy. Yā' max, pa 'āxape mūtik hām'āktux hok, nūy nōy yānān hok. Yā 'āxape te hāmpe'paxex nōy. 'Āyīy hok, xayīy 'āxape gāyā hok, ka 'āxape 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>17</sup> Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' xat, tu putep mūn mā'ax 'ap xat'ah, xix putep xo'op'ax 'ap xat'ah. 'Āmhok. Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, pu max, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xat, pu tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha Topa Koxuk te' kuxa hittupmā'ax, tu hāpxopmā'ax max hā' kuxa yūmmā'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā kaxīy, puxix Topa nōm 'ūmax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te nōm 'ūmax 'āktux kamah.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'āte hāxopmā maxnā', nūy kuxa yūmmā', nūy yūmūg xape ka'ogā'. <sup>20</sup> Pa nūy ta nōy kummugā hok. 'Āxit'ax hā 'ānōy kummugā hok. 'Āmhok. 'Ōg pa 'āti'! 'Ānōy yā Topa yōg, ha Topa te nōm putup pax, 'ūyōg hah, ha' kummugā hok, nūy 'āxit max. <sup>21</sup> Topa tep-tup tikmū'ūn te xogyīn mā hok, xix ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, ka' nōy hā hāpkummugāhā'. <sup>22</sup> Xate hāpxopmāhā', tu' max pe'āpaxex, 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok, hu 'āxit, xi' xo'op, ha xate' yūmmūg, xix Topa te' yūmmūg. Puxi'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopah, puxix tu kuxa hittup xexka', ha' kuxa te yāy mūn tu: Yā' max. 'Āte hāpxopmā max hōnhā,' kaxīy. <sup>23</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, tu yāy mūn yīkopit, 'ok pe' max, 'ok pe' kummuk, 'ū hāpxop 'ūm mā', puxix Topa' tux hok pu' mā hok, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ohnāg hah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm pu'uk, 'hā hāpxopmā', puxix hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm pu'uk tu'.

## 15

### *'Āpu, 'ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek xat, 'ūyīy yūmūg xape xop mō'nīynām, nōm xop kuxa mām pu'uk mō'nīynām, nūy nō ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', pu tu kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah. <sup>3</sup> Kunnix te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te Kunnix 'āktux, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te 'ākummuk 'āktux, puxik mūn kummuk 'āktux kamah," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā tik xop hittap te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', ha mō'yūmūg nīynām, 'ūyīy nōā'tot, ha Topa yōg tappet te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ū Kunnix putpu nūn'ax hip. <sup>5</sup> Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xix xa hā' totnāhā'. Pūyā Topa 'āxop kuxa puxetnā', xix 'āp-tox puxetnā kamah, xayīy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, <sup>6</sup> nūy Topa yūmūg Tak max 'āktux, nūy 'āyīy'ax puxet hā Topa max 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'Ātak.

### *Yā hām'āpak max 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'*

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, 'āxape putup, yā kaxīy Kunnix te 'āp-tup, tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxape putup pax, pu tikmū'ūn te: "Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Kunnix te Yoneo xop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu nōm xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu nōm xop yūmmūg, tu Topa te hāmoyok mīy yūmmūg. Yā Topa te' yōg hām'āktux xex, tu mōnāy xop hittap pu' xex, tu' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu māynāg mīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Kunnix te hāpxopmāhā', pu' puknōg xop yūmmūg kamah, yā Topa te puknōg xop kuxa ka', puyīy Topa max 'āktux, yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā 'āmax Topah, yīy 'āte' puknōg xop pu hām'āktux putup, tuk-tex putup, nūy 'āmax 'āktux," kaxīy.

10 Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop kuxa hittup Yoneo xop mūtik. Yā Topa te Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn yīmōgatux," kaxīy.

11 Tu xe:

"Pūyā' puknōg xop xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, pūyā' hep xop xohix Topa pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy tu: "Āmax xe'ēgnāg,' kaxīy, Topa pu'," kaxīy.

12 Ha mōnāyxop hittap 'Iyait te Topa yōg tappet tu kax'āmi', hu: "Yexe mōkputox 'ūm nūn putup, nūy puknōg xop xat, ha' hittup, tu' hip, pu mōkputox nū'," kaxīy.

13 Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā', pūyā 'ākuxa māmā, xayī' hip, Yā yūmū'ā' hōm putup pekkox yōg hāpxop xohix, ha yūmū'āte' hip, nūy pop. Yā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xa hāmmax hip kamah, nūy pekkox yōg hāpxop tu pop.

### *Paot te hāpxe'e 'aktux*

14 Ūkxape xop, 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok 'ākopah, yā 'ākuxa max, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'āte 'āyūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg max, nūy 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. 15 Pa 'āte xa kax'āmi tappet, tu xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, tuk kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy xa xaxogā hok. Yā Topa tek yāykutnāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā nōm pupi', tuk hittup xexka'. 16 Yā hāpxopmāhā Yeyox Kunnix tu', nūy hāmpuknōg yōg xop mō'nīynām, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āmānex putuk tu', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. Yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm xop yīmōgatux, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. 17 Ūghittup xexka', Topa tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tuk kuxa hittup. Yāk kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. 18 'Ap 'ūgkuxānōg'ah, tu hām'āktux xe'e', nūy Kunnix te hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux, 'a 'āte hām'āktux nōy 'āktux 'ūm putup'ah, pa Kunnix 'ūgmūg 'ūm hā hāpxopmā ka'ok, puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'āte hām'āktux, nūy hāmyūmmūgā', puyī' puknōg xop yīpkox pi Topa pu'. 19 Topa Koxuk te mōgkutnāhā', tuk ka'ogāhā', 'āte hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', hak ka'ogāhā', 'ū hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. Yā kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' mīy hok, yīk xip Yenoyanēn tu', tuk mōg, tuk xupep hāpxexka 'Init tu', nūy hām'āpak max'ax xohix 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux. 20 'Āte hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux puknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Kunnix 'āxet'ax 'āpak hok pu' xuktux, nūy nōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy hok. 'Āte putup'ah, 'ūnōy te hāpxopmā hāmāxap, 'ūgnāy tu hāpxopmā'.

21 Ha Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm 'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā' puknōg te' pēnāp-tup, ha hām'āpak 'ohnāg xop te hāmyūmmūg putup," kaxīy.

### *Paot te kōmēn xexka Hōm tu' mōg putup*

22 'Āmnīy xohix hā 'āte' xak, nūy 'āhak mōg, pāyāk mōg'ah. 23 'Āte hāpxopmā kux nūnte, koxix 'āhak mōg. Yā 'āte' hip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'ūg 'āha mōg. 24 Huk mōg putup nōmhā. 'Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka 'Expān hah, tu 'āp-tup, xa mōgnīynām, 'ūyīy 'Expān tuk mōg, tu 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip putup hāmāxap. 25 Hōnhāk mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn tu hāpxopmā'. 26 Yā hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop, xix hāpxexka Genex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop te tayūmak pop, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' popmā Yenoyanēn tu', nūy hok xop pu' popmā'. 27 Nōm kuxa mām xop te' popmāp-tup, nūy hok xop pu' popmā'. Yā' max 'ū popmā', Yoneo xop pu' yānān tu' popmāhā'. Yā

Yoneo xop te' puknōg xop ha hāmmāxnāhā', yī' puknōg xop te tu ta nemēn, nūy yānān tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>28</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā kux, kopxi' hok xop pu hāpxop popmōg, tu 'Expān hak mōg putup, tuk mōg putat hā, kopxix 'āhak mōg kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ūgmōg, nūy 'āha hāmmāxnā', pu Kunnix 'āha hāmmāxnā xexka'.

<sup>30</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxapit, yūmūg xuxyā te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, xix Topa Koxuk te mōgyāy hah, xa mōgnīynām, nūy Topa puk 'āktux nām, puk mūn ka'ogā', <sup>31</sup> tuk pēnā max, tuk mōgnīy, puyīy Yoneo yōg kuxa mām hok xop tek kummugā hok. 'Āpu, Topa tu' xax kamah, puyīy Yenoyanēn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūgputup, 'āte hāpxopmā max hah. <sup>32</sup> Topa tek putup, kopxik mōg 'ūm 'āhah, tuk hittup xexka', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūktihi', nūy 'āmūtik 'ūghittup. <sup>33</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'āmūtik tihi'. Hamūn!

## 16

### *Paot te' xape xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Pep yā yūmūg xape hex, tu' max, tu kōmēn Xēnkenex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpxopmāhā', tu' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', <sup>2</sup> yīy nōm putup, nūy nō tu 'ātehet, yā yūmūg xuxyā 'ūyōg kamah. Pūyā' xohix hā tu' tehet, yā tikmū'ūn punethok hā' xape, xik mūn hā' xape'. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte Pinixit xix 'Ak pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn mūtik Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', tu yāk mūn hā 'ūkxape xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tu 'ā' xok'ax, yīy 'āte nōm pu: 'Āmax xe'e', kaxīy. 'Āte' puknōg xop yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mūtik hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax xe'e! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah, nōm xop te 'Ak pet tu yāy tu nū'nāhā'.

'Āte 'Ēpēn pu 'āneo hōm kamah, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu 'Ax yōg tik te māxap, nūy kuxa yūm Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte Mānix pu 'āneo hōm, ha 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā' punethok. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'Ānenōn xix Yōn pu 'āneo hōm, ha kama Yoneo yōg tihik, 'ūgmūn putuk, tuk mūn mūtik pip kanet kopah. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' yūmmūg max, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'Āpit pu 'āneo hōm, hak mūn hā yā 'ūkxape' xe'e, yāg mūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik. <sup>9</sup> Xix 'Ohmān pu 'āneo hōm, hak mū mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu Kunnix tu hāxopmāhā', xix 'Extak pu 'āneo hōm, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape xe'e'. <sup>10</sup> Xix 'Apet pu 'āneo hōm, yā Kunnix tu hāpxopmā xexka', ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg. Xix 'Anixtop pet kopa' pip xop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>11</sup> Xix 'Enoniām pu 'āneo hōm kamah, ha Yoneo yōg tik kamah, xix Nāxix pet kopa' pip xape xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah.

<sup>12</sup> Xix Tinipēn xix Tinipox pu 'āneo hōm, yā Topa tu hāpxopmāhā', xix Pex, hak mūn hā 'ūkxape', tu yūmūg xuxyā tu hāpxopmāhā xexka'. <sup>13</sup> Xix Hop pu 'āneo hōm, yā hāpxopmāhā xexka Topa tu', xi' tut pu 'āneo, yāk mūn hā yā' tut.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte 'Axīn pu 'āneo hōm, xix Penegōn pu' hōm, xix 'Ehēm pu' hōm, xix Pa'ot pu' hōm, xix 'Ehām pu' hōm, xix yūmūg xape xop te' pet kopa' pip pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>15</sup> Xix Pinot pu 'āneo hōm, xix Yonit pu' hōm, xix Neneo pu' hōm, xi' hex pu' hōm, xix 'Onīm pu' hōm, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āneo hōm, nōm te' mūtik pip xop pu 'āneo hōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yāy kep ha yāy mūg, nūy tu 'āneo. Yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm.

### *Paot te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux: 'Og pa mōxip! Tikmū'ūn kummuk te xa hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān, puyīy 'āgāyā', puyīy yāy xakot, ha Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā kummuk. 'Āpu, 'ūnīm nōm kummuk xop. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā kummuk ha xīy, puxix Kunnix yūmūg xuxyā tu hāp̄xopmā 'ohnāg, pāyā hāp̄xop xak, nūy xit. Tu hām'āktux māynāg, nūy yā tikmū'ūn pu mō'āmā', nūy tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok xop pu mō'āmā'. <sup>19</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āyīpkox pip'ax yūmmūg, ha hām'āpak max'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip, 'āyīy xa tuk hittup, tup-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāp̄xopmā max, pāyā 'a 'āte putup'ah, xa hāp̄xopmā kummuk yūmmūg. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', tu hāpxip kutōgnāg 'hā Hāmgāyāgnāg koxyōy putup, pu 'āxop totnok nām, tu' nōā'.

Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>21</sup> Tīmōn tek mūtik hāp̄xopmāhā', tu xa 'āneo hōm, xix Noxix, xix Yaxām, xix Xoxix, te 'āneo hōm kamah. Nū tik xop xohix Yoneo xop, 'ūgmūn putuk.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ūgmūn Tex, tu Paot pupi tappet kax'āmi', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm, yāk mūn Kunnix yōg, 'āxop putuk.

<sup>23</sup> Xix Gax te 'āneo, hak mūg pip Gax pet tu', ha' kuxa mām xop te nū pet tu ta tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', tu nū'āktettex. Xix 'Enax te 'āneo, ha kōmēn yōg tayūmak xex, xix Koat te 'āneo, ha yūmū'ā hā' xape'.

<sup>24</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'! Hamūn!

#### *Paot te Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>25</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg Topa xexka 'ūm 'āktux! Tu 'ākuxa māmā'ax ka'ok, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mō' kuma' mōg. Yā hām'āpak'ax te' xuktux, 'āte nōm te xa' xuktux, tu Yeyox Kunnix xa' xuktux. Hōmā Topa te hāp̄xaptop, <sup>26</sup> pa hōnhā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop hittap hā' yūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tappet tu kax'āmi', pu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa hi xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg, tu' xat, pu' hep xop xohix pu' xuktux, pu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi', xi' kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max'ax kopah.

<sup>27</sup> Topap-xehnāg, 'ūnōy 'a' ti'ah, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, Yeyox Kunnix ha hām'āktux.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, ha Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā, tu nūgkutnāhā 'āte hāpoxpmā Yeyox Kunnix pu', tu xa kax'āmi', yūmūg xape Xox mūtik 'āte xa ka'āmi', <sup>2</sup> nūy tappet xa mō'kutnā', nūy kōmēn Konīn yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah mō'kutnā', 'ākuxa xohip-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik hah. Yā 'āxop Kunnix yōg xop, nūy Topa hā tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Hak mū'āte tappet mō'kutnā'ax kamah 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hah, nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tu' xak, pu tu' kox ka'ogā'. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā' xuxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak 'ākuxa māmā', nūy tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmāxnā'.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā yūmū'ā hāmmāxnāhā'*

<sup>4</sup> Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', hak hittup, tu: 'Āmax, Topah! Kaxīy. Yā Topa te xa hāmmāxnāhā', Yeyox te 'āxop pupi' xok ha hāmmāxnāhā'. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu hām'āktux ka'ok ha 'āyummūgāhā, xa hāmyūmmūg xohix. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak'ax kopah, ha Kunnix 'āktux, <sup>7</sup> yīy Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xexkah, 'īhā 'āxop te Topa yōg hāptup mō'nā'ax xexka hip, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix nūn putup putpu'. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āka'ogāp-tup, 'īhā nūn'ax hip, xayīy 'ākuxa tu max, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xupep, nūy 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit. <sup>9</sup> Topa xip ka'ok, tu mō'āgmūg xohix hā' xip ka'ok, tu yūmūg mūtik tihi', tu yūmūg xānāhā, 'ū nū', nūy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik, nūy Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet.

### *Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāy tuk-mīy*

<sup>10</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āxop tu' xak, xap-tox puxet xix kuxap-xet, nūy yāy mūtik ta tuk-mīy hok. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'āte xa' xak, xayīy 'āgāy hok. <sup>11</sup> Kono xape te xa 'āktux, tu 'āxop te yāy tuk-mīy'ax 'āktux, <sup>12</sup> ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Ūgmūn yā Pet yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā Kunnix yōg," kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn koxip putup yāy pu? 'Ok 'ūgmūn te mīpkupnix tuk xok 'āxop pupi'? 'Āmhok! 'Ok 'āte yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'āp-tox pix? 'Ap hōm'ah. Kunnix puxet te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, pup-tox pix. 'Ak mūn'ah.

<sup>14</sup> 'Āte Kinix xix Gax putox pix, pāyā tikmū'ūn nōy putox pix 'ohnāg, yīy 'āte: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. Tuk hittup. <sup>15</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hok, hu: "Paot te yāy 'āxet'ax hōm puyīp-tox pix," kaxīy. Yā' koit. <sup>16</sup> Nāy. 'Āte 'Exteo putox pix kamah, xi' xape xop, pap-tox nōy 'ap pix'ah 'āte'. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix te nū'ūm kutnā'ah 'ūp-tox pix. 'Āmhok. Pa nūgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'āte hām'āktux max pu kaxxop tuk-tup yūmmūg max, nūy Kunnix xexkanā'. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', yā hām'āpak max'ax 'ōhōm.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm 'ohnāg hām'āpak'ax max kopah, puxi' yīxix, tu hām'āktux'ax putup nōg, tu: "Āp-tox kummuk!" kaxīy, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Pa yūmū'āte' xupak, tu: Hamūn! Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e'! kaxīy, tuk yīpkox pip hām'āktux'ax ka'ok pu', ha Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok 'āktux, ha Topa ka'ok, hu

yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Yā hām'āktux'ax ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hā hām'āpak max xe'e'. <sup>19</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āte hām'āktux tox xop yōg hām'āktux kuxyāp-tup,” kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup>Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hāmyūmmūg,” kaxīy. Piyāp xip tikmū'ūn te hitop tu yāy pe'paxex, hu: “Āte hām'āktux max,” kaxīy. Yā mōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux hitop'ax tu' mūg, hap-tox kummuk xop yōg hām'āktux.

<sup>21</sup>Topa te hāmyūmmūg, tu' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg hok, nūy hāmp'e'paxex'ax hā Topa mūn yūmmūg hok, 'īhāk mū'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok hām'āpak max kopah, hā tu tehet, 'īhā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>22</sup>Yoneo xop te Topa yōg hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg xak, nūy pēnā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg, ha Genex yōg puknōg xop te hāmyūmmūg xak, <sup>23</sup>pak mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, ha mīpkupnix tu' xok yūmūg pupi', yā hām'āpak max. Pa Yoneo xop tep-tup nōg, xī' puknōg xop te hām'āpak'ax 'āktux kummuk, <sup>24</sup>pa Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xānāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg, ha' yīmōgatux, pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpax, ha Topa te Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogā', nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā'. <sup>25</sup>Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hitop tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yā hām'āpak'ax kummuk, tu hāmyūmmūgā hok,” kaxīy. Nāy, tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe'. Nōm hām'āpak'ax yā Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax xe'e'. Ha' nōy 'ūm te: “Yā hām'āpak max'ax pu'uk, tu' ka'ogā hok,” kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xuktux, yīy hām'āpak'ax ka'ok.

<sup>26</sup>Ūkxape xop, hāmp'e'āpaxeh nōmhā. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn nōy xat 'ohnāg, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', yā tikmū'ūn te xa 'āktux 'ūnōy pu', hu: “Hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg 'ōhōm,” kaxīy. Tu xa pe'paxex 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup>Pa Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn pu' hupmāhā', 'īhā 'āyīmōgatux, 'āk-tōgnāg hah 'āyīmōgatux, xix 'āpuk'uk hah 'āyīmōgatux. <sup>28</sup>Hōmā 'āxop yā hām'hok xop, yā Topa hā' puknōg 'āxop, yīy Topa te 'āyīmōgatux, nūy nōm tikmū'ūn xop yōg hāmp'e'paxex kuxyā', <sup>29</sup>pu tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxeh hok Topa keppah. <sup>30</sup>Pa Topa te 'āxop hā yāyko'ūnnāhā', tu yāy tu nū' xok Kunnix hā', ha Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg xohix, tu yūmūg hīnnāhā', 'ū tu hi xe'e', yā Topa te mō yūmūg yāy, tu yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', pu Topa hā yūmū'ā tikmū'ūn. Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yūmūg yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk hā' pago. <sup>31</sup>Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Tikmū'ūn te hāmp'e'paxex xexka putup, pūyā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax pe tu paxeh xexkah, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā max pe tu paxeh 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

## 2

### *Paot te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup>Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu xa Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux Topa pupi', tu hām'āktux max, puyīy kaxxop tuktup kama yūmmūg max. <sup>2</sup>Yā 'āte hām'āktux'ax nōy putup 'ohnāg, nūy Yeyox Kunnix puxet 'āktux, nūy Yeyox xok'ax puxet 'āktux. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>3</sup>Hōmā 'āhak mōg, tu tak pu'uk, tuk kuxānōg, <sup>4</sup>tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux, xix xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', pāyā 'ap hām'āktux max'ah,

puyīy tikmū'ūn te: “Yā hāmyūmmūg 'ōhōm!” kaxīy. Āmhok, pa Topa Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā, 'ūyīy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hak ka'ogāhā kamah, 'āte hāpxopmā ka'ok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy: “Yā Topa te Paot nū'kutnāhā', pu yāy pupi hām'āktux yūmū'ā', tu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'e.” kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg kopah, yā Topap-xet kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūka'ok hah.

### *Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, ha 'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm yūmūg pupi tu xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, pāyā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux kohe', tu Yeyox Kunnix putup nōg, xi' xexka xop tep-tup nōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm xat'ax xop pu' yīpkox pip putup 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āte Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'īhā', 'ap hām 'ūm xip'ah, pāyā Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xekap-tup, hu: “Pūyā yāy kutok tikmū'ūn pupi tu xok, nūy nō kuxa kummuk xit,” kaxīy. Pāyā' xaptop, tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūgā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, puxix yūmūg xuxyāp-tex hok, 'ūgāy tup-tex. Pāyā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg, hu yūmūg xuxyā max xe'ēgnāg putex. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te hāmmaxnā xexka 'āktux, tu yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Tikmū'ūn te' pēnā 'ohnāg, tu' xupak 'ohnāg,

tu' pe'paxex 'ohnāg,

pa Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmmax nā xexkah,

nūy tup-tup pax xop pu hāmmaxnā xexkah,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā yāy Koxuk te yūmū'ā hām'āktux, nūy yūmūg yūmmūgā', puyīy xehomip xaptop 'ohnāg. Yā Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmp'e'paxex xohix yūmmūg, tu Topa yōg putup'ax xohix yūmmūg, xix Topa yōg hāmp'e'paxex xohix yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāp-xet te yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex xohix yūmmūg, yāp-xehnāg te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk yāp-xehnāg te Topa yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg. <sup>12</sup> Ha Topa te yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā', tu' koxuk puknōg yūmū'ā nū'kutnā 'ohnāg, yā Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmūgā'.

<sup>13</sup> Yīk mū'āte Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux putup, xa tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux'ax pu 'āyīpkox hok. Yā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux, tu Topa Koxuk yōg hām'āktux'ax yūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', nōm xop te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip. <sup>14</sup> Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm kopa' xihip hok, puxix tu nōm ka'ogā hok. Nōm tikmū'ūn yā Topa hā' puknōg, tu' yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, pāyā' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' Koxuk xe'ēgnāg te Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāp-xet ka'ogāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kopa xihip, puxix tikmū'ūn pa hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, xix hāmyūmmūg, pe' max, pe' kummuk. Pa' puknōg xop te nōm tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. <sup>16</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ōk tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg?

'Ok tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'? Āmhok.

Topa yāp-xehnāg te yāy yōg hāmp'e'paxex yūmmūg,

xix yāy pu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg,” kaxīy.

Pa Kunnix te hāmyūmmūg, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy putox puxet Kunnix putox mūtik.

## 3

*Yūmū'ā Topa hā kāmānat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āxape', pa 'āte xa hām'āktux yūmmūg, 'okpa Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip. Yā 'āxop te hāmp'e'āpanōm kummuk, Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk 'āxop te hāmp'e'āpanōm, nōm te Topa pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, xix kaxxop putuk hāmp'e'āpanōm, nōm xop te Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, yā kaxxop putuk, 'ākuxa mām pu'uk tu'. <sup>2</sup> Kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōtkat hep xo'op, tu' xit'ax ka'ok mā hok, ha kaxīy 'āxop pu'uk, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg kutōgnāg, hōmā xix hōnhā 'ākuxa mām pu'uk. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop te Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk, tu' yāyix pax, xix yīpkumīy pax, tu Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk, tu hāpxopmā kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn puxet te: "Ūgmūn yā Paot yōg," kaxīy, ha' nōy te: "Pak mūn yā 'Apot yōg," kaxīy. Yā Topa hā' puknōg xop putuk hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Apot yā 'a' xexka'ah, xik mūn 'ak xexka'ah. Yāk mū'āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā', puxi'. Tu xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Yūmūg xuxyā tuk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā', yāk mūg xat, 'ūyōg kāmānat hah. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxa xexka hā' hām, ha tik hāmāxap te hāpxop xap xok, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' hām, tu kōnāg hā hāpxop xokax pix, puyīy tu tuk mō'ka'ok. 'Ūtix hām, pāyā Topa te hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha kaxīy 'āte xa hām'āpak max 'āktux, ha 'Apot te xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Tikmūg hām, pāyā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu 'ākuxa māmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Kāmānat xop 'a' xexka'ah, pāyā Topa mūn xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kāmānat xop xohix yāy putuk, ha Topa te' hām'ax tu' pagop-tup, tu kāmānat hām xexka tu' pagop-tup punethok, ha kāmānat hām kutōgnāg tu' pagok-tōgnāg putuk. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'Apot xik mūn hām Topa tu', 'āxop ha tikmūg hām, puyīy Topa 'āka'ogā', yīy 'āxop te hāpxa putuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', ha 'āxop te mīptut putuk kamah, yā Topa yōg mīptut. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te' xat, pu mīptut max mīy, tu tik puxet xat hāmāxap, pu mīkaxxap mīm mōg hāpkox kopah, pu nō māykup mō'tat, ha' nōy kūnāy tu' xat, pu nōm mō'xix hāpkox kopah. Ha Kaxīy Topa tek ka'ogāhā', pu hām'āpak max 'āktux hāmāxap, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha 'Apot kūnāy tu' nūn, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok xop yūmmūgā max. <sup>11</sup> Mīptut xuxyā te māykup ka'ok putuk, yā māykup te mīptut ka'ogāhā', pu tu yūm ka'ok. Ha kaxīy Topa te Yeyox Kunnix yāykutnāhā', pu yāp-xehnāg hā yūmūg pupi tu' xok, nūy yāp-xehnāg hā' kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. 'Ap nōy xip'ah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te pipkup yānām 'āta hā hām'āta max mīy, xī' nōy te pipkup yānām ponnok hā' mīy, xī' nōy te xap max hā hām'āta mīy. Ha' nōy te mīmpe hā hām'āta kummuk mīy, xī' nōy te xuxnak hā' mīy, xī' nōy te xuxnāg xux hā hām'āta' mīy. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kamah. 'Ūyāg hām max, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā' pu tu hāmyūmmūg. Ha' yāg nōy hām kummuk, yīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu'uk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut kummuk mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut mō'ka'ok, ha' nōg. Hā kaxīy Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'hā Topa te yāy yōg kāmānat xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. Kāmānat hām kummuk, puxi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūxuxyā te mīptut max mīy, puxix kuxap hā mō'xut 'ohnāg, yā' yūm ka'ok. Kaxīy kāmānat hām max Topa tu', puxix Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, nūy nō kāmānat ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>15</sup> Mīptut kummuk mō'xut kuxap hā, puxix kāmānat te hām hok xip, tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg, pāyā' xok'ah. Kaxīy Topa yōg kāmānat hām kummuk, puxix yāy

kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmā hah, tu Topa yōg putat hām hok hā' mōg, pāyā Topa te nōm kāmānat pu pexkox yōg hāp xop 'a' hōm putup'ah. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āxop Topa pet xe'e', 'ākopa' xip tu', ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg, ha Topa Koxuk te 'ākopa' xip, <sup>17</sup> yīy Topa te 'āpēnā max, 'ākopa' pet tu'. Tikmū'ūn gāy te 'ākoxyōy putup, puxix Topa' yānān tu 'ūkoxyōy, 'āxop yā Topa pet xe'e'.

<sup>18</sup> Pūyā 'āmūn yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg xexka!" kaxīy, pāyā hitop tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Topa te: "Ōhōm hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu'," kaxīy. <sup>19-20</sup> Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Yā hāmyūmmūg nō'ōm," kaxīy, puxix Topa te: "Pūyā yāy hā mō'āmā', hāmyūmmūg hok tu!" kaxīy. Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te yāy mūn hā' puknōg xop yūmmūg, tu' yōg hāmpē'pānōm yūmmūg, ha hāmyūmmūg 'ūhitop tu', tup-tox kummuk xop putuk," kaxīy. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka 'āktux hok, tu yāy yōg hāp xop mā'ax tu' kuxa hittup hok. Yā hāp xop xohix 'ōgnū', pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'. <sup>22</sup> Yīy Paot, xix 'Apot, xix Pet, 'ūxohix te 'āpēnā max, ha Topa te hām xexka mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. Tu 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', xayīy 'āxakix 'īhā, 'āmōg pexkox hah. Yā hōnhā Topa te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hōmā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix hāptup 'īhā mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg putup. Yā' xohix 'ōgnū', <sup>23</sup> ha 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, ha Kunnix yā Topa yōg hāmyāy kutnā'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 4

### *Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hā Kunnix yōg kāmānat, tu hāp xop māhā', nūy Kunnix pupi xa hāmyūmmūgā', nūy xa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' āktux, <sup>2</sup> Yīy Topa tek mūg xat 'ū hāp xop mā'ax max, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā' max, ha yūmūg xuxyā tek mū yōg hāp xop mā'ax pēnāp-tup, nūy yūmmūg, 'ok pek mū'āte hāp xop mā'ax max, 'ok pek mū'āte hāp xop mā'ax kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Āxop tek mūg hām'ax pēnāp-tup. Pūyā tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg tuk mūg hām'ax pēnā'. Yā' hitop. 'Āte yāy yōg hām'ax pēnā hok yāy pu kamah. <sup>4</sup> Ūgkuxa te' mīy max 'āktux, pa yūmūg xuxyā puxet tek hām'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'ok pek hām max, pek hām kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Yīy 'ānōy yōg hāp xop mā'ax kopit hok, nūy nō 'āktux kummuk. Nāy, 'ūhip, pu Topa' kopit, 'īhā nū'. Tute hāp xop xapto'ax mūg putup, xix tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpē'paxex yūmmūg putup, 'īhā Topa te hāp xop mā'ax max pu pago.

<sup>6</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux tap, tuk mūn 'āktux, xix 'Apot 'āktux. 'Ātek mūg 'āktux, xayīy 'āxop hāmyūmmūg, ha tappet te' xat, hu: "Tappet yōg hām'āktux pu 'īpkox pi'," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, tik 'ūm 'āktux max, 'īhā' nōy 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka pe'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āxop te 'ānōy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex? Yā' kummuk. Topa mūn te xa hāmmaxnāhā', tu' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', xayīy yāy hitop xexka 'āktux hok!

<sup>8</sup> Āxop yā yāy pe'āpanōm 'ūptexop, tu yāy pe'āpanōm 'āxexka xop, tuk mūg pe'āpanōm kutōgnāg xop, Pāyā yāy mō'āmā'. 'Ūyā yūmūg xohix xexka xop! <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāmpē'paxex. Yāk mū'ā mō'pok xop, pe Topa hā yūmūg ka'ax xop, nūy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmūg kix, 'īhā xohix te' pēnāhā', xix pexkox yōg mū'pok xop xohix te' pēnā kamah. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te: "Ūp-tox kummuk," kaxīy, huk mūg 'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux max, pāyā yūmūg xohix Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn. Hak mūg pu'uk, pa 'āka'ok, ha 'āp-tup pax, pak mūg putup nōg. <sup>11</sup> Yā putup tek mūg kix, hak mū'āte kōnāg tat'ax xak. 'Ūgmūg xax kunox, ha' gāy xop tek mūg kix, tu mūg xūygāhā', 'ak pet 'ūm yūm'ah. <sup>12</sup> Tuk mūg hām punethok nūy xit, 'īhā

tikmũ'ũn te: "Pũyã Topa 'ãkix!" kaxĩy. Hak mũ'ãte hãm'ãktux hã' yãnãn, hu: "Pũyã Topa xa hãmmaxnã!" kaxĩy. Hak mũg kummugãhã', pãyãk mũ'ãte' gãy xop yõg hãm'ãktux kummuk hã' tot, tu hãmmax hip. <sup>13</sup> Ha' gãy xop tek mũ'ã hãpkummugãhã', tuk mũg mãnõg, 'Thãk mũg yĩy pu'uk, nũy nõy gãy kuxyã'. Yã Topa hã' puknõg xop tek mũg putup nõg, tu: "Mõg, nũy 'ãpep!" kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> 'ãte xa kax'ãmi', nũy xa hãmyũmmũgã'. 'ãte 'ãxop putup pax, 'ũgkutok putuk hah, 'a 'ãte xa' hupmãp-tup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Yã tik punethok te xa hãmyũmmũgã'ax, pak mũn puxet hã 'õg 'ãtak. 'ãte xa hã 'ãtak, xa hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux tu', ha 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Hu 'ãte xa' kax, pu hãpxopmã max, nũy 'ũgmũn putuk. Yã 'ãte hãpxopmã max, <sup>17</sup> hu 'ãte Timõn mõ'kutnãhã', tuk mũn hã 'ũgkutnã', pu hãpxopmã nũ mũtik, hak mũg tix hãm max yũmũg xuxyã pu'. 'ãxutigãp-tup, xayĩy Topa yõg putat hã 'ãmõg ka'ok, yã 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha taxĩy 'ãte hãmyũmmũgãhã', 'ũkuxa mãm ka'ok xop xohix pu hãmyũmmũgãhã'.

<sup>18</sup> 'ãxop yãy xexka pe'ãpanõm, kopxix 'ãhak mõg hok. <sup>19</sup> Topa 'ũgputup, 'ũ mõg, yã hãpxip kutõgnãg kopxix mõg, nũy nõm xop te hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg. Ha' yĩy ka'ok, yãy xexka pe'ãpanõm tu'. 'ãpu hãpxopmã ka'ok kamah! <sup>20</sup> Topa te yãy yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, puyĩy yĩpkox pi' xe'e', nũy hãpxopmã max. Tikmũ'ũn te hitop tu hãm'ãktux, tu hãpxopmã max hok, puxix tu yĩpkox 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup> Pi'yã' mũn xatep-tup? 'Ok 'ũgmõg, nũy xikot hã 'ãkix'ax? 'Ok pep-tup, 'ũyĩy'ax pu'uk hã 'ãhittupmãhã'? Piya' mũn xatep-tup? Yã xatep-tup 'ũg 'ãhittupmã', yĩy hãpxopmã max.

## 5

### *Tik te' nõy hã' xupxet*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãxop 'ãktux kummuk, yã 'ãxop 'ũm yõg tik 'ũm te' nõy hã' xupxet kummuk, yã' xonnix kummuk, ha tikmũ'ũn nõy te Topa hã' puknõg te' mĩy 'ohnãg. Yã tik te yãy tak xetut mũg, nũy nũ mũtik 'ãnõm, tu hãpkummuk mĩy pax. <sup>2</sup> Tep te xĩy 'ãxop te yãy mũn max pe'ãpanõm? Yã 'ãkummuk! 'ãpu yãyhãhup, nũy tik kummuk xupmã. <sup>3</sup> 'ũyãk xhip nõmhã 'ãxop mũtik! 'ãte tik yõg hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kopit, 'Thã hãptox tuk xip, ha yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix te 'ã' hõm yãy 'ãxet'ax, 'ãte tik hãpxopmã'ax kummuk kopit. <sup>4</sup> 'ũyãk xhip 'ãxop mũtik, 'Thã 'ãxop te yãy kotĩnnãhã', ha yũmũg xuxyã te 'ãka'ogãp-tup, <sup>5</sup> xa tik kummuk hõm Hãmgãyãgnãg pu'. Pũyã tu xok, pãyã Topa te' kuxa kummuk xit, pu' koxuk tu xip ka'ok, 'Thã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix nũn putpu'.

<sup>6</sup> 'ãxop yãy mũn max pe'ãpaxex. 'Ap max'ah. Xate hãm hittap yõg hãm'ãktux yũmmũg, yĩy: "Pãm yõg tokatogã'ax kutĩgnãg te pãm xexkanãhã'," kaxĩy. <sup>7</sup> Yã tokatogã'ax te hãpkummuk mĩy'ax putuk, yĩy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, nũy tu max, tu pãm putuk'ax, pãm tokatok hok putuk, yã' tũmnãg. Hãpxip kutõgnãg 'Thã 'ũgmũ yõg Yoneo xop te 'ãmuk xexka 'ãxet'ax Nõã'yẽn mĩy putup, 'Thã kahnẽn putex, pu' xohix' mã'. Ha Kunnix te yũmũ yõg kahnẽn xe'e', tu mĩpkupnix tu' xok tap yũmũg pupi', hu yũmũg hã kahnẽn xe'e'. <sup>8</sup> 'ãpu yũmũg Kunnix pekpaxeh, nõm te yũmũg pupi' xok pekpaxeh, yã 'ãmuk xexka Nõã'yẽn putuk, yĩy yũmũ'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy kux, ha pãm yõg tokatogã hok putuk. Yã pãm te hãmyok mĩy'ax 'ãktux, xix hãmmaxnã'ax 'ãktux.

<sup>9</sup> Āte xa kax'āmi tap, pu tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik 'ākotīnā hok, nōm tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā' xupxet. <sup>10</sup> Āxop te hām xexka tu' pip, yīy hāpkummuk mīy xop te xa yāy kote' pip. Yī' xohix tu' āxop 'āxatat hok. Ha nōm kummuk xop te' nōy hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, xix hāpxopmā kummuk xix topa komut pu nū' xup. <sup>11</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy 'āktux, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax 'āktux, tu' hām'āktux max, pāyā' nōy hā' xupxet kummuk, xī' xupkumīy, xix topa komut pu nū' xup, xix kenmuk xo'op tu' mōktu paptux, xī' nōy kupex, xix hāpxop hā' xupxet, puxix nōm tu' āxatat, nūy nū mūtik 'āxit hok.

<sup>12-13</sup> Āte Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hok. Yā Topa mūn te' kopit putup. Pa 'āxop te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax. Yā' max xa' kopit. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn kummuk xupmā', puyīy 'āxop mūtik tu' ti hok," kaxīy.

## 6

### *Tikmū'ūn te' nōy kumīy kummuk*

<sup>1</sup> Āxape te xa hāpkummugā', āpu 'āxape nōy ha mōg, 'āxape pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōg, pu 'ātix kopit. Āmōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop hah, pu tu' kopit, pāyā 'āxape ha 'āmōg, tik kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopa ha 'āmōg. <sup>2</sup> Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa hā' puknōg xop hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. 'Ok 'āpa te hāmyūmmūg hok? <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmū'āte pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup kamah, hu yāy xape yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit'ax nōmhā, puyī' nōy hā tu' xape 'ūxeheh. <sup>4</sup> Āxape te 'ākte'ex kummuk, yā hāpxopmā'ax kutīgnāg, ha 'āxape kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', puxix tik puknōg tu' xax hok, puyīy tu' kopit. Kaxīy hok. <sup>5</sup> 'Ok yāyhāhup hok xate'? 'Ok 'āxop mūtik xip hok tik pa te hāmyūmmūg, puyīy 'ātix hu' kopit max? <sup>6</sup> Yā' xip! 'Āte' yūmmūg! Pa 'āxop gāy, tu' kuxa mām hok xop ha 'āmōg, nūy tu' xax, pu 'ōg hāpxopmā kummuk'ax kopit.

<sup>7</sup> Āxop yāytukmīy tik puknōg keppah, yā' kummuk. 'Ok xate hāmyūmmūg'ax xohix xaxok? 'Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ākummugā'. Ūtux hok pu 'āxape 'ōg hāpxop pa'. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop te 'āxape pu kummugā pax, ha' nōy yānān tu' 'ākummugā pax. Āhup! Puxi! 'Āxop xape xop. <sup>9-10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te pexkox ha' mōg 'ohnāg, nōm xop Topa pu' yī'pkox 'ohnāg, 'ap mōg putup'ah hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop xohix, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet, xix nōm te' topa komut pu nū'xup, xix nōm te' nōy xetut hā' xupxet, xī' nōy yī'pkox hā' xupxet, xix nōm tik te' tik nōy pēnā kummuk, xix 'ūn te' 'ūn nōy pēnā kummuk xix nōm te' hāpxop hā' xupxet, xix nōm xupkumīy, xix nōm te' kenmuk xo'op tu' mōktu paptux, xix nōm te' nōy kupex, xix nōm te' hāpxopmā kummuk pax. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop 'ūm te' hāpxopmāhā kaxīy, pa Topa te' 'ākuxa tupmāhā', xa 'ākuxa max, ha hōnhā 'āxop te' Topa hā tikmū'ūn, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, xix Topa Koxuk hā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn.

### *Topa tu' hāpxopmā max*

<sup>12</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Āte yāy putup'ax xohix mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pāyā yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix xa kummugā'ax. 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix kamah, pa 'āte' tux hok, pu nō hāpxopmā'ax 'ūgkummugā hok. <sup>13</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te' hām'āktux'ax, hu: "Topa te' hāpxop xit'ax mīy pu tikmū'ūn mā', ha Topa te' tikmū'ūn tex mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn nō tu' xit," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa Topa te' tikmū'ūn tex nōāp-tup, xī' xit'ax nōāp-tup kamah. Yā yūmūg yīn mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxopmāhā yūmūg xuxyā tu', yūmūg yīn

'ūm mīy'ah, 'ūyīy yūmūg nōy hā' xupxet. 'Āmhok. Yā yūmūg yīn yā yūmūg xuxyā yōg. <sup>14</sup>Topa te yūmūg xuxyā putpu' hīnnāhā, hu yūmūg hīnnā'ax putpu kamah, 'ūka'ok tu'.

<sup>15</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? 'Āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, Yā' kummuk xexka, xa Kunnix yōg tik te xotit mūtik 'ānōm. Yā' xotit hā' yāyhā yīn puxet. Pūyā Topa 'ātux hok, xayīy 'ānōm hok! <sup>16</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā tik te xotit mūtik nōm, puxix 'ūn hā' yīn puxet, Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' tix te yāyhā' yīn puxet," kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Pa tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix tu kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā kuxa mūtik.

<sup>18</sup>'ūg'āpax, xayīy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok. Hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōy tikmū'ūn yāy yīn kummugā'ah, pa tikmū'ūn xonnix, puxix yāy yīn kummugā'. <sup>19</sup>'Ok 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hok? Yā Topa Koxuk xip 'ākopah, ha Topa te nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āmūtik tu xip ka'ok, 'āxop yā yāy mūn xat'ah, 'āmhok, yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat. <sup>20</sup>Topa te 'āpop, tu hāpxopmā ka'ok, nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yā yāy kutok xok 'āxop pupi', nūy 'ākuxa tupmā', yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, puyī' puknōg xop pēnā', tu: "Āxop yōg Topa max, tu 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max!" kaxīy.

## 7

### *Tikmū'ūn te yāyta'ax*

<sup>1</sup>'Āxop te 'ā' kax'āmi tappet tu, tu tappet tu yāy 'āktux, tuk yīkopit, tu: "'Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Yā' max pu yā tik yāytax hok, nūy yā' hok xip, <sup>2</sup>pa tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy hā' xupxet, yīy 'āte: Yā' max tik yāy yōg 'ūn mūy, pu 'ūn kamah yāy yōg tik mūy. <sup>3</sup>'Āte xe' xat, pu' yīpxox yāy xetut mūtik tu nōm max, xi' xat, pu' xetut yāy yīpxox mūtik tu nōm max. <sup>4</sup>'Ūxetut yīn yā' yīpxox yōg yīn, yī' yīpxox te' xat, ha' yīpxox yīn yā' xetut yōg yīn, yī' xetut te' xat. <sup>5</sup>Xatix yāy mūn hōm, nūy 'ū nū mūtik 'ānōm, nūy 'āti ka'ōk. Pa Topa pu hām'āktux pax, 'īhā 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āhok 'ānom. Pa hām'āktux kux, 'īhā nū mūtik 'ānōm 'ūxeheh, pu Hāmgyāgnāg xatix kummugā hok, 'ānōm putup hah.

<sup>6</sup>'Āxep xat'ah 'āte nōmhā, pāyā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>7</sup>'Ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn xohi' hok pi', 'ūgputuk nūy, pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max, tu tik puxet ka'ogāhā pu' hok xip, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā pu yāyta max.

<sup>8</sup>Yīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, puyī' hok pi', hu yāyta hok 'ūg putuk nūy. Ha' hok mām xop pu 'āte hām'āktux kamah, pu' hok mām. <sup>9</sup>Yāyap-tup te 'āp-tex, 'āpu yāytax. Yāyta'ax 'ūmax, yāyap-tup xūy mūn yā' kummuk, yā kuxap putuk 'ākopah.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte tikmū'ūn yāyta xop pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu tu yāy xatat hok. <sup>11</sup>Yāy xatat, puxi' hok xip, tu' nōy mūg hok, tu mōktu xe yāy yīpxox mūg, xix yāy xetut mūg, nūy nū mūtik tu tī ka'ok 'ūxeheh.

<sup>12</sup>Tikmū'ūn nōy pu 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ap Topa te' xat'ah. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ūn mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, tu' yīpxox mūtik tip-tup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' xetut nīm hok. <sup>13</sup>Ha 'ūn nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, tu tik mūg, nōm kuxa yūm 'ohnāg, ha' yīpxox te nū mūtik nōm putup, puxix 'āti'. Pūyā' yīpxox nīm hok. <sup>14</sup>Yā Topa te' yīpxox ha hāmmaxnā'ax, tu' xetut kuxa yūm'ax hā hāmmaxnā'ax, tu 'ūn nōy ha hāmmaxnā'ax, 'ūyīpxox kuxa yūm'ax hā' hāmmaxnā'ax, puyīy tuk-tok xohix hu Topa yōg, ka Topa hā'



puknōg xop putuk, nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>Pe' yīpxox kuxa yūm hok te' xetut nīm putup, pe' xetut kuxa yūm hok te' yīpxox nīm putup, pūyā 'ā' nīm, ha' kux. Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pip. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā', 'ūyīy nōy xop mūtik tu ti max. <sup>16</sup>'A xate hāmyūmmūg'ah, 'a 'ānōy kuxa yūmmūg'ah. 'Ok pe' kuxa yūm'ax Kunnix kopah, 'ok pe' kuxa yūm hok. Pūyā mōg, 'ūgmīy hok.

### *Topa pu' yīpxox xihip*

<sup>17</sup>Pūyā tikmū'ūn xohix hāpxopmā max. Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. Yā 'āte tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xop xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā'. <sup>18</sup>Tik te yāy nāg xax yīmap tu' xak tap, 'īhā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy koex xut. Ha tik te yāy xax xak 'ōhnāg 'īhā Topa te' xānāhā', puxi' xak hok, nūy xax xak hok. <sup>19</sup>Yā' xax xak'ax, xi' xax xak hok, yā Topa pu yāy putuk, pa Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'īpxox pi', nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>20</sup>Pūyā' xohix hāpxopmā max, Topa te' xānāhā', pu tu hāpxopma max tikmū'ūn kopah. Pūyā tu' pip ka'ok, nūy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax mīy. <sup>21</sup>'Ok 'āhām 'āxat'ax pu, 'īhā Topa te' 'āxānāhā'? 'Ok 'āhok hā 'āhām, tu tayūmak 'ūm pa hok? 'Ūxutigā hok, pa mōg'ax nūy 'ānōy pu 'āhām, nūy tayūmak pop, puxi mōy, tu' hām. <sup>22</sup>Yā yūmūg xuxyā te' 'ākuxa kummuk xut, 'īhā 'āxānāhā', tu' xut, xa mōg, xayīy yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āptix, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpxox xihip. Kamah tik hām 'ūnōy pu', nūy tayūmak pop, yā kamah Kunnix hā 'ūptix, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pu' hām 'ūhok hā, nūy nōm pu' yīpxox xip. <sup>23</sup>Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok. Yā yāy kutok yāp-xehnāg, ha Topa te mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, pāyā nū'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop pupi tu xok, puyīy 'āxop hā 'āxuxyāp-xet. <sup>24</sup>Topa te 'āxānāhā', tu 'āyīmōgatux. 'Āpu pi ka'ok, nūy Topa pu 'āhām mō kuma mōg.

<sup>25</sup>'Ūkxape xop: Xatek yīkopit, hu: "'Ok max tikmū'ūn yāytax?" kaxīy. Topa tek xat'ah, 'ūyīy 'āte' hok pip xop pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āte hāmpe'paxex max, ha Topa tek kuxa ka', yīy 'āte nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā'ax. <sup>26</sup>Hōnhā' gāyxop te yūmūg xūygā punethok, yī' max, pu tu tik yāyta hok. <sup>27</sup>'Ok xate 'ūn mūg'ax, nūy yāytax? 'Āpu, yāyta'. 'Ok yā' hok 'āxip? 'Āpu 'āhok xihip. <sup>28</sup>Yā' max pu' xetut mūy, yā hāpkummuk 'ohnāg. 'Ūn hok yūm yāytax, hu ta hāmmax mīy, pāyā' yāykuxop'ax punethok, ha 'āte 'āp-tup'ah, xa yāykuxop.

<sup>29</sup>'Ūkxape: 'Āte xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix yōg 'āmnīy xox putox, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn xohix hok pip'ax putuk hāpxopmāp-tup, 'ok pe' yāytaha', 'ok pe' yāytahok. <sup>30</sup>Ha' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop te' kuxa hittup xop putuk'ax, xi' kuxa hittup xop te' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg xop putuk'ax, xix hāpxop pop xop te hāmhōgnāg pip xop putuk'ax, <sup>31</sup>ha nōm xop te hāpxop hā' hām xop te' nōy xop putuk'ax, nōm xop te' yāykuxop 'ohnāg putuk'ax. Yā hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā hām xexka nōg putup.

<sup>32</sup>'Āte 'āp-tup nōg, xa yāy kuxop, nūy hāpxop xak'ax tat. 'Ūhok pip xop te yūmūg xuxyā xak, nūy tu hām max, puyīy tu xuxyā kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>33</sup>Pa' yīpxox xop te hāpxop xak'ax tat, puyī' xetut kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>34</sup>Tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmā kamah, yīp-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix. Ha' xetut xop te yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāp-tup, yāp-tixix, pa' yīpxox kuxa hittupmāp-tup kamah, hu yāykuxop, tup-tox tix, xi' kuxa tix.

<sup>35</sup>'Āte 'āxop hāk putup, nūy mō'ānīynām, yīy xa hāmyūmmūgāhā'. 'A 'āte 'ākummugāp-tup'ah, pāyā 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max, nūy tu māynāg mīy,

nūy 'ākuxa hittup, nūy 'ap-tox puxet hā, xix 'ākuxa 'ākuxap-xet hā Topa xa tu hām.

<sup>36</sup> Tik te yāyta'ax, pa yāyta hok pe'paxex, tu' xetut 'ap nōm yūmmūg'ah, tu' mūg putup, pūyā' mūy. 'Ap hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah. <sup>37</sup> Pa tik te' hok xip putup tu yāy hok, tu' max pe'paxex, pu' xetut nīm, nūy nū mūtik nōm 'ohnāg, puxix yāyta hok, pāyā' hok xihip. <sup>38</sup> Tik te' xetut xip tap mūg, nūy nū mūtik yāyax, yā hāpxopmā max, pa tik te' mūg 'ohnāg, nūy yā' hok xip, yā hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>39</sup> 'Ūn te' yīpxox mūg, nūy nīm hok, pa' yīpxox xok, puxix tu kux. Yā' max. pu' nōy mūy, nūy xe yāyax, nūy nōy kuxa yūm ka'ok'ax mūtik yāyax. <sup>40</sup> Pa 'āte hāmpē'paxex, hu: Yā' max xe'e, pu' hok tu xip ka'ok. Yā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

## 8

### *Tikmū'ūn te xogyīn hōm topa komut xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop tek yīkopit, hu: "Ok max, 'ūgmūg xit'ax xohix mā?" kaxīy. Yīy 'āte hāpxop xit'ax 'āktux putup, tikmū'ūn te' xit'ax hōm topa komut xop pu'. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xohix te hāmyūmmūg," kaxīy. Pa hāmyūmmūg'ax kutōgnāg te hāpkummugāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pāyā tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Āte hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxix yā Topa te nōm yūmmūg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa topa komut 'āktux'ax. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg. Topa komut xop 'ap xe'e'ah. Yā mō'āmā'ax xop, Topa yāp-xehnāg xip pexkox tu', <sup>5</sup> pa Topa hā' puknōg xop te komut xop 'āxet "topah", ha topa komut pip punethok, hāmōgnōy tu' pip, xix hām tu' pip, ha kamah tikmū'ūn xuxyā punethok pip. <sup>6</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topap-xehnāg yūmmūg, yā Kunnix hā mūnūn tu yūmūg 'Ātak, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, ha Topa tu yūmūg hi'. Ha yūmūg xuxyā yāp-xet xip kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix, tu hāpxop xohix mīy kamah, yāy Tak mūtik, xi' hep xohix xop mīy, hu yūmūg mīy kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yā xohix te' yūmmūg'ah, 'ūyāg te topa koumut xop pe'paxex tap, xix hōnhā pe'paxex kamah, tu hāpxop xit'ax pe'paxex, hu: "Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm topa komut pu'," kaxīy. Tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' tux hok pu tu xit hok, 'ap xit'ax māp-tup'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pa hāpxop xit'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg, pu Topa yūmmūg putup! 'Āmhok. 'Ok pe' xit'ax mā', 'ok pe' xit'ax mā hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa kummugā 'ohnāg.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti', yāy putup'ax mīy hok, ka xate 'āxape pu'uk pu hāpkummugā', tu' mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy pu hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxape kuxa yūm pu'uk, ha' kuxa te' tux hok pu' xit'ax 'ūm mā hok, tu 'āxit pēnāhā', xate komut xop yōg xit'ax māhā', puxix 'āxape' māp-tup, 'īhā' kuxa te' tux hok pu' mā hok. <sup>11</sup> Ha Kunnix xok 'āxape pu'uk pupi', pāyā 'āxape te Topa yōg putat xak, nūy 'āpe mōg, nūy 'āmūn pu' yīpkox xip, yīy ta 'ānōy mōgā kummuk, <sup>12</sup> tu 'āxape kummugāhā', hu Kunnix pu hāpkummugāhā kamah, Kunnix te 'āxape pupi' xok hah. <sup>13</sup> Yīy 'āte xogyīn mā hok, kak xape mōgā kummuk, pu tu yāy kuxa pu hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūkxit hah.

## 9

*Yeyox te mō tik kutnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ok 'āte yāy xat hok? Yāk xat. 'Ok Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnā hok? Yā nūgkutnāhā'. 'Ok 'āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pēnā hok? Yā' pēnāhā'. Yeyox pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', 'Thā xa hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā', pāyā' kuxa mām xop nōy tek mūn pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, ha 'āxop tek mūn pu 'āyīpkox pip, yā 'āmōg Topa yōg putat hā, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', hu hāmyūmmūg, yā yūmūg xuxyā te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux.

<sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kummuk 'āktux, kopxix yāy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> hu: 'Ok tux hok 'ā' hōm 'ūkxit'ax, xix xo'op'ax 'ūghām hah? <sup>5</sup> Pax 'ūkxetut mūy, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ok 'āxop tek tux hok 'āte nōm mōgā', pu nū mūtik mōg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? Yā mō'pok xop nōy te' xetut xop mōgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox taknōy xop te' mōgāhā', xix Pet kama te' xetut mōgāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Yā Maname xik mūn putat hām, 'ūgmūg yīm hāk mūg hām, nūy xit, nūy tu pip'ax tu' pago. Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop nōy te' hok hā hāpxop pop, hāmyūmmūgā'ax tu' pop. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok xonat 'ūm hām, 'ok yāy yīm hā' hām, nūy xit, nūy pip'ax tu' pago? 'Ap hām'ah! Yā gohet te' pago. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te yāy yōg mīnta xut hok, nūy mā'? Yā' māhā'. 'Ūxohix te yāy yōg kup tu' xut mīnta, tu' māhā'. Maket 'ūm te' yōg mūnūytut hep xo'op hok? Yā' xo'op!

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' yūmmūg, yā hāpxopmā'ax max, pu yāy hām'ax hā tu xit, xix tu pet, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kamah yā hām'āktux, <sup>9</sup> tu: "Mūnūytut tak yīkox hīy hok, puyī' xit hok, 'līhā' xuxnāg xetox xap mōy tu' tonnok. Pūyā' xux mā'." kaxīy. 'Ok Topa te hām'āktux, tu mūnūytut tak putup pax'ax 'aktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>10</sup> Pa yūmū'ā' xuktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy hām'ax hā yūmūg xit, xik pet. Tikmū'ūn te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop xap xok, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgāhā', puxix tik putuk, nōm te hāpxop ta'ax nūnnāhā', yā' xohix te yāy hām'ax hā' xit, xi' pet. Kaxīy Maname xik mūn hām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. Yā' hām'ax xe'e'! <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ok 'axop tek mū'ā ta nemēn hok, nūy hāpxop 'ūgmū'ā popmā 'ūyānān tu'? Yā 'āxop te ta nemēn. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā yōg tik mō'pok xop te' hip, xa tu' popmā hāpxop. Yā' max, pa 'āxop tek mū'ā' ta nemēn hāmāxap.

Pāyāk mū'āte xa tu' xak hā hāmhōgnāg, nūy 'āxop pu hupmā hok, nūy Topa puk mūg hām max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, 'Āmānex xop te Topa pet xexka kopa' hām, tu Topa pet tu' xit'ax pop, nūy mā', ha tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu hāxyā', ha 'āmānex xop te xogyīn yāg paha', tu' māhā'. <sup>14</sup> Ha kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā te' xat, pu' yōg kāmānat xop kama tu xit, tu yāy yōg hām'āx hā' xit, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hu hā' xit'ax pop hām'āpak xop tu'.

<sup>15</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā 'āte hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxop 'ūm xak 'ohnāg, xak mū'ā pago, xix hōnhā 'āte 'a' xak'ah kamah. 'Ūyāk xok, pāyā hāpxop 'ūm xak 'āte putup'ah. 'A xak xet'ah 'āte'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux pax, tuk hittup, pa' kummuk 'āte yāy xexka pekpaex, hām'āpak'ax 'āktux tu'. Yā 'āte ta nemēn Topa pu', nūy hām'āktux. 'Āte hām'āktux hok, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup pax, tu hāmmax hip kamah, pu yūmūg xuxyā 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 'Āte hām'āktux, Topa tek xat hah, yā Topa te 'ā' hōm 'ūghām'ax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te 'ā' pagop-tup? Tu te pago hā xīy? Yāk kuxa hittupmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hok hā' xuktux, kaxīy Topa te 'ā' pago, tuk kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte' nōy yōg tayūmak xak 'ohnāg.

19 'Āte yāy xat, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek xat 'ohnāg! Pa tikmū'ūn xohix puk hām, tuk hok hāk hām, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa punethok mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 20 'Ūkhām Yoneo xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'A Mōyeyx yōg xat'ax tek xat'ah, pa Yoneo xop mūtik xip, 'hā 'āte' xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, nūy Yoneo xop hāk xape'. 21 'Ūkxip puknōg xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte Mōyeyx yōg xat'ax xaxogāhā', puyīy puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax puk yīpkox xip, ha Kunnix yōg xat'ax tek xat xe'e'. 22 'Ūxip kuxa mām pu'uk xop mūtik, kopxix 'āte' yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy tu ka'ogā', puyī' kuxa mām ka'ok. Ha kaxīy 'āte' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, nūy hāpxopmā'ax xohix hā tikmū'ūn 'ūm mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

23 'Āte hāpxopmā'ax xohix tat, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pu Topa 'ā hāmmaxnā'. 24 Tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, ha' xohix mōg, pāyā yāp-xehnnāg xupep tap, xi' yāg nōy xohix mōxa tu kunāy tu', pāyā' xohix mōg, puyī' mōxa tap. Ha kaxīy 'āxop mōg. 25 Ha tik xop mōg punethok, tu' xak, nūy tu xupep tap, tu' mōg mō'ka'ok, pa tik puxehnnāg xupep tap, tu kānēy māynāg paha'. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg 'hā' kānēy yāykoxyōy, pāyā yūmū'āte mōxap-tup, tu pekkox tu mōxap-tup, 'ūyīy pekkox yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pop, ha yāykoxyōy 'ohnāg. 26 Kaxīy 'āte hāpxopmā max, tu Topa Koxuk puk yīpkox xip, nūy hāmyok mīy. 'A 'āte hitop tu hāpxopmā'ah, pāyā māynāg hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max. 27 'Āte yāy yōg putup'ax mīy'ah, nūy tu hāpxopmā max mōg kumak mōg, tuk kuxa teknōg 'ohnāg, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kux, puyīy Topa te: "Xate hāpxopmā māynāg, mā', mōnāy, nūy 'ūgyīkāgnāg 'āxip ka'ok!" Kaxīy.

## 10

### *Topa komut pu nū'āxup hok*

1 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte hām'āktux putup, xayīy xaxok hok. Hōmā 'ūgmūg mōnāyxop hittap te Mōyeyx pe' mōg, 'hā hāpxexka 'Eyit tu nū'paha'. Hāmgōy xexka te' xohix mō'nīy, tu kōnāg xexka 'Āta' xak. 2 Tu hāmgōy xexka kopa' pip, xix kōnāg xexka hā mōxakux, 'hā Mōyeyx pe' mōg, 3 'Ūxohix te pekkox yōg hāpxop puxet māhā', 4 tu pekkox yōg hep xo'op. Yā mīkaxxap xexka tu' xo'op, ha kaxīy Kunnix tu' xo'opmāhā', tu Kunnix mūtik mōg putat tox hā. 5 Pa tikmū'ūn punethok te Topa gāyāhā', hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'.

6 Ha Topa te' xat, pu tik tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā hāpxopmā'ax xohix yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpxop hitop xak hok. 7 'Āpu topa komut xop pu nū'āktettex hok, nūy Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm hok. Yā Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn hittap 'āktux, tu: "Tikmū'ūn mām, nūy xit, nūy xo'op, tu' yok, nūy hāmyā' topa komut xop pu'," kaxīy. 8 'Āpu yūmūg xonnix hok, yā tikmū'ūn hittap xonnix punethok, yī' yāg xohix te 23.000 xakix, 'āmnīy puxet 'hā' xakix. 9 'Āpu yūmū'āte Topa gāyā hok, hāpkummuk mīy tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te' gāyāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy pax, yīy kāyā gāy te' kix. 10 Yā tikmū'ūn hittap te Topa gāyāhā', yīy pekkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax te' kix, yā mō'kutnā'ax 'āxet'ax 'Ūxok'ax.

11 Ha tappet mīy, nūy yūmū'ā' yūmmūgā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn hittap putuk hok. Yā hōnhā hāmyāxatamuk xohix ka'ax, tu' xox putox.

12 'Ōg pa 'āti'. Ākuxānōg, Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīnām, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 13 Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy putup, yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk tu' mīy, ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy putup, pa Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu 'āka'ogā'ax, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yīy Topa tu' xax, hu: Topah, mōknīnām, 'ūyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok!" kaxīy, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup.

14 Āxop tek mūn hā 'ūg 'āxape xop, hu 'ōg pa 'āti', pu topa komut pu nū'āk-tettex hok. 15 Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, hu yōgnū hām'āktux kopit max, 'ūyīy 'āxop yūmmūgā'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e'. 16 Hōmā Kunnix te tik xop pu' hōm kānēy, ha mīnta hep xupyāg 'ūkopa' xup, ha yūmūg xat, 'ū yūmūg xupyāg xo'op kamah, pu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā', yīy yūmū'āte kamah kānēy hā' xo'op, tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate yūmū'ā xupyāg xe'e' hōm, tu pexkox yōg xupyāg xe'e' hōm. Puxi'," kaxīy. 'Ok hāmyūmmūg hok, xate'? Xate xupyāg xo'op, hu ta 'āxape xop xohix mūtik xo'op, nūy yūmūg xohix pe'āpaxex, ha yūmūg xuxyā xok, mīpkupnix tu' xok, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā'. Ha yūmū'āte pām koxip, nūy yūmūg xape xop mūtik mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pekpaxex. Yā yūmūg xuxyā te mīpkupnix tu' xūy, nūy yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā'. 17 Yā pām puxet, ha' xohix te' māhā', yīy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet kamah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

18 Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn pe'āpaxeh. Tu Topa pet kopa' xit'ax māhā', 'Thā' āmānex te mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā'. 19 Ātep-tep 'āktux putup? 'Ok topa komut ka'ok? 'Ap ka'ok'ah, yā' hitop. 'Ok hāpxop xit'ax ka'ok, tikmū'ūn te nōm topa komut xop pu' hōm? Yām hok! 20 'Ap ka'ok'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te nōm xit'ax hōm yāmīy kummuk pu', 'Thā komut xop pu' hōm, 'ap Topa pu' hōm'ah. Ātep-tup'ah, xa yāmīy kummuk yōg hāpxop pop. 21 Āxop te Topa yōg kānēy hā' xo'op, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy kummuk yōg kānēy hā' xo'op hok. Āxop te Topa yōg hāpxop māhā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex. Āpu yāmīy yōg hāpxop mā hok. 22 'Ok yūmū'āte Topa gāyāp-tup? Ākuxānōg! Paxip! Topa ka'ok, ha ta yūmūg pu'uk.

### *Ānōy yōg putup'ax mīy*

23 Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Mōy mīy, pāyā' mīy'ax 'ūm te xa hāpkummugā'ax. Ha xe: "Yūmū'āte yāy putup mīy'ax," kaxīy. Hamūn. Pa xate' mīy'ax 'ūm 'ūhitop tu' mīy. 24 Yāy putup'ax mīy hok, pa 'ānōy putup'ax mīy, nūy nōm kuxa hittupmā'.

25 Ākuxa te yāy tux hok xa xogyīn mā', 'āpu, xogyīn xohix mā', tu' nōy yīkopit hok. 26 Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Hām xexka yā Topa yōg, xix hāpxop xohix 'ūyōg kamah," kaxīy.

27 Tikmū'ūn kuxa māh hok te 'āxānāhā xa 'āxit, 'āmōg putup, nūy mōg, nūy hāpxop xohix mā', hu 'ānōy yīkopit hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu 'āhittup 'ohnāg. 28 Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Nāy! 'Ūmā hok! Yā topa komut xop pu' hōm tap!" kaxīy, 'āpu' mā hok, ka 'ākuxa 'ākupep, hu' hittup 'ohnāg, 29 xayīy 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok.

Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: 'Tep tu'ātek nōy pekpaxex, nūy xogyīn mā hok? Tep tuk yāy putup'ax mīy hok?' 30 Nāy, 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: "Āmax Topah. Yā xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop," kaxīy, tuk-nāy tuk xit. Tep tu tikmū'ūn te 'ā xuktux kummuk? Yā Topa te 'ā' hōm xit'ax 'ūg 'ūmā'," kaxīy.

31 Hāpxopmā max, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe 'āxop xit, peyā' xo'op, pe' yā hāpxopmā', nūy ta Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop max punethok.

Puxi', " kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Āpu hāpɔpɔmā max, nūy Yoneo xop pu hāpɔkummugā hok, nūy pɔknōg xop pu hāpɔkummugā hok, nūy ta' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hāpɔkummugā hok. <sup>33</sup> Āpu hāpɔpɔmā', nūy yōgnū hāpɔpɔmā'ax tat. 'Āte' xak, nūy xohix kuxa hittupmā', 'ap yāy pekpaxex'ah, pak xape xop pekpaxex, 'ūyī' xohix mōgā Topa yōg putat hā.

## 11

<sup>1</sup> Āpu yōgnū hāpɔpɔmā'ax tat. Yā kaxīy 'āte Kunnix yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax tat.

*Ūn xop te 'āmūtik kotīnnāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> Āte xa hām'āktux max, xate yōg hām'āktux xaxok 'ohnāg hah, tu 'ā yīpkox pip. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'āte 'āp-tup, xa hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te' yīpɔxox xat, ha' yīpɔxox te yāy xetut xat, ha Topa te Kunnix xat. <sup>4</sup> 'Ap max'ah, pu tik xop kuxxax tat, nūy nō yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah kaxīy. <sup>5-6</sup> Pa 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy, puxix tu max. Kunnix tep putup. 'Ūtux hok pu 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pip, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux 'āxape xop pu'. 'A Kunnix tep putup'ah, 'lhā 'ūn tep-tox mō'nīy hok, tu 'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te' xe mōy. Pūyāp-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok. <sup>7</sup> Tik xop tep-tox mō'nīy hok. Yā Topa te' nōy yāy putuk ha' mīy, pu Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha 'ūn te tik kuxa hittupmāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa te tik mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu tik kup tu' xut, nūy 'ūxetut mīy. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap Topa te tik mīy'ah, puyī' xetut hā tu tehe'. 'Āmhok. pa 'ūn mīy, puyīy tik hā tu tehe'. <sup>10</sup> Yīy 'ūn xop tep-tox mō'nīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop hah, nūy pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā' xetut te yāy yīpɔxox pu' yīpkox xop. <sup>11</sup> Topa yōg putat hā tihik xix 'ūhūn te mō'yāy nīynām. <sup>12</sup> Topa te tik tu' kup xut, nūy 'ūn mīy, ha kama tik te 'ūn tu' nāhā'. Yā Topa te hāpɔpɔmā xohix.

<sup>13</sup> Āpu 'āxop te' kopit: 'Ok max, 'ūn putox mō'nīy hok, nūy yāykotīnnāhā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux? <sup>14</sup> Tik mūn xe tox pu kummuk, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, <sup>15</sup> pa 'ūn mūn xe tox pu max, tup-tox mō'nīy. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āktux putup yānān tu', tu xe tox 'āktux putup, kopxix 'āte tu xe hām'āktux, hu: 'Ūgmū'āte' xat, xi' kuxa mām xop xohix te' xat, pu 'ūn xop tup-tox mō'nīy, nūy yāykotīnnā' pi', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux.

*Yūmūg xuxyā yōg xit'ax*

<sup>17</sup> Hōnhā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūg'ax nōy 'āktux, 'āxop te hāpɔpɔmā kummuk hah. 'Āxop te yāy tu nū'ānāhā', tu yāy kummugāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'ā hām'āktux, tu 'āxop 'āktux, ha 'āxop yāy tuk-mīy pax, 'lhā yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hak kuxa yūm kutōgnāg nōm hām'āktux kopah. <sup>19</sup> Yā' max 'āxop yāy xatat kutōgnāg, pu hāpɔpɔmā'ax max xop tu mūg. <sup>20</sup> Āxop yāy tu nū'ānāhā', nūy xit, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, pu, 'āxit hok. <sup>21</sup> Yā 'ūyāg xit mō'ka'ok, nūy 'ūhi mō'ka'ok, ha' yāg putup xūy, ha' yāg nōy paptux. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok yā 'āpet 'ūm yūm hok, hu ta xit xix xo'op, nūy 'āhi'? Kaxīy 'āxop te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup hok, xi' hok xop pu' hupmāhā'. Xatep tep pe'āpaxex? 'Ok hāpɔpɔmā'ax max nō'om? 'Ap max'ah! Yā' kummuk!

<sup>23</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā te 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha xa' yūmmūgā'ax, hu: Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te yāy yōg tik xop mūtik xit 'āmnīy hā, ha tikmū'ūn gāy te' mūg'ax, nūy tup-tex, yīy pām pa' tap, <sup>24</sup> tu Topa pu: "Āmax Topah. Tuk mū'ā' hōm 'āxit'ax max. Puxi'!" kaxīy. Tu pām koxip, tu: "Nūhū 'ūgyīn, yāk xok 'āxop pupi'. 'Ūgpa', nūy mā', huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>25</sup> Ūxit kux, 'lhā yūmūg xuxyā te kānēy

pa', tu: "Topa te' pa'ax tup mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik, tuk yīn hep 'āta hā' pa'ax mīy, 'ūkxok tu'. 'Āte yāy hep 'āta nū'nāp-tup, nūy pa'ax tup mīy. Kānēy pa', nūy tu' xo'op, 'Īhāk mūn pe'āpaxex, nūy huk xaxok hok," kaxīy. <sup>26</sup> 'Āxop te pām māhā', xix kānēy tu' xo'op, puxix yūmūg xuxyā xok'ax 'āktux pax, ha mōktu putpu' nūn.

<sup>27</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk te nōm pām māhā', xix nōm xupyāg xo'op, puxix Topa gāy, yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex 'ohnāg hah, yīy Topa te' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>28</sup> Yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy kunāy tu pām mā', xix kānēy hā' xo'op. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn xit, xix xo'op, tu hāmp̄e'paxex 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg xuxyā pe'paxex hok, puxix Topa gāy, nūy tu' xūygā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>30</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te hāmp̄e'paxex 'ohnāg, hu' pakut, xi' pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm kaxik tap. <sup>31</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa yīkopit hāmāxap, nūy yāy hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, puyīy Topa 'ūkuxa maxnā', puxix Topa' xūygā hok. <sup>32</sup> Pa Topa te yūmū yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit, nūy tu' yūmmūg, tu yūmūg xūygāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg putat xak hok, nūy Hām̄gāynāgnāg pet hā yūmūg mōg hok Topa hā' puknōg xop mūtik.

<sup>33</sup> 'Āxop yāytu nū'ānāhā', nūy Topa yōg xit'ax mā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā pe'āpaxex, 'āpu 'āxape xop hip. <sup>34</sup> Putup te 'āp-tex, yīy ta yāy pet tu' āxit hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu' āxape xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', pu Topa 'āxop xūygā hok, 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy hah. Ha hāp̄xopmā'ax nōy 'āte' kopit putup, 'Īhā 'āxop mūtik 'ūkxip.

## 12

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xa 'āxop hāmyūmmūg max, nūy Topa Koxuk yā tikmū'ūn ka'ogā yūmmūg, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāp̄xopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxop te 'ōg hāp̄xopmā'ax hittap yūmmūg, 'Īhā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha topa komut xop yīy hok te 'āxat, tu' āmōgā kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Yīy 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Pūyā Topa Yeyox pu hāpkummugā'," kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogā 'ohnāg, pu tu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Āmhok. Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te: "Yeyox yā yūmūg xuxyā!" kaxīy, yā Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāp̄xe'e 'āktux.

<sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāp̄xopmā max punethok, tup-xehnāg te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāp̄xopmā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha yūmū'āte hāp̄xopmā punethok, nūy yūmūg xuxyā tu hāp̄xopmā', yā yūmūg xuxyāp-xet puk hām. <sup>6</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāp̄xopmā', tu' nōy ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāp̄xopmā nōy, ha Topap-xet te' xohix ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāp̄xopmā'. <sup>7</sup> Topa te' kuxa mām xop xohix hā hāmmaxnāhā', tu' xohix tu' mūg. Yā Topa Koxuk te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix kopa' xip, ha Topa te' xip'ax tu' mūg, puyī' xohix pēnā'. <sup>8</sup> Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn 'ūm ka'ogāhā', puyīy' nōy mō'nīynām hām'āktux hā, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', <sup>9</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy kuxa yūm ka'ok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nōy pakut hittupmā <sup>10</sup> xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāp̄xopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy Topa pupi hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa Koxuk yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ūkoxuk puknōg yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg kamah, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyī' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux, xi' nōy ka'ogāhā', puyīy nō hām'āktux puknōg yūmmūgā'. <sup>11</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk puxet, tu' kuxa mām xop xohix ka'ogāhā', tup-tup, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax pu hāp̄xopmā punethok.

*Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, tu' kup punethok pip, ha' māg te' yīn kopa' pip punethok, xi' kuxa, xi' tex, yā' xohix, hā kaxīy yūmūg xohix, tu Kunnix hāk yīn puxet. <sup>13</sup> Yā yūmūg xohip-tox pix, Topa Koxuk te yūmūg putox pix, nūy Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet. Yā yūmūg xohix, 'ok pe Yoneo xop, 'ok pe' puknōg xop, 'ok pe tayūmak pop tu yūmūg hām, 'ok pe' xuxyā xat'ax pu yūmūg hok hā' hām, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn puxet. Ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg xohix kopa' xip, yīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

<sup>14</sup> Ha' yīn kup puxet'ah. 'Āmhok. Yā' kup punethok. <sup>15</sup> Pax pu' pata yīy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Akmūn te yāk yīm'ah, huk yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Puxi' yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' yīpkox yīy, tu: "Ak pa'ah, huk mūn yīn yōg 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Pāyā yā' yīn yōg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu' pa puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix hām'āpak 'ohnāg. Pax pu' yīpkox puxet xip 'ūyīn kopah, puxix tu' hax 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te tikmū'ūn mīy, tu' yīn mīy, ha' kup punethok, xi' māg punethok, 'ūp-tup ha' mīy. <sup>19</sup> Pax pu' kuxap-xehnāg xip, puxix tu kuxap-xet, 'ap yīn'ah. 'Āmhok. <sup>20</sup> Yā' kopa' pip xop xohix hā' yīn puxet.

<sup>21</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn pa yīy, nūy tu' yīm pu hām'āktux, hu: "Mōg, 'āte 'āp-tupnōg," kaxīy. Yā' kummuk, 'ūhitop tu' xuktux. Ha kaxīy 'āxop yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok xop, tu Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, tu 'āxape xupmā hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āmhok. 'Ūyīm xut, puxi' yīn tu pu'uk, ha kaxīy 'āxop yāy xape xut hok, ka 'āxop 'āpu'uk kamah. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te yāy yīn mō'nīy, 'ūyāg mō'nīy, nūy nō xex max, <sup>24</sup> tu mō' yāg nōy nīy 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yīn xohix mīy, ha' xohix max, <sup>25</sup> ha' yāy xatat 'ohnāg, yīy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>26</sup> 'Ūyīn yāg xūy, puxix tu yīn xohix xūy kamah. 'Ūyīn yāg tap, puxix tu yīn xohix tap. 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te tikmū'ūn yīn putuk, 'ūyāg xūy, ha' nōy xop xohix hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te Kunnix hā 'āyīn, yā 'āxohix te Kunnix hā 'āyīn yāg. <sup>28</sup> Topa te hāpxopmā māynāg 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop kopah, tu tik xop mō'pok hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāmyūmmūgāhā', hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn puxet te' mīy hok, hak-nāy tu tik xop nōy te' pakut xop hittupmāhā', xi' nōy xop te' nōy hā tu' tehet, xi' nōy xop te' nōy xat, xi' nōy xop te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy. <sup>29</sup> 'A' xohix mō'pok'ah, 'a' xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ah, 'a' xohix te hāmyūmmūgā'ah, xix 'a hāpxopmā ka'ok'ah. <sup>30</sup> 'A' xohix te' pakut'ax hittupmā'ah, xi' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy'ah, xi' nōy pu 'a' yīy'ax 'ūm yūmmūgā'ah. <sup>31</sup> Yīy Topa tu' xax, pu 'āka'ogā', xayīy 'ānōy ka'ogā' 'ūyānān tu'.

Pāyā 'āte xa' mūg putup putat xe'ēgnāg.

**13***Ānōy putup pax*

<sup>1</sup> Pax tikmū'ūn yīy'ax hāk yīy, xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīy'ax hāk yīy, pāyā 'ātek nōy putup pax hok, kopxi' hitop tuk yīy, yāk yīy'ax te 'āmānex te xap kāyā'ax putuk, yā' kax ka'ok, pāyā hitop hā' kax, tu' nōy yūmmūgā' 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Pax 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, xix hāmyūmmūg xexka', xix hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūg, xix kuxa yūm 'ūm ka'ognāg, nūy yīktix xut hām tu', pap-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpxopmā'. <sup>3</sup> Pax 'āte yāy yōg hāpxop xohix popmā', xix yāy yīn hōm pu mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', pa 'ātep-tup pax hok, kopxi' hitop hā hāpxopmā'.



<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' hip, tu nōā' tot, tu' nōy kuxa ka'. 'Ap yīpkumīy'ah, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex, 'a yāy mūn xexka 'āktux'ah, <sup>5</sup> tu' yīy pu'ūk, nūy tu' nōy gāyā hok, 'ap yāy mūn te māxap pe'paxex'ah, 'ap gāy'ah, 'a' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xutigā'ah, pāyā' xaxogāhā'. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxi' nōy hāpkohē' mīy hā tu hittup hok, pāyā hāmyok mīy'ax hā' hittup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap kuxa teknōg'ah, pāyā nōā'tot, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', tu hāmmax hip, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā'.

<sup>8</sup> Tup-tup pax, tup-tup kux 'ohnāg. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' xuktux kux putup. Ha' yīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, pāyā' kux putup kamah. Ha hāmyūmmūg, pāyā' xaxogāp-tup kamah. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux kutōgnāg kamah, <sup>10</sup> pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nā'ax, 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn, 'īhā' xexka xe'ēgnāg tu' nūn, ha Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogā'ax kux putup, yūmū'āte yāyhā ka'ok hah, ha hāpxopmā'ax hittap yāyxaxogāp-tup.

<sup>11</sup> Hōmāk kutīgnāg, yāk mūn hā kaxxop, tu hām'āktux, tu kaxxop putuk, xix 'āte hāmpekpaxex tu kaxxop putuk, pāyā hōnhāk xip tap, hu 'āte kaxxop yōg hāpxopmā putuk 'a mīy'ah. <sup>12</sup> Hōnhā yūmū'āte yāy pa pēnā'ax hā yāy pa pēnāhā', tu' pēnā kummuk, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā yūmū'āte Topa pa pēnā max, 'ūyīkāgnāg hā' tihi tu'. Hōnhā yūmū'āte Topa yūmmūg kutōgnāg, pa 'āmnīy 'ūm mō'nāp-tup, ha 'āte Topa yūmmūg maxp-tup, yā kaxīy hā Topa tek yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōnhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max. Xix yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax hip, nūy yūmūg mōg pekkox hah. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max kamah. Xix yūmūg yāy putup pax, tu' kux 'ohnāg. Yā hāpxopmā max'ax xe'ēgnāg.

## 14

### *Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūmax, ta' nōy putup pax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putup pax xexka'. Topa tu' xax pu pekkox yōg hāpxop popmā xa'. Yā' max xe'e', pu Topa pupi hām'āktux. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūyīy'ax puknōg hā tikmū'ūn yīy, puxix Topa tu hām'āktux, pāyā tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux'ah, 'ūyīy'ax yā' puknōg hah, ha Topa Koxuk te' ka'ogāhā', pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux. <sup>3</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, tu mō'nīynām, tu nō teheh. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxix mō yāy nīynām, pāyā tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix mō'nīynām.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āp-tup, xa yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, pāyā 'āte 'āp-tup xexka', xa Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā', ha' nōy te yāy mūn puxet ka'okgāhā'. Yā' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux. Pāyā tikmū'ūn xip, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā', puxi' yīy'ax puknōg yōg hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy hām'āktux'ax hā' nōy ka'ogā'. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūkxape, 'āhāk mōg, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā yīy, kopxix mō'ānīynām 'okpa Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux. Pāyā 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā 'āte Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu xa' xuktux, kopxix mō'ānīynām xe'ē'.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūg'āpax, xayīy hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn kutex, ha kama hāpxop kāyā'ax pip punethok. Tik kāyā kummuk, puxix tikmū'ūn kutex yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tik 'ūm te kāyā'ax, mīxux xop tut hā kāyāhā', nūy xonat xop xānā', tu kāyā kummuk, puxix xonat te hām'āpak, pāyā hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok yāy'ax,

'ok pe' xit'ax. <sup>9</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, puxi' nōy te hām'āktux 'ūm yūmmūg'ah, 'ūpuknōg hah, ha hām'āktux yāyaxogā'ax. <sup>10</sup> Hām xexka yōg yīy'ax xohix punethok, ha' yīy'ax xohix hā' hep nōy xop te hām'āktux, tu yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āte' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix tik puknōg hām'āktux, tu 'āhā' puknōg, ha hamūn hāk puknōg kamah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy xax, pu Topa Koxuk 'āka'ogā', pa' xax hāmāxap, pu 'āka'ogā, xayīy 'ānōy xop ka'ogā kamah.

<sup>13</sup> Yā' max tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā' yīy, pāyā max xexka', 'ūnōy xop pu hām'āktux yūmmūgā', nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy hāmyūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Topa pu 'āte hām'āktux, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, kopxik kuxa te hām'āktux xe'e', pak putox te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'āte' yīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>15</sup> 'Āte putep mūn mīy'ax? 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa hā, tu' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy, pa yāy putox hā 'āte hām'āktux kamah, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, hu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> 'Ākuxa hā xate Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix 'āxape' xupax, pāyā' yīy'ax yūmmūg hok, puxix hām'āktux yūmmūg hok, nūy tu: Hamūn, kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā' xupak, 'ūyīy'ax puknōg yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>17</sup> Yīy xate hām'āktux māynāg, 'ihā Topa pu hām'āktux, pāyā 'āxape xop mō'nīynām 'ohnāg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Topa pu: 'Āmax Topah, xatek ka'ogāhā', 'ūg yīy'ax puknōg hāk yīy punethok, kaxīy. Yāk yīy punethok, ha ta 'āxop yīy kutōgnāg. <sup>19</sup> Pāyā yāy kotīnnā' xop mūtik tihi', kopxix tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hām'āktux, 'ātep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux kutōgnāg 'āpax, puyīy Topa' ka'ogā, pu' nōy xop pu nō hām'āktux. Pa' yīy'ax puknōg hāk yōg tox 'āte putup'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūkxape: 'Āxop hā kaxxop'ah, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy hok, kaxxop putuk, 'ihā hāmpē'āpaxeh 'ūxip tap xop putuk. <sup>21</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

“'Āte nūhū tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux putup,  
tu' yīy'ax puknōg hā hām'āktux putup,  
xi' puknōg yīkox hā hām'āktux putup,  
pa yōg tikmū'ūn te hām'ūm 'āpak 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' yīy'ax puknōg hā Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tu' kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg, pāyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'ūm 'āktux'ah. <sup>23</sup> 'Āxop yāykotīnnāhā', 'āxohix te' yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy, puxix hāmyūmmūg hok xop te: “'Ūxohip-tox kummuhnāg!” kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop mōxakux, puxix hām'āpax, tu yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tu' yāyhāhup, ha Topa te' kopit putup, hamūn te hāmyūmmūg hah. <sup>25</sup> Ha Topa te hāmpē'paxex yūmmūgāp-tup, yīy nū'xup putup, 'ūkuxa te' yēy tu', tu: “Ya hamūn! Topa te 'āxop mūtik pip!” kaxīy.

### *Hāpxopmā max 'ihā yāy kotīnnā' pip*

<sup>26</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xe xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āxop yāykotīnnā' pip 'ihā', yā' max 'āxape 'ūm kutex, nūy Topa 'āktux max, xi' nōy hāmyūmmūgā', xi' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux, Topa te' yūmmūgā tu' xuktux. Xi' max, 'ānōy yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy, xi' nōy te yīy'ax yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyī' kuxa mām xop xohix mō'nīynām. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop 'ūm yīy'ax puknōg hā 'āyīy putup, 'ihā 'āyīy, 'āp-xet yīy hāmāxap, xik-nāy tu' nōy yīy, xik-nāy tu' noy, tu mōktu yā tikoyuk yīy, tu' hip, pu' nōy 'ūyīy'ax puknōg hā'

yānān, nūy tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā' xuktux, puyī' xohix hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>28</sup> Ūxip hok tik te' yūmmūgā', ha ta' kux, tu yāy pu hām'āktux, xix Topa pu hām'āktux yāy kuxa kopah. <sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 2 tu yīy kux, pe 3 tu yīy kux, xa' hip, pu' nōy xop kopit, 'ok pe tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, 'ok pe' koxuk puknōg pupi hām'āktux. <sup>30</sup> Ūxape yok, tu hām'āktux putup, 'ihā' nōy te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn māxap hā hām'āktux kux, tu ta' yūm, pu' nōy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūyānān tu 'āktux. <sup>31</sup> Āxop xohix te Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax, 'ūp-xet hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu' nōy te', xik-nāy tu' nōy, tu mōktu 'āxohix te hām'āktux kux, ha kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux xohix yūmmūg putup, nūy tu hittup. <sup>32</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pupi hām'āktux, puxix yāy mūn xat, 'ok pe' max hām'āktux, 'ok pe' kummuk hām'āktux. <sup>33</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xānā hok, 'ūg hāpxopmā kummuk, pa yūmūg xānāhā 'ūg hāpxopmā max.

Ha kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix yāykotīnnānā' pip. <sup>34</sup> Ha 'ūn xop yīy hok. 'Ūxat hok, puyīy hām'āktux hok. Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te' xat hok kamah, yīy tux hok, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat hok kamah. <sup>35</sup> Ūn te' yīkopit putup, puxi' hip, nūy yāy pet kopa yāy yīpxox yīkopit. 'Ūn te hām'āktux, 'ihā' xohix yāykotīnnāhā' pip, puxix tu hupmā'.

<sup>36</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux mīy? 'Ap mīy'ah. 'Ok pe Topa te mō'āp-xet kutnāhā'? Āmhok. <sup>37</sup> Āxop 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'āpaxeh, nūy mō 'ākutnāp-xet pe'āpaxeh, xix Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogā'ax pe'āpaxeh, kopxix xa hāmyūmmūgā'. Yūmūg xuxyā tek xat 'ūxa kax'āmi'. <sup>38</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te hām'āpak hok, 'āpu nōm pu 'āyipxox pip hok kamah.

<sup>39</sup> Ūxape xop: 'Āpu, Topa pupi hām'āktux pax, tu' tux hok, pu yīy'ax puknōg hā tu yīy kamah. Yā' max. <sup>40</sup> Pāyā hāpxopmā māynāg, 'ihā yāykotīnnāhā' 'āpip.

## 15

### *Kunnix te putpu' hi'*

<sup>1</sup> Āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ka' xaxok. 'Āxop te hām'āpak, yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hōmā xix hōnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Yā hām'āpak max'ax hā 'āxop kuxa tup, tu' mām ka'ok 'āmō kuma 'āmōg. 'Ok pe' ākuxa te yā hitop hā' mām ka'ok.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ā hām'āktux, ha 'āte xa' xuktux, yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Kunnix xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy pax ha' xok, ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>4</sup> ha nō hāpkot, ha 'āmīy 3 nōg, 'ihā' putpu' hi', ha Topa yōg tappet te' xuktux, <sup>5</sup> ha Pet te Kunnix pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop te 12 te' pēnāhā', <sup>6</sup> hak-nāy tu tikmū'ūn te 500 te' pēnāhā', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok te 500 te' pēnāhā'. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yā' pip, pāyā' yāg xaxix hittap. <sup>7</sup> Hak-nāy tu Tiak te' pēnāhā', hak-nāy tu mō'pok xop xohix te' pēnāhā'.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ka'ax hā 'āte Kunnix pēnāhā', 'ūka'ax hāk kuxa te yūmūg xuxyā kopa' yūm ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte mō'pok xop hāk ka'ax, tuk kutōgnāg, huk xax te kutuk, tu yāyhāhup, pāyā Yeyox te nūgkutnāhā 'ūka'ax hā. Hōmā 'āte kuxa mām ka'ok xop xūygāhā', huk xax te kutuk. <sup>10</sup> Pa Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', huk mōgkutnāhā, ha 'āte hāpxopmāhā punethok, ha mō'pok xop nōy hāpxopmā kutōgnāg, pak puxet'ah, yā Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok. <sup>11</sup> Yīy 'ātep yūmmūg putup'ah, 'ok pek hām, 'ok pe yāk nōy hām, pak mūg xohix te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa mām ka'ok hām'āktux'ax kopah.

### *Yūmū'āte putpuk hip-tup*

<sup>12</sup> Hak mū'āte Kunnix te putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Tep te xīy 'āxop 'ūm te: “Yūmūg yog xakix xop te putpu hip-tup 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Kunnix 'a putpu hi'ah kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg hitop hā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha yā 'ākuxa kama 'ūhitop hā' mām. <sup>15</sup> Kamah: Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, kopxik mūg yā' koit, 'ihā Kunnix putpu hi'ax 'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, puxix Topa yā Kunnix putpu hīnnā hok kamah. <sup>16</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu' hi hok, puxix Kunnix putpu tu hi hok. <sup>17</sup> Pax pu Kunnix putpu tu hi hok, puxix 'ākuxa hitop hā' mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha 'ākuxa tup 'ohnāg. Yā' kummuhnāg. <sup>18</sup> Pax pu' xakix xop kuxa hitop tu' mām, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg hok, puxix tu Topa hāptox hā' pi nōmhā'. <sup>19</sup> Pax hām tup-xet hā yūmū 'āte Kunnix hip, xix pekkox hā yūmūg mōg hok, puxix yūmūg kuxa xakix putūmnāg, yūmūg hittup 'ohnāg tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop tu hittup.

<sup>20</sup> Pāyā Kunnix te putpu hi xe'ēgnāg, 'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, yī' xakix xop te putpu' hip-tup kamah. <sup>21</sup> Tik puxet 'Anāo te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy yā' xohix xakix, hā kaxīy tik puxet nōy te' putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxohix xakix mōnāyxop te māxap 'Anāo hah, hā kaxīy 'ūxohix te putpu' hip-tup, Kunnix hāh. Yā Kunnix te' putpu' hīnnāp-tup. <sup>23</sup> Tu ta putpu' hi hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn hip-tup, 'Ihā Kunnix putpu' nūn. <sup>24</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk ka'ax xohix yōg xox putox, ha Kunnix te hāpkummuk xop yōg xexka xop xohix nōāp-tup, xī' xat'ax kummuk xop xohix nōāp-tup, nūy Topa yūmūg Tak ha' nūnnā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. <sup>25</sup> Ha Kunnix te' xat putup, tu mōktu Topa te' gāyxop kuxyā', tu mōktu hāmgyā xop xohix kuxyāhā', tuk-tok Kunnix ha' nūnnāp-tup, pu tu' nōa'. <sup>26</sup> Ha' ka'ax hā Topa te' xat putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn xakix hok, <sup>27</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: “Topa te' xexka xop xohix nūnnāhā', pu tu' yīpkox pi',” kaxīy. Pāyā Topa mūn xexka', tu Kunnix ha' nūnnā'ax hāmgyā xop yōg xexka xop, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxyāhā', puxik-tok te yāy Tak pu' yīpkox xihp, pu tu' xat, tu' hep xop xohix xat'ax, 'ūxexka xe'ēgnāg tu'.

<sup>29</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te' nōy xok tup-tox pix, yīy 'āte 'āyīkopit, hu: Teptu xatep-tox pix 'āxape xok pupi', 'Ihā xate' putpu' hi'ax 'āktux hok? <sup>30</sup> Xik mū'āg. Tep tuk mūg xūy, xik mūg xakix putūmnāg, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux? <sup>31</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āmnīy xohix 'Ihāk xok putūmnāg. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīk hittup, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>32</sup> Hōmāk xīp nūnte kōmēn 'Epex tu', ha' gāy xop te hāmgyā putuk, tuk putex putup, 'āte hām'āpak max 'āktux hah. Pax 'āte hām'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn 'ūgmax 'āktux, kopxi' hitop hā hām'āktux. Pax pu' xakix xop putpu tu hi hok, kopxix max yūmūg hāpxopmā hāmpuknōg xop putuk, ha: “Āpu yūmūg xit, xix xo'op. Yā hāptup 'Ihā yūmūg xakix,” kaxīy. Yā' hitop hā hāpxopmāhā'.

<sup>33</sup> Yāy hā mō'āmā hok. Tik kummuk mūtik 'āmōg, hu ta 'ākummuk kamah.

<sup>34</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā kummuk kuxyā', tu Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg putpu'. 'Āxop 'ūm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Āte xa' xuktux nūy xa' hupmā'.

### *Yūmūg yīn te putpu' hip-tup*

<sup>35</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm xek yīkopit, hu: “Tep te xīy 'ūxakix xop putpu hip-tup?” kaxīy. “'Ūyīn te xīy?” kaxīy. <sup>36</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Āxop te hāpxop xap xok 'Ihā' xok, pu tu' xokax. <sup>37</sup> Ha' xap, 'ok pe xuxnāg xetox xap, 'ok pe mīxux

xap nōy, 'ūxap mūn 'ap mīxux yīnmūn'ah. <sup>38</sup> Ha Topa te hāpxop xap xohix yāyhā mīxux, yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' hi'ax xop xohix punethok. Yā tikmū'ūn yīn puxet, xix xokxop yīn yā' nōy, xix putuxnāg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix mām xop yīn yā' nōy.

<sup>40</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xop yīn yā' nōy, xix hām xexka yōg xop yīn yā' nōy. Ha' xohix max, pāyā hāmmax nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah. <sup>41</sup> Māyōn max, tu hāptupmāhā', ha māyōnhex max, tu 'āmñīy tupmāhā', ha māyōnnāg xop xohix max kamah, tu hāptupmā nōy. 'Ap nōy putuk'ah.

<sup>42-43</sup> Ha kaxīy 'ūxakix xop te putpu hip-tup. 'Ūyīn yā hahām yōg, ha nō hāpkot, 'ūkummuk tu', yā' xok xe'e'. Pa putpu' hi, 'ihā' yīn tup, tu yīn ka'ok, tu yīn max, 'a xep xok putup'ah. <sup>44</sup> Putpu' hi, 'ihā yā pexkox yōg yīn. 'Ūyīn hittap yā hām yōg, ha' yīn tup pexkox yōg. <sup>45</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik te māxap 'āxet'ax 'Anāo, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā'," kaxīy. Pa 'Anāo nōy 'āxet'ax Kunnix, tu hāpxohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>46</sup> Tu hām yōg yīn mīy hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu pexkox yōg yīn mīy. <sup>47</sup> Ha 'Anāo te māxap mīy, 'ihā hāpkōnōn hā' mīy, pa 'Anāo nōy te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>48</sup> Hām xexka yōg xop te hām yōg 'Anāo putuk, ha pexkox yōg xop te 'Anāo nōy putuk, nōm te pexkox tu' nūn. <sup>49</sup> Yūmū'āte hām yōg tik putuk nōmhā, pāyā tik nōy te pexkox tu' nūn, ha yūmū'āte Kunnix putuk putup.

<sup>50</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, hu: Tikmū'ūn yīn yā hām yōg, ha' yīn xi' hep 'āta hā' mīy, yīy Topa pēnā hok pexkox kopah, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop pop hok kamah.

<sup>51</sup> Ūg 'āpax, nūy hām'āktux xe'e 'āpax. 'Ap xohix xakip-tup'ah. pāyā yūmūg yāyhāp-tup pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>52</sup> hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā', tikmū'ūn pa xax te kutāgnāg, 'ihā yūmūg yāyhā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, 'ihā mīxux xop tut kāyāp-tup. Ha' xakix xop te putpu hip-tup, 'ūyīn yā pexkox yōg yīn, tu putpu' hip-tup, ha yūmū'āte yāyhāp-tup kamah. <sup>53</sup> Yā Topa te hām yōg yīn xit putup, nūy pexkox yōg yīn hā yūmūg mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', pu tu xakix'ax xop yāyhā xakix hok xop. <sup>54</sup> Ha pexkox yōg yīn hā mō yūmūg tat putup, 'ūyīy yūmūg xakix hok, yā Topa te' xat putup, nūy yūmūg xakix kuxyā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mō kumak mog. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' xat hok pu tikmū'ūn xep xakix hok, yīy Topa te' xūy'ax kuxyā kamah, Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg tu'."

<sup>55</sup> "Tep tu tikmū'ūn xohix xūy?

Teptu tikmū'ūn xohix xakix?" kaxīy.

<sup>56</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg, hu' xohix xūy, hu' xohix xakix. <sup>57</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu: "Āmax Topah. Xatek mū ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīg mūg xakix hok, yāk mūg kuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek mūg hīnnā xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>58</sup> Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōy kuma 'āmōg. Topa pu hāpxorpā max, yā yūmūg kuxyā te xa pagop-tup, 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

## 16

### *Paot te tayūmak pop mōg putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxexka Ganax yōg kuxa mām xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', pu tayūmak pop, nūy Yonex yōg 'ūhok xop pu mō'kutnā'. Yā' max 'āxop kaxīy pop kamah, nūy hok pu popmā', <sup>2</sup> yīy: Yenomīn xohix 'ihā tayūmak 'ūm mōy, nūy xeh, nōm tayūmak 'āxop te' pop'ax, tu mōktu 'āhak xupep, pu tayūmak pop hok 'ihāk nūn. <sup>3</sup> Tuk xupep 'ihā, 'āte tappet mīy putup, nūy mō'kutnā', 'ihā 'āxop te

tik xop yīmōgatux, pu tayūmak mōgā kōmēn Yenoyanēn hah. <sup>4</sup> Pek mōg kamah tik xop mūtik.

*Paot te hāmpē'paxex*

<sup>5</sup> Ūgmōg putup hāpxexka Māxenōn ha hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu 'āhak mōg, <sup>6</sup> Pak xip ka'ok putup 'āxop mūtik hām'āxī hā, ha 'āxop 'hā 'āte'ax, pu 'āte hāpkumep kumaknāg. <sup>7</sup> 'A 'ātep-tup'ah 'āxop tuk xip pu'ūgnāg. Topa 'ūkputup, 'ūkxip ka'ok.

<sup>8</sup> Nūn tek xip putup 'Eplex tu', tu' hip, pu Yoneo xop yōg 'āmuk xexka 'āxet'ax Pētekok mīy, <sup>9</sup> puk hām xexkah, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, tikmū'ūn xohix pu', pa tikmū'ūn yāg te hām'āpak max'ax putup nōg.

<sup>10</sup> Timōn xupep 'ihā', mōy xānā' pu 'āpet kopa mō'xip, nūy nō hittupmā'. Yā hāpxopmāhā 'ūgmūn putuk, tu yūmūg xuxyā pu hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā Timōn pe'āpaxeh kutōgnāg hok. 'Āmhok, pa hā tu' tehe', pu tu mōg, 'ūkuxa yūm 'ihā', nūy 'ūgha nū putpu'. 'Āte' hip, pu nūk xape xop mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte 'Apot 'āktux putup. Hōmā 'āte tu hām'āktux, tu xe' xuktux, pu 'āha mōg, yūmūg xape xop nōy mūtik, pa tute hāmpē'paxex, tu hōnhā' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip kutōgnāg, puxi' mōg.

*Tu ta hām'āktux kux*

<sup>13</sup> Ōg pa mōxip, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. 'Ākuxānōg hok, nūy ta 'aka'ok. <sup>14</sup> 'Āpu 'āhām, 'Thā 'ānōy putup pax xexka'.

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te 'Exteo yūmmūg, xi' xape xop. Nōm xop kuxa mām hāmāxap hāpxexka Genex tu', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa tu' xak, yāk xape xop, <sup>16</sup> pu nōm xop xi' xape xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu hām'āpak, nūy nū mūtik hāpxopmā, xa hā tu tehet.

<sup>17</sup> Ūgkuxa hittup, 'ūkxape xop nūn, hak kuxa hittup. Yā 'Exteo nūn, xix Potōnān nūn, xix 'Ahkax nūn, ha mōgnīynām 'āxop pupi', 'āxop pip hok hah.

<sup>18</sup> Ha mōgnīynām xexka', tu mō'ānīynām kamah. 'Āte' yūmmūg. Yā' max yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max.

<sup>19</sup> Hāpxexka 'Ax yōg kuxa mām xop te 'āneo. 'Ak xix Pinixit te 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām xop te nōm pet tu yāytu nū'nāhā', tu 'āxop pu 'āneo hōm. <sup>20</sup> Hayūmmūg xape xop nūnte' pip, tu xa 'ūyīmā'ōy, tu 'āmūg putup yāy kep hā, 'āp-tup pax tu'.

Yūmūg xape xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm, 'ūgmūn pupi' āneo.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte tappet kup paha', nūy tappet mīy, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te xa 'āneo.

<sup>22</sup> Nōm xop te yūmūg xuxyā putup nōg, pūyā Topa nōm hā hāpkummugā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā nūn putpu', yīy mā', Yāyā'!

<sup>23</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā'!

<sup>24</sup> Yā 'āte 'āxop xohix putup pax Yeyox Kunnix hah. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KONĪN XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. Topa tep-tup, huk xix Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopah. Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet yāy taknōy Tīmōn mūtik. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi, yā Topa kopa' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kōmēn Konīn tu' xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāp xexka Genex xexka tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmū yōg tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', puyīy 'ākuxa mām mā' xix yūmū xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā' xix 'ākuxa mām mā'.

### *Ūmax Topah*

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnux mūktak max pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Xatek mū'ā hā 'ātehe'. Yā 'āmax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, yūmū yōg tak Topa te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa ka', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xexka hā' tehe'. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk pip, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yīk mū'āte tikmū'ūn hāg tehe'. Yā' pip tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk xohix kamah. Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', yā Topa putuk. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Kunnix xūy, ha ta hōnhā kamak mūg xūy, yā Kunnix putuk. Topa te Kunnix hā' tehe', ha ta Kunnix tek mū'ā hā' te xexka'. Yā yūmūg xūy, Kunnix putuk, ha Topa tek mū'ā hā' tehe', yā tute Kunnix hā' te putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ūgmūg xūy, tu 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Topa te yūmū'ā hā' tute', kopxik mūg 'āxop hāg tehet kamah, nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy 'āxop xūy hā tot, tu hāmmax hip. Yāk mūg putuk, 'ūgmū'āte xūy hā tot kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>7</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa hāmmax hip punethok. Yāg mū'āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy 'ūgmūg putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tutek mū'ā' tep-tup putuk.

<sup>8</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hōmā 'ūgmūg xūy hāp xexka 'Ax tu'. Yā hāpkummuk xexka 'ūgmū yōg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, huk mū'āte hāmpek paxex 'ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāmpek paxex tikmū'ūn te' xat, puk mūg kix. Yā hāpkummuk pip, yā' kuxa mām hok xop tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, 'ūyīg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, 'ūyīy yāy yōg ka'ok'ax kopak kuxa mām hok. Yā Topa 'ūka'ok, tu tikmū'ūn putpu' hīnnā yūmmūg. Yā' ka'ok Topah. <sup>10</sup> Ūgmū yōg hāpkummuk xexka' pip, hak mūg xakix kōmnāg, pa Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy, tuk mūg mōy putup kamah. Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa kopah, tuk mū'āte' yūmmūg Topa te' kummuk kopak mūg mōy putup 'ūxeheh. <sup>11</sup> Āxop tek mūg hā 'ā tehe kamah, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux, yā 'āxop te Topa puk mūg 'āktux punethok, ha Topa te' xupak putup, tu' mīy putup punethok, tuk mū'ā maxnāp-tup, ha xohix te' pēnāp-tup, hu hām'āktux putup, hu:

—Yā' max Topah. Kaxīy.

### *Paot te hāp xop mā nōy*

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup. Ūgmū'āte hāp xop mā max punethok, huk yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, yāg mū'āte 'āxop pu hāp xop mā max xexka', tuk mū'āte hāmyūmmūg xaptop 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa te' yūmmūg yā' max. Yā Topa tek mūg maxnāhā hā kaxīy, hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux

'ohnāg, pa Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xa' kax'āmi hāpɔop, ha 'āxop te nōm mōkupix, tu hāmyūmmūg mō'ka'ok, yā 'āte' kax'āmi 'āhīynāg 'ohnāg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup. <sup>14</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop te xahix yūmmūg, pa 'āte' yūmmūg, hāpxip 'Īhā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xexkap-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux maxp-tup, 'Īhā putpu' nūn Yeyox, hak mū'āte 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup kamah.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āte nōm yūmmūg xe'e, hu hāmpekpaxex 'āxop hak mōg, nūy xa maxnā 'ūxeheh. <sup>16</sup> Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūgmōg hāpxexka Māxenōm tu', nūy 'āxop hak mōg kamah, nūy putpuk nūn, nūy 'āxop hak mōg 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ā hā tehet, yā 'ā xit'ax hōm, ha ta putpuk nūn putup hāpxexka Yonex tu'. Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex te kaxīy, pa 'āmhok, 'ak mōg'ah. <sup>17</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex 'āte hāmpekpaxex hitop? 'Ok 'āte: "'Ok pek mōg putup tikmū'ūn hah, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu!'" Kaxīy. 'Āmhok, hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pa 'āte: "'Ātep-tup. 'Ūgmōg putup.'" Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xe'e', ha 'āte hām'āktux xe'e kamah. 'Āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg, hu: "'Ok pek mōg putup, pek mōg putup'ah? 'Īntu!'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. <sup>19</sup> Hōmā Xīnex te xa Topak-tok 'āktux, yā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux xix Tīmōn te' xix 'āte'. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux hitop? 'Āmhok. 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte: "'Ok pe Yeyox te kaxīy pe' kaxīy? 'Īntu!'" Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux 'ohnāg. Pak mū'āte: "'Yeyox te kaxīy.'" Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'. <sup>20</sup> Hamūn, hōmā Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xex, nūy Yeyox nū'kutnā'. Hāpxip 'Īhā' nūn Yeyox. Yā Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux. Hak mū'āte Yeyox 'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah. <sup>21</sup> Ha Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox yūmmūgāhā', ha yūmū'āte Yeyox yūmmūg xe'e', tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah. Yā Topa te yūmūg yīmōgātux, kopxix yūmūg Yeyox yūmmūg. <sup>22</sup> Topa te yūmūg yīmū kax'āmi, hu: "'Topa yōg". Kaxīy. Tute yūmū'ā' hōm Topa Koxuk. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg yā Topa yōg xop, ha Topa te yūmū'ā popmāp-tup hāpɔop xohix, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāp-tup punethok.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak, tuk kuxa yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop mānōg, huk mōg 'ohnāg 'āxop ha kōmēn Konīn tu'.

<sup>24</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy tak mū'āte xe' 'āxop mōgāp-tup'ah, xayīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'a 'āxop hak mōg putup'ah, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg kamah. Tep-te 'ūgkuxa hittupmāp-tup? Yā 'āxop te', pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, pa 'āxop hak mōg 'ohnāg, nūy 'āxop mānōg hok, pa 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet tu'. Pax 'āxop hak mōg, kopxix 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā', nūy 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa 'āxop tek kuxa hittupmāhā', pu' max. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūgkuxa hittup, ha ta 'āxop kuxa hittup kamah. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa kax'āmi, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mānōg, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa nōg, tuk pota punethok. 'A 'āte putup'ah, nūy 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg mīy, pa 'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āte 'āxop putuppax.

*Tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux*



<sup>5</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu tappet kax'āmi, nūy 'āxop pu hām'āktux hu: "Āpu tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, nōm te' tut mūti' nōm, nōm te 'āxop kopa' xip". Kaxīy. Yā' xip 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop kummugā miāx. Yā nōm tik xip'ah 'ūgmūtik, hu 'āte nōm kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'āxop xohix te' yānān. Puxix. 'Ūkux. <sup>7</sup> Āpu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu kux. Āpu tik kuxa hittupmā', puyīy 'ūkuxa tuknōg xexka hok, nūy Topa yōg putat max xak hok. <sup>8</sup> Āpu tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' putuppax. <sup>9</sup> Texīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'? Yā 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg hāxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ok 'āxop te' mīy 'āte nōm xat? 'Ok 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup? 'Ok 'āxop te' xaxok putup, pu tu' kux? <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āxop te tik yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxok, ha' kux, ha 'āte' xaxok kamah, ha' kux. Tik te 'ūgkummugā 'ohnāg, pa 'āte' xaxok, ha' kux. 'Āte Kunnix pu nōm 'āktux, 'āxop te' xaxok hah. Yā 'āxop te tik pu hām'āktux 'āxop te' xaxok. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte' xaxok, puyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg xut hok, pa yūmū'āte' xut. Hamūn yūmū'āte' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy tik koxyōy.

### *Paot kuxanōg, hu ta' mōg*

<sup>12</sup> Hōmāg mōg kōmēn Tonot tu', tu mōktux xupep, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg Topa tep-tup 'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā 'ōnteh, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>13</sup> Pak kuxanōg, 'āte yūmūg taknōy Tit xipix 'ohnāg tu', hu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām 'āktux hu: "Ūgmōg." Kaxīy. Hu tak mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'.

### *Topa yōg hām'āpakmax'ax 'āktux max*

<sup>14</sup> Yā' max Topah. Xonat xop mōg, tu mōktu xonat puknōg xop mūtik yāykix xix tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu' xut, tu' pop xonat puknōg xop xix tikmū'ūn, tu nōm nūnnāhā', tu nūktu' mōxaha'. Ha' xape xop te' pēnāhā, tu' yūmmūg xonat xop ka'ok. Hā kaxīy Topa te yūmūg mīy yāy yōg xop, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', 'ūka'ok Topah. Ha ta' hax max te hāpxumāhā'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te xohix nōy nā' mōg nōm te' yūmmūg 'ūmax Topah. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta 'āmānex xop te' puk kōnnōn kugōy hax max yōg, ha hax max mōg pepix Topa tu' hāptox tu'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, ha mōktu tikmū'ūn xohix te Kunnix yūmmūg hāptox tu'. Yā yūmū'āte xohix pu Kunnix 'āktux, yā' kuxa kummuk xit xop pu', xi' kuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu'. <sup>16</sup> Pa yā hax max 'ohnāg 'ūkuxa kummuk xit hok xop pu', yā hax kummuk, yā xok kutox hax putuk, pa yā hax max 'ūkuxa kummuk xit xop pu', tu nōm hīnnāhā'. Yūmū'āte hax max putuk. 'Ok yūmūg max, nūy hax max putuk? <sup>17</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā' max Topa yōg hām'āpak, tu hāpxop takat putuk. Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxop tamanat hāmenex putuk. Pa Topa te yūmūg mōkpok, kopxix hām'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah. Yūmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux. Yūmūg yā Kunnix yōg kāmānat.

## 3

### *Topa yōg pa'ax tup*

<sup>1</sup> Āxop te putep mūn pe'āpaxex? 'Ōk 'ūgmū'āte yāy xexka 'āktux? 'Āmhok. Ōk 'ūgmū'āte tik nōy putuk? 'Āmhok. Yā tik tep-tup, puyīy tikmū'ūn tappet kax'āmi'. Tappet te: "'Ūmax tihik nūhū'. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax!" Kaxīy. 'Ok 'ūgmū'ātep-tup tappet te kaxīy, 'āxop te nōm kax'āmi' pe' nōy te' kax'āmi'? 'Āmhok. 'Ātep-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn te nōm tappet mōkupix, tu' yūmmūg, 'ūmax

tihik. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg, 'āte 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā max, yā 'ūgkuxa max. <sup>3</sup> Ūnōy te tappet kax'āmi', hak mū'āte' mōgāhā tikmū'ūn tu'. Hā kaxīy Kunnix tek mūg pu hām yūmmūgāhā', hak mū'āte tikmū'ūn pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn te pipkup xox hā kax'āmi mīkaxxap pe yīmū'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā max.

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux nō'ōm, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām xe'e Topa kopah, yā 'ūgmūg kuxa mām Kunnix kopah. <sup>5</sup> Ūgmūg ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu' yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa pu hāpxopmā', nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Pa Topa tek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā'. <sup>6</sup> Tutek mūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax tup yūmmūgā'. Topa yōg pa'ax tup te Topa yōg xat'ax putuk 'ohnāg. Topa yōg pa'ax tup kax'āmi 'ohnāg tappet tu'. Pa Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, yīy ta' xakix tikmū'ūn. Pa Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa maxnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ūkax'āmi Topa yōg xat'ax mīkaxxap pe yīmū' pipkup xox hā, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah. Ha ta' xip Mōyyex, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg, pa hāpxip Thā Mōyyex pa yīn max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg. Tikmū'ūn pa te māyōn yānām tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Mōyyex pa yīn pēnā tot 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux tikmū'ūn 'ūkummuk, tu' xakix putup. Topa te' xat'ax popmāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topa te yāy xat'ax popmāhā', <sup>8</sup> pa' max xe'ēgnāgnām Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn mīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>9</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax te hām'āktux 'ūkummuk tikmū'ūn, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa yōg xat'ax, pa' max xe'ēgnāg Topa Koxuk te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ūyānān tu' max tat. <sup>10</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā. Hōmā yā' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' pip 'ūxat'ax, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, pa' nōg. Pa hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' max xe'ēgnāgnām hōnhā!

<sup>12</sup> Ūgmūg kuxa mām Topa yōg pa'ax tup kopah, huk mūg nōm 'āktux ka'ok, tuk mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Ap Mōyyex putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte'. Mōyyex te yāy pa yīn mō'nīy topixxax hā, puyīy 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn pēnā hok 'ūpa yīn te' max xe'ēgnāg kutōgnāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu' nōg. <sup>14</sup> Yā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm putuk. Hōmā xix hōnhā 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te' mōkupix Topa yōg pa'ax hittap yōg tappet, tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa yīn mō'nīy putuk, yīy ta hām yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Ha ta tik kuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu' tihi Kunnix mūtik, hu' pa pip, tu hāmyūmmūg, ha 'ap xip'ah topixxax putuk, yā 'ūpa mō'nīy'ax xip 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg. <sup>15</sup> Hōnhā ha ta' pip Yoneo xop, tu' mōkupix Topa yōg xat'ax yōg tappet. Mōyyex te nōm kax'āmi', pa tikmū'ūn pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, yā topixxax te' pa mō'nīy putuk. <sup>16</sup> Pa Topa tappet te Mōyyex 'āktux, hu: "Tute yōkanām, nūy yūmūg xuxyā pēnā', ha' xut topixxax 'ūpa yīn tu'". Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mōy, ha tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg. <sup>17</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yūmūg xuxyā'". Kaxīy. Yā Topa Koxuk. Topa Koxuk xip tikmū'ūn mūtik, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, ha hōmā Mōyyex te Topa mūtik hām'āktux, yīy ta' max xe'ēgnāg Mōyyex pa'. Hā kaxīy yūmūg xuxyā Topa Koxuk max xe'ēgnāg, tu' nūn tu nūktu yūmūg kuxa tupmā nōy nā' mōg.

## 4

*Nax takat 'ohnāg te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat*

<sup>1</sup> Topa tek mūg pēnāhā', tuk mūg kuxa ka', tuk mūg xat, 'üyīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg pa'ax yūmmūgā', yīy tak mūg kuxanōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaptop'ax kux, nūy yāyhāhup hok, hu' koit 'ohnāg, tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg 'ūgmū'āte', pak mū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn te' xupak, ha Topa te' xupak kamah, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kuxa kopa' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e 'āktux, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop pa te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa' nōy xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> Teptu 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg? Yā Hāmgyāgnāg, yā nōm te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xat, tu tikmū'ūn putox ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak kummuk, xix Yeyox max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak kummuk xix Topa max xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hamūn, Yeyox te Topa putuk xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte yāy 'āktux 'ohnāg, pak mū'āte Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux nōm te tikmū'ūn xat, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxopmāhā', yā Yeyox te nōm putup. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā Topa te: "Pu yā xip kūyānām, puyīy nōā' hāpkoxtap". Kaxīy. Topa te' mīy kama kūyānām putuk yūmūg kuxa kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg kuxa tup, kopxix yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu Kunnix pa max yūmmūg kamah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā hāpxop xohix max xe'ēgnāg pip yūmūg kopah, pa yūmūg max 'ohnāg, yā takat 'ohnāg putuk. Yā' nax putuk, yā nax te hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg tat, pa' pu'uk nax, tu' takat 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te yūmūg pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg Topa 'ūka'oknām, pa yūmūg pu'uk, yā nax putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yūmūg kute'ex, pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām pu'uk, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te yūmūg tu' gāy, pa yūmūg xape pip. Yūmūg xūy, pa yūmūg kuxa mām kux 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xakix kōmnāg punethok, yā Yeyox putuk, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. <sup>11</sup> Hāpkummuk pip, ha yūmū yōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā yūmūg xakix kōmnāg, tu Yeyox pu hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā' Yeyox mōg yūmūg mūtik. Yūmūg xakix putup, pa Yeyox hi hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmūg xakix kōmnāg, xayīy tu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, xayīy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ūgkuxa yūm, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux". Kaxīy. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa māmāhā kamah, ha yūmūg kuxa mām, hu yūmū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg, hōmā Topa te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' hīnnāhā', tuk mūg putpu' hīnnāp-tup kamah, tuk mūg mōgāp-tup 'āxop mūtik Topa hah, tu mōktu yūmūg pip putup Topa keppah. <sup>15</sup> Pa hōnhā 'ūgmūg xūy, xayīy 'āxop hāpxop max pop, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāmmaxnāp-tup, ha nōm xohix nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux nōynāp-tup, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax, xatek mū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. Ha Topa te yāy xexka mīy nōynā' mōg putup 'ūkuxa kopah.

*Yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg*

<sup>16</sup> Yīy tak mūg hup 'ohnāg, tuk mūg kuxa nōg 'ohnāg. 'Ūgmūg yīn pu'uk nōynā' mōg 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā, pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā 'āmnīy xohix 'ihā'. <sup>17</sup> Yūmūg xūy kutōgnāg hōnhā nūnte hām xexka tu', pa' nōg putup,

ha hāpxip 'ihā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' kux putup 'ohnāg pexkox tu'. Yā hōnhā yūmūg xūy, yā hāpxop kutōgnāg, pa pexkox tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxop xexka'.  
 18 Yūmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg hām xexka yōg hāpxop tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāhā', pa yūmū'ātep-tuppax pepix pip xop Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā hāmpēnā xop 'ūnōg putup, pa hāmpēnā 'ohnāg xop pip mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

## 5

1 Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah. Hā kaxīy yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa kamah nūnte hām xexka tu'. 'Ūkpet nōg. Hā kaxīy 'ūkxok putup, yāg yīn xok putup, puxix Topa yūmū'ā 'ūgyīn nōy mīy pexkox tu', ha yūmūg pip putup 'ūgyīn tup kopah, yā 'ūkpet tup putuk. Topa mūn te nōm mīy, ha' xip putup mōkuma' mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 2 Pa hōnhā yūmū'ātep-tup xexka yāy pet pexkox tu', yā yūmūg yīn tup putup, nūy nōm kopa' pi'. 3 Yūmūg pip putup yāy pet tup kopah, yā yūmū'āte mō'tat putup yāy yīn tup, nūy yūmūg koxuk hok pip'ah. 4 Hōnhā yūmūg pip yāy pet kopah, yā yūmūg yīn kopah, tu yūmūg kokōn. 'Ap max'ah. 'A yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn putyōn, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup pexkox yōg pet, yā yūmūg yīn tup putup. 'Ap yūmū'ātep-tup'ah yāy yīn nōm xok putup, pa yā yūmū'ātep-tup yāy yīn tup nōm xok putup 'ohnāg. Yūmūg yīn hittap xok putup, ha ta' pip putup yūmūg yīn tup pexkox tu'. 5 Topa te yūmūg mīy, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāy pet hā' nōy yānān, yā yāy yīn hā' nōy yānān, hu Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm yāy Koxuk. 'Ūxip Topa Koxuk, kopxix yūmū' yūmmūg Topa te yūmū'ā yūmūg yīn tup popmāp-tup.

6 Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa hittup. Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopa nūnteh, pa yūmūg pip 'ohnāg Topa pet kopa pexkox tu'. 7 Hamūn, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah pexkox yōg hāpxop, pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg. 8 Yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka', tup-tup, nūy xok, yā yāy yīn nīm, nūy pet nōy pa', yā yāy yīn tup pa', nūy Topa mūtik pi'. 9 Pa yūmū'ātep-tup, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn kopah, pe yūmūg pip yāy yīn tup kopa pexkox tu'. 10 Hāpxip 'ihā yūmūg xohix mōg putup, nūy Kunnix keppak pi', ha tute yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup yūmū'āte nōm mīy nūnte hām xexka tu', ha yūmūg xohix te' pop putup yāy yōg hāpxop. Yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk nūnte hām xexka tu', kopxix hāpxop kummuk pop putup. Pa yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max nūnteh, kopxix hāpxop max pop putup.

### *Topa xape xop*

11 Yūmū'āte Topa yīpkutuk yūmmūg, hu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xapit, puyīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Topa te yūmūg yūmmūg xe'e'. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg yūmmūg kama 'ākuxa kopah. 12 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, nūy xa yāy 'āktux 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg putup. Pak mā'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max yūmmūg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg 'āktux max. 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux max yūmmūg nōm te hāptopa pēnāhā', pa' kuxa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 13 Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix putox kummuk putuk. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy Topa 'āktux max. Pa 'ūkputox max putuk, kopxix 'ūp-tup, xa hāmmaxnā'. 14 Kunnix te yūmūg putuppax, yīy yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max. Hamūn, yūmū'āte' yūmmūg tik puxet te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, yā tikmū'ūn xohix 'ūkummuk, hu' xakix. 15 Kunnix te' hep xop xohix pupi' xok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy pu hāpxopmā pax hok, pa Kunnix pu hāpxopmā'. Tute nōm pupi' xok, tu putpu' hi'.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok, yā hāmpɛ'paxex kutōgnāg, tu hām'āktux mō'ka'ok, hu: “Kunnix 'ūkummuk”. Kaxīy. Yā yūmūg putuk hōmā. Yā hōmā yūmū'āte Kunnix yōg hāpɔpɔmā'ax kopit mō'ka'ok kamah. Pa hōnhā 'ap kaxīy'ah. Yā 'āte Kunnix yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, yā tikmū'ūn kuxa tup. Hāpɔp kummuk xohix 'ūhittap nōg, pa hōnhā 'ūtup hāpɔp xohix, yā hi'ax tup, tu' max. <sup>18</sup> Yā Topa te hāpɔpɔmā xohix te kaxīy. Hōmā yūmūg 'ūgāy xop, tu Topap-tup nōg. Pa Topa te nū'kutnāhā Kunnix, tu nōmhā yūmūg mīy Topa xape xop, tu mō yūmūg pok, 'ūyīy hep xop xohix mīy Topa yōg xape xop. <sup>19</sup> Yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux Topa te Kunnix mūtik tikmū'ūn xohix mīy Topa xape xop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpɔp kummuk mīy'ax xaxok, pu tu' kux.

<sup>20</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix pu hāpɔpɔmā max, tuk mū'āte Kunnix 'āktux, yā Topa tek mū'ā' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, 'ūyīy hām'āktux max, tuk mū'āte 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Ūgmū'āte Kunnix mūtik 'āxop xānāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūtux hok, puyīy Topa 'āxop mīy Topa xape xop, yā 'āxop gāy tu' kux. <sup>21</sup> Kunnix te hāpɔp kummuk mīy'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, yīy Kunnix te yūmū yōg hāpɔp kummuk mīy'ax tat, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhāk max xe'ēgnāg Topa keppah, tu yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā max Topa mūtik, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux, hu: Hōmā Topa te 'āxop pu hāmmāx nāhā'. 'Āpu hāpɔpɔmā hitop hok hōnhā. Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Topa te hām'āktux. 'Āpu 'ūxupax. Topa te: “Nōmhā 'āmnīy max xupep. 'Āte 'āxop 'āpak nōmhā. 'Ātep-tup nōmhā, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet”. Kaxīy. 'Ūxupax. Topa tep-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāpɔpɔmā max. 'Āpu nōm pop, puyīy Topa 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy 'ākuxa max tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hāpɔpɔmā max, tuk mū'ātep-tup'ah hāpɔp kummuk mīy. Tikmū'ūn te' xak putup, pak mū yōg hāpɔkohe xipip-tup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāmmāx mīy xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Ūgmū'āte hāmmāx mīy, tu hāpɔp kummuk hā tot, xix hāpɔkute'ex kummuk hā tot, xix xūy hā tot. <sup>5</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix xikot hā, tuk mūg xex kanet ka'ok kopah, tu tikmū'ūn xohix te yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy 'ūgmūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mū'āte Topa pu hāpɔpɔmā punethok, tu mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tuk mūg xit kutōgnāg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɔe'e mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmmāx mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. Topa Koxuk xip 'ūgmūtik, hak mū'āte Topap-tuppax xix tikmū'ūn putuppax, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu' xip 'ūgmūg mūtik, yīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'ūgmūg yā Topa yōg kāmānat. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāpɔpɔmā xe'e'. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmū'āte Hāmgāyāgnāg kummugāhā', ha Hāmgāyāgnāg tek mū'ā kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn yāg tek mūg 'āpak, pa' yāg tek mūg 'āpak 'ohnāg. 'Ūyāg tek mūg 'āktux kummuk, pa yā yāg nōy tek mūg 'āktux max. 'Ūyāg te hāmpɛ'paxex 'ūgmū'āte' koit, pa' yāg nōy te hāmpɛ'paxex 'ūmū'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek mūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, pa tikmū'ūn xohix tek mūg yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpɛ'paxex 'ūgmūg xakix putūmnāg, pa yāg mūg hi'. Tikmū'ūn tek mūg kix mīm topnāg hā, pak mūg xakix 'ohnāg. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, pa yāg mūg kuxa hittuppax. 'Ūgmūg yā hok xop, pak mū'āte tikmū'ūn putexop xexkanāhā putuk. Yūmū yōg hāpɔp pip 'ohnāg putuk, pa yā hāpɔp xohix yūmū yōg, yā Topa yōg hāpɔp.

11 'Ūkxape xop kōmēn KonĪn tu', 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa' xuktux hāpxop xohix 'ūgmūg kuxa kopah. 12 'Ūgmū'āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. Yā xate yūmūg yūmmūg. Pa 'āxop tep-tup, nūy yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux hok, hak mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ohnāg 'āxop kuxa'. 13 'Āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy kutok pu hām'āktux putuk. 'Āte yāy kuxa yōg hāpxop 'āktux. 'Āpu xuktux kama 'ākuxa yōg hāpxop 'ūgmūg putuk.

### *'Ūkummuk xop nīm*

14 'Āpu kuxa mām hok xop mūtik 'āmōg hok. 'Ap max'ah. Texīy max xop mōg 'ūkummuk xop mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuyānām xip hāpkoxtap kopah? 'Āmhok. 'Ūxip kuyānām, puxix tu' nōg hāpkoxtap. 15 Texīy Kunnix mōg Hāmġāyāgnāg mūtik? 'Ap mōg'ah, yā' max'ah. Texīy kuxa mām xop te kuxa mām hok xop hā' xape'? Yā 'ap xape'ah. 16 'Ok max tikmū'ūn te Topa pet ha' mōg xix topa komut pet ha' mōg kamah? 'A' max'ah. Yā Topa te:

“'Ūkxip putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, tu nōm xop kopak xip putup.

'Ūgmūn yā nōm yōg Topah, ha nōm yā yōgnū tikmū'ūn.” Kaxīy.

17 Topa te xe:

“'Āpu kummuk xop nīm, nūy mōg.

'Āpu xupxet xop nīm,  
hā 'āte 'āxop pop putup,

18 nūy 'āxop hā 'ōg 'ātak 'ūgmūn,  
hak-tok pit xix hex 'āxop.

Hā kaxīy hām'āktux Topa, nōm te hāpxop xohix mīy yūmmūg.”  
Kaxīy.

## 7

1 'Ūkxape max xop, Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix 'āktux xex. 'Āpu yūmū hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, puyīy Topa yūmūg kuxa pix, tu yūmūg putup'ax kummuk nōā'. 'Āpu yūmū hāmmāynāg mīy, nūy Topa 'āpax max.

### *'Ūkuxa hittup Paot*

2 Pu yā 'ākuxa 'ūkxax. 'Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn kummugā 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn koxyōy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg. 3 'A'āte hām'āktux'ah 'āxop kummuk. Pa hōmā 'āte hām'āktux, xix hōnhā hām'āktux 'āte 'āxop xak, yā hōnhā 'āxop xak, xix pexkox tu 'āxop xak putup kamah. 4 'Ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, tu hāmpexpaxex 'āxop max. Yōgnū hāpkummuk pip, pak kuxa yūm, tuk kuxa hittup xexkā'.

5 Hōmāg mūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu mōktuk mūg mōxaha', hak mū yōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, yā tikmū'ūn tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, hak mūg kuxanōg. 6 Pa Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmāhā', tuk mūg kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. Yā Tit nūn, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. 7 Yā Tit xupep, yīg mūg kuxa hittup. Yā 'āxop max, yīy Tit kuxa hittup, hu 'ā nōm 'āktux, yīg mūg kuxa hittup kamah. Tit te hām'āktux 'āxop tek xak punethok, tu 'āxop te nōm tik kummuk tu yāyhāhup, tu 'āxop tep-tup punethok, nūy 'ā hā 'ātehet.

8 Hōmā 'āte 'āxop mānōg tappet hā, yīy 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Pa puxix, 'ūmax tappet. 'Ok pe' kummuk 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā' max. Yā' max tappet. 9 Hōnhā 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ok 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, 'ūyīg kuxa hittup? 'Āmhok. Pa 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg, hu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyāhā'. Topa teptup 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. 10 Yā Topa tep-tup

'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā, ha Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit'ax. Yā hāmmax, 'āxop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā' max. Pax xa kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te' kuxa mām hok xop putuk, puxix tu' kummuk. Yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg te tikmū'ūn kix. <sup>11</sup> Pēnā', Topa te hāpxop max mīy, 'Thā 'ākuxa hittup 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te hāmmax xak punethok, tup-tup punethok, pu tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy. 'Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup nōg xexka', tu nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yīpkutuk xexka', tu 'āxop tek xak punethok. 'Āxop te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok, yā nōm tik kummuk yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān mō'ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg 'āxop te hāpxe'e xohix mīy.

<sup>12</sup> Yā hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'āxop tek mūg putuppax, tu Topap-tuppax kamah. Hā kaxīy 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Nōm tik kummuk te' tut mūtik nōm, tu' tak pu hupmāhā'. Pa hā kaxīy 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōnhā 'ūgmūg kuxa hittup.

Yā 'āxop te Tito kuxa hittupmāhā', yīg mūg kuxa hittup punethok kamah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā 'āte Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. Hamūn, hōnhā 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop max. 'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu hāpxe'e 'āktux mōkumakmōg, tu Tit pu hām'āktux 'āxop max. <sup>15</sup> Ha Tit te 'āxop putuppax nōy nā' mōg, tu' yūmmūg 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu Tit yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' mīy. <sup>16</sup> Ūgkuxa hittup, yā 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah.

## 8

### *Tayūmak nīm punethok*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg Topa te hāmmaxnāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ūyōg hāpkummuk punethok pip, nūy yōg kuxa mām'ax kopit, pa' kuxa hittup xexkanām, tu tayūmak punethok popmāhā'. Yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pa' popmāhā 'ūpunethok. <sup>3</sup> Nōm te' popmāhā tayūmak xohix yāy yōg, tu tehomī' popmāhā'. Yā 'ūp-tup, <sup>4</sup> tuk mū'ā hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka' nū tayūmak popmā' Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxexka Yonex tu.'" Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte hāmpekpaxex, yā' xohix popmāhā'. Yā' xohix, ha nōm te Topa pu yāy popmāhā hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'ūgmū'ā yāy popmāhā kamah, ha Topa tep-tup. <sup>6</sup> Tit te 'āxop hā' tehe', xayīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh, hak mū'āte Tit mūtik hām'āktux, puyīy xe 'āxop hā tu tehet, puyīy tayūmak yāy tu nū'xo kux. 'Āxop te' nōy putuppax, hu tayūmak popmāhā'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āxop yāp-te xop kutōgnāg, pap-te xop xexka putuk. Yā 'āxop kuxa mām xexka', tu hām'āktux max yūmmūg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexka', tu' nōy hā 'ātepax xexka', tuk mūg putuppax xexka'. 'Āpu tayūmak xohix popmā kamah.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pa 'ātep-tup, nūy 'ōg putuppax'ax kopit. Yā 'āxop te' nōy putuppax, yā Yeyox putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' nōy hā' tehe'. Hōmā 'ūhittap Yeyox 'ūp-te xop xexka pexkox tu', pa' nūn hām xexka tu', tu yāyhāp-te xop kutōgnāg, nūy yūmū'ā hā tu tehet. Yeyox 'ūp-te xop 'ohnāg, pa yūmūp-te xop xexka mīy, yā yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>10</sup> 'Āte hāmpekpaxex hā kaxīy. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk nōy 'Thā 'āxop te tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kōnāmāhā'. Hōnhā tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux, pu' max. 'Āxop te tayūmak popmāhā', ha ta' nōy xohix te' popmā 'ohnāg. 'Āxop tep-tuppax, nūy tayūmak popmā'. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu tayūmak yāy tu nū'xoh kux hōnhā. 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm putuppax hāmāxap. 'Āpu tayūmak nīm putuppax hōnhā, nūy nīm kuxyā. <sup>12</sup> 'Āxop te tayūmak nīm pax, puxix Topa tep-tuppax 'ōg nīm'ax. Pa' pip 'ohnāg

'ōg hāp̄xop, puxix Topa pu' max kamah. <sup>13</sup>A 'ātep-tup'ah, xayīy 'āxop tayūmak xohix nīm, pa' nōy te' nīm 'ohnāg. Yā' max 'ūnōy te tayūmak nīm kamah 'āxop putuk. <sup>14</sup>Pa hōnhā 'ōg hāp̄xop punethok pip. Yā' max, 'āxop te nōm hā 'ātehet. Hāp̄xip, puxix tu' pip 'ohnāg 'ōg hāp̄xop, puxi' nōy 'āxop hā' tep-tup, yā' nōy yōg hāp̄xop punethok pip. Yā hā kaxīy 'āxop te hāp̄xop hok nīm putup, ha' nōy te hāp̄xop hok nīm putup yāy putuk. <sup>15</sup>Yā Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, hu: "Tik te' pop hāp̄xop xohix, pap-te xop xexka 'ohnāg  
Ha ta tik nōy te' pop hāp̄xop ūgnāg, pap hok xop 'ohnāg." Kaxīy.

### *Tit xix yāy xape xop*

<sup>16</sup>Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate Tit pu hām maxnāhā', ha tuteput-tup tikmū'ūn hā' tehe 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy. <sup>17</sup>Hamūn, hōmā 'āte Tit pu' xak, ha tuteput-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Tuteput-tup, hu 'āxop ha' mōg. <sup>18</sup>Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāp-tup Tit mūtik. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te nōm putuppax, tu nōm 'āpak. Tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>19</sup>Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm yāy kutnāhā', puyīg mūg mūtik mōg, nūy 'ōg nīm'ax xop mōgā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ūxexka mīy, xayīy 'āxop yūmmūg 'ūgmū'ātep-tup xexka', nūy 'āxop hāg tehet.

<sup>20</sup>Ūgmū'ātep-tup 'ohnāg, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux, hu: "Paot te tayūmak yāg hā' xupxet". Kaxīy. Yā 'ātep-tup'ah. <sup>21</sup>Pak mū'ātep-tup, nūy hāp̄xe'e mīy. Yā Topa te' pēnāhā xix tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā kamah.

<sup>22</sup>Ūgmū'āte taknōy mōkutnāhā 'ūnōy mūtik. Ūgmū'āte taknōy yōg hāp̄xop mā'ax kopit punethok, huk mū'āte' yūmmūg 'ūmax, tup-tup xexka, nūy tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet. Nōm taknōy kuxa yūm 'āxop kopah, hu 'āxop hā tep-tup xexka'. <sup>23</sup>Tit yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu hāp̄xop māhā 'ūgmūtik, nūy 'āxop hā tu tehet. Ūmōg putup 'ūtaknōy xop Tit mūtik. Yā' max 'ūtaknōy xop. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te nōm mō'pok, nūy Kunnix pu' mīy hāp̄xop max, nūy Kunnix 'āktux max. <sup>24</sup>Āpu nōm putuppax, puyīy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop yūmmūg 'āxop te nōm putuppax, tu' yūmmūg 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux max, tu' koit 'ohnāg.

## 9

### *Tayūmak nīm hāp̄xexka Yonex xop pu'*

<sup>1</sup>Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hāp̄xexka Yonex yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pu' nīm tayūmak, ha 'āte xe xa kax'āmi putup'ah. <sup>2</sup>Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nō 'ā tehet, ha 'āte 'āxop 'āktux max hāp̄xexka Māxanōn xop pu'. 'Āte: "Āxape xop hāp̄xexka Genex yōg xop tep-tup, nūy tayūmak nōm hā tu tehet. Yā hāmyāxatamuk puxet hā Genex xop tep-tup". Kaxīy. Ha Māxanōn xop te nōm mōkupix, tu hōnhā tuteput-tup, nūy tayūmak nīm kamah. <sup>3</sup>Hōnhā 'āte 'ūtaknōy mō'pok 'āxop hah, nūy 'āxop 'āktux max hitop hok, pa 'āxop te tayūmak nīm putup. Yā hā kaxīy 'āte hām'āktux hōmā. <sup>4</sup>Pa Māxanōn yōg xop mōg 'ūgmūtik 'āxop hah, tu' pēnāhā 'āxop yōg tayūmak nīm'ax pip 'ohnāg, kopix 'ūgyāyhāhup putup, xix 'āxop yāyhāhup putup kamah. Hamūn 'ūgkuxa yūm 'āxop kopah. <sup>5</sup>Āte hāmp̄epxaxex 'ūmax 'ūtaknōy xop mō'pok hāmāxap 'āxop hah, puyīy 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax yāy tu nū'xoh, 'āxop te hām'āktux xex, hak-nāy tu 'āxop hak mōg putup, tuk xupep putup, ha' pip 'ōg tayūmak nīm'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāp-tup 'āxop tep-tup, hu' nīm tayūmak, pa' nōy te 'āxop xat 'ohnāg, pu' nīm.



<sup>6</sup> Āpu 'ūxaxok hok, tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap xok tīgnāg, puxix mīnta ta tīgnāg pop, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xap punethok xok, puxix mīnta ta punethok pop putup. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak tīgnāg, nūy ta hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg, pa 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, nūy ta hāmmaxnā punethok. <sup>7</sup> Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ākuxa kopa tayūmak xohix nīm putup. Āpu 'ūnīm. Ūxupkūmīy xop kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Āpu 'āxupkūmīy hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nīm, 'ūnōy te' xat hah. 'Āmhok, yā' max'ah. Pa 'ākuxa tu hittup hā' nīm, yā' max, yā Topa tepuppax. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop pu popmāhā 'ōg hāpxop xohix, ha mōktu 'ōg hāpxop xohix xexka' pip, tu 'āxop 'ūm hok'ah, yā mōkuma 'āmōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop pip, nūy 'āxop hāpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te' popmāhā hāpxop xohix 'ūhok xop pu', tu hāmmaxnāhā mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg". Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xap popmāhā, puyīy tikmū'ūn xoh hāpxopxap. Topa te xit'ax popmāhā, puyīy tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop xap xohix popmāp-tup, tu' tukgāp-tup, ha tikmū'ūn te mīnta ta xohix popmāp-tup. Hā kaxīy Topa te xa hāpxop xohix popmāhā, ha 'āxop te' nīm tayūmak xohix, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn pu' maxnāp-tup nōm te' pop. <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'āxop mīy putup 'ūp-te xop xexka putuk, xayīy 'āxop tikmū'ūn pu' nīm mōkuma'āmōg, ha tikmū'ūn xohix te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xatek mū'ā popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Āxop te tikmū'ūn pu' nīm hāpxop xohix, yīy yōg hāpxop pip, puxix tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax, xate' popmāhā hāpxop xohix". Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Āxop te Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy mōkuma'āmōg, tu nōm 'āktux mōkuma 'āmōg, tu tayūmak xohix nīm hāpxexka Yonex yōg xop pu' xix tikmū'ūn nōy pu'. Āxop te' nīm punethok, yīy tikmū'ūn xohix te Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa pu 'āxop 'āktux maxp-tup, tu 'āxop putuppax. Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm hāpxop max, yā Topa te 'āxop pu' hōm yāy Koxuk. <sup>15</sup> Topa te yāy kutok xe'ēgnāg hōm. Āpu yūmū Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Topa, 'āmax. Xate yāy Koxuk hōm". Kaxīy.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot, tu yāy kutōgnāg pekpaxex, tuk gāy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux pu'uk, tu 'āxop puk max, yā Kunnix putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, tu hām'āktux pu'uk nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, pa hām'āktux ka'ok hato'ah". Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ihāg mōg'ax, nūy xihip 'āxop mūtik. Āxop yāg te hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix hām'āktux ka'ok. Pa 'a 'ātep putup'ah. Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok. Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūkummuk xop pu'. Nōm te hām'āktux 'āte hāpxopmā kummuk, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy. Yā' koit. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, 'ūkxip hām xexka tu', pa Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Yeyox kopah, tu tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy kix 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa mām hok xop putuk 'ohnāg 'āte'. <sup>4</sup> Ūkuxa mām hok xop te mīm topnāg hā yāy kix xix pox hā, xix mīkax hā. 'Ak mū'āte yāy kix hā kaxīy'ah. Pa Topa te 'ūgmūg ka'ogāhā, 'ūyīy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg yāmīy xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōā', xix koit'ax nōā', xix hāmyūmmūgā'ax te koit nōā'. <sup>5</sup> Hām te' tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yūmmūg hok, ha 'āte nōm hāpxop ka'ok xohix koxyōy. Ūgmū'āte tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā, puyīy Kunnix pe tu paxeh punethok, nūy Kunnix 'āpax. <sup>6</sup> Āxop te Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu 'āyīpkox pip. Yā' max. Pak mū'āte yīpkox 'ohnāg xop te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7</sup> Āxop te hāmyūmmūg kutōgnāg. 'Ok xip tihik, tu hāmpē'paxex, yā Kunnix yōg tihik? Ūgmūg yā

Kunnix yōg tihik kamah. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek xexkanāhā', pa 'āte nōm 'āktux kutōgnāg, pak yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. Nōm 'āktux, pu' max. Topa tek ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. 'Ātep-tup'ah 'āxop nōā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Ap 'ātep-tup'ah 'ākuxanōā' yōgnū tappet hā. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Paot te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy yōg tappet tu', pa' xip nūnte yūmūg kopah, puxix hām'āktux pu'uk, tu hām'āktux hitop mīy". Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūmax, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg, pek mū'āte tappet kax'āmi', pek mū'āte 'āxop pu hām'āktux, yā yāy putuk. Pek xip nūnte, pek mōg, nūy 'āxop kopak xihip, yā yōgnū hām'āktux te yāy putuk.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūtīhi 'āxop kopa Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop, tu yāy xexka 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup'ah yāy xexka 'āktux, nūy 'ōm xop putuk. Yā tik hitop. 'Ōm te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, tu yāy yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>13</sup> Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy mūg tikmū'ūn kopa hāpxopmā max xix 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max. 'Āte nōm 'āktux maxp-tup. Pa Topa tek mūg mōkpok, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā nōy 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mūg mōg 'āxop hah, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux 'āxop pu'. Topa tek mūg xat, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā', ha 'āte hāpxopmā nōy mīy putup'ah. <sup>15</sup> Pa tik nōy te Topa pu' hām, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā', ha 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'āte nōm kuxa māmāhā'. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te nōm kuxa māmāhā'. Pak mū'āte' hip 'āxop kuxa mām nōy nā' mōg putup, hak mū'āte' hip, 'ūyīy mūg hāpxopmā nōy nāg mōg 'āxop kopah. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā max, ha Topa te nōm putup, hak mū'āte hāpxop nōy mīy putup'ah 'āxop kopah, <sup>16</sup> tuk mū'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux yūmmūg hāpxexka nōy tu', ha tik nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux kamah. 'Ap 'āte nōm 'āktux putup'ah 'ūkpuhet te hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āmhok. Yā' nōy te' kamah. <sup>17</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "'Ok 'āxop te yāy xexka 'āktux putup? 'Āpu Topa xexka 'āktux". Kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Topa te tikmū'ūn 'āktux max, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn te yāy xexka 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn tu kummuk.

## 11

### *Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux hā hāpkute'ex kutōgnāg putup. 'Āpu 'ūg 'āpax. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte 'āxop yīpkūmīy, ha Topa te 'āxop yīpkūmīy. 'Ātak te yāy kutok hex xat, pu yāy tax tik puxet mūtīk. Yāk-tok hex yā tuk tup max. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop popmāh Kunnix pu', yā yāp-xet pu'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hex tuktup max putuk. <sup>3</sup> Pa 'ūgkuxanōg. Hōmā 'āxop te Kunnix tu 'āpip ka'ok, tu Kunnix putuppax xe'e'. Pa 'āte hāmpekpaxex 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex kummuk putup, nūy Kunnix nīm, yā 'Ema putuk. Tute hāmpe'paxex kummuk. Yā kāyā yōg koit'ax kopa' kuxa yūm. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn nōm Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te' koit xop te' 'āxop ha' mōg, nūy Kunnix nōy 'āktux, yā yōgnū Kunnix xe'e 'ohnāg, pa 'āxop te tik yōg hām'āktux 'āpak. 'Āxop te' koxuk nōy paha', 'a Topa Koxuk'ah. Hōmā 'āxop te Topa Koxuk paha', hak mūg pip 'āxop kopah. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak nōy paha', 'a yōgnū putuk'ah 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex Yeyox te mō'pok nōm te' koit xop. 'Ok xexka 'ōhōm, ha tak mūn kutōgnāg? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āte hām'āktux max yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa 'āte hāmyūmmūg, tu nō hāmyūmmūgā max. 'Āxop tek mūg 'āpak punethok, hu' yūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āte 'āxop pu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pa 'ōg tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. 'Āte yāy kutōgnāg mīy, xayīy 'āxop 'āxexka'. 'Ok 'āte hāpkummuk mīy?

'Āmhok. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, 'ihā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy te 'ā' popmāhā tayūmak. 'Āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet, yā' xupxet putuk. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah, pa 'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg xix 'ōgnū tayūmak xak 'ohnāg, pa hāpxexka Māxenōn yōg taknōy xop te 'ā' nūnnāhā hāpxop xohix. Hōmā 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg, tu 'a' 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop putup'ah. 'Āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg putup. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux Kunnix mūtik. 'Āte hām'āktux 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux putup hāpxexka Genex yōg tikmū'ūn pu', pa 'āte 'ūyōg hāpxop pop putup'ah, ha tikmū'ūn tek hupmāp-tup'ah. <sup>11</sup> Teptu 'āte nōm 'āktux? 'Ok 'āte 'āxop putuppax 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax.

<sup>12</sup> Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix puk hām putup, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūkummuk Yeyox yōg mō'pok te' koit xop, puyīy yāy xexka 'āktux hok. Hamūn, nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā yāg mūn putuk. Pa' koit. <sup>13</sup> 'Āp Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop xe'e'ah nō'ōm, yā' koit xop. Nōm te hām'āktux hāpxopmā max, tu Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop putuk. <sup>14</sup> Hāmūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te yāyhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop putuk, yā' max xe'ēgnāg xop putuk. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy xop putuk. Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix yānān putup.

### *Hāpxop kummuk Paot yōg*

<sup>16</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, 'āpu hāmpē'āpaxex hok, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop. Pa 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex, 'āte hāpxopmā hitop, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux, yā tik hitop putuk. <sup>17</sup> 'Āte hām'āktux putup, pa Topa te hām'āktux te kaxīy putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix tik hitop putuk. <sup>18</sup> Pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix, tu yāy xexka 'āktux, yā hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, yīy 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex hāmyūmmūg xexka', xayīy 'āxop hitop 'āpakpax. <sup>20</sup> Tik te 'āxop xatpax, ha ta 'āxop nōm 'āpax, tu' mīy. Tik te 'ōg hāpxop pop, ha ta 'āxop nōm popmā'. Tik te 'āxop tuxhok, xa hāpxopmā hok, ha ta 'āxop nōm mīy 'ohnāg. Tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūxexka tihik. Tik te yāy yīm hā 'āpa yīn kix, ha ta 'āxop hāmpē'āpaxex yā' max tihik. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgyāyhāhup, pa 'āte hām'āktux putup, 'ūgmūg pu'uk hu nōm tik te hāpxopmā putuk 'ohnāg.

Pa tik te yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy xexka 'āktux putup kamah, tu hām'āktux hitop. <sup>22</sup> 'Ok tik te 'Emeneo xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok tik te 'Iyaet xop kopa' pip? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. 'Ok 'Amanām yōg xupepmā xop kopa' pip tihik? Hamūn, yāg mūn kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ok tik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max? Hamūn. 'Āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmā max punethok. Yā 'āte hām'āktux hitop, tup-tox kummuk putuk. 'Ūhām pu'uk tihik pak hām ka'ok. Tik pip kutōgnāg kanet ka'ok kopah, pak xip punethok kanet ka'ok kopah. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix kutōgnāg xikot hā, pak kix punethok xikot hā. Tik xakix kutōgnāg kōmnāg, pak xok punethok kōmnāg. <sup>24</sup> Yoneo xop tek kix xikot hā 'ūxohix te' 39. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix xohix te' 5. <sup>25</sup> Hōm xop tek kix punethok xikot hā. Hā kaxīy 'ūgkix 'ūxohix te' 3. Yoneo xop te mīkaxxap punethok hāg tux yāp-xet, nūy 'ūkputex. 'Ūgmū yōg mīpkox yāy koxoyōy tikoyuk kōnāg yīmū', tuk xip puxet kōnāg kopa māyōn mōg tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte hāpkumep punethok, tuk xok punethok kōmnāg kōnāg xexka kopah, tu xupxet tep-tex punethok kōmnāg, ha Yoneo xop tek kummugāhā' xix Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop te'. 'Ūkxok kōmnāg kōmēn kopah, xix mīmātik kopah, xix

kōnāg xexka kopah, ha' xape te' koit xop tek kummugāhā'. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūghām ka'ok, hu 'āmniy punethok 'Ihā mōgyōn kutōgnāg, tu putup tek putex punethok, tu kōnāg putup tek putex punethok, tuk xit'ax pip kutōgnāg, xik pet pip kutōgnāg, xix yōg topixxax kutōgnāg, <sup>28</sup> xix hāpxop xohik-tōgnāg, tu 'āmniy xohix hā 'āte hāpxopmāhā Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix pu', yāg hām ka'ok. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn, Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'uk, kopxix 'ūgkuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tuk pu'uk kamah. Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, kopxix 'ūggāy, tuk kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>30</sup> Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix yāy pu'uk 'āktux putup. <sup>31</sup> 'Ūxip Topa yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūktak. 'Ūmax xe'ēgnāg Topah, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Tute' yūmmūg 'āte' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>32</sup> Hōmā 'ūkxip kōmēn Namān tu', ha ta' xip hāpxexka yōg xat'ax yōg gohenanok te mō'pok xonat, puyīy kōmēn pak'ax yōg hāmyīkox pēnā', puyīy xonat 'ūgmūy. Yā mīkaxxap hā nō'ōm hāmpak'ax, tu' tox. <sup>33</sup> Pa' xip hāmkoxnāg hāmpak'ax tu', ha 'āte nōm hāg xupep, tu manex kopak yūm, hak xape tek yīyxohōnnāhā manex hā poxit hā, ha tak mōg.

## 12

### *Paot te hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pēnāhā pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'A' max'ah, yāy xexka 'āktux, yā' kummuk, yā 'āte xe yāy xexka 'āktux putup. 'Āte yāy yōnkup'ax 'āktux putup, yā Topa te 'ā' mūg hāpxop xohix 'ūgyōnkup hā. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk te' 14 'Ihā hām tek mūg, nūy 'ūgmōgā pepix pexkox tu'. 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, 'ok pek mōg, 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah. Yā Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux. 'Ok pe hām tek mūg, nūy mōgā pepix pexkox tu', 'ok pek yōnkup, 'āte' yūmmūg'ah, pa Topap-xet te' yūmmūg. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkxip 'ōnte pexkox tu', tu hāpxop xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, pa nōm 'āktux yūmmūg'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te nōm xop 'āktux yūmmūg'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux putup. <sup>6</sup> Pax 'ū yāy xexka 'āktux, kopxix hām'āktux hitop putup'ah, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Pa 'āte yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah. 'Āte yāy xexka 'āktux, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmpe'paxex 'ūgxexka'. Pa 'āmhok, tikmū'ūn te yōgnū hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, puxix tikmū'ūn 'ūgyūmmūg.

<sup>7</sup> Pa Topa tep-tup'ah, 'āte yāy xexka pekpaxex. 'Āte' pēnāhā' hāpxop max xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yīy ta 'ā' hōm Topa te' hāpxūy, yā mīmyām putuk 'ūgyīn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg mō'kutnā'ax putuk tuk xūyāghā', 'ūyīy yāy xexka pekpaxex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte Topa pu yāy xūy 'āktux tikoyuk, tu Topa pu' kax, puyīy 'ūkxūy xut. <sup>9</sup> Pa Topa te: "Āmhok, puxix. 'Ūkxip 'āmūtik, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā'. Puxix. 'Ūgka'ok, 'Ihā 'āpu'uk". Kaxīy. Topa tek hittupmā 'ohnāg. Puxix, 'ūgkuxa hittup. 'Āte yāy pu'uk'ax 'āktux maxp-tup, ha Kunnix xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxopmā max punethok putup. Yā' ka'ok Kunnix. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūggu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūn 'āktux kummuk, hak xūy, ha tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk, ha' max'ah hāpxop, 'Ihā 'āte Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā'. Pa puxix. 'Ūgkuxa hittup. 'Ūkpu'uk, kopxix 'ūgka'ok.

### *Putep mūn mīy putup Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hamūn, 'āte hām'āktux hitop nōmhā, pa 'āxop tep-tup. 'Āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex 'ohnāg 'ūgmax. Hamūn, 'ūkpu'uk, pak max kamah, yā Yeyox yōg

mō'pok te' koit xop putuk, nōm tihi 'āxop kopah. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, tu' pēnāhā hāpxopmā'ax 'āte nōm mīy punethok. 'Āte hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg 'āxop kopah, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg Topa te' mīy, ha 'ākuxa te' yēy. Yā hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte 'āxop kopa hāpxopmāhā', Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix kopa putuk, pa 'āte 'ōg hāpxop pop 'ohnāg xix 'ōg tayūmak, pa Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop nōy xohix te 'ā hā' teheh, tu' 'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xix tayūmak. Yā hā kaxīy max'ah. 'Āte' kummuk mīy. 'Apu 'ūxaxogā', pu tu' kux.

<sup>14</sup> Hōnhā putat tikoyuk 'lhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'a 'āte xa tuk kax putup'ah. 'Āte 'āxop putup, pa 'ōg tayūmak putup'ah. Hamūn, 'ūmax'ah 'ūk-tok te yōg 'ātak pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut pu', pa' max 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix xi' tut te'. <sup>15</sup> Hak kuxa hittup, tu yōgnū hāpxop xohix pōpmāhā', tu xa hok hām ka'ok putup, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. 'Āte 'āxop putuppax xexka'. 'Ok 'āxop tek putuppax putup kutōgnāg?

<sup>16</sup> 'Āxop te' yūmmūg 'āte' pop 'ohnāg 'ōg hāpxop, pa tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup 'āte 'āxop pu' koit, tu 'āxop mōgāhā, pa' koit. <sup>17</sup> Texīy? 'Ok 'āte tik mō'pok, puyīy 'ōg hāpxop pop? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte Tit pu: "‘Āpu mōg tikmū'ūn hah". Kaxīy. Yīy ta' mōg Tit 'āxop hah. Ha 'āte taknōy nōy mō'kutnāhā Tit mūtik. 'Ok Tit te 'ōg hāpxop pop? Putep hāmpē'āpaxex? 'Āmhok. 'Ok Tit te hāpxopmā tek mūn putuk? 'Ok Tit tep-tup 'āte nōm putup? Hamūn. <sup>19</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hāmpē'āpaxex 'ūgmū'ātep-tup, tu hām'āktux punethok, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūn putup? 'Āmhok. Pak mū'āte hām'āktux, ha Topa te nōm 'āpak, ha Kunnix tep-tup nōm hām'āktux. 'Ūgmū'āte hāpxopmā xohix, nūy 'āxop hāg tehet. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēpaxex 'ūgmūg mōg putup 'āxop hah, pa 'āxop te yāyhā kummuk, tu' putuk 'ohnāg 'āte nōm putup. 'Āte hāmpēpaxex 'āte' putuk 'ohnāg 'āxop te nōm putup. 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āte hāmpēpaxex 'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup, 'lhā 'āxop te yāy māmōg, tu 'āxop te' yīpkumīy, tu 'āxop gāy, tu 'āxop te' xupkūmīy, tu hām'āktux kummuk, tu hāpxūmāhīy, tu yāy xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy kute'ex pax. <sup>21</sup> 'Ūgkuxa nōg. 'Āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte hāmpēpaxex Topa tek mūn yāyhāhupmāp-tup 'āxop kopah, hak kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup. 'Āte' pēnāp-tup tikmū'ūn kummuk nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, pa' yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, yā' nōy hā' xupxet, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix putuppax.

## 13

### *Hām'āktux kux'ax*

<sup>1</sup> Yā putat tikoyuk nōmhā, ha tak mōg putup 'āxop hah. Topa yōg tappet te: "Tikmū'ūn tix 'ok pe tikoyuk te, 'Nōm te hāpkummuk mīy, hak mū'āte hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā". Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm 'āpax. Pa yāp-xet te nōm 'āktux, 'āpu nōm 'āpax hok." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā putat tix 'lhā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xop pu hām'āktux, hu, "Āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. 'Āpu 'ūhup!" Kaxīy. Hōmā 'āte xe nōm 'āktux. Hāpxip 'lhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah, tu 'āte hāpkummuk mīy xohix xop xūyğāp-tup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte hāpxop xe'e mīy putup, ha 'āxop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' yūmmūg Kunnix te 'ā yāy 'āxet'ax hōm. Kunnix 'ūka'ok. 'Āxop te nōm pēnāhā'. <sup>4</sup> Pa hōmā Kunnix 'ūpu'uk, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex mīpkupnix yīmū', pa hōnhā 'ūxip, ha Topa te' hīnnāhā', yīy hōnhā' ka'ok. Yūmū'āte Kunnix kopa kuxa mām, tu nūmūtik

mōg, tu yūmūg pu'uk, pak mūg tip-tup 'āxop kopah, ha Topa tek mūg ka'ogāp-tup.

<sup>5</sup> Āpu yāy yōg hāpɔxopmā'ax kopit. 'Āpu yāy kopit, nūy yāy kuxa yūmmūg. 'Ok 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah? Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg Yeyox xip 'ākuxa kopah. Pa 'ākuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopah, puxix Yeyox xip'ah 'ākuxa kopah.

<sup>6</sup> Āte' hip 'āxop te' yūmmūg putup 'ūgmūg xe'e', tuk mūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah. <sup>7</sup> Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu' xak, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Ak mū'ātep-tup'ah, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux 'ūgmūg hām max 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te hāmmax mīy, pak mū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāmmax mīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn yūmmūg 'ūgmūg pu'uk, pa Topa 'ūka'ok. <sup>8</sup> Ūgmū'āte hāpxe'e koxyōy 'ohnāg, pa hāpxe'e 'āktux yūmmūg. <sup>9</sup> Ūgmūg pu'uk, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg putup nōg, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āxop ka'ok, kopxik-mūg kuxa hittup, tuk mū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tuk kax, pu Topa 'āxop max xe'e mīy. <sup>10</sup> Ūkxip hāptox 'āxop tu', tu nū' tappet kax'āmi', nūy 'ūggāy 'ohnāg 'āxop kopah, yā Topa tek xexka mīy putup 'āxop kopah, 'ūyīy 'āxop hāg tehet, 'ūyīy 'āxop koxyōy hok.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkux'ax tappet. Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ūxax, nūy hāpɔxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu yōgnū hām'āktux 'āpax. 'Āpu 'āp-tox puxet 'āxop. Yāy kix hok, ha Topa te mō 'āxop yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āxop kopa xip putup, nūy 'ākuxa mām mām'.

<sup>12</sup> Āpu yāy mūy xape max xop putuk. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te hām'āktux 'āxop pe'paxex.

<sup>13</sup> Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te 'āxop pe'paxex. <sup>14</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop pu hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxop mūtik mōg. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE HĀPXEKKA GANAX YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

*Tute' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Yeyox Kunnix tek yāyknūnāhā', xix Topa tek yāyknūnāhā'. 'A tikmū'ūn tek nūmnā'ah. Pa Yeyox Kunnix te nūgknūnāhā', xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te'. Yā nōm te Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Nūnte ti yūmūg xape xop. Yā' xohix te xa 'āneo hōm, xix hāpkekka Ganax yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix pu 'āneo hōm.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā.

<sup>4</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yāy mūn hōm, nūy yūmūg pupi tu' xok, yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hah. 'Ūxok, nūy yūmūg mōy hām xexka kummuk kopah. Yā yūmū yōg 'Ātak Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xohix te Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux mō'kumak mōg, tu' xuktux kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

*Yā hām'āpak max puxešnāg Topa yōg*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āy! 'Āxop texīy tu Topa nūm mō'ka'ok. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', puyīy Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Pa 'āxop te hām'āpak max nōy 'āpak nōmhā'. Yā hām'āpak'ax puknōg, 'ap Topa yōg'ah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ap xe'e'ah. Nōm xop te 'āxop kummugāhā', tu' xak, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax nōy yānān, pu tu' yāyhā hitop. <sup>8</sup> Pax 'ūgmūg xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūgkummugā', nūy pago. Pax pu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop nūn pexkox tu', tu xa hām'āpak max nōy 'āktux, puxix Topa 'ūkummugā', nūy pago. Hamūn. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>9</sup> 'ūgmū'āte hām'āktux tap, tu hōnhā nōm 'āktux 'ūxeheh. Tik 'ūm te hām'āpak max'ax puknōg 'āktux, pūyā Topa nōm kummugā', nūy tu pago. Yā nōm hām'āpak max puknōg. <sup>10</sup> Piyā 'āte' xak nōmhā'? 'Ok pe tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? 'Ok pe Topa te yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup? Yā Topah, 'a tikmū'ūn'ah. Pax 'ūg xak, puyīy tikmū'ūn yōg hāpoxpmā'ax putup, kopxik mūn hām hok Topa tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn tuk hām'ax. Pa Topa mūn puk hām xe'ēgnāg.

*Texīy Topa te Paot mō'kutnāhā'*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup, xayīy hāmūmmūg. 'Āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'a tikmū'ūn tek xat'ah, 'āte nōm hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ūn te 'ā hāmūmmūgā'ah, tu 'ā' xuktux'ah, pa Yeyox Kunnix te'.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta 'āxop te yūmū yōg hāpoxpmā'ax yūmmūg tap. Hōmā 'āte Yoneo xop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax tat, tu Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk pax, tu' xak, nūy nōm pu hāpkummugā', puyīy nōm xop yāyxatat, tu yāy nōā'.

<sup>14</sup> Hak xexka nōynāg mōg Yoneo xop kopah, yā Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax xohix tat 'āte'. Yā' xat'ax xohix 'āte' mīy māynāg, tu' xat'ax 'ūm xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'ūktut tek put xet'ah, 'ihā Topa 'ā yāyknūnāhā', tuk xānāhā', nūy mōgkutnā'. Yā Topa te 'ā hāmmaxnāhā', <sup>16</sup> tu 'ā' mūg yāy kutok pit, 'ūyīy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu'. 'Āte tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīkopit 'ohnāg. Nōm te tuk mūn yūmmūgā' 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ak mōg' ah kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop mūtik. Yā Yeyox te nōm mō'pok hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tuk mūn mōgkutnāhā. Ha tak mōg 'Anap tu',

tu mōktuk xupep. Hāpxip 'Ihāg nūn putpu kōmēn Namēn tu', tu nūktuk xupep. <sup>18</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk tikoyuk nōg, ha tak mōg Yenoyanēn tu', nūy nox xip Pet pet tu', nūy hām'āktux, tu noxk xip 'amniy te 15 hā. <sup>19</sup> Hamūn, 'āte pēnāhā Pet xix Tiak, yā yūmūg xuxyā yāy taknōy, pa mō'pok xop nōy 'a' pēnā'ah.

<sup>20</sup> 'Āte kax'āmi nūhū tappet, tu hāpxe'e kax'āmi', tu' koit 'ohnāg. Topa keppa 'āte' xuktux.

<sup>21</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā tak mōg hāpxexka Xit tu', xix hāpxexka Xinix tu', <sup>22</sup> ha hāpxexka Yonex yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop tek yūmmūg 'ohnāg, <sup>23</sup> pāyā hām'āpak, hu: "Hōmā Paot tek mūg kummugāhā', pa hōnhā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Hōmā tutep-tup, nūy Topa yōg putat max koxyōy, pa hōnhā Topa yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux," kaxīy. <sup>24</sup> Tu' kuxa hittup 'ūgmūn hā, tu Topa 'āktux max.

## 2

### *Paot xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyāxatamuk te 14 nōg, ha ta xek mōg kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu', Maname mūtik mōg, tu Tit mōgāhā', <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te 'ā' pēhāhā', tu 'ā' xuktux, tuk xat, 'ūmōg Yenoyanān tu', hu tak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu' pēnā max'ax xexka xop mūtik hām'āktux, 'ap nōy xop mūtik hām'āktux'ah. 'Āte nōm hāmyūmmūgāhā hām'āpak max'ax, 'āte nōm 'āktux hāmpuknōg xop pu', nōm xop te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, puyī xexka xop 'ūghām'ax 'āktux max. <sup>3</sup> Ha Tit mūn xip 'ūgmūtik, tu hāpxexka Genex yōg tihik, yā Yoneo xop hā' puknōg, pa tik xop tek xat 'ohnāg, pu Tit yāy xax xax 'ūyīmap. 'Āmhok. <sup>4</sup> Pa' nūn mō'āmā'ax xop, 'ap Kunnix kopa' kuxa mām'ah, yā xetxox hex putuk, tu' nūn, tu nūktu yūmū yōg xop kopa' mōxahā', nūy yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax max pēnā'. Yā yūmū yōg hāpxop xak'ax 'ap-tux'ah, yā yūmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Pa nōm mō'āmā'ax xop tek putup, nūy yūmūg mōgā putat kummuk hā, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīy, 'ūyīy hittup hok. Yā nōm te' xat pax nām. Yā 'ūyōg hāpxop xak'ax putux. <sup>5</sup> Ha tak mō'āte nōm komut xop 'āpak 'ohnāg. Hamūn, nōm 'āpak 'ohnāg hok'ah, xayīy 'āxop pip ka'ok Topa yōg hām'āpak max tu'.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xexka xop, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex xexka'. ('Ok xexka' pektōgnāg? Yā' nōy putuk. Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' xax max hā' kopit 'ohnāg, pāyā' kuxa kopa' pēnāhā'.) Nōm xexka xop tehomī 'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā hām 'ohnāg, <sup>7</sup> pa nōm xop tek yūmmūg, Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu', pa Topa te mō Pet kutnāhā Yoneo xop hah. Ha nōm xexka xop te' yūmmūg. <sup>8</sup> Topa tek ka'ogāhā', tu nūgkutnāhā', 'ūmōg Yoneo hā' puknōg xop hah, ha ta Topa te Pet ka'ogāhā', tu mō'kutnāhā', pu Yoneo xop ha mōg. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ā hāmaxnāhā', ha Tiak te' yūmmūg, xix Pet te', xix Yoām te'. Yā' pēnā max'ax xexka xop tek yīm nuhuk, xix Maname yīm nuhuk, yāk mūg xohix xape xe'e'. 'Ūgmū'āte yāy mūtik hām'āktux, tu' xuktux, 'ūmax 'ūgmūg hām Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kopah, ha ta' nōm hām Yoneo xop kopah. <sup>10</sup> Pa nōm tek mū'ā' xak, pu hāpxop popmā pax 'ūhok xop pu'. Hamūn. 'ātep-tup xexka', nūy hāpxop popmā pax.

### *Pet xix Yoneo hā' puknōg xop*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā ha ta' nūn Pet, kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' nūn, ha 'āte tikmū'ūn keppa hām'āktux, hu: "Pet, xate hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn. Pet xit hāmpuknōg xop mūtik, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop, ha ta Tiak te nū'kutnāhā tihik, ha nōm nūn tu nūktu' mōxaha', ha Pet te' puknōg xop nīm mō'ka'ok. 'Ap



putup'ah, puyīy nūmūtik tu xit, Yoneo xop yīpkutuk tu'. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'Ātikit yōg Yoneo xop, yā yūmūg xape xop, tu nōm te Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat, tu' yīpkutuk kamah. Hamūn, Maname kama te Pet pe' mōg, tu Pet yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat kamah. <sup>14</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', 'ap hāmyok mīy'ah, 'ap hām'āpak max'ax xe'e'ah. 'Āte Pet pu hām'āktux, 'ūxohix keppa' xuktux, hu: "Āmūn yā Yoneo, pa 'a xate mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat'ah. Texīy xate' xat, pu Yoneo hā' puknōg xop nōm hāpxopmā'ax tat?" Kaxīy.

*Ūxohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>15</sup> Ūgmūg mūn yā Yoneo xop kopak pip. Ūgmūg tak yā Yoneo, xik mūg tut, yā Yoneo xe'e', 'a' puknōg kummuk xop yōg'ah, <sup>16</sup> pak mū'āte hāmyūmmūg: Tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu max. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy te Topa yōg xat'ax 'āpak, tu' mīy. 'Ok hā kaxīy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa keppa nō'ōm? 'Āmhok. 'Ap kaxīy'ah. Yūmūg mūn kama kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā. Yā hā kaxīy Kunnix kopa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok. Mōyyex xat'ax 'ūm te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. Tep te Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max? Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy yūmūg kuxa tu max, pa hāpkummuk mīy. 'Ok Kunnix te hāpkummuk mīy'ax nōynā' mōgahā'? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> Hōmā 'āte hāpkummuk mīy kux. Pax xe' mīy, kopxix 'ūgkummuk, yā 'āte Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>19</sup> Ūgkummuk, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te' xat, puk putex, pa Kunnix tek pupi' xok, yīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tek xat hok. Hā kaxīy 'ūgmōg Topa peheh, tu Topa yōkāmūg mōg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā Kunnix tek pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', ha Topa te' putpu' hīnāhā'. Hōnhā 'ak puxet'ah, pa Kunnix xip 'ūgkopah. Hōnhā Kunnix mūtik 'ūgkuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Yāg kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok pit kopah. Tute mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tuk pupi' xok. <sup>21</sup> Topah, 'āmax, tu 'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīg kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. Paxpu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk maxnā', puxix Kunnix tu' hok hā' xok. Pa Topa te' hok hā' hōm. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok Yeyox, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'.

### 3

*Hā texīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxexka Ganax yōg tikmū'ūn, yā 'āxop putox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop hitop mōgāhā hato'ah, hām'āktux kummuk hā 'āmōgāhā'. Hōmāg mū'āte 'āxop xohix pu hām'āktux xe'e', Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', ha xate' yūmmūg, tu 'ākuxa hā' pēnāhā'. Pa tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux puxet. 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, pu Topa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnā 'ā hah? 'Āmhok. 'A kaxīy'ah. 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākopa' xihip? Yā hamūn. <sup>3</sup> 'Āxop texīy 'āhitop xexka'? 'Āmōg kōnāmāhā Topa Koxuk mūtik, puyīy 'āka'ogā', pa hōnhā xatep-tup, nūy 'āp-xet hā mōg, nūy yāy ka'ogā', nūy 'āp-xet hā hāpxopmā'. Teptu 'āxop te' ka'ax hā yāp-xehnāg mōg Topa yōg putat hā? <sup>4</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te hitop hā xūy hā tot? Pūyā hitop hok! <sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, yīy ta Topa te xa nū'kutnā yāy Koxuk, tu 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. Pa 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te xa mō'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk, ha 'āxop kopa hāpxopmā max xe'ēgnāg. Hamūn. Yā kaxīy!

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu 'Amanām pe'āpaxeh. Topa yōg tappet te: "Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa tupmāhā', pu kuxa tu max. Yā Topa te 'Amanām yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa te yāy Koxuk yūmū'ā nū'kutnāhā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg: Yā 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e', yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok kamah. <sup>8</sup> Hōmā Topa yōg tappet te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu: "Hāpxip 'ihā Yoneo hā' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yīy Topa te' kuxa kummuk tupmāp-tup, puyī' kuxa tu max." Kaxīy. Tu xe 'Amanām pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Topa te 'āmūn hā hāmaxnāp-tup, yā' hep xop xohix ha hāmaxnāp-tup, xexka xohix tu' hāmaxnāp-tup," kaxīy. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy ta Topa te 'Amanām hā hāmaxnāhā', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix ha hāmaxnāhā', yā 'Amanām putuk.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'um kuxa yūm ka'ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax kopah, pu tu' kuxa maxnā Topa pu'. Pa Topa yōg xat'ax te hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux kummuk. Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix 'ūm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok, puxix Topa' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy nō kummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy, puyīy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Pa Topa yōg tappet te: "Ūxohix' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max. Yā nōm xop kuxa hi xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Pa nōm nōy xop te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy putup, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ap putuk'ah nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, puyīy Topa' kuxa tupmā'. Yā yāy hāpxopmā'ax hā' kuxa maxnāp-tup. Yā Topa yōg tappet te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop 'āktux, hu: "Nōm 'ūm te Topa yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy xe'ēgnāg, puxi' kuxa hi." Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka mīy hok. Yā 'āte nōm ha hāpkummu nō gāp-tup, nūyhāpkummuk mīy'ax hā pago." Kaxīy. Pa Kunnix te hāpkummugā'ax hā' tot yūmūg pupi', tu yūmūg pupi' xok, yā tute yūmūg mōy, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā' kummuk nōm te mīpkupnix tu' xup." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha mōktu Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg. Topa te' hok hā hāmaxnāhā', puyīy Yoneo hā' puknōg xop ha hāmaxnā'. Yā hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu hāmaxnā'ax hep xop xohix ha 'āktux, tu hōnhā Yēyox Kunnix hā hāmaxnāhā', puyī' puknōg xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu' xuktux, yā yūmū'ā ha yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā'. Ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy ta Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kopa' xip.

### *Ūxat'ax xix hām'āktux xex'ax*

<sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup tu tikmū'un mīy'ax hā 'āyūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' nōy pu hām'āktux xex, tu nō kax'āmi tappet tu'. 'Ok tikmū'un te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Āmhok. 'Ok tikmū'un te hām'āktux nōy kax'āmi xehomi? 'Āmhok. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, xix 'Amanām yāy mōkputox pu hām'āktux xex. Yā mōkputox puxehnāg 'āktux, 'ap xohix'ah. Yā Kunnix te 'Amanām hā' mōkputox xe'e'. Yā Topa te yāy nōm kutnāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Ūyūmmūg. Hōmā Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, yā Topa te' pa'ax hittap mīy tikmū'un mūtik, ha ta' nōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix te' 430, 'ihā Topa te tikmū'un pu popmāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax. 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te nō hām'āktux xex koxyōy? 'Ok pa'ax koxyōy? 'Āmhok. <sup>18</sup> 'Ok Topa te hāmaxnāhā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah? 'Ok pe hām'āktux xex 'ūkopa'

kuxa mām xop pu hāmmaxnāhā? Yā hāmmaxnāhā! Pax pu Topa hāmmaxnā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy xop hah, puxix hām'āktux xex xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnā hok. Pa Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex, tu nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> Teptu Topa te 'xat'ax xohix xat? 'Ūxat, pu tikmū'ün hāmyūmmūg, nūy yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pip ka'ok, tu mōktu' xupep 'Amanām mōkputox, ha Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te tik pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix popmāhā', ha tik te tikmū'ün pu nōm popmāhā'. Nōm tik te yāy kote' xip. <sup>20</sup> Pa tik te yāy kote' xip, puxix tu punethok. Pa Topa yāp-xet, 'ap punethok'ah. Topap-xet te hām'āktux xex.

### *Texīy 'ūxat'ax popmāhā'*

<sup>21</sup> 'Ok Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te Topa yōg hām'āktux xex'ax nōā'? 'Āmhok! Pax pu Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tikmū'ün hīnnā', puxix tikmū'ün nōm xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'. Pa 'āmhok, 'ūxat'ax te' kuxa tupmā' hok. <sup>22</sup> Pa Topa yōg tappet te' kummuk 'āktux, tu tikmū'ün xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, xi' puknōg xop xohix xexka kummuk 'āktux, hāpkummuk mīy hah. Topa yōg tappet te nōm 'āktux, pu tu kuxa mām ka'ok, puyīy Topa hāmmaxnā'. Topa te nōm pu hām'āktux xex, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu hām'āktux xex, nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah.

<sup>23</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā, pa hōmā Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg kuxa hīy, kanet ka'ok kopa' hīy putuk, ha mōktu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōmhā. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Mōyyex yōg xat'ax te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', ha mōktu' xupep Yeyox Kunnix, pu tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy kuxa tu max. <sup>25</sup> Hu nōmhā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, ha Topa yōg xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', ha' kux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āxop xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu ta 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> Yā 'āxohix mōxaha Kunnix yōg xop kopah, ha 'āp-tox pix, yā 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, tu nōmhā Kunnix putuk, yā Kunnix xip 'āxohix kopah. <sup>28</sup> Yā Topa te yūmūg xohix hā tehe', ha' yāy putuk 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop, yā Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop te yāy putuk. Yā nōm te' hok hā' hām, xix nōm te tayūmak hā' hām, tu yāy putuk. Yā tik xix 'ün te yāy putuk. Yā xohix te' nōy putuk, yā' xohix kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 'Ap pip'ah 'ūxexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Yā yāp-xet, 'ūkuxap-xet, tu yāy putuk. <sup>29</sup> Yā 'āxop mōxakux Kunnix yōg xop kopah, hu ta kama 'Amanām hā 'āmōkputox, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnāp-tup kamah, yā tute hām'āktux xex 'Amanām mōkputox pu'.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūyūmmūg. 'Ūtak 'üm yōg hāpxop xohix, tu' xok putup, hak-hāy tuk-tok te' pop putup, 'ūyōg 'ātak yōg hāpxop pop putup. Pa' xip 'ātak, hak-tok 'ūhok, yā' hok hā' hām yāy tak pu'. 'Ūyōg 'ātak te' popmā'ax hāpxop, yāk-tok yōg hāpxop, tu' pop putup, pa hōnhā' pop'ah. Yā hōnhā hāmhōgnāg 'ūk-tok. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xuxyā te nōm kutok xat, nūy tu pēnā max, ha ta' xuxyā nōy te hāpxop pēnānā' xip, nōm hāpxop 'ātak tek-tok pu' popmā'ax, yā nōm tek-tok pēnāhā', tu hāpxop pēnāhā', tu mōktu nōm 'āmnīy 'üm mō'nāhā', yā tik yōg 'ātak te nōm 'āmnīy 'āktux tap. <sup>3</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg mūn hōmā kamah. Yā yūmū'āte nōm kutok putuk, ha yāmīy kummuk xop te yūmūg xat kummuk, ha nōm xop pu yūmū'āte' hok hā' hāpxopmāhā' yāmīy xop pu', xix Topa hā' puknōg xop pu

yūmū'āte hāpxopmāhā'. <sup>4</sup> Pa hāpxip 'Īhā nōm hāptup mō'nāhā', 'Īhā Topa te yāy kutok pit nū'kutnāhā', ha' tut te' put, yā Yoneo xop kopa' xip Topak-tok, ha ta Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka pu' yīpkox xip Topak-tok, nūnte hām xexka tu' xip 'Īhā'. <sup>5</sup> Topak-tok nūn, nūy nōkōpanat yūmūg xohix, puyīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmūg xat hok, tu' nūn, nūy yūmūg kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix yāyhā Topak-tok xop.

<sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop yā Topak-tok xop, yīy ta Topa te nū'kutnāhā yāy Koxuk 'ākuxa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te Topa pu: "Ātak, yōgnū 'ātak!" Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yā hōnhā' kux, 'āxop te 'a hok hā 'āhām'ah, pa nōmhā 'āxop yā Topak-tok, ha Topa te xa' popmāp-tup yāy yōg hāpxop, yā yāy kutok pu nōm popmāp-tup.

### *Paot kuxānōg. 'Ok Ganax yōg xop kuxa mām kux?*

<sup>8</sup> Pāyā hōmā 'āxop te Topa hā 'āpuknōg, ha ta topa komut xop te 'āxop xat pax, tu yā mō'āmā'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōmhā 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg, yā Topa te 'āxop yūmmūg hāmāxap, hak-nāy tu 'āxop te Topa yūmmūg. Texīy tu putpu 'āxop mōg, nūy Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat 'ūxeheh? Nōm hāpxopmā'ax te 'āxop hā te 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākummugā'ax 'ūxeheh. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āxat, xa nit xān 'Īhā 'āhām hok, tu 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax xat, xix māyōnhex tup'ax yōg 'āmuk xat, xix mō'āgmū'ax yōg, xix hāmāxatamak yōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgkuxānōg. 'Ok hitop hāg hām 'ūgmūn 'āxop kopah? 'Ok 'ākuxa mām kux, nūy nō xat'ax hittap mīy?

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat. Yā 'āxop hāgxape, yāg kummugā 'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Xatek yūmmūg, hōmā 'ūkpakut, 'ihā noxk xip 'āxop mūtik, hu 'āte Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāmāxap 'āxop pu'. <sup>14</sup> 'Ūkpakut xexka', pa 'āxop tek putup pax, tuk mūn tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, tuk kuxa ka', tu 'āhāk tehe', tuk hā' tot, yā pexkox nū'pok xop putuk, yā Yeyox Kunnix putuk, <sup>15</sup> ha 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āhittup xexka! Hamūn, hōmā 'āxop tek mūn hā 'āhittup xexka', pa hōmhā 'āmhōk. Texīy? <sup>16</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux, hu yāyhā 'āxop hāk puknōg? Pa tīy! 'Ok 'āhāg puknōg nōmhā?

<sup>17</sup> Yā nōm xop te 'āp-tup pax 'āktux, nūy 'āxop mōgā, pāyā yōg putat ka'ax kummuk, tu yūmūg yāy xatat putup, 'āxop xik mūn, xayīy nōm pe 'āmōg. <sup>18</sup> Ta' max, pu nōm xop 'āp-tup pax. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, tu hāpxopmā max, 'Īhā 'āxop mūtik xip, 'āxop mūtik xip hok kamah. 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>19</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop, 'ūgkuxa xūy, yā' tut tek-tok put xūy putuk. Hā kaxīy 'āte 'āxop hāg kuxa xūy, ha mōktu 'āxop yāyhā Kunnix putuk. <sup>20</sup> 'Ātep-tup, nūy noxk xip 'āxop mūtik nōmhā, nūy 'ōg hāmpe tu panōm hā' nōy yānān. 'Ūgkuxānōg. 'A 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max'ah.

### *Tu Agah xix Xat 'āktux*

<sup>21</sup> 'Āpu, 'ā hām'āktux! 'Āxop tep-tup, nūy Moyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu'. Mōyyex yōg xat'ax tep-tep 'āktux? <sup>22</sup> 'Ūxuktux kaxīy: Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām kutok 2. 'Ūk-tok puxet mūg tut yā' hok hā' hām, yā' nōy te' xat, ha' hok hā' hām, yā' puknōg. Pak-tok nōy mūg tut yā' 'ūn xe'ēgnāg, 'ap hok hā' hām'ah, pāyā kāmānat xat. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'Ūn yā' hok hā' hām, tuk-tok pit put, yā kaxīy 'ūn xohix tek-tok put. Pa 'ūn nōy yā' nōy xat, tuk-tok pit put, ha hāmhūmnāg 'ūnā'ax, ha Topa te hām'āktux xex, tu kakxop putnāhā'. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn te yūmū'ā hāmāyūmmūgāhā' hāpxopmā'ax nōy. 'Ūn 2 te hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', Topa te' pa'ax mīy tikmū'ūn mūtik. 'Ūn puxet yā' hok hām. Yā' xuxet'ax 'Agah, ha 'ūn nōy te 'Agah xat. Hā kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn xat, tu'

xat'ax xohix popmāhā yīktix Xīnāy tu', hā kaxīy 'Āgah hā' mōkputox, yā' hok hā' hām, tu' yāy xat 'ohnāg. <sup>25</sup> Yīktix Xīnāy xip 'Anap tu', tu' yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā' hām, xix kōmēn Yenoyanēn yōg tikmū'ūn yā' hok hā' hām. Nōm xop te 'Agah mōkputox putuk. <sup>26</sup> Ha ta' xip kōmēn Yenoyanān nōy, tu pepi' xup pexkox tu'. Nōm yōg tikmū'un te yāy xat, 'ap hok hā' hām'ah, nōm kōmēn yūmū'ā hā' tut xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Āhittup, xate 'āk-tok put xet'ah,

'Āhittup 'āk-tok put tu 'āxūy 'ohnāg.

Yā tik te' xetut nīm, hak-tok xohix punethok.

Ha tik te' xetut mütik nōm, hak-tok kutōgnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>28</sup> Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex 'Amanām pu', yī' xetut Xat tek-tok 'Iyak put.

'Ūkxape xop, hā kaxīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah.

<sup>29</sup> Yā hōmā 'Amanām kutok puxet, pa Topa te nōm hāmāxap hā hām'āktux xex 'ohnāg. Ha tak-nāy tu' nōy put, ha Topa Koxuk te nōm hā hām'āktux xex, hak-tok te māxap te' taknōy tek-te'ex kummuk. Yā hā kaxīy hōnhā kamah. <sup>30</sup> Putep xuktux Topa yōg tappet? Yā hām'āktux, hu: “'Āpu' xat pu mōg, 'ūn te' hok hā' hām, xik-tok. Hāmūn, yā 'atak te yāy yōg hāpxop popmāp-tup'ah nōm 'ūn kutok pu', pāyāk-tok nōy pu' popmāp-tup, tu yāy xetut xe'ek-tok pu' popmāp-tup.” Kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Yīy ta' ūkxape xop, yūmūg mūn yā' xetut xe'e hāk kutok xop, nōm te' nōy xat. 'Ap 'ūn nōy hā yūmūg kutok 'ohnāg, nōm te' hok hā' hām. 'Āmhok.

## 5

### *Tute' xat'ax 'āktux, xi' hi xe'ēgnāg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnā tap, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax te yūmūg xat, ha yūmūg kuxa hīy, pa Kunnix te yūmūg mōy, ha yūmūg mōg. 'Āpu nox pi', puyīy' xat'ax 'ākuxa hīy hok 'ūxeheh, ka' hok hā 'āhām 'ūxeheh.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūg-āpax, 'ūgmūn Paot, tu 'āxop pu hām'āktux: 'Āxop te hitop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā Topa pu'. 'Ok Kunnix te hitop tu' xok 'āxop pupi'? <sup>3</sup> 'Āte xe hām'āktux, tik 'ūm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, puxi' max, pu tu mīy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix xexka', 'ap xahix'ah. Topa te' xuktux.

<sup>4</sup> Nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax mīy, puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', puyī' kuxa tu max, puxix Topa nōm 'ūm hā hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, ha' kuxa tupmā 'ohnāg. 'A Kunnix yōg'ah. <sup>5</sup> Pa yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, pu Topa yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā' yā Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux. Yā yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, 'ihā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā'.

<sup>6</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe' yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā' yāy putuk Topa pu', pa Topa tep-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax nōmhā'.

<sup>7</sup> Hōmā 'āxop mōg putat max hā, tu 'āyīpkox pip, hu hām'āpak max'ax xe'e 'āpak. Pa nōmhā 'āmhok. Putep te 'āxop mōgāhā', pu nōm putat xak? <sup>8</sup> 'A Topa'ah yā Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ūxip hāmāxap pām tokatogā'ax kutōgnāg, pa hāpxip 'ihā nōm pām xexka,” kaxīy. Hā kaxīy hāpkummuk te' xexka nōy nā' mōg. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, 'a 'āxop te hāmpe'āpaxex nōy putup'ah, pak mūn putuk hāmpe'āpaxex. 'Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu hāmyūmmūg, Topa te nōm tik kummuk xūygap-tup, nōm te 'āxop mōgāhā hato'a'.

11 'Ūkxape xop, putep hāmp'e'āpaxex? 'Ok 'āte hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn Topa yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā'? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte' xuktux'ah. 'Ok tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'? Hamūn. 'Ok tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg xok'ax 'āpak, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu xupak, tu' gāy hok? 'Āmhok. Yā' gāy tikmū'ūn! 12 Nōm te 'āxop kummugāhā', yā 'ātep-tup, pu nōm yāy mep xexka'!

13 Hamūn. 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te yāy ha 'āxop xānāhā'. Tutep-tup'ah pu' xat'ax 'āxop xat pax nām. Pa Topa te 'āxop mōy, xa mōg. Pa nōmhā yāy putup'ax mīy hok, 'ākuxa te nōm kummuk tep-tup, pa 'āpu 'ānōy putup pax, nūy ta 'ānōy ha hāmmxnā'. 14 Yā mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix te hāpxopmā'ax puxet 'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ānōy putup pax, yā yāy putup pax putuk," kaxīy. 15 Pa 'āxop yāy mānōg, xix yāy kix, puxix xokxop putuk, yā yāy māhā'.

### *Topa Koxuk xix tikmū'ūn yōg putup'ax*

16 Pa 'āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa Koxuk pu 'āyīpkox pip, nūy yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. 17 Yā tikmū'ūn te yāy yōg putup'ax mīy, puxix Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox hok, ha Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox pip, puxix yāy yōg putup'ax mīy hok. Yā Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yāy yōg putup'ax hā' puknōg, ha yūmūg yāy putup'ax te Topa Koxuk hā' puknōg. 'Ap yāy putuk 'ohnāg, yīy Topa Koxuk puxet pu 'āyīpkox pip. 18 Ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmōgā', puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax 'āxat pax hok.

19 Yūmū'āte yāy putup'ax mīy. puxix tikmū'ūn yūmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnā'. Yā yūmū'ātek nōy hāk xupxet pax, tu 'ūn xop pēnā kummuk, tu tik xop pēnā kummuk, tu kokex putuk, tu yūmū'āte hā kaxīy putup pax hāpxopmā'ax xut putux, 20 tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex, tu mīm mīy, tu yūmūg yāy putup nōg, tu yāy kute'ex kummuk, tu yāy tup-tup hāpxop xohix, tu yūmūg gāy, tu yūmūg xupkūmīy, tu yūmūg yāy tuk-mīy, tu yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn xohix nīm, nūy yāgnāg mōgā', 21 tu yūmū'āte yīpkūmīy, tu yūmūg paptux, tu yūmūg yāy hi pax, nūy hāpkute'ex pax. Nōm te yāy putup'ax mīy xop texīy mīy. Hōmā 'āte xa hām'āktux, tu hōnhā xe' xuktux. Tikmū'ūn te' mīy nō'ōm, 'a' mō'nāp-tup'ah Topa yōg xop kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat xop kopa' xip, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy xop xat 'ohnāg.

22 Pa Topa Koxuk xip yūmūg kuxa kopah, puxi' pip hāpxopmā max xohix yūmūg kopah. Yā mīnta ta putuk yūmūg kopah. Yūmū'ātek nōy putup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup pax, tu yūmūg kuxa mām, tu yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, tu yūmūg gāy 'ohnāg, tuk nōy ha hāmmxnāhā', tu' nōy tu yūmūg pip ka'ok, 23 tu hāpkummuk yānān 'ohnāg, tu yāy putup'ax mīy 'ohnāg. 'Ūmīy nōm hāpxopmā max, puxix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax hitop tu yūmūg xat. 24 Ha Yeyox Kunnix yōg xop xohix te yāy putup'ax mīy kux. Yeyox Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', puyīy yūmū yōg putup'ax kummuk kux. 25 Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', nūy yūmūg mōgā', 'ūyīy hāpxopmā max xohix. 'Āpu nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi'. 26 'Āpu yūmūg yāy xexka pek paxex hok, tuk nōy kute'ex kummuk hok, tuknōy tu yīpkumīy hok.

## 6

### *'Āpu 'ānōy pupi hāpxop putux tat*

1 'Ūkxape xop: 'ūxip tikmū'ūn 'ūm, tu hāpkummuk mīy. Ha ta nōy 'ūm xip 'āxop kopah, nōm te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip pax. Yā' max, nōm te Topa Koxuk 'āpak pax te' nōy putpu' nūnnā putat max tu', tu' nōy te hāpkummuk mīy nūnnā

putpu'. Pūyā' gāy hok, Topa Koxuk te nōm xat hah. Pūyā tu yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxeh. Yā paxip, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok kamah <sup>2</sup> 'Apu 'ānōy yōg hāpɣop putux tat, yā 'ānōy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tat. Hā kaxīy xate Kunnix yōg xat'ax mīy. <sup>3</sup> Tik 'ūm te yāy xexka pe'paxex, pāyāk-tōgnāg. Tute' yāy pu' koit. <sup>4</sup> 'Āpu yāy yōg hāpɣopmā'ax kopit, 'ānōy yōg hāpɣopmā'ax kopit hok pa 'ōgnū 'ūp-xet. 'Ānōy yōg hāpɣopmā'ax 'āktux kummuk hok, pāyā' yōg max. Hā kaxīy tu xate yāy yōg kopit, tu yāy pēnāp-tup max, 'Ihā 'ānōy yōg hāpɣopmā'ax kopit 'onhāg. <sup>5</sup> Hamūn, 'ūxohix te yāy yōg hāpɣop putux tat putup, yā yāy yōg hāpkummuk hā' tot putup.

<sup>6</sup> Tik 'ūm te 'āyūmmūgāhā Topa yōg tappet. 'Āpu nū mūtik yāy pu' pot 'ōg hāpɣop max xohix. <sup>7</sup> 'Apu hāmpē'āpaxeh hitop hok, yā Topa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg koit'ax kopah. Tik te hāpɣopɣap xok tu nōm hā' ta mōy putup, 'ap ta nōy'ah. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te pēyōg xap xok hām tu', puxix pēyōg ta nūnnāp-tup yāy pet hah. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te yāy putup'ax mīy, puxix hāpkummuk hā' yānān, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk pu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpɣopmā max, puxix tu 'hi xe'ēgnāg mō'kuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg hāpɣopmā max, yā tuknōg hok. Yūmūg hup hok, kopxix hāpɣip 'Ihā hāmmāxnāp-tup, yāy ha hāmmāxnāp-tup. <sup>10</sup> Hu 'āpu yūmūg hāpɣopmā max mō'kumak mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu', tu' xape xop pu hāpɣopmā max xe'ēgnāg, yā' kuxa mām xop xape xop pu'.

### 'Ūkux'ax

<sup>11</sup> Ta hēnā', 'āte xa kax'āmi xexka', yā 'ūgyīm hā kax'āmi xexka'. <sup>12</sup> Nōm tik tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn nōm 'āktux max. Nōm tik tep-tup nūy 'āxop mōgā', nūy 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? 'Ap nōm xop te Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux putup'ah. Yā mīpkupnix tu' xok, pāyā nōm xop te' xaxok, puyīy tikmū'ūn nōm kute'ex kummuk hok. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, nōm te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pa nōm te Mōyyex yōg xat'ax xohix mīy 'ohnāg, pa nōm te 'āp-tup, nūy 'āxat, xayīy 'āxop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap. Texīy? Nōm tik tep-tup, nūy yāy 'āktux xexka', 'ūxohix te yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hah. <sup>14</sup> Pak mūn 'a yāy xexka 'āktux putup'ah, pa 'āte yūmūg Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux putup ha' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok. Yā Kunnix tek pupi' xok, 'ūyīy hām xexka yōg hāpɣop xohix xak hok, puyīy Kunnix puxet tuk kuxa hi nōmhā, 'āte nōm pu hāpɣopmā'. <sup>15</sup> Pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap, pe yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap hok, yā hāpɣopmā'ax kutōgnāg. Pa Topa te yūmūg kuxa tupmāhā', yūmūg kuxa tu max, 'ūyīy hāpɣopmā max xexka'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy Topa yōg putup'ax mīy. Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix 'ākuxa ka', xayīy Topa hā yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Nōmhā puxi'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn 'ūxek kummugā hok. Yā hamūn. hōmā tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā', yīy kayax pip yōgnū', yā Yeyos puk hok hāh hām.

<sup>18</sup> 'Ūxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmāxnā mō'kuma' mōg. Hamūn.

Tu ta kux.

## PAOT TE KŌMĒN 'EP YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmŭn Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nŭ'kutnā', ha 'āte kŏmĕn 'Ep yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi, nŏm xop te Yeyox Kunnix tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, <sup>2</sup> yīy 'āte: Pŭyā 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pŭyā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kama xa hāmmaxnā xexka', yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mŭtik.

### *Topa te Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā'*

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yŭmŭg xuxyā yŏg 'Ātak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah," kaxīy. Yā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yŏg 'ātak, tu yŭmŭ'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, yīy Topa te hāmmaxnāhā', tu yŭmŭ'ā popmāhā pexkox yŏg hāpɔox xohix. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yŭmŭg yŭmŏgātux hāmāxap, nŭy yŭmŭ'ā ha yāy yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn, 'ūyīy yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, hāk-nāy tu hām xexka xohix mīy. Yā yŭmŭg yŭmŏgātux, 'ū yŭmŭg yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg xop Topa pu', mŏ yŭmŭg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah, <sup>5</sup> hup-tup tap, 'ū yŭmŭg Topa hāg kutok xop, yŭmŭg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, hu hāmŭmmŭg: Yā Topak-tok xop, kaxīy Topa tep-tup, <sup>6</sup> yīy 'āpu yŭmŭ'āte Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yŭmŭ'ā hā 'ūhok tu hāmmaxnāhā', 'īhāk-tok puxehnāg nŭ'kutnāhā yŭmŭ'ā', yā yāy kutok mŏ'yāy xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix xok, mīpkupnix tu' xup, tu' xok, nŭy yŭmŭg mŏy pu mŏg, nŭy yŭmŭ yŏg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', tu yŭmŭ'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Topah, <sup>8</sup> tu yŭmŭ'ā' hok hā hāmmaxnā xexka', <sup>9-10</sup> yīy hāmp'e'paxex, nŭy hāpɔox xohix yāy tu nŭ'xok, nŭy pexkox yŏg hāpɔox xohix, xix hām xexka yŏg hāpɔox xohix yāy tu nŭ'xok, puxix tikmŭ'ŭn xohix yāy tu nŭ'nāhā', puxix Kunnix tu' xat, puyīy nŏm pu' yīpɔox pi', yīy yŭmŭ'ā hāmŭmmŭgāp-tup, hu' yŭmmŭgāhā'. Hŏmā Topa te nŏm hām'āktux xe'e yŭmmŭgā' ohnāg, pāyā hŏnhā' yŭmmŭgāhā', 'ūp-tup tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hāmp'e'paxex, tup-tup hāmāxap, tu' mīy, tu yŭmŭg yŭmŏgātux, 'ū yŭmŭg yāyhā 'ūyŏg tikmŭ'ŭn, nŭy yŭmŭg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mŭtik, ha kaxīy Topa tep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Hak mŭg kuxa mām ka'ok hāmāxap, tu Kunnix hip, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

<sup>13</sup> Āxop kamah te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, yā' nŏy te xa' xuktux, yīy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, ha Topa te xa mŏ'xut 'ākuxa pu', yāy Koxuk hā xa mŏ'xut, yā kaxīy tikmŭ'ŭn te mŭnŭytut mŏ'xut nŭy yāy yŏg mŭnŭytut yŭmmŭgā', yā 'āxop yā Topa yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xe'e'. <sup>14</sup> Kaxīy Topa te hām'āktux xex, nŭy yŭmŭ'ā popmā pexkox yŏg hāpɔox xohix, tu yŭmŭg mŏy putup, 'ū mŏg, ha Topa Koxuk te: "Ya hamŭn! Yā pexkox yŏg hāpɔox pop putup!" kaxīy. 'Āpu, yŭmŭg Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux!

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>15</sup> Ākuxa mām ka'ok yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' xape xohix xop putup pax, yā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix hā 'āxape, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te 'ā' xuktux, <sup>16</sup> yīy 'āte Topa pu hām'āktux nām, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'āxop 'ūm xaxok'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tu Topa tu' xak, 'ōhŏm yā yŭmŭg Tak, tu' max xe'ēgnāg, yā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yŏg Topah, ha tu' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'āha mŏ'kutnā', nŭy



xa hāmyūmmūgā', xa Topa tu yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> xix tu' xak, pu 'āp-tox maxnā', xa hāmyūmmūg xexka'. Kuyānām te hāptupmāhā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'un kuxa yūmmūgāhā', pu tu hāmmax hip, ha Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', ha' nū', xayīy pop pexkox yōg hāp̄xop xohix. Kaxīy Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'un mūtik hām'āktux xex, hu: "Āte 'āxop pu popmāp-tup pexkox yōg hāp̄xop xohix," kaxīy. Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu pexkox yōg hāp̄xop xohihnāg xa' mūg, xayīy yūmmūg, <sup>19-20</sup> ha hāmyūmmūgāhā', xa hāmyūmmūg, nūy Topa mūn ka'ok xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha' ka'ok, nūy putpu Kunnix hīnnā', nūy pexkox kopa' yūmmā' Topa yīpxe'e hah, ha kaxīy Topa te yūmmūg kuxa kopa hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy yūmmūg kuxa hīnnā kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yā Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg nōmhā pexkox tu', tu pexkox yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat, xix Hāmgyāgnāg yōg xop xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg gohet xohix xat, xix hām xexka yōg gohet mō'nā'ax xat putup. <sup>22</sup> Topa te Kunnix xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ūp-xehnāg xat, yā' xuxyāp-xet. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix yīn putuk hah, 'ūkuxa mām xohix xop yā Kunnix hā' yīn, ha Kunnix te nōm xop tu' xip, tu yūmmūg yāy putox, tu yūmmūg xat, nūy yūmmūg pēnā max. Yā Kunnix te hām xohix xop xix pexkox xohix xop hā' xuxyā'.

## 2

### *Tu yūmmūg hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāp̄xopmā kummuk pax, yā 'āyīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', <sup>2</sup> tup-tat kummuk hā 'āmōg, xix yāmīy kummuk pu' 'āyīpkox pip, ha' kummuk xop te 'āxat pax, nōm xop yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu' xop xat pax. <sup>3</sup> Yā yūmmūg xohix te hāp̄xopmā kummuk, tu yūmmūg yōg yāy putup'ax mīy, tu yāy mūn xat kummuk, tu hāmpek̄paxex kummuk, hu hāp̄xopmā kummuk kamah. Ha kaxīy hā Topa te yūmmūg kummugā'ax 'ūyānān tu', tu yūmmūg xūygā'ax, <sup>4</sup> pāyā tute yūmmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu yūmmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg <sup>5</sup> hu yūmmūg hīnnāhā', 'Ihā yūmmūg pu'uk, yūmmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, huk hittup 'ohnāg, ha yūmmūg kuxa hīnnāhā Kunnix mūtik, yā' hok hā yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Topa te Kunnix putpu hīnnāhā', tu yūmmūg hīnnāhā kamah, 'ūyīy hi xe'ēgnāg, yā Kunnix mūtik yūmmū'āte' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat Kunnix mūtik. Yā yūmmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmmū'ā ha hāmmaxnāhā', pu tikmū'un mōkputox tu' mūg, ha Topa te yūmmū'ā ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nāhā', pu' hep xop xohix mōkputox yūmmūg, ha Topa te nōm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmmūg pupi' xok, nūy hep xohix xop pu mō'yāy'ax yūmmūgā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha Topa te ta nemēn 'ohnāg, tu xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'Ihā' hok tu 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu', 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa hah. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yānān tu' xa hāmmaxnā'. Yām̄hok. Topa te xa' hok hā' kuxa kummuk xit. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā 'ohnāg, puyīy Topa ta nemēn, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. 'Āmhok. Yīy yāy mūn max pe'āpaxeh hok. Yāk-tīgnāg. Yā 'ākummuk. <sup>10</sup> Topa te yāp-xehnāg hā 'ākuxa kummuk xit, ha Kunnix xok, nūy yūmmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ūyīy hāp̄xopmā max, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmmū mōy, nūy yūmmūg kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik.

### *Yūmmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik*

<sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āxop puknōg, 'ap Yoneo yōg tikmū'un'ah, yīy Yoneo xop te 'āxuxet'ax mīy. "Yāy nāg xax mep 'ohnāg xop." kaxīy, nūy yāy yōg xax mep'ax 'āktux.

Yā' hittap hā xix hōnhā Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pit xop yāy xax mep 'ūyīmap tu'. Pa 'āxop yōg mōnāyxop te' xax xak 'ohnāg, yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā 'āxop Kunnix hā 'āpuknōg kamah, 'ap Topa yōg tikmū'un kopa 'āpip'ah, ha Topa te' pa'ax mīy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik, 'āxop mūtik 'ap mīy'ah, Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg hah, tu hāpkutnā'ax Kunnix hip 'ohnāg, puyīy 'ākuxa tupmā'. Yā Topa hā 'āpuknōg, tu tu 'āpip'ohnāg. <sup>13</sup> Pa hōnhā Yeyox Kunnix mūn te 'āxop nūnnāhā', tu Topa yīkāgnāg ha 'ānūnnāhā', ha Kunnix xok mīpkupnix tu', nūy 'ānūnnā', nūy tu kuxap-xet 'āxop kuxa mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāytuk-mīy punethok, ha Kunnix xok, xa 'āxop xix Yoneo xop yāyhā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn puxet, ha' xok, nūy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', 'ū yūmūg kuxa xohix tu māmā', xayīy 'āxop yā Yoneo xop hā 'āxape', <sup>15</sup> ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax nōā', ha tikmū'ūn xop 2 yāyhā tikmū'ūn xop puxet, tu' yāyhā tikmū'ūn tup, ha Topa te' kuxa māmāhā', <sup>16</sup> Yā Kunnix te mīpkupnix tu' xok, nūy yāyix'ax kuxyā', puyīy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy putup pax, yīy Topa ha putpu' nūnnāhā', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>17</sup> Yā Kunnix nūn, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu Topa gāy kux'ax 'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa tu' mām, 'āxop puknōg xop pu hām'āktux, Topa tu hāptox tu 'āpip, xix Yoneo xop pu hām'āktux, nōm xop te Topa tu yīkāgnāg hā' pip. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn. Kunnix te yūmūg xohix nūnnāhā', pe Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn, pe' puknōg yōg tikmū'ūn, ha yūmūg nūnnāhā Topa hah, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', yūmūg Topa hā yīkāgnāg pi'.

<sup>19</sup> Yīy 'āxop puknōg 'ohnāg nōmhā'. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn kamah, tu Topa hā 'āxape! <sup>20</sup> Topa te tik xop nū'pok pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tik xop nōy nū'pok, pu Topa pupi hām'āktux, ha nōm tik xop 2 te Kunnix 'āktux, tu Kunnix xok'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop yīpkox pip, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, <sup>21</sup> ha' xohix nōg nōy nā' mōgāhā', tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> Kaxīy 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, pu Topa 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok, nūy yāy Koxuk te 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok.

### 3

#### *Paot te Yoneo xop hā' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', yā kanet kopak xip, 'āxop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tu', tu Topa pu hām'āktux 'āxop pupi'. <sup>2</sup> Yā Topa te nūgkutnāhā 'āhah, nūy xa hāmmaxnā', ha 'āxop te hām'āpak, tu hāmyūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā, hāmhattap 'lhā', Topa te hāmpe'paxex, pa tikmū'ūn 'ūm pu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, tu nōm pe'paxex'ax 'āktux 'ohnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, tu yāk mūn pu hām'āktux nōmhā. 'Āte xa kax'āmi kutōgnāg nūhū tappet tu'. Yā Topa te hāmpe'paxex tap, tu Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop yāy kotīnnāp-tup, pūyīy yāyhā' xape', puyīy Topa' xohix ha hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te tappet mō'kupix, 'a' yūmmūg, yā 'āte tappet mīy, nūy yōg hāmpe'paxex'ax 'āyūmmūgā', nūy xa Kunnix 'āktux, 'ōhōm xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā Topa yīy 'ohnāg, tu hām'āktux 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā Topa Koxuk te hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu tik xop pu' xuktux, tu tik max mō'pok, pu tu hām'āktux, xix tik max xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux tu' xuktux, <sup>6</sup> Yā hām'āktux xe'e', hu: Topa te' puknōg xop xix Yoneo xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā yāy putuk. 'Ūxohix te Kunnix hā 'ūyīn. Tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu' pēnā max, hā kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, nūy tuk pēnā max. Yā Topa te Kunnix hā hām'āktux xex, nūy hām'āpak max'ax hā hāmmaxnā', nūy Yoneo xop xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', yā yāy putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Topa tek xānāhā', tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy 'ā hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tuk yāy kutnāhā', xik ka'ogāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Yāk-tōgnāg, ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', pa Topa tek mūn yāykutnāhā', 'ūyī' puknōg xop pu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha hām'āpak'ax te Kunnix 'āktux, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mām xop ha hāmmax xe'ēgnāg gāhā', yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa te' yēy. <sup>9</sup> Ha Topa te nūgkutnāhā', 'ū hām'āktux xe'e', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xop xohix pu', tuk hittup. Hōmā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, nūy Yoneo xop, xi' puknōg xop ha hāmmaxnā', ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' yīy 'ohnāg, pāyā hōnhāk xat, 'āte tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Yā Topa max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, tu kama' hep xohix xop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha hāmmaxnāhā', nūy pexkox yōg xexka xop tu' mūy, nūy xat'ax xop tu' mūy, puyīy hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā, hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'lhā', 'ap xip'ah hahām, xix pexkox 'ap xip'ah, 'lhā Topa te hāmpe'paxex, nūy Yeyox Kunnix xok'ax hā' hep xohix xop yāy tu nūnnāy, pu nō yāyhā tikmū'ūn yāp-xehnāg. Yā hōnhā Topa te' mīy, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xok'ax hā 'ūmīy, <sup>12</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, hu' mām ka'ok 'ūkopah, hu yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pi'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxūy, pa 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat hā mōg. Yā Topa tek xūy hā xa hāmmaxnāhā'.

#### *Kunnix te mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>14</sup> Yīk kopaxux hāk xip yūmūg Tak Topa pu'. Yā yūmūg Tak xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxop xohix mīy, <sup>15</sup> tu yūmūg penā max, yūmūg 'ātak putuk, mō yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg tu', ha hāmmaxnāhā yāy kutok xop ha', tu pexkox yōg kutok xop, xix hām xexka yōg kutok xop ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! 'Āte' xak, puyīy Topa Koxuk 'ākuxa ka'ogā', xa 'āka'ok, <sup>17</sup> ha tu' xak kamah, pu 'ākuxa mām mā'ka'ok, pu Kunnix 'ākuxa kopa xihip, xayīy 'āxapep-tup pax, nūy kama Topap-tup pax xexka', <sup>18</sup> nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik hāmyūmmūg. Yā Kunnix te tikmū'ūn mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy nōm pe'āpaxeh mōktu 'ākuxa te' yēy Topa pu', yā yūmūg putox ka'ok 'lhā nōm mō'yāy'ax pekpaxex. Ha kaxīy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa mūn te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok, <sup>19</sup> tu mōktu 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Kunnix te yūmūg mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mō kuma' mōg. 'Āpu' xak, nūy mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa' yēy, ha kaxīy Topa xe'ēgnāg te 'ākopa' xip ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Pūyā' xohix Topa xexka 'āktux, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', tu yūmū'ā ha hāmmaxnā xexka', 'lhā yūmū'āte ta tu' xak, pu hāmmaxnāk-tōgnāg. Yā Topa te hāmpe'paxex xexka', ha yūmū'āte hāmpekpaxex kutōgnāg. <sup>21</sup> Pūyā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux, pūyā' xuktux mō kuma' mōg. Yā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg ka'ogāhā' 'ūyīy Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. Pūyā' hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xuktux, pu tu kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

## 4

#### *Kunnix hā yūmūg yīn puxet*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu kanet kopak xip, ha xa tu' xak, xa hāpxopmā max. Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxex, nūy 'āyīy pu'uk, nūy 'ānōy hip, nūy nōā'tot, 'āxop te 'āxapep-tup pax tu'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ānōy gāyā hok, nūy yā 'āxop putox puxet, xix 'ākuxap-xet, yā Topa Koxuk te 'āxop nūnnāhā', xa yāyhā tikmū'ūn, nūy yāp-xet. <sup>4</sup> Topa Koxuk puxet, xix 'āxop yā Kunnix hā 'āyīn puxet, ha Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Kunnix nūn'ax hip, xayīy pexkox tu nū mūtik 'āmōg, nūy 'āpīp ka'ok. <sup>5</sup> Ha

yũmũg xuxyãp-xet kamah, ha yũmũg kuxa mãm Yeyox Kunnix yãp-xehnãg kopah, ha yũmũg putox pix kamah, 'ũyĩy yũmũg xuxyãp-xet 'ãktux. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yũmũg Tak yãp-xehnãg, tu' xohix hã' xuxyã, tu tikmũ'ũn kopa hãpxopmãhã' tu' kopa' xip.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yũmũ'ã ha nũ'kutnãhã', pu yũmũg ka'ogã', 'ũyĩy yũmũg hãpxopmã ka'ok, nũy yãy xape ka'ogã kamah. <sup>8</sup> ha Topa yõg tappet te:

“Tik te pepi' mõg, tu' gãy xop kĩy, nũy yãy mũtik mõgã',  
xix kanet kopa' pip xop mõy, nũy mõgã kamah,  
tu yã tu hãpxop hok popmãhã'” kaxĩy

<sup>9</sup> Tep tu hãm'ãktux, hu: “Tik te pepi' mõg,” kaxĩy? 'Ûxuktux, nũy tik kaka' mõg hãmãxap'ax 'ãktux. Tu yã yũmũg xuxyã Kunnix 'ãktux, 'hã tik puxet 'ãktux.

<sup>10</sup> Yã tik puxet xok, ha nõ hãpkot, tu putpu' hi, tu pepi' mõg pexkox ha, yã kaka' mõg hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu pepi' mõg, hãmnoõgnõy kũnãpa' mõg, tu hãm xexka tu' xip, xix pexkox tu' xip kamah, nũy pexkox xop yĩkãgnãg hã' xip, nũy tikmũ'ũn yĩkãgnãg hã' xip kamah. <sup>11</sup> Tu Topa Koxuk hõm tikmũ'ũn pu', puyĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ka'ogã'. Tu' yãg ka'ogãhã', nũy mõ'pok, xi' yãg ka'ogãhã', pu Topa pupi' hãm'ãktux tikmũ'ũn pu', xi' yãg ka'ogãhã', pu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux, xi' yãg ka'ogãhã', pu' kuxa mãm xop pẽnã max, xi' yãg ka'ogãhã', pu' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu hãm'yũmmũgã'. <sup>12</sup> Yĩy Kunnix pu tu hãpxopmã max, puyĩ' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop ka'ogã'. Yã' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop te Kunnix hã' yĩn puxet. Tikmũ'ũn putox te yãy yĩn xat, nũy tu pẽnã max, ha Kunnix te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xat kamah, nũy tu pẽnã max. <sup>13</sup> Yã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hu yũmũg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mũtik. Yã Kunnix hã yũmũg xohix yã tikmũ'ũn puxet, nũy yũmũg Topak-tok xop xe'ẽgnãg, tu mõktu Topa pu yũmũg xiptap xop putuk, tu mõktu Kunnix putuk. <sup>14</sup> Yã kaxxop putuk, 'hã hãmp'e'ãpaxeh hok. 'Äpu hãm'yũmmũg, xa tik kummuk xop pu 'ãyĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu hãm'ãktux'ax puknõg 'ãpax hok, ka Topa yõg putat xax, tik kummuk te xa mõ'ãmã hah. <sup>15</sup> Hãm'ãpax hok. Pa hãm'ãktux xe'e', koit hok, 'ãnõy putup pax tu hãpxe'e' 'ãktux, nũy Kunnix putuk. Yã Kunnix yãk xohix hã yũmũg putox, nũy yũmũg pẽnã max. <sup>16</sup> Kunnix hã yũmũg xohix yĩn, nũy nõm hã hãm'ãpak nãm, pu yũmũg xohix xat. Ha' kup te' yĩn tu yãy hi', nũy tu mõg max, ha kaxĩy tikmũ'ũn kuxa mãm ka'ok xop xape xop te yãy tu hi kamah, nũy Kunnix hã' yĩn, tu yãy hittupmãhã', tu yãy putup pax.

### *Yũmũg kuxa hi xe'ẽgnãg nõmhã*

<sup>17</sup> Yĩy 'ãte xa hãm'ãktux nãm, hu: Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmmũg hok, puxix hitop tu hãmp'e'paxex. Yã Kunnix te yãy 'ãxet'ax 'ã' hõm, 'ãte 'ãxat, hu: Hãpxopmã'ax hitop kuxyã', nũy nõm hãmhitop hãmp'e'paxex xop mũtik mõg hok, nõm xop yã Topa hã' puknõg. <sup>18</sup> Hap-tox ka'ok, tu hãm'yũmmũg 'ohnãg, tup-tup nõg, pu Topa 'ũhĩnã', tu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg Topa pu', yĩy nõm kummuk xop nĩm, nũy kummuk mĩy'ax xop pe 'ãmõg hok. <sup>19</sup> Ha yãyhãhup 'ohnãg, tu' nõy hã' xupxet pax, tu' xak, nũy hãpkummuk xohix mĩy.

<sup>20</sup> Pa 'ãxop te Kunnix yũmmũg max, hu hãpxopmã max, Kunnix te hãpxopmã max hah. <sup>21</sup> Hõmã tikmũ'ũn te xa Kunnix 'ãktux, ha 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok nõm kopah, hu nõm mũtik hãm'yok mĩy, nũy Topa yõg putat hã 'ãmõg, <sup>22</sup> tu hãpxopmã'ax hittap nĩm, nũy tu yãy putup mĩy'ax hok, yã 'ãkummũgã tap, <sup>23</sup> ha Topa te 'ãkuxa xix 'ãp-tox tupmã'ax, <sup>24</sup> xa 'ãxop max xe'ẽgnãg Topa putuk. Yã Topa mũn te hãm'yok mĩy, tu hãpxopmã max, tu hãmmaxnã xe'ẽgnãg.

<sup>25</sup> Yīy koit hok, hu ta 'ānōy pu hāpxe'e 'āktux, yā yūmūg xohix te Kunnix hā' yīn. <sup>26</sup> 'Āgāy, 'īhā hāpkummuk mīy hok, pāyā 'āxuxi', nūy 'āmnīy tox hā 'āgāy hok. <sup>27</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ākuxa kummugā hok. <sup>28</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xupxet tap, puxi tu' kuxyā' xupxet, nūy tu max, nūy xe tu xupxet hok, nūy tu hām max, tu hāmyok mīy, pu'yīy tikmū'ūn hok xop pu hāpxop popmā'. <sup>29</sup> Hām'āktux kummuk hok, hu ta hām'āktux max, nūy mō'ānōy nīynām, nūy 'ānōy hittupmā'. <sup>30</sup> Topa Koxuk pu' hupmā hok, ka tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te xa yāy Koxuk nū'kutnāhā', nūy tu hām'āktux xeh, nūy 'āpēnā max. 'Ap max'ah tikmū'ūn te Topa Koxuk kuxa pu hupmā'. Yā 'āpēnā max xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ākuxa hittupmāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, xayīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. Yīy Kunnix te 'āmōgāp-tup pexkox tu', 'īhā hāptup xe'e mō'nā'ax, ha Kunnix nūn, nūy yāy xape xop mōgā'. <sup>31</sup> Yīpkūmīy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, 'ānōy mānōg hok, hāpkute'ex kummuk hok, <sup>32</sup> pa 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy tu' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, Kunnix xok'ax hā' xaxogāhā'.

## 5

### *Yūmū'ā Topa hā yāy kutok xop*

<sup>1</sup> Topa hā 'āxop kutok xop, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy 'Ātak Topa putuk 'āxop, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, yā kaxīy Kunnix te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg pupi' xok, ha Topa tep-tup, tu' hittup.

<sup>3</sup> Topa hā 'āxop tikmū'ūn xe'e', hu hām'āktux max, nūy tu hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, nūy 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup hok, nūy xonnix hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'āxupxet hok, 'ūmīy hok. Yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk pu kummuk, <sup>4</sup> pa hām'āktux max, nūy hām'āktux kummuk tu kux, nūy hām'āktux hitop tu kux, nūy tu Topa max 'āktux pax, hu: 'Āmax Topa! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux: Topa xix Kunnix te tikmū'ūn xop putup nōg, nōm te' nōy hā' xupxet xop, tu nōm mūtik tikmū'ūn xat 'ohnāg, yā' kummuk xop te hāpkummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, tu' nōy yōg hāpxop putup pax, yā hāpxop 'ūm te nōm xop hā topa komut, 'ūp-tup pax xexka hah, tu Topa xe'ep-tup kutōgnāg, yā hāpxop xohix mūn putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>6</sup> 'Ūtux hok pu' nōy 'āmō'āmā hok hām'āktux hitop hā. Topa te hāpxopmā'ax kummuk putup nōg, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg xop kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu, nōm kummuk xop nīm. <sup>8</sup> Yā hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, ha hāpkoxtap te 'ākuxa kopa' xīp, pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu' 'ākuxa tupmāhā', hu hāpxopmā max nōmhā. <sup>9</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa tupmāhā', 'āpu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ānōy kuxa ka', nūy hāmyok mīy, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Xi' xak, nūy xe hāpxopmā max'ax hā Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>11</sup> Hāpxopmā hitop hok, tikmū'ūn nōy xop mūtik, hāpxopmā hok, nūy xetxox putuk hāpxopmā hok. Yā xetxox te hāpkoxtap 'īhā' xupxet, tu' xaptop. 'Āpu, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax mūg tikmū'ūn tu'. <sup>12</sup> Yā hāpxopmā'ax xaptop te yāy pu' hūpmāhā', <sup>13</sup> 'īhā tikmū'ūn nōy te' yūmmūg, ha' kummuk, <sup>14</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūgāhā', nūy tu' mūg, yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“'Āxop mō'āyōn xop, yāy koxak,  
'āyok, nūy 'āxit, nūy 'āhi',  
ha Kunnix te xa hāptupmāp-tup,” kaxīy.

Yā hāptupmāp-tup, ha kaxīy Kunnix te yūmūg hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hāmyūmmūg max.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ōg pa 'āti'. 'Āpu, Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, tu hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>16</sup> Yā hāmyāxatamuk te' nōy hā yāyikutut, yīy 'āmnīy xohix hā Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tikmū'ūn nōy te hāpxopmā kummuk hah. <sup>17</sup> 'Āp-tox ka'ok hok, hu hāmyūmmūg max, pa yūmūg xuxyā pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy 'ūyōg hāmpup'ax mīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ta hep xupyāg xo'op hok, xa paptux hok, ha 'ākummugā'. Pūyā Topa Koxuk 'ākopa xip, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā'. <sup>19</sup> 'Āxape pu Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, xix Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax kutex, nūy tu 'ānōy ka'ogā', tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox pu 'āxop kutex, nūy nōm pu: Yāyā', 'āmax! Kaxīy. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu Topa yūmūg Tak pu hām'āktux kamah, nūy 'ūmax 'āktux, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tep-tup, 'ū yūmūg Topa max 'ūm 'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, yīy yūmūg yāy xape xohix puk yīpkox pip.

### *'Ūyīpkox xi' xetut 'āktux*

<sup>22</sup> Pūyā 'ūhūn yāy yīpkox pu' yīpkox xip, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix pu' yīpkox pi' kamah. <sup>23</sup> 'Ūyīpkox te yāy xetut xat, ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, tu nōm pupi' xok, pu tu yāyhā Kunnix hā tu yīn, nūy Kunnix pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā tikmū'ūn putox te yāy yīn xat, nūy tu pēnā max. Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop xat, nūy tu pēnā max. <sup>24</sup> Pūyā 'ūn yāy yīpkox pu yā' yīpkox pi'. Kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Kunnix pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>25</sup> Pūyā' yīpkox yāy xetut mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, yā kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm pupi' xok, <sup>26</sup> puyīy Topa hā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn, ha kōnāg hā' pīx, xix yāy yōg hām'āktux'ax hā yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', <sup>27</sup> 'ūyīy yūmūg māynāg hamūn pu', nūy hāpkummuk hok hā yūmmūg pip, nūy yāyhā max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>28</sup> Tik te yāy mūn pēnā max. Pūyā yāy xetut kaxīy pēnā max kamah. Tik te' xetut pēnā max, puxix yāy mūn pēnā max kamah. <sup>29</sup> 'Ok xip tikmū'ūn te yāy mūn putup hok? 'Āmhok, Yāp-tup. Yā' xohix te yāy mūn putup, hu yāy xīnnāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop putup, tu nōm pēnā max. <sup>30</sup> Yā yūmū'āte Kunnix hāk yīn, pu yūmūg xat, nūy yūmūg pēnā max, <sup>31</sup> yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Pūyā tik yāy tak nīm, xi' tut nīm, nūy tu xetut mūy, nūy nū mūtik 'āti'. Yā yāyhā' yīn puxet. Kaxīy. <sup>32</sup> Ha kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te hām'āktux xe'e', tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', hu Kunnix xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'āktux. Yā' kuxa mām xop te Kunnix hāp-tox puxet, <sup>33</sup> tu 'āxop 'āktux kamah, nūy yīpkox yāy xetut pēnā max, yāy mūn pēnā max putuk, nūy xetut yāy yīpkox pu' yīpkox pi', 'ūyīpkox xexka pe'paxex tu'.

## 6

### *'Ātak mūnōm xop xik-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Kakxop, Topa te 'āp-tup, xa 'ōg 'ātak pu 'āyīpkox pi', xix 'ātut pu 'āyīpkox pi', yā hāmyok. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg tappet te: "Yā 'ātak mūn 'āktux max, xix māy 'āktux max," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'āxat hāmāxap, xa 'ātak max 'āktux, hak-nāy tu hām'āktux xex, pu tikmū'ūn tu hittup tox, <sup>3</sup> hu: "nūy 'āhittup, pu Topa xa hāmmāxānā', xa 'āhittup tox hām xexka tu," kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ātak mūnōm xop, xix māy mōnōm xop: 'Āpu 'āk-tok kute'ex kummuk hok, nūy tu gāyā hok, tu nōm yūmmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max, yā Kunnix te xa' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, xa 'āk-tok yūmmūgā max.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ăxop kāmānat xop, 'ăxuyā nōm te 'ăxat'ax pu 'ăyīpkox xip, 'ăkuxānōg, nūy māynāg hăpxopmā', nūy Kunnix pu 'ăhām. <sup>6</sup> 'Ăxuyā pu 'ăyīpkox xip, nūy 'ăhām max, 'ăxuyā te 'ăpēnāhā 'ĭhā, xix 'ăpēnā hok 'ĭhā' kama 'ăhām max. 'Ămun yā Kunnix hā kāmānat, yīy Topa te 'ăxat, xa 'ăxuyā yōg xat'ax mīy, 'ăxop te Kunnix putup pax tu'. <sup>7</sup> 'Ăhām max 'ăhittup tu', Kunnix pu 'ăhām, hu 'ăhittup, 'ăxuyāp-xet pu 'ăhām'ah, yā yūmūg xuyā Kunnix pu 'ăhām kama. <sup>8</sup> Topa te yā 'ăpēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn xohix xop pu pagop-tup, tute tikmū'ūn te hăpxopmā max pu hāmmaxnāhā', xix tikmū'ūn te hăpxopmā kummuk pu hăpkummugāhā'.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ăxop 'ăxuyā xop: 'Ăpu 'ōg kāmānat xop pu hăpxopmā max, xix nōm mănōg hok, tu: "Āte 'ăkix'ax!" kaxīy. 'Ūxaxok hok: 'Ăxuyā xop xix kāmānat xop xohix te Topa pu' hām, ha pexkox tu' xip, ha yā xohix Topa yōg kāmānat, yā 'ăxohix te Topa pu yā' nōy putuk.

### *Topa yōg xonat xop*

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā 'ăkuxap-xet yūmūg xuyā kuxa mūtik, hu 'ăka'ok, yā yūmūg xuyā te 'ăka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy hăpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>11</sup> Xonat xop te pipkup hā' yāy mō'tat, puyī' gāy xop kummugā hok. Ha kaxīy Topa te 'ăka'ogāhā', pu Hāmgyāgnāg 'ăkuxa kummugā hok. <sup>12</sup> Yā yūmū'āte tikmū'ūn gāy mūtik yāykix 'ohnāg. 'Ămhok. Pāyā pexkox yōg gāyxop mūtik yūmūg yāytuk-mīy. 'Ūxohix yā hăpkoxtap yōg gāy xop, tu yūmūg nōāp-tup, yīy Topa te yūmūg ka'ogā'ax, 'ūyī' gāy xop yōg kummuk mīy'ax kuxyā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ăpu, Topa yōg hăpka'ok pa', nūy 'ăka'ok, xonat xop putuk, nūy gāy xop yōg hăpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā', nūy 'ănū pa hok, 'ăkuxānōg 'ohnāg tu'. Yā 'ăkuxa tu mām ka'ok 'ăpi'. <sup>14</sup> Ha xonat te' xax ka'ok hā mō'tat, ha pipkup hā' xax mīy, pu xonat xop mō'yāy nīy, tu yāy kūnāy hīy pipkup hā'. Kaxīy Topa te 'ăxat, xa hām̄yok mīy, nūy yāyhāhup hok, yā yāy kūnāy hīy'ax putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ăxop 'ăktux'ax, hu: "Yā' koit 'ohnāg," kaxīy. Kama xonat te pipkup xax mō'tat, nūy nō yāy kep mō'nīy, puyī' gāy xop xonat xuhmīy hok. Ha kaxīy 'ăxop te hăpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', hu: "Yā' max 'ōhōm. 'Ap hăpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy. Tu yūmūg xuyā 'ăktux max. <sup>15</sup> Ha xonat xop te pataxax ka'ok tat, nūy hăpkumep mō'ka'ok, ha kaxīy 'āmōg mō'ka'ok, nūy hām'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, 'ăkuxa hittup tu', ha hām'ăpak max'ax te tikmū'ūn kuxa mām̄māhā'. <sup>16</sup> Ha xonat xop te pipkup 'ănuk xexka tat, nūy mō'yāy nīy, nūy gāy xop yōg pox xox mō'hap'ax tu xok. Ha kaxīy 'ăkuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, nūy Topa tu 'ăpi ka'ok, pu Hāmgyāgnāg 'ăkuxa kummugā hok. <sup>17</sup> Ha xonat xop te mō'yāy kux xax ka'ok tat, nūy nō yāyputox pak, puyī' gāy xop 'ūp-tox tak hok. Hā kaxīy 'ăxop te Topa pe'ăpaxex, tu 'ăkuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, hāmpe'ăpaxex max tu'. Yā Topa te 'ăkuxa kummuk xit tap, nūy mō'ăkuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. Ha xonat xop te mīkax xexka pop, nūy gāy xop kix. Ha kaxīy 'ăxop te Topa yōg hām'ăktux'ax 'ăktux, nūy yāmīy kummuk yōg hăpxopmā'ax kummuk nō'ā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'ăka'ogāhā', xayīy hām'ăktux ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> 'Ăxop te Topa yōg hām'ăktux 'ăktux, ta Topa pu hām'ăktux pax, ha Topa Koxuk te xa hām̄yūmmūgā'ax xa Topa pu hām'ăktux max. 'Ōg pa 'āti', 'ăkuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pupi hām'ăktux Topa pu'. <sup>19</sup> Tu Topa ta tu' xax, puyīy 'ūgmūn pu hām'ăktux, nūy ka'ogā', 'ūg hām'ăktux tikmū'ūn pu', nūy Topa yōg hām'ăktux'ax xe'e yūmmūgā'. <sup>20</sup> Tu te nūgkutnāhā', 'āte hām'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, tu' xuktux kama, 'ĭhā kanet kopak xip, yīy Topa ta tu' xax puk ka'ogā', nūy hām'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux pax.

*Paot te' xape xop 'ăneo*

<sup>21</sup> Yũmũg xape Tikik te 'ũgmũtik hãpxopmãhã, nũy 'ũgmũn tu nõ tu tehet, tu 'ãha' mõg putup, hak mũn 'ãktux'ax, nũy xa hãmyũmmũgã', <sup>22</sup> tu 'ãha' mõg, nũy xa hãm'ãktux, nũy 'ũgmũg hãm'ax 'ãktux, xayĩy 'ãxop hittup kamah.

<sup>23</sup> Pũyã Topa yũmũg Tak xix yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix 'ãkuxa mãmmã', xix mõ'ãyãy xe'ëgnãg, xix 'ãkuxa mãmmã ka'ok yã mũn kopah. <sup>24</sup> Pũyã Topa xa kãmmãxã, 'Ihã 'ãxop te yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix putup pax mõ'kuma 'ãmõg. Tu ta tu kux.



## PAOT TE KŌMĒN PINIO YŌG KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'AMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'ūg Paot xix Tīmōn, tu Yeyox Kunnix puk mū'āte hāpxopmāhā, tu nūhū tappet kax'āmi, tu kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn pu kax'āmi', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopa' xop pu kax'āmi', ha' kuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik, xi' yōg tik pēnā max'ax xop pu kax'āmi', xix tik xop te' hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā pu kax'āmi'.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa yūmūg Tak xa hāmmxnā'. Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmxnā kamah, nūy 'ākuxa māmā'.

### *Paot te Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, 'Īhā 'āte 'āpekpaxex, tu: "Āmax Topa', yā xate Pinio yōg kuxa mām ka'ok xop ka'ogāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>4</sup> Hu Topa pu hām'āktux, 'ūgkuxa hittup tu', <sup>5</sup> 'Īhā 'āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax pekpaxex. Yā 'āxop 'ūgmūn 'ahā 'ātehet, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu hōmā xix hōnhā 'ūgmūn mūtik hāpxopmāhā, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmāhā, tu xa hāmmxnāhā, tu' kuxyā 'ohnāg, ha mōktu Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā, ha tute kuxyāp-tup, 'Īhā Kunnix putpu' nūn. Yā 'āte' yūmmūg. <sup>7</sup> Tu 'āxop pekpaxex, 'āmnīy xohix hā hāmpekpaxex, tu 'āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', 'ūgmūn mūtik 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā'. Topa te 'āxop xexkanāhā 'ūgmūtik, tu yūmūg xexkanāhā, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yā 'ōhōm Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e. 'Āte nōmhā' xuktux, 'Īhā kanet kopak xip, tu hōmā' xuktux, 'Īhā 'āte hāpkumep hā, hām'āktux ka'ok hā tuk mōg. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, ha kaxīy 'āte 'āp-tup pax kamah, 'ap koi't'ah 'āte', Topa te' yūmmūg.

<sup>9</sup> Ha 'āte Topa tu' xak, pu 'āxop 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix 'ūp-tup pax, tu mōktu yāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg, tu mōktu hāmyūmmūg xexka', <sup>10</sup> nūy hāmmx 'ūm yāykutnā', nūy 'ākuxa tup tat, 'Īhā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, xayīy yā 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax xa' hupmā hok. Yā Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Ha Yeyox Kunnix yāp-xehnāg te 'ākuxa kopa hāpxopmā max, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'āktux.

### *'Āte Kunnix tu hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. Gāyxop tek xūyāgāhā', xik hīy kanet kopah, pāyā Topa te hāmmxnāhā nōmhā', hak xape punethok te 'āhā' tehet, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> ha kaxīy gohet yōg xonat xop te hām'āpak, tu 'āte hāpxopmāhā Kunnix pu' yūmmūg, tuk hām'āx ha kanet kopak xip yūmmūg. <sup>14</sup> Ha yūmūg xape xop te' yūmmūg kamah, hu' kuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah, tu' hittup, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, 'ūkxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Yā' yāg yīpkūmīy, tu' yāykix pax, hu Kunnix 'āktux, pa' yāg hittup, nūy xuktux, <sup>16</sup> 'ūkputup pax tu 'āktux, Topa te mōgkutnāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'ōm te' yūmmūg, <sup>17</sup> Ha' yāg nōy te mō'āmā pax, tute 'ūgyīpkūmīy tu', 'ūyīy 'ūgkuxa hittup hok, yā' gāy tu hām'āktux max 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūn pu hupmā'.

<sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te Kunnix 'āktux, yā' puxi'. Yīk kuxa hittup pax, <sup>19</sup> tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok 'āxop kopah. Yā 'āxop te Topa tu' xak, puk xut kanet kopah, yīy Yeyox Kunnix Koxuk tek ka'ogāhā', hak kuxa yūm ka'ok. <sup>20</sup> Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, nūy 'āmnīy xohix hā xix hōnhā Topa pu

'āte hāpxopmāhā', nūy yā yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, xik kuxānōg 'ohnāg, pu tikmū'ūn Kunnix 'āktux max, 'ok pek hi'ax, 'ok pek xok'ax. <sup>21</sup> Tephak xip hām tu'? Hām tuk xip, nūy Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg 'āktux. 'Ūkxok, kopxix pexkox hāh mōg, nūy Kunnix mūtik xihip, nūy 'ūghittup xexka mō'kumak mōg. <sup>22</sup> Hām tuk xip, kopxix hā hāpxopmā max Kunnix tu'. 'Ap yūmmūg'ah 'āte', piyā' mūn max, 'ok pek hām tuk xip, 'ok pek mōg pexkox hah. <sup>23</sup> Yā' max 'ūkxip hām tu, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy mōy xip Kunnix mūtik pexkox tu'. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg! <sup>24</sup> Pāyā 'āxop puk max, nūy xihip hām tu', <sup>25</sup> tu hāmyūmmūg, hu 'āxop tuk xip putup, nūy 'āka'ogā', nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup, 'Thā' mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā kopah. <sup>26</sup> 'Āte putpu 'āhak mōg'ax, xa 'ākuxa tu hittup 'ūgmūn hah, yā 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>27</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, yīy hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix putup hāpxopmā max. Kaxīy 'āte 'āxop putox puxet yūmmūg'ax, 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax hā 'āte hāmyūmmūg'ax, 'ok pe 'āhak mōg, 'ok pe 'ahak mōg hok. 'Āxop xohix hām max, kopxix 'āxop kuxap-xet yūmmūg, yā 'āxop te hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, hu 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. <sup>28</sup> 'Ūgāyxop yīpkutuk hok, nūy ta tu 'āka'ok, ha kaxīy 'ūgāyxop te' pēnā'ax, tu hāmyūmmūg'ax, hu: "Yā Topa te nōm xop mūtik ti xe'e", yīk mūg xūyḡāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', ha nōm kuxa mām ka'ok xop mōgāp-tup pexkox hah, pu tu pip ka'ok," kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Ha Topa te 'āxop xexkānāhā', xa hāpxopmā Kunnix pu', nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok 'ōm kopah, nūy 'āxūy kamah nōm pu'. <sup>30</sup> Hōnhā 'āxop tek mūtik hāpxopmā'ax, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'ūm 'āktux, xix 'ūghām'ax pēnāhā', ha' gāy xop tek mūn pu hupmāhā', tu hōnhā kamak xūyḡāhā', kaxīy.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Yā Kunnix te 'āxop mūtik tihī', tu 'āka'ogāhā', tu mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āhittupmāhā', ha Topa Koxuk te 'āmūtik yāy hi', ha 'āxape kuxa ka', <sup>2</sup> xayīy 'āp-xet, nūy hāmpē'āpaxeh puxet. 'Āpu, 'āxop kuxap-xet kamah, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, xayīy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā xexka'. <sup>3</sup> Yā puxehnāg pe'āpaxeh hok, pāyā 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh kamah, nūy yāy pu hāpxopmā', tu' xak hok, pu tikmū'ūn xa hām'āktux max, pāyā yāy pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg, nūy 'ānōy pe'āpaxeh xexka'. <sup>4</sup> Topa tu' xax, pu 'ānōy ha hāmmaxnā kamah, nūy yāy puxehnāg pu xax hok.

<sup>5</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā, nūy Yeyox Kunnix putuk, hu:

<sup>6</sup> Kunnix yā Topa yāy putuk, pa Kunnix xupkūmīy 'ohnāg,

<sup>7</sup> tu pexkox nīm, xix hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy yāyhā kāmānat, nūy yāyhā tikmū'ūn kutok.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu Topa yōg putat hā' mōg, nūy nōm pu' yīpkox xip, hu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu',

<sup>9</sup> yīy Topa te' xexkanā xe'ēgnāg, tu' xuxet'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ūn xohix, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix Yeyox 'āxet'ax 'āpak, tu: "Yā 'ōhōm xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg xohix xat!" kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Yā pexkox yōg xop xohix nūktetex Yeyox keppah, xi' hep xop xohix, xi' xakix xop nūktetex,

<sup>11</sup> nūy Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux yāy xuxyāp-xet, nūy yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xexka 'āktux.

### *'Āxop te māyōnnāg xop putuk*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āxop yāk mūn hā 'āxape xe'ēgnāg, tuk mūn pu 'ayīpkox pip, 'Thāk xip 'āmūtik, yīy 'āyīpkox pip max, 'Thāk xip hāptox tu', 'Āpi hāpxopmā max pax, tu

'ākuxānōg, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>13</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kopa hāp̄xopmāhā', xa hāp̄xopmā max, nūy nōm pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy hāmp̄e'āpaxeh max kamah.

<sup>14</sup> Āpu hāp̄xopmā max, nūy 'ānōy mānōg hok, nūy yāytuk-mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, hu hāp̄xopmā max tikmū'ūn kummuk kopah, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop kopah, <sup>16</sup> ha kaxīy 'āxop te māyōnnāg putuk, yā 'āmnīy hā tikmū'ūn xohix te māyōnnāg pēnā'ax max, Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn kummuk kopa 'āpip, ha Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'ōg hāp̄xopmā max pēnāhā', 'Thā nōm xop pu 'āxop te hām'āktux, 'Thā Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux. 'Āxop te hāp̄xopmā max, kopxik hittup, 'Thā Kunnix putpu' hi nū hām tu', ha hāptup xe'e 'Thā' nūn putup, ha 'āpēnā', kopxik hittup, nūy hāmyūmmūg: yā 'āte hitop tu xa hām 'ūm yūmmūgā 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Hōmā 'āmānex te cokxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pūyīy Topa kuxa hittupmā', ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yāy mūn hōm, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā', nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, nūy nōm pu hāp̄xopmā max. Hak mūn kuxa hittup kamah, nūy 'āxop mūtik Topa pu hāp̄xopmā max, pe yāk hi'ax, pe yā kamak xok'ax. <sup>18</sup> Ha kaxīy 'āxop kuxa hittup kama 'ūgmūtik.

### *Tīmōn xix 'Epaponit*

<sup>19</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek putup, kopxix Tīmōn 'āha mō'kutnā', puyīy nōm tek yūmmūgā', 'Thā putpu' nū', 'āxop 'āktux tu', tu mōgnīynām. <sup>20</sup> Tu 'āxop putup pax, 'ūgmūn putuk, tu 'āpēnā max kamah. <sup>21</sup> Ūxohix te yāy yōg hāp̄xop xak, tu Yeyox Kunnix xaxok, <sup>22</sup> pa Tīmōn te Yeyox Kunnix pu hāp̄xop xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, nūy 'āpēnā max, tuk mūtik hām, tuk mūn hāk-tok, hakmū'āte hāp̄xopmāhā', nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> 'Āte' hip, pu gohet 'ūgyīkopit kux, 'ūgyīkopit kux, kopxix mō'kutnā'ax, pu xa' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> Ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu' hip, puk xut, 'ūmōg 'āhah.

<sup>25</sup> Tu mō'kutnā'ax 'Epaponit kamah, hak mūn hā yā' xape, ha 'āxop te nū'kutnāhā', puk mūn hā tu tehet, tuk mūn mūtik hāp̄xopmā max, <sup>26</sup> tu 'āxak, nūy 'āpēnā 'ūxeheh. Hōmā 'ūpakut, ha 'āxop te' yūmmūg, hu 'ākuxa tuknōg, ha 'Epaponit te hām'āpak, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. <sup>27</sup> Yā' pakut xexka', tu' xok putūmnāg, pāyā Topa te' kuxa ka', xix yāk kuxa ka kamah, tu' hittupmāhā', xik kuxa hittupmāhā kamah. <sup>28</sup> Yīy mō'kutnā'ax 'āha, xa' pēnā', nūy 'ūhittup tap yūmmūg, nūy 'ākuxa hittup, xix kamak kuxa hittup. <sup>29</sup> Āpu 'Epaponit mūg ka'ok yāy kep hā, 'Thā' xupep, 'ākuxa hittup xexka tu', yā 'āxop hā' xape xe'ēgnāg, hamūn xix 'āxop mūn, yā yūmūg xuxyā hā 'āxape', yī' xānā', pu mōy 'āpet tu' xihip, ha 'Epaponit xuktux max, xix tik nōy xop te Topa pu hāp̄xopmāhā 'āktux max. <sup>30</sup> Yā' xok putūmnāg Kunnix tu', hāp̄xopmā punethok tu', nūy mō'ānīynām, xik mūn mōgnīynām, 'āxop pupi mōgnīynām.

## 3

### *Hāmyok mīy xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, pūyā yūmūg xuxyā 'ākuxa hittupmā' punethok. 'Āte xa xe kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā max. <sup>2</sup> Ūg pa'āti!' Tikmū'ūn kummuk xop te' xat, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok pit xop yāy xax yīmap tu' mep, pu yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>3</sup> pāyā mō'āmā', yūmūg yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn xe'e'. Ha yūmūg kuxa kopa hāp̄xopmāhā', ha ta' kummuk xop kopa hāp̄xopmā 'ohnāg,

ha Topa Koxuk te yūmūg yūmmūgāhā', 'ū Topa pu nū'āktettex, ha yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, pa yūmūg kuxa mām hok, nūy Yoneo xop mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat hok. Yā tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax pu'uk, tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg Topa pu'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yoneo yōg mīy'ax kopah, kopxik kuxa yūm'ax ka'ok kamah. 'Ūgmūn yā Yōneo xop yōg, tu nōm mīy'ax xohix mīy tap, 'ūyīy yāy kuxa kummuk tupmā', pāyāk kuxa maxnā 'ohnāg. <sup>5-6</sup> 'Ūktut tek put, ha 'āmnīy te 7 nōg, 'ihā tikmū'ūn tek nāg xax yīmap tu' xak. Yāk mūn 'Iyaet yōg tihix, tu mōnāyxop Meyamīy mōkputox 'ūgmūn, 'ūkhep Yoneo yōg yā xe'e', tu Paniye xop yōg kamah, hu' xat'ax xohix mīy māynāg, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kummugāhā', <sup>7</sup> pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā 'Ūhitop tu', yīy 'āte' mīy kux, tu' xaxogāhā', nūy 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix yāp-xet kopah. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn. 'Āte hāpxop xohix xaxogāhā', xī' mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', yā' hitop. Yā hāmhōgnāg, yīy 'āte' mīy kux, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg max, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, hak kuxa te' yēy Kunnix keppah, hu hāpxop xohix nīm, nūy Kunnix tuk xip ka'ok. <sup>9</sup> Hu' xak, nūy 'ūgkuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik. Yāk kuxa max 'ohnāg, ha Yoneo xop yōg xat'ax tek kuxa maxnā hok, yīy 'āte' xak, pu Topa tek kuxa maxnā', 'ūgkuxa yūm ka'ok Kunnix kopa hah. <sup>10</sup> Yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix yāp-xehnāg yūmmūg, nūy Topa yōg hāpka'ok yūmmūg. Ha' ka'ok, hu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā, yā 'āte' xak, nūy Kunnix 'ūgputuk, nūy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn puk xok kamah, <sup>11</sup> puyīy Topa xe putpuk hīnnāhā' kamah.

### *'Ūmōg mō'ka'ok*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte hāpxe'e 'āktux: Hōnhā 'āte Kunnix putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte' xak, nūy yāyhā Kunnix putuk. Ha tikmū'ūn mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy tu xupep tap, nūy tayūmak xexka pop, nūy kănēy yānām 'āta māynāg pa'. Kaxīy 'ūgmōg kamah Topa yōg putat hā, tuk mōg kumag mōg, nūy hāpxopmā māynāg, nūy Kunnix putuk. <sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg, 'A 'āte Kunnix 'ūm putuk xet'ah, pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā'ax tap xaxok, tu hōnhā hāpxopmā max, nūy hāptup 'ihā xe hāpxopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Tik mōg mō'ka'ok, nūy xupep tap, nūy kănēy māynāg pa'. Ha kaxīy 'āte Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, hak xānāhā', 'ūghām, nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux, ha Yeyox Kunnix tek hīnnāhā', 'ūyīk hi xe'ēgnāg, ha kănēy māynāg putuk.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūyā yūmūg hāmp'e'paxex max kaxīy, yā Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōg tap, tikmū'ūn xip tap putuk, nūy yūmūg putox puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh puxet, nūy hāmp'e tu paxeh max, 'ūyāg te hāmp'e'paxex nōy, puxix Topa' yūmmūgā'. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg Topa yōg putat hā, nūy mōg kumak mōg. Kaxīy yūmūg mōg hōmā xix hōnhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, nūy hāpxopmā max. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ūkpe mōg kuma mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, 'ūgputuk, xix kuxa mām xop nōy pēnā', xa 'āxop hāpxopmā max kamah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu xe' xuktux, hu: Tikmū'ūn punethok gāy, tu Kunnix putup nōg, ha yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', pap-tup nōg, tu Kunnix hā' puknōg, yīy 'āte xa' xuktux, tuk potahak yūm, 'ihā' xuktux. <sup>19</sup> Ha' gāy xop te yāy putup'ax pu' yīpkox pip, tu yāy pu hāpxop xak, topa komut xop xak'ax putuk, tu hāpkummuk mīy, tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, pa yāy mīy'ax 'āktux xexka', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xak 'ohnāg, yīy yāy koxyōy putup Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet kopah. <sup>20</sup> Pa yūmūg yā pexkox yōg tikmū'ūn, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip, ha' nūn putpu', nūy yūmūg mōy hām tu', nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōgā', <sup>21</sup> tu yūmūg yīn pu'uk ka'ogāp-tup,

tu mōktu yāy yīn putuk, tu yūmūg xexkanāp-tup xe'ēgnāg. Yā Kunnix te hām xexka xop xohix xat'ax, xix pexkox yōg xop xohix xat'ax, ha' yīpkox pip putup.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop: 'Āte 'āp-tup pax xexka', tu 'āxak, hak kuxa hittupmāhā', ha 'āte xa hām'āktux, yāk xape xop max! Yīy Topa yōg putat hā 'āmōg kuma mōg.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape hex 'Epot xix Xīn, 'āte xa tu' xak, xa yāytuk-mīy kux, xatix yā 'ānōy hā', 'ākuxa mām Kunnix kopah, hu 'ānōy hā tutnōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha 'āmūn, xatek mūtik hāpxopmāhā', yāk xape xe'ēgnāg, yīy xa tu' xak, xa 'ūn 2 hā 'ātehet, ha 'ūn te Kenemēn mūtik hāpxopmā max, xī' xape xop xohix mūtik hāpxopmā punethok, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tikmū'ūn xohix pu', ha Topa te' xuxet'ax kax'āmi', yā yāy yōg tappetxax kopa kax'āmi', pu tu hi xe'e', ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>4</sup> Āmnīy xohix hā 'āhittup, yūmūg xuxyā te 'āmūtik tihi' hah, yā xe xa hām'āktux, hu: 'Āpu 'ākuxa hittup!

<sup>5</sup> 'Ānōy kuxa ka'. Hapxip kutōgnāg 'īhā yūmūg xuxyā nūn. <sup>6</sup> 'Āxutigā hok, pa Topa tu' xax, pu xa hāpxop xohix popmā', 'īhā Topa 'ūmax 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topah! Xate 'ā' hōm hāpxop xohix. Puxi'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yā Topa te 'ākuxa māmā'ax, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm, yāy kuxa yūm hā xīy tute' yūmmūg'ah, Topa te' kuxa yūmmā hah, tu kaxīy te 'āpēnā max, xa 'ākuxap-xet Yeyox kuxa mūtik, xix 'āp-tox puxet Yeyox Kunnix putox mūtik.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu, hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxopmā max kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn xohix te 'ākuxa tup yūmmūg. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, nūy hāpxe'e 'āktux, nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy hām̄yok mīy, nūy 'ānōy hā' xupxet hok, nūy 'ānōy putup pax, nūy yā' koit hok. Hāmpē'āpaxeh max, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte 'āxop pu hām̄yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu hām̄yūmmūg'ax hā hāpxopmāhā', yā 'āte hāpxopmā max, ha 'āxop te' pēnāhā', xayīy hāpxopmā max kamah, ha Topa te 'āmūtik tihi', tu yūmūg kuxa māmāp-tup.

#### *Paot te' kuxa mām ka'ok max 'āktux*

<sup>10</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā tek mūtik tihi', yīk kuxa hittup xexka'. Hāpxip punethok hā hāptox tuk xīp, pak xaxok 'ohnāg 'āxop te', hu mōgnīynām, tu tayūmak nū'pok, pu 'āte ta tu hāpxop 'ūm pop, nūy puk, nūy mā'. Hōmā tikmū'ūn 'ūm nūn 'ohnāg, hu tayūmak paxnūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā' nūn, tu' paxnūn tayūmak, hak hittup. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'āte hām̄hōgnāg xīp, pak hittup, xix hōnhā yōgnū hāpxop punethok, tuk hittup nōmhā kamah. Hōmā xix hōnhā Topa te 'ā' hōm hāpxop, tuk hittup, yā puxi'. <sup>12</sup> Hōmā hāpxop putup xūy, ha hōnhā' yānān tuk xit max, hu 'āmnīy xohix hāk hittup, xix hāpxexka xohix tuk hittup. 'Ūghok, koxpīx yāk hittup, 'ūkputexop, koxpīx kamak hittup. <sup>13</sup> Kunnix tek ka'ogāhā', yīy 'ate hāpxopmā'ax 'ūm yīpkutuk 'ohnāg.

<sup>14</sup> Ūkxūy, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tuk mōgnīynām. <sup>15</sup> 'Āxop yā kōmēn Pinio yōg tikmū'ūn, tu mōgnīynām hittap. Hōmā 'āte hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāpxexka Maxenōn tu', tu' xuktux 'āmnīy kutōgnāg 'īhā', tu hāpxexka nīm, ha 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxehnāg yāy hā 'ātehet, 'ap nōy 'ūm te 'āha te'ah, ha tayūmak 'ā' hōm 'āxop te'. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxexka Texanōn tuk xīp, 'īhā 'āxop hāk tehet, tuk ha tayūmak nū'pok. <sup>17</sup> 'A 'āte tayūmak 'ūm xak'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa 'ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā xexka'. <sup>18</sup> Yā 'āte' pop 'ōgnū tayūmak xohix, xate 'ā nōm nū'pok, yā tayūmak xexka'. Hōnhā 'āte yōg tayūmak xohix punethok, 'Eponit te' paxnūn hah. Ha Topa tep-tup pax, xa 'āxop hāpxop popmā', xix tayūmak

tu' hok hõm, pu hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãktux 'ũhep xop xohix pu'. Topa pu hãpxop hõm'ax, yã' hax max putuk, tu Topa kuxa hittupmãhã'. <sup>19</sup> Yÿ yõgnũ Topa te xa' popmã'ax hãpxop xohix, 'ũp-texop xexka tu'. <sup>20</sup> Pÿyã tikmũ'ũn xohix Topa yũmũg. Tak xexka xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux, tu' xuktux mõ'kuma' mõg. Hamũn!

*Yã' ka'ax hã' xohix 'ãneo*

<sup>21</sup> Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix pu 'ãneo, 'õhõm Yeyox Kunnix yõg. Nũnte' pip xape xop te xa 'ãneo, <sup>22</sup> xix Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix te xa 'ãneo, xi' xop te Hõm yõg xat'ax pet xexka tu' hãm, tu xa 'ãneo. <sup>23</sup> Pÿyã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix 'ãxohix ha hãmmax nã'! Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KÛMËN KONOX YÛG KUXA MÂM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ÂMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ûgmün Paot, ha Topa tep-tup, pu Yeyox Kunnix nũgkutnâ', yĩk mün xik xape Tĩmõn te nũhũ tappet kax'âmi', <sup>2</sup> kômên xexka Konox yõg tikmũ'ün pu kax'âmi', Konox yõg kuxa mãm xop pu kax'âmi'. Yâ Kunnix te yũmũ'â hâ' xape xe'e', yĩy yũmũg xape kamah. Pũyâ Topa yũmũg Tak 'ãmütik pip, nũy 'âkuxa mãmã', nũy xa hãmmaxnâ'.

*Tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nũy kuxa mãm ka'ok xop max'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ûgmũ'âte yũmũg Tak Topa max 'ãktux, 'ĩhã nõm pu hãm'ãktux 'ãxop 'ãxape xop pupi', yâ Topa te yũmũg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix hâ' Tak. <sup>4</sup> 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu Topa yõg tikmũ'ün xohix putup pax, hak mü'âte' yũmmũg. <sup>5</sup> Hõmã 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak max'ax 'ãpak hãmãxap, hu hãmmax hip, nũy 'ãhi xe'e' mõ kuma mõg, hu 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok, xi' nõy putup pax 'ĩhã' hip, nũy hãpxip punethok 'ĩhã pexkox yõg hãpxop pop. <sup>6</sup> Yâ Topa te hãm'ãpak max'ax hã tikmũ'ün xohix ha hãmmaxnãhã', yĩ' hep xop xohix pu hãm'ãktux, yâ kama 'ãxop te hãm'ãpak, tu Topa te' xohix ha hãmmaxnã'ax 'ãpak, ha kaxĩy Topa te xa hãmmaxnãhã', 'ĩhã' xupak, ha hõnhã hãmmaxnã kamah. <sup>7</sup> Ha yũmũg xape 'Epap te xa hãm'yũmmũgãhã', tuk mũg pupi hãpxopmãhã', tu Kunnix pu hãpxopmã punethok, <sup>8</sup> tuk mũ'ã Topa Koxuk 'ãktux, ha xa ka'ogãhã', nũy kuxa mãm xop xohix putup pax, yĩy 'Epap tek mũ'ã' xuktux.

<sup>9</sup> Hak mü'âte' xupak, tu Topa tu' xak, pu 'ãxop pu hãm'yũmmũgã', xayĩy hãm'yũmmũg xe'e', nũy yâ Topa putup, xayĩy 'ãxop yũmmũg, nũy Topap-tup'ax yũmmũg, hu yãy Koxuk te xa hãm'yũmmũgãhã', <sup>10</sup> xayĩy hãpxopmã max, ha Topa te 'ãptup, xa hãpxopmã max mõ kuma 'ãmõg, tu mõktu yâ Topa yũmmũg xe'ëgnãg. <sup>11</sup> Topa ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, tu 'ãka'ogãp-tup, xayĩy nõã'tot, 'ĩhã' 'ãkuxa hittup, <sup>12</sup> hu yũmũg Tak Topa pu hãm'ãktux, hu: "Ãmax Topah, xatek mũg ka'ogãhã', 'ũ' pexkox yõg hãpxop pop, yĩy 'õg tikmũ'ün xohix mütik pop," kaxĩy. Yâ Topa te nõm hãpxop xex pexkox kopah, nũy yãy yõg xop pu' popmã'. Yã' popmãp-tup yãy yõg tikmũ'ün pu', nõm te Topa pu' yĩpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Hõmã yũmũg kuxa kummuk, yã hãpkoxtap putuk yũmũg kuxa kopah, pãyã yũmũg Tak Topa te yũmũg kuxa maxnãhã', tu yũmũg nũnnãhã yãy kutok hah. Yã yãy kutok mõ'yãy xe'ëgnãg, 'ũk-tok yãp-xehnãg tu', puyĩy 'ũk-tok Yeyox Kunnix yũmũg xat, nũy 'ũkpãnã max. <sup>14</sup> Tu yũmũg pupi' xok tap, nũy yũmũ yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux.

*Tute Kunnix 'ãktux*

<sup>15</sup> Tikmũ'ün 'üm te Topa pãnã hok, ha Kunnix te yãy Tak Topa pa putuk xe'ëgnãg, tuk-tok te mãxap, hak-nãy tu Topa te hãpxop xohix mĩy. <sup>16</sup> Yãk-tok mütik Topa te hãpxop xohix mĩy, tu tu hãpxop xohix xat'ax, tu hãpxop pãnã'ax mĩy, xix hãpxop pãnã hok mĩy kamah, xix pexkox yõg xexka xop mĩy, xi' yõg xat'ax xop xohix mĩy. Topa tek-tok mütik mĩy, xik-tok pu' mĩy hãpxop xohix. <sup>17</sup> Kunnix xip tap, 'ĩhã Topa te pexkox mĩy, xix hahãm, xix hãpxop xohix mĩy, tu nõm mütik hãpxop xohix xex max, pu tu pip ka'ok. <sup>18</sup> Ha Kunnix te' kuxa mãm ka'ok xop hãp-tox. Yã tikmũ'ün putox te yãy yĩn xat, nũy tu pãnã max, ha kaxĩy Kunnix te' kuxa mãm xop xat, nũy tu pãnã max, tu nõm xop hĩnnãhã', yã Topak-tok te mãxap, tu putpu' hi tap, nũy hãpxop xohix hã tu xexka xe'ëgnãg.

<sup>19</sup> Yâ Topa tek-tok putup, yâ Topa xe'ëgnâg kamah. <sup>20</sup> Yîy Topa te hâmp'e'paxex, tu yây kutok nû'kutnâhâ' hâmp tu', pu tu xok mîpkupnix tu', nûy tu' gây nâmp xop xohix nôâ', puyîy Topa hâ tu xape'. Tu pexkox yôg gây xop nôâp-tup kamah, puyî' xohix yâ Topa hâ tu xape'.

<sup>21</sup> Hôma Topa tu 'âpip hâptox hah, tu 'âyîpkox 'ohnâg, tu Topa hâ 'âpuknôg, 'ôg hâpoxomâ'ax kummuk tu', xix hâpe'âpaxex kummuk tu' 'âpuknôg, <sup>22</sup> pa Topak-tok xok, ha hônâhâ' Tak te xa hâ' xape, nûy yây keppa 'ânunnâ', tu 'âkuxa tupmâhâ', tu 'ôg hâpkummuk mîy'ax xaxogâhâ', nûy 'âmax 'âktux. <sup>23</sup> Yîy Topa yôg putat hâ 'âmôg ka'ok, hu' xak hok. 'Âxop te hâmp'âpak'ax max 'âpak, ha xa' hipmâhâ', xayîy pexkox yôg hâpoxop pop, hu' xaxok hok. 'Ûgmûn Paot te hâmp'âpak'ax max 'âktux pax, tu hâpaxexka yôg xop xohix pu' xuktux, hu hâpoxomâhâ'.

*Paot te' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop pupi hâpoxomâhâ'*

<sup>24</sup> Tuk xûy 'âxop pupi', nûy Kunnix pupik xûy, huk kuxa hittup, Kunnix xop pupik xûy tu'. Yâ Kunnix hâ yûmûg yîn puxet, ha yûmûg xat, nûy yûmûg pênâ max, yây yîn pênâ max putuk. <sup>25</sup> Topa tek mûn yâykutnâhâ', nûy môgkutnâ' Kunnix yîn xop hah, nûy Topa pupi hâmp'âktux, nûy xa hâmp'âktux xohix 'âktux. <sup>26</sup> Hâmyâxatamuk xohix punethok hâ Topa te hâmp'e'paxex, tu' yîy 'ohnâg, pa hônâhâ' kuxa mâm ka'ok xop pu' hâmyûmmûgâhâ', yâ hâmp'âktux xe'e'. <sup>27</sup> Topa te' hep xohix xop pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ', tu hâmp'âktux'ax xe'e' yûmmûgâhâ', ha hâmp'âktux nûhû', hu: Kunnix te 'âkuxa kopa' xip, nûy xa' popmâ pexkox yôg hâpoxop xohix, yîy 'âxop yâyhâp-tup max xe'ëgnâg, Kunnix putuk. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxîy 'ûgmû'âte hâmp'âktux, tu Kunnix 'âktux tikmû'ûn xohix pu', tu hâmyûmmûg, nûy hâmyûmmûgâ max, nûy 'âmôgâ Topa hah, xayîy 'âkuxap-xet Kunnix mûtik, nûy Topa hâ 'âtix tap, <sup>29</sup> yîy 'âte hâpoxomâ punethok, ha Kunnix tek ka'ogâhâ', ha 'âte hâpoxomâhâ' punethok.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> 'Âte xa hâmp'âktux, xayîy yûmmûg. 'Ûghâm punethok 'âxop pupi', xix kômên Namnixet yôg kuxa mâm xop pupi', yâ' xohix pupi', nômp tek pênâ 'ohnâg pupik hâmp. <sup>2</sup> 'Âte hâpoxomâhâ', nûy 'ûgnôy ka'ogâ', puyî' kuxap-xet yây putup, nûy hâmyûmmûg xexka', nûy hâmp'âktux xe'e' yûmmûg. Kunnix yâ Topa yôg hâmp'âktux xe'e', Topa te tikmû'ûn pu hâmyûmmûgâhâ'. <sup>3</sup> Yâk-tok xe'e te Topa yôg hâmyûmmûg'ax xohix yûmmûgâhâ'.

<sup>4</sup> Yîy 'âte xa hâmp'âktux, hu: Koit'ax pu 'îpkox pip hok, yâ' kummuk xop te mô'âmâ pax. 'Ûpa max, ha ta' kuxa mûn kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Hâptox tuk xip, pak kuxa te 'âkuxa mûtik yâp-xet, 'âkuxa mâm ka'ok Kunnix kopah, hak kuxa hittup xexka'.

*Kunnix te yûmûg hînnâhâ'*

<sup>6</sup> 'Âxop te: "Yeyox Kunnix yâ yûmûg xuxyâ'," kaxîy. Hu nû mûtik 'âkuxap-xet, nûy hâpoxomâ max. <sup>7</sup> Mîm yîpaxatit te hâmp hâ mô'hâhâ', tu hâmp kopa' xip ka'ok, kaxîy 'âpip ka'ok Kunnix tu', puyîy 'âka'ogâ', xayîy 'âkuxa mâm ka'ok xexka', hak mû'âte xa hâmyûmmûgâhâ', 'ûxaxok hok, nûy Topa pu hâmp'âktux, nûy: "'Âmax Topah!" kaxîy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ôg pa 'âti!' Tikmû'ûn te 'âkuxa hâ' xupxet putup, mô'âmâ'ax hâ 'âkuxa hâ' xupxet putup, hâmp'âktux hitop hâ nômp xupxet putup. Nômp hâmp'âktux yâ Topa hâ' puknôg xop yôg hâmp'âktux, 'ap Topa yôg'ah, ha pexkox yôg xexka xop te Topa tu' gây, tu hâmp'âktux, pâyâ Kunnix te' xuktux 'ohnâg. <sup>9</sup> Yâ Kunnix te Topa



xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu tikmū'ūn kutok xe'e', tu yāy putuk xe'ēgnāg, <sup>10</sup> ha Topa te Kunnix mūtik 'āhīnnā xe'e', yā 'ākuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, ha Kunnix xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu pexkox yōg xop xat, xix hām tu' pip xop xat, nōm xop hā' xat'ax, tu' xat.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo xop te' pit xop yāy nāg xax mep 'ūyīmap, pāyā Kunnix te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy ta' yānān tu kuxa max tat. <sup>12</sup> Āp-tox pix 'īhā 'āxop te hāp-xopmā kummuk kux, ha Kunnix nō hāpkot, ha Topa te' putpu' hīnnā xe'e'. Yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopa', ha ka'ognāg xexka', tu Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', tu kamah 'āxop kuxa hīnnā xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāp-xopmā kummuk pax, yā Topa hā 'āxop puknōg, tu kamah Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āpuknōg, pa Topa te 'ākuxa hīnnāhā', Kunnix hīnnā putuk 'āhīnnāhā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup> Yā Kunnix te yūmūg pupi' xok, tu yūmūg yānān tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'ūyīy Topa hāk xape', pūyīy yūmūg kummuk mīy'ax hā' pago. Yā yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy yūmūg kuxa tu max Topa pu'. <sup>15</sup> Ha hāpkummuk yōg xexka xop pu' kuxyāhā', tu mīpkupnix tu' xup, nūy mōktuk-tōgnāg, tu pipkup mākxap'ax hā' hīy, tu' hupmāhā', ha' mōgāhā', pu' xohi' pēnā', tu' yūmmūg, tu Kunnix te' xat xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg, ha hāpxohix te nōm pu' yīpkox pip.

<sup>16</sup> Ūtux hok pu tikmū'ūn 'ōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit hok, nūy xo'op'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix 'āxit'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix nit xān hā 'āxat hok, xayīy 'āhām hok. Ūtux hok, pu 'āxat hok, xayīy nit xap yīy ta 'āhām hok, xix 'āmuk xexka mīy'ax hā 'āxat hok, xix māyōnhex tup 'īhā 'āxat hok. Yā' tux hok pu 'āxat hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā' xohix te nū pexkox yōg hāp-xopmā'ax hā' komut, yā' koxuk putuk, 'ap xe'e'ah. Hōmā Topa te' xat pu Yoneo xop mīy. Topa te tu xo'op'ax xat, xix nōm hāp-xop xohix xat, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Kunnix 'āktux, pa hōnhā Kunnix xip xe'ēgnāg, yīy hāp-xopmā'ax komut yāyhā' hitop, ha' kux. <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te koit'ax hā 'īpkox hok, nōm xop te yāy 'āktux xexka hā 'īpkox hok. Tu hāp-xopmā'ax xe'ēgnāg pēnā'ax 'āktux, tu mō'āmā', 'īhā' xat, xa pexkox yōg nū'pok xop pu nūktettex, nūy nōm 'ūxexka 'āktux, ha hitop hā yāy kutōgnāg 'āktux, 'īhā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy. <sup>19</sup> Tu Kunnix nīm, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hāp-tox, puyīy nōm xop xohix yā kuxap-xet, yāy yīn puxet putuk, ha' xohix nāg nōy nā' mōg, tu mōktu xexka', yā Topa tep-tup hah.

### *Kunnix mūtik yūmūg hi, xix yūmūg xakix*

<sup>20</sup> Kunnix xok, nūy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', xayīy yāmīy kummuk yōg xexka xop nīm. Tep tu xate nōm 'āpak? <sup>21</sup> Ha 'āxat, hu: "'Ūxupit hok nūhū,'" kaxīy, tu xe: "'Ūmā hok 'ōhōm,'" kaxīy, tu xe: "'Ūpa hok nō'ōm,'" kaxīy. Pa nōm pu 'īpkox hok. <sup>22</sup> Hāp-xop xohix nōg'ax, tu yāyxaxogā'ax, ha tikmū'ūn te' xat hok, pu mīy hok, pa Topa te' xat 'ohnāg. <sup>23</sup> Yā' xat'ax puknōg te hām yūmmūg putuk, pāyā' hitop, ha' xat pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, nūy yāy xax te kutuk, pāyā' koit, yā' hitop, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpe'paxex maxnā 'ohnāg, tup-tup'ax kummuk pu hupmā 'ohnāg kamah.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Kunnix mūtik 'āhi xe'e'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāp-xopmā kummuk kux, hu pexkox yōg hāp-xop xax nōmhā, yā Kunnix yūm 'ōnte', tu Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg hāp-xopmā'ax pe'āpaxeh, nūy hām yōg hāp-xopmā'ax xaxogā'. <sup>3</sup> Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy pax, pa Topa te 'āhīnnāhā', tu Kunnix hīnnā putuk, tu 'āpēnā max, yā 'āxop kuxap-xet Kunnix mūtik, xix Topa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Kunnix te 'āhīnnā

xe'e, nŷy 'ākopa tu' xip ka'ok, tu putpu' nŷn putup, pu' hep xop xohi' pēnā', ha' nŷn, 'īhā 'āxop xexkanāp-tup, ha mōktu yā 'āxexka', Kunnix mŷtik yā 'āxexka putup, pu' xohi' pēnā'.

### *Yŷmŷg hi xe'ēgnāg*

<sup>5</sup>Yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mŷy hok, nŷy hāpkummuk mŷy kux, ha tikmŷ'ŷn te hāpkummuk mŷy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet, xi' xonnix, xi' gāy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup. Tikmŷ'ŷn te hāpxop putup pax xexka', puxix tu Topap-tup hok, ha kaxŷy hāpxop te topa komut xop putuk, tikmŷ'ŷn tep-tup xexka hah, tu mōktu Topa xe'ēgnāg xaxogāhā', <sup>6</sup> ha Topa gāy tikmŷ'ŷn te hāpkummuk mŷy tu', nōm xop te Topa pu' yŷpkox 'ohnāg, yŷ' kummugāp-tup 'ŷyānān tu'. <sup>7</sup>Hōmā 'āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mŷy, hu' mŷy pax, Topa pu' āyŷpkox 'ohnāg tu'

<sup>8</sup>Pa' kuxyā nōmhā, xayŷy mŷy hok 'ŷxeheh, yāy putup'ax kummuk mŷy hok, xix 'āgāy hok, xix 'ānōy pu hāpkummugā hok, xatep-tup nōg tu', xi' kupeh hok, xix 'āyŷy kummuk hok, nŷy 'ānōy mānōg hok. <sup>9</sup>Koit hok 'ānōy pu'. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nŷy kuxa max tat 'ŷyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup>Yŷy hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xohix kux, pu Topa 'ākuxa tupmā 'āmnŷy xohix hā, nŷy xa hā yāy putup, xayŷy Topa yŷmmŷg xe'ēgnāg. <sup>11</sup>Yŷ' kuxa mām ka'ok xop puxet, yā Kunnix hā' kuxap-xet, xip-tox puxet, 'ap' āxop Yōneo xop yōg'ah, xi' puknōg xop yōg'ah, xix tikmŷ'ŷn yōg'ah, xix 'āyuhuk yōg'ah, xix kamoka xop yōg'ah, xix kāmānat xop yōg'ah, xi' xat'ax xop yōg'ah, pāyā 'āxop yā Kunnix yōg, ha' xexka xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmŷ'ŷn xohix kuxa kopa' xip, ha' xohix te yā yāy putuk Kunnix pu'.

<sup>12</sup>Āxop yā Topa yōg tikmŷ'ŷn, ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, tu 'āyŷmōgatus yāy mŷn pu', yŷy 'ānōy kuxa ka', tu nōā'tot, tu nōm pu hāmmāxnhā', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nŷy 'ānōy pe'āpaxex max, xix 'āyŷy pu'uk, nŷy 'ānōy gāyā hok, <sup>13</sup>nŷy 'ŷyōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogā', 'īhā 'ānōy te xa hāpkummugā'. Yā kaxŷy yŷmŷg xuxyā te 'āxop yōg hāpkummuk mŷy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. <sup>14</sup>Ha ta mōy 'ānōy putup pax xexka', nŷy nōm hā 'ākuxap-xet, xix 'āp-tox puxet. <sup>15</sup>Pŷyā Kunnix 'ākuxa māmā', nŷy 'ānōy mŷtik tu ti max, nŷy yāytuk-mŷy hok. Yā Topa te 'āxānhā', nŷy 'ākuxa māmā', nŷy nōm hā 'āp-xet, 'āyŷn puxet putuk. 'ŷxaxok hok, nŷy Topa max 'āktux, hu: "Āmax Topa, tu yŷmŷ'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā', yā' puxi'," kaxŷy. <sup>16</sup>Pŷyā Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'ākuxa kopa' xip, tu xa hāmyŷmmŷgāhā', xa' yŷmmŷg, nŷy 'ānōy pu' yŷmmŷgā', tuk-tex, nŷy Topa xexka 'āktux, nŷy 'ākuxa yā Topa max 'āktux. <sup>17</sup>'Ok pe 'āxop te hāpxopmāhā', pe hām'āktux, hu ta yŷmŷg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux, nŷy Topa yŷmŷg Tak pu: 'Āmax Topah. Xate yŷmŷg xuxyā Yeyox yŷmŷ'ā nŷ'kutnāhā'. 'Āmax! kaxŷy.

### *Te xŷy hā hāpxopmāhā'*

<sup>18</sup>Āte 'ŷn xop xat, pu' yŷpxox pu yŷpkox pi', yā Kunnix te' xat.

<sup>19</sup>Ha' yŷpxox xop xat, pu' xetut putup pax, hu' kuxa ka'.

<sup>20</sup>Hak-tok xop xat, pu yāy tak pu yŷpkox, xi' tut pu yŷpkox. Yā Topa te' xat.

<sup>21</sup>Āk-tok gāyā hok, ka 'āk-tok kuxa tuknōā'.

<sup>22</sup>Kāmānat xop, 'āxuxyā' nōm tik te 'āxat pu 'ŷpkox pi', nŷy tu hām max, yā 'āmnŷy xohix hā hām max, 'ok pe 'āpēnā', 'ok pe 'āpēnā' hok, yŷy Topa pu hām max, 'āxop tep-tup pax tu'. <sup>23</sup>Āpu hāpxopmā max, pu Topa pēnā', nŷy 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax putup, ha Topa pu hāpxopmā', 'āhittup tu'. <sup>24</sup>'ŷxaxok hok: Yŷmŷg xuxyā te pagop-tup hok'ah xa', tu pexkox yōg hāpxop xex yāy yōg tikmŷ'ŷn pu', yā Kunnix te 'āxop hā 'āxat'ax xe'e', <sup>25</sup> tu' yānān tu pago, tu hāpkummuk

mīy xop kummugāhā 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa te hāmyok mīy, nūy xohix pu pago, yā Topa pu 'ūxohix te' nōy putuk.

#### 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxop 'āxuxyā xop, 'āpu hāmyok mīy, nūy 'ōg kāmānat pu pago max, Topa yā 'āxuxyā xe'e', tu 'āxat, tu pexkox tu' xip, yīy 'ōg kāmānat xop pu pago max, nūy nōm pu hāmmānā'.

#### *Paot te hāmyūmmūgāhā'*

<sup>2</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'ōg pa mōxip, mō'ōn hok, nūy Topa max 'āktux, xa' popmā hāpxop xohix hah. <sup>3</sup> Ha kamak mūg pupi tu' xax, pu Topa 'ūgka'ogā', 'ūgmū Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āktux, nūy Kunnix 'āktux. Yā kanet kopak xip, 'āte Kunnix 'āktux tu'. <sup>4</sup> Ha Topa tu' xax, puk ka'ogā', 'ū Kunnix hā hāmyūmmūgā max, yā Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>5</sup> Hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūkuxa mām hok xop pu hāpxopmā max 'āmnīy xohix hā, xayīy hāmyūmmūg'ax hā Kunnix 'āktux max tikmū'ūn pu'. <sup>6</sup> Hāmyūmmūg, nūy hām'āktux max, nūy tu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān max.

#### *Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>7</sup> Yūmūg xape Tikik te Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', tuk mūg mūtik hāpxopmāhā', tu xa hām'āpak'ax 'āktux putup, nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux. <sup>8</sup> 'Āte 'āxop hah mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āka'ogā', nūy putpu' nū', nūy xak mūg'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Tu yūmūg xape 'Ōnēy mūtik mōg, ha 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik, tu xa hām'āpak'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, tuk mūg 'āktux'ax.

<sup>10</sup> 'Anixtah 'ūgmūtik kanet kopa' tihi', tu 'āneo, xix Maname tiktak Mā'ak te 'ā 'āneo kamah. 'Āte xa hām'āktux tap, tu 'āha Mā'ak mōg'ax 'āktux, pu tu 'āpet kopa' xip, 'lhā putpu 'āha' mōg. <sup>11</sup> Yoyoe 'āxet'ax nōy yā Hāmyok, tu xa 'āneo kamah. Nū tik 2 te Yoneo yōg tihik, tuk mūtik hām, ha Yoneo xop nōy hām 'ōhnāg 'ūgmūtik, puyīy Topa yāy yōg tikmū'ūn xat, ha' yīpkox pip, ha tik 3 te hāpxopmāhā' punethok, nūy tu yāy hāk tehet.

<sup>12</sup> 'Epap te 'ōgnū kōmēn yōg tihik kamah, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu hāpxopmāhā', tu 'a 'āneo, tu Topa tu' xak pax, 'āxop pupi' xak, puyīy 'āka'ogā', nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap, nūy Topa pu 'āxop hāpxopmā'. <sup>13</sup> Yā 'Epap hām punethok, 'āte' yūmmūg, ha 'āxop pupi' hām punethok, xix kōmēn Namnixet yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok, xix Yenap yōg tikmū'ūn pu' hām punethok. <sup>14</sup> Notot Nok yūmū'ā hā' xape, tu 'ā' 'āneo, xix Nep te 'ā' 'āneo kamah.

<sup>15</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Namnixet yōg xape xop pu 'āneo, xix Nī'ip pu 'āneo, xi' kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu 'āneo, nōm Nī'ip pet tu yāy tu nāhā'āneo kamah. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu nū tappet mō'kupix hāmāxap, nūy kunāy tu Namnixet yōg xop ha mō'kutnā', pu mō'kupix kamah. Mō'kupix Namnixet xop yōg tappet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu 'Akīp pu hām'āktux, hu: "Yūmūg xuxyā te 'āxat, xa hāpxopmā', yīy hāpxopmā max, nūy nō kuxyā Kunnix pu'," kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> 'Āte Kax'āmi yāy yīm hā, hu: 'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu 'āneo. Kanet Kopak xip, yāk xaxok hok!

Pūyā Topa xa hāmmānā'!

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE KÖMËN TEXANÖN YÖG TIKMÛ'ÛN PU TAPPET KAX'ĂMI I

<sup>1</sup> 'Ûgmün Paot. 'Ăte' kax'ămi nühû' tappet, yâ 'ăxop pu kax'ămi', yâ Kunnix kopa kuxa măm xop pu' kax'ămi kômên Texanön tu', yâ yümüg 'Ătak Topa yög xop pu', yâ yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox Kunnix yög xop pu' kax'ămi'. Xinax te 'ăxop pe'paxex xix Tımön te' kamah. Pu yâ Topa xa hămmaxnâ', xayıy 'ăkuxa măm.

### *'Ăxop kuxa măm Topa kopah*

<sup>2</sup> 'Ûgmü'ăte Topa pu hăm'ăktux mōkumak mōg, hu: "Kunnix kopa kuxa măm xop pu 'ămax." Kaxıy. Yâ 'ăxop pu' max Topah. 'Ûgmü'ăte Topa pu 'ăxop 'ăktux mōkumak mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hamün, 'ügmü'ăte yây 'Ătak Topa pu hăm'ăktux, tu hămpe'paxex, 'ăxop kuxa măm ka'ok, hu hăpxopmă max xohix. 'Ăxop te' nōy putup pax, hu 'ăxop te hăpxopmă max punethok. Xate yümüg xuxyâ Kunnix hip kumaknăg. Hă kaxıy yümü'ăte hămpekpaxex, tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, Topa te 'ăxop putup pax, tu tikmü'ün xohix kopa 'ăxop yımōgătux, tu 'ăxop mıy Topa yög tikmü'ün xe'e'. Hă kaxıy 'ügmü'ăte pe'paxex, tu Topa pu hăm'ăktux. <sup>5</sup> Hōmă 'ügmü'ăte xa Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux. 'Ûgmü'ăte nōm 'ăktux, tu hăpxopmă ka'ok xe'ëgnăg, tu Topa Koxuk mütik xa Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, tuk müg kuxa măm ka'ok Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax kopah. Hōmăg müg tihi 'ăxop kopah, ha xatek mü yög hăpxopmă max'ax pênâhâ', yăg mün max xa'. <sup>6</sup> Xate 'ügmüg max pênâhâ', xix yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox yög, tu nō' max putuk. 'Ûnōy te 'ăxop kute'ex kummuk, pa 'ăxop te Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax paha', tu 'ăkuxa hittup, yâ Topa Koxuk te 'ăkuxa hittupmâhâ'. <sup>7</sup> 'Ăxop max, ha 'ămax pênâhâ Kunnix kopa kuxa măm xop te hăpxexka Măxenön tu', xix hăpxexka Genex tu', tu nō' max kamah, yâ 'ăxop putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hamün, 'ăxop te yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox 'ăktux hăpxexka Măxenön tu', xix hăpxexka Genex tu', yâ' xohix yımap te' yümmüg, 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok. Putep nōy 'ăktux putup 'ügmü'ăte'? Puxi'. <sup>9</sup> Hōmăg müg tihi 'ăxop kopah, ha 'ăxop te topa komut xop nım, tu ta Topa xe'e pe'ămōg, ha tikmü'ün xohix te 'ăyımap te' xupak, tu hăm'ăktux. <sup>10</sup> Xate Topak-tok hip, Yâ pexkox tu yıxop-tup Topak-tok. Hōmă Topa te yây kutok Yeyox putpu' hınnâhâ'. Yeyox te yümüg mōy putup, 'İhă Topa gây 'ükummuk xop mütik.

## 2

### *Paot te hăpxopmă max kômên Texanön tu'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, hōmăg müg tihi 'ăxop kopah, tu hăpxopmă max, 'ap kummuk mıy'ah, 'a yăg müg hitop ti'ah 'ăxop kopah. <sup>2</sup> Hōmă tikmü'ün tek müg kute'ex kummuk komên Pinio tu', tuk müg mănōg, pa hăpxip 'İhăg müg mōg, tu mōktu 'ăxop tuk müg mōxaha 'ōnte kômên Texanön tu', ha kômên Pinio yög tikmü'ün tek kute'ex kummuk, 'ăxop te' yümmüg. Pa yümüg yög Topa tek kuxa hittupmâhâ', ha 'ăte Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux. <sup>3</sup> 'Ûgmü'ăte Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax 'ăktux, tuk mü'ăte pe'paxex kummuk 'ohnăg, tuk mü'ăte 'ög hăpxop xak 'ohnăg, tuk mü'ăte 'ăxop kupex 'ohnăg. <sup>4</sup> 'Ûgmü'ăte putep mün 'ăktux? Topa te nō putup, 'ügmü'ăte nōm 'ăktux mōkumak mōg. Hamün. Topa tek müg putup, tuk mü'ă Topa yög hăm'ăpak max'ax hōm, tuk müg mō'pok,

ha 'âte tikmũ'ün xohix pu nôm 'âktux. 'Ûgmũ'âte putep mün 'âktux? 'Ok pe tikmũ'ün te nôm putup pax hãm'âktux? 'Ok pe Topa te nôm putup pax hãm'âktux? Yâ tikmũ'ün yôg'ah, pa Topa tek mü yôg putup'ax kopit. <sup>5</sup> 'Ăxop te' yümmüg. Hömâg müg tihi 'ăxop kopah. 'Ak mü'âte xa hâ xape komut'ah. 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop kupex 'ohnâg. 'Ok 'Ûgmũ'âte hãm'âktux max, pa 'ôg hăpxop putup? 'Ămhok. 'Ak mü'âtep-tup'ah 'ôg tayũmak. Topa te' yümmüg. <sup>6</sup> 'Ak 'Ûgmũ'âtep-tup'ah, puyÿ tikmũ'ün 'Ûgmüg 'âktux max. 'Agmũ'âte 'ôg hãm'âktux max xak 'ohnâg, xix tikmũ'ün nøy yôg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ûmax, pu Kunnix yôg mō'pok xop tikmũ'ün yôg hăpxop xak, pak mü'âte nôm hâ xak 'ohnâg, 'a' xat'ax xop putuk'ah, pak mü'âte xa' hăpxop popmâhâ', yâ 'ün tek-tok pu' popmâ'ax putuk. <sup>8</sup> 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop putup pax, hu xa Topa yôg hãm'ăpak max'ax 'âktux, xix 'ăxop pu yây mün popmâhâ, yâg mü'âte 'ăxop ka'ogâhâ'. <sup>9</sup> Hamün, 'Ûkxape xop, xate' yümmüg. Hömâg müg tihi 'ăxop kopah, tuk mü'âte hăpxopmâ max punethok. Măyôn mōg tox hăg müg hãm, xix 'ămnÿ hâ, nÿy pop hok 'ôg hăpxop xix 'ôg tayũmak, tuk mü'âte xa Topa yôg hãm'ăpak max'ax 'âktux.

<sup>10</sup> 'Ăxop te' pênâhâ', xix Topa te' pênâhâ', 'Ûgmũ'âte hăpxopmâhâ max 'ăxop pu', yâ Kunnix kopa kuxa măm xop pu'. Yâg mü'âte hăpxopmâ max xe'ëgnâg, xix hăpxopmâ yok. 'A' hăpxopmâ kummuk 'üm mÿ'ah. <sup>11</sup> 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop xohix hăg tehe', yâ 'atak te yây kutok hâ' tehe putuk. 'Ăxop te' yümmüg. <sup>12</sup> 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop xapit, tu 'ăxop kuxa hittupmâhâ', tu 'ăxop xapit, xayÿy hăpxopmâ max. Topa te nôm putup pax. Topa te 'ăxop yimôgatux, xayÿy Topa yôg tikmũ'ün xop mōkukox, xayÿy Topa max xe'ëgnâg pênâ'.

<sup>13</sup> Hömâg mü'âte xa' Topa yôg hãm'ăpak max'ax 'âktux, ha 'ăxop te' xupak, tu 'ăyÿpkox pip. Xate' pe'paxex, yâ Topa yôg hãm'âktux, 'a' tikmũ'ün yôg'ah. Hamün, Topa yôg. Topa te hăpxopmâ max 'ăxop kopah, yâ' kuxa măm ka'ok xop kopah, ha mōktuk müg hittup, tu Topa pu hãm'âktux, hu: "Ămax. 'Ămax nôm tikmũ'ün pu'." Kaxÿy. <sup>14</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, hōmâ Yoneo xop te Yeyox Kunnix yôg tikmũ'ün xop xohik-te'ex kummuk hăpxexka Yonex tu', xix 'ăxape xop te 'ăxop kute'ex kummuk kamah, yâ' nøy putuk. <sup>15</sup> Hōmâ Yoneo xop te yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox putex, tu Topa pupi hãm'âktux xop kix, ha' xakix, tu ta hōnhâ yümüg kute'ex kummuk kamah. Topa te nôm xop putup'ah. Nôm te tikmũ'ün xohik-te'ex kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Hamün, 'Ûgmũ'âte Yoneo xop künâpa pip xop pu Topa yôg hãm'ăpak max'ax 'âktux. Yâ Topa yôg hãm'ăpak max'ax te tikmũ'ün kuxa mämmâhâ Topa kopah, ha Topa te tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk xit, nÿy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ÿyânân tu'. Ha ta Yoneo xop tep-tup, nÿy nôm hâ hãm'âktux kuxyâ'. Hâ kaxÿy Yoneo xop te hăpkummuk mÿy xexka', ha' gây Topah, tu nôm kopit, nÿy yôg kummuk hâ yânân.

### *'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop xak*

<sup>17</sup> 'Ûkxape xop, hōmâ yümüg yây xatat hăpxip kutôgnâg hâ. Yümüg yây xatat, pak mü'âte 'ăxop pekpaxex punethok, tu 'ăxop xak nâm, tu 'ă hak müg mōg putup pax. <sup>18</sup> 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ă hak mōg putup pax. 'Ûgmün Paot, 'ă hak mōg putup punethok, pa Hămgâyâgnâg tek kummugâ', hak mōg 'ohnâg. <sup>19</sup> Yâ hamün, yümüg xuxyâ Yeyox te putpu' nün putup, 'İhâ 'ăxop pip putup Yeyox keppah, tu ta 'âte hăpxop max hip putup, ha 'ăxop tuk müg kuxa hittup putup, tuk mü'âte 'ăxop 'âktux xexkap-tup, yâ xut'ax 'âktux putup. Yâ mō'tat'ax 'âktux putup. <sup>20</sup> Hamün, 'Ûgmũ'âte 'ăxop pekpaxex punethok, tu 'ăxop tuk müg kuxa hittup.

## 3

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā yūmūg yāy xatat, hak mū'āte 'āxop xak. 'Āte yāy xatat hā tot 'ohnāg, huk nox xip kōmēn 'Atēn tu', <sup>2</sup> nūy 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, yāg taknōy, yā Topa pu' hāpxopmā max 'ūgmūtik, nūy Kunnix yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. 'Āte 'ā ha nō mō'kutnāhā', pu 'āxop mūtik tu hāpxopmā max, xayīy 'ākuxa mān ka'ok nōy nā mōg, <sup>3</sup> xayīy 'āxop xe hāpkummuk mīy hok, tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk hah. Yā hamūn, xate' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yūmūg kute'ex kummuk. <sup>4</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihi 'āxop kopah, tu 'āxop mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Nōm tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk putup." Kaxīy. Yā hāpxip 'Ihā tikmū'ūn tek mū'āk-te'ex kummuk. Hamūn. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' hip'ax hā' tot 'ohnāg, hu 'ā ha mō'kutnāhā Tīmōn, pu 'ākuxa mān yūmmūg. 'Ok Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'āmōgāhā?' 'Ok 'ūgmū yōg hāpxopmā'ax koxyōy? 'Āte' yūmmūg putup.

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' mōg, Tīmōn, tu putpu' nūn, tu hām'āktux, 'ākuxa mān ka'ok Topa kopah, tu 'āxop te yāy putup pax, xix Topap-tup pax. Tīmōn te hām'āktux, 'āxop tek mū'ā hām'āktux max, tu xatek mūg pēnāp-tup pax. Hamūn, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop pēnāp-tup pax kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Ūgmūg xūy, yā nōm tek mūg kute'ex kummuk, pak mū'āte 'āxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āpak, huk kuxa hittup. 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte 'ākuxa mān ka'ok 'āpak, tuk mūg kuxa hittup. <sup>8</sup> Topa yōg putat max hā 'āxop mōg kuma mōg, kopxik kuxa hittup. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, timū'ūn pu'. Tikmū'ūn max, kopxik mūg kuxa hittup. 'Āmax. Puxi'." Kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Hāptup kopxix Topa pu hām'āktux xexka xix 'āmniy, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ūgmūg xat, 'ūgmūg mōg tikmū'ūn hah." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mūg mōg putup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā xate nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg Topa yōg putat max yōg hāpxop.

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg 'Ātak Topa 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tuk mūg mō'pok. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūgmū'ātep-tup, xayīy 'āxop yāy putup pax nōy nā mōg, xix 'āxop tikmū'ūn xohix putup pax nōy nā mōg, ha mōktu 'āxop tek mūg putuk, yāg mū'āte 'āxop putup pax. <sup>13</sup> Ha mōktu Topa te 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, ha 'āxop maxp-tup, tu 'āxop max xe'ēgnāg yūmūg 'Ātak Topa keppah, 'Ihā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup 'ūyāy yōg xop mūtik.

## 4

*Hāpxopmā'ax max, Topa te nōm putup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmū'āte xe hām'āktux. Hāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā max, Topa te nōm putup, ha 'āxop te hāpxopmā max. 'Āte xa hām'āktux xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te xa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu hāpxopmā max mīy nōy nā mōg." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> Yā hamūn, hōmā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg mō'pok, 'ūgmū'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Xate' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Topa tep-tup, xayīy 'āxop hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. Topa tep-tup xayīy 'ānōy hā xupxet hok. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūmax, pu tik yāy pu xetut xax, nūy nōm mūy, tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn max te nōm putup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy putup'ax kummuk hā xetut xax, yā puknōg xop putuk, yā nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ūkummuk, pu tik yāy taknōy kute'ex kummuk, nūy yāy pu' xetut xax. Hōmāg mū'āte xa' hām'āktux, hu: "Pa 'ātix, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te nōm kummuk yānān putup." Kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Topa te yūmūg xat, 'ūyīy yūmū nōy hā xupxet hok. Pa Topa te yūmūg xat, yūmūg hāpxopmā kummuk kux, nūy ta Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tep te nū

hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Ok tikmū'ūn yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg? 'Āmhok. Yā Topa yōg. Yā Topa te xa' hōm Topa Koxuk.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ok 'āte xa putup pax'ax kax'āmip-tup, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg putup pax'ax? 'Āmhok. 'A 'āte xa kax'āmip-tup'ah. Hōmā Topa te xa' yūmmūgāhā', xayīy xohix putup pax, <sup>10</sup> ha 'āxop tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix hāpxexka Māxenōn tu'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn xohixp-tup pax nōy nā mōg. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu hāmyīmtuk, nūy 'ōg hāpxopmā mīy, nūy ta 'ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kute'ex hok, nūy ta 'āhām, xayīy 'ōg tayūmak pi'. Yā hōmā 'ūgmū'āte xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg Yeyox kopa te 'āmax pe'paxex putup, ha ta' nōy te 'āxop hā' te 'ohnāg putup.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup*

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte-tup, xayīy hāmyūmmūg xakix xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax, nūy xakix xop hā 'ākuxa xūy hok, nūy 'āpota xexka hok, nūy xate' putuk hok nōm te hāpxop max hip 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Yūmūg kuxa kopa' yūmmūg, Yeyox xok xe'e', tu putpu' hi', tu putpu' nūn putup, ha Topa te Yeyox mūtik xakix xop nūnnāp-tup, yā nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop nūnnāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> Topa Xexka te nōm 'āktux, hakmū'āte nōm 'āktux. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup, 'ihā xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, tu' mōg hāmāxap putup Kunnix hah, hak-nāy tu hi xop mōg putup Kunnix hah. <sup>16</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax te' xat ka'ok putup, ha' nōy te Topa yōg mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup, 'ihā yumū xuxyā Kunnix mūn te pexkox tu' yīxop-tup! Ha ta putpu' hip-tup xakix xop, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah. <sup>17</sup> Hag-nāy tu nōmhā hi xop mōgāp-tup pepix kamah, tu mōktu' xohix yāy tu nū' nāp-tup hāmgōy xexka kopah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix mūtik mōg. Hā kaxīy nōm te Yeyox mūtik tip-tup, tu xe' yāy xatat putup'ah. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā nū hām'āktux hā.

## 5

### *'Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hām 'ūm hā' xip'ax nōm hāpxop? Mō'āgmū'ax 'ūm? 'Āmnīy 'ūm? Putep putuk putup hāpxop xohix, 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox? Hām 'ūm hā'? 'Āte' yūmmūg'ah, hu' kax'āmip-tup'ah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hāptup xupep putup, ha Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, yā xupxet'ax xupep putuk, 'ihā tikmū'ūn te nōm hip 'ohnāg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yāmyīptuk nūnte. 'A' hām xūy 'ūm pip'ah. Yā' max hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. Pa hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā hām xūy pip mō'ka'ok, tu xohix koxyōy, yā 'ūn tek-tok put xūy putuk, yā' xupep mō'ka'ok. 'Ap nūpap-tup'ah tikmū'ūn. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'ākuxa kopa hāpkoxtap 'ohnāg, hu Yeyox yōg hāptup hip, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn hip, yā 'ap xupxet'ax xupep'ax putuk'ah xa'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop xohix yā kuyānām yōg tikmū'ūn, yā hāptup yōg yā 'ākuxa tup. Yūmūg mūn 'a 'āmnīy yōg'ah, 'a hāpkoxtap yōg'ah, pa hāmyūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu mō yūmū yōn hok, yā 'ap nōy putuk'ah. 'Āpu yūmū pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. <sup>7</sup> 'Āmnīy 'ihā mō'yōn pax tikmū'ūn, yā 'āmnīy 'ihā paptux xop paptux. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop te kaxīy. <sup>8</sup> Pa 'āxop yā hāptup yōg. Pu yūmūg pa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā', nūy Yeyox hip. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kuxa mām ka'ok'ax xix putup pax'ax. Yā nōm te xonat yōg pipkup hā kep xax putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu yūmū mō'tat kama Topa yōg hāpxop max hip'ax. Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Ta nōm

te xonat xop yōg pipkup hā kuxxax putuk. 'A hāpxop kummuk te mō'nāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu mō'tat. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yāy ha yūmūg xānāhā, nūy yūmū'ā tu' gāy hok, pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hā yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyiy nū mūtik 'āti', pe yūmūg pip 'Thā putpu' nūn Kunnix, pe yūmūg xakix, 'Thā putpu' nūn Kunnix. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yāy mūtik hām'āktux, pu yīpkutuk tu nōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn kuxa hittupmā'. Yā xate nōm mīy nōmhā. 'āpu 'āhup hok.

*'Āpu hāpxopmā te kaxīy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak, 'āpu hām'ax xupax, nōm te hāpxopmā max 'āxop kopah. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy 'āxop mōgā', puyīy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'ax xupax xexka'. 'Āpu nōm putup pax, tute hāpxopmā max hah. 'Āpu yāy kix hok.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ūgmū'āte xa' xak. 'Āpu tuknōgnāg xop pu hām'āktux, pu tu hām. 'Āpu 'ūyīpkutuk xop kuxa hittupmā'. 'Āpu pu'uk xop hā 'ātehet. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hāpxopmā max hip punethok. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok. Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max 'āxop. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max mōkuma mōg tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu yāy pu hāpxopmā max 'āxop.

<sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yā māyōn mōg tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax xix 'āmnīy tox hā 'ākuxa hittup pax. <sup>17</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma mōg. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu hāpxop xohix 'āyīmap 'āktux Topa pu', hu: "Puxi'. 'Āmax xohix pu'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpxopmā'ax 'Thā 'āxop mōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

<sup>19</sup> Yā Topa Koxuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā hok. <sup>20</sup> Hāmpel'āpaxeh hok: "Yā' kummuk, Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux," kaxīy. Yā' max 'ūyōg hām'āktux. <sup>21</sup> Pa 'āpu hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit. 'Āpu hāpxop max putyōn hok, xix hāpxopmā'ax max putyōn hok. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax xohix kux.

<sup>23</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' hōm hāmyīptuk'ax. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa yāy pu 'āxop xohix pop, yā 'ūyōg xop xe'ēgnāg 'āxop. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pēnā max, yā 'ākoxuk pēnā', xix 'ākuxa, xix 'āyīn, xayīy 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pip putup'ah, 'Thā' putpu' nūn putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Topa tep-tup nōm hāpxopmā'ax. Tute 'āxop xānāhā', tu 'āxop tu' xip ka'ok. Topa tep-tup.

<sup>25</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa pu 'ūgmūn'āktux.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āpu taknōy xohix pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Ūgmū'āte 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. 'Āpu xape xop yāy kep hā mūy, yā taknōy max putuk.

<sup>27</sup> 'Āte xa' xak, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xupak, 'āpu nū tappet mōkupix taknōy xohix pu', xix tukūm xohix pu', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>28</sup> Puyā yūmūg xuxya Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.



## PAOT TE KŌMĒN TEXANŌN YŌG TIKMŪ'ŪN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmŭn Paot. 'Āte' kax'āmi nŭhŭ' tappet, 'āxop pu' kax'āmi', yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mān xop pu' kŏmĕn Texanŏn tu', yā yŭmŭg 'Ātak Topa yŏg xop pu', xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yŏg xop pu'. Xinax te 'āxop pe'paxex xix Tĭmŏn te kamaħ.

<sup>2</sup> Pu yā Topa xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox xa hāmmaxnā', xayĭy 'ākuxa mān.

*Yeyox nŭn putup, ha Topa te xohix yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup*

<sup>3</sup> 'Ākuxa mān nŏy nā 'āmŏg xexka', tu 'āxop te' xohix putup pax nŏy nā 'āmŏg, yĭy ta' max, 'ŭyĭy 'ŭgmŭ 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, hu: "Yā' max. Puxi'. 'Āmax 'ŭkxape xop pu'." Kaxĭy. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux max Kunnix kopa kuxa mān xop xohix pu'. Hamŭn, 'ākuxa mān ka'ok'ax xexka', 'Thā tikmŭ'ŭn te 'āxop kummugāhā', ha xate kummuk xohix hā tot.

<sup>5</sup> Tikmŭ'ŭn te 'āxop kummugāhā', yĭy ta Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup, nŭy tu' kummugā 'ŭyānān tu'. Yā' kopit'ax yok, 'ap kohe'ah. 'Ūxohix te 'āxŭy pĕnāhā', hu' yŭmmŭg, Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok. 'Āxop te 'āxŭy hā tot, yā' kummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yŭmmŭg. 'Āmax, yā Topa Xexka yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xop pu 'āmax. Hamŭn, 'āxŭy, Topa Xexka yŏg tikmŭ'ŭn xop pu 'āxŭy. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tikmŭ'ŭn yŏg hāp̄xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā' yok, yā' xe'e'. Tute kummugā yānān putup, yā nŏm te 'ākummugā hā yānān putup, <sup>7</sup> 'Thā yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox te pexkox tu' nŭn pexkox yŏg nŭ'pok xop mŭtik, yā kuxap kopa' nŭn putup, tu 'āxŭy nŏāp-tup. <sup>8</sup> Tu kummugā hā yānān putup Topa yŭmmŭg 'ohnāg xop pu', xix 'ŭyĭpkox 'ohnāg xop pu'. Yā nŏm te yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox yŏg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Nŏm xop xŭy putup mŏkuma' mŏg, hām̄yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu Topa mŭtik pip putup'ah, xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox mŭtik pip putup'ah. Nŏm te yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox max xe'ĕgnāg pĕnāp-tup'ah, xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox yŏg ka'ok'ax yŭmmŭg putup'ah, <sup>10</sup> 'Thā nŏm hāptup mŏ'nāp-tup, 'Thā putpu' nŭn yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox, puyĭy Kunnix kopa kuxa mān xop te Yeyox 'āktux max, tu Yeyox pe'paxex max, yā' kuxa mān ka'ok xop xohix xexka te kaxĭy. 'Āxop kama nŭ mŭtik pip putup. Hamŭn, 'ākuxa mān ka'ok Topa yŏg hām'āpak max'ax kopah, 'ŭgmŭ'āte xa nŏm 'āktux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu, xayĭy 'āxop 'āmax xe'e Topa pu'. Yā Topa te 'āxop yĭmŏgatux, xayĭy 'āmax xe'e'. 'Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayĭy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā max xohix putup, 'āxop te nŏm putup. Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tute'ax. 'Ūgmŭ'āte 'āxop 'āktux Topa pu, xayĭy 'āhām xohix kux, yā 'ākuxa mān, hu 'āhām ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hā kaxĭy yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox 'ŭmax xe'e nŏy nā' mŏg putup 'ākuxa kopah, ha ta 'āxop max nŏy nā 'āmŏg putup Yeyox mŭtik, ha tikmŭ'ŭn te' pĕnāp-tup, tu Topa 'āktux maxp-tup. 'Ūmax Topa xix yŭmŭg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu xa hok hāp̄xopmāhā'.

## 2

*Tik kummuk xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn'ax kax'āmi xix yāy tu nū yūmūg nā'ax Kunnix mūtik kax'āmi'. <sup>2</sup> Tik 'ūm te' koit, hu: "Yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup. Yā putpu' nūn Kunnix tu nūktu' xip." Kaxīy. 'Āpu 'ūyōg hām'aktux pa hok. 'Ākuxanōg hok. Tep te' nōm 'āktux, pe Topa pupi hām'aktux xop, pe' nōy te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, pe' nōy te hām'āktux, 'āte nōm kax'āmi'. 'Āmhok. 'Ūyōg hām'aktux pa hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup xip'ah, pa' nūn putup, xix Yeyox xip'ah nōmhā, pa' nūn putup. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' koit'ax 'āpak hok. Yūmūg xuxyā Kunnix yōg hāptup nūn putup, yā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, pa' xohix te Topap-tup nōg hāmāxap putup, ha ta nōm tik kummuk xexka xip putup hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn pu yāy mūg putup, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg tihik. <sup>4</sup> Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topap-tup nōg putup, xix Topa yōg hāpxop xohix putup nōg putup. Tute yāy xexka mīy putup, tu Topak-tōgnāg 'āktux putup. Tu ta' mōg putup, tu' yūm putup Topa pet xexka kopah, tu hām'āktux putup, hu: "Ūgmūn, yā Topah." Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Xate' yūmmūg nō'ōm. Hōmā 'ūgxip 'āxop kopah, tu nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Hōnhā hām te' tux hok, pu' mīy hok nōm hāpxop kummuk. Xate' yūmmūg. Hāpxip 'hā nōm tik kummuk xexka xip'ax. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, hōnhā 'hā hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax xexka pip, tu' xaptop, pa hāpxip 'hā xut putup hām te' tux hok, ha' nōm hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax pip putup. 'Āp xaptop putup'ah hāpxop kummuk mīy'ax. <sup>8</sup> Yā xip'ax nōm tik kummuk xexka', pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te putpu' nūn putup, tup-tex putup, yā xitxut hāp-tex putup, yā Yeyox yōg kuyānām hāp-tex putup. <sup>9</sup> Hamūn, Hāmgāyāgnāg te nōm tik kummuk xexka ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg xohix. Tute' koit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te yōg mō'āmā'ax pap-tup. Yā tikmū'ūn kuxa mām tik kummuk yōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kopah. <sup>10</sup> Nōm tik kummuk xexka te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu' koit xohix xekap-tup. Nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'e yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup pax 'ohnāg, ha Topa te nōm mōy 'ohnāg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Nōm te Topa pēnāp-tup'ah, pa yāy koxyōy putup. <sup>11</sup> Yīy ta Topa te' xat putup, pu nōm kuxa mām ka'ok koit'ax kopah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy ta Topa tep-tup nōg putup nōm kuxa mām 'ohnāg hāmyūmmūg xe'e kopah. Yā nōm tep-tup pax koit'ax.

### *Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux*

<sup>13</sup> Ūmax, 'ūgmū'āte 'āxop 'āktux punethok Topa pu', hu: "Āmax tikmū'ūn pu'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūkxape xop, Topa te 'āxop putup pax. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux tikmū'ūn xohix kopah. 'Ā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'hā Topa te 'āxop yīmōgatux, nūy 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yā Topa Koxuk ka'ok hā 'āxop kuxa kummuk xit, xayīy 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, tu 'ākuxa mām hām'āktux xe'e kopah. <sup>14</sup> Hōmāg mū'āte xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, ha Topa te nōm hā 'āxānāhā', xayīy pēnā hāpxop xe'ēgnāg xohix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>15</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa tu nox pi'. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max tu nox pi'. Yāg mū'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā nō'ōm. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux nō'ōm, tu xa' kax'āmi nō'ōm kamah.

<sup>16</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg putup pax xix yūmūg 'Ātak Topa te', tuk mū'ā hok hāpxopmāhā, tu yūmūg kuxa hittupmāhā mōkuma' mōg ha' kux 'ohnāg tu hāpxop max hipmāhā'. <sup>17</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, puyīy yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'ākuxa hittupmā' xix yūmūg 'Ātak 'ākuxa hittupmā', nūy 'āxop ka'ogā', xayīy hāpxopmā max, xayīy hām'āktux max.

## 3

*Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, 'ūyīy 'ūgmūg yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux hāp̄xexka xohix tu' mō'ka'ok, puyīy xohix nōm 'āpax, puyīy xohix putup pax xexka Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'āxop putuk kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Xate nōm 'āpak, tup-tup pax. <sup>2</sup> Āpu Topa puk mūg 'āktux, puyīy Topa 'ūgmū'ā hā tu tehet, 'ihā tikmū'ūn kummuk tek mūg kute'ex kummuk. Hamūn, tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'ah te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak. Yā' yīpkox 'ohnāg.

<sup>3</sup> Pa Topa te yāy yōg xop tu' xip ka'ok. Tute 'āxop ka'ogāp-tup, tu 'āxop hā tu tep-tup, puyīy Hām̄gāyāgnāg 'āxop kute'ex hok. <sup>4</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek mūg kuxa mām̄māhā 'āxop kopah, yā 'āxop te' mīy nō'om. 'Ūgmū'āte xa hām'āktux, tu' mīy putup. 'Ūgmū'āte' yūmmūg xe'e'.

<sup>5</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, pu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop mōgā', xayīy 'āxop Topap-tup pax, xayīy 'āxop nox pi' Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā Yeyox putuk.

*Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxi' xit hok*

<sup>6</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīk mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop taknōy tuknōgnāg xop tu nox pi' hok, nōm hām 'ohnāg xop, nōm tek mū yōg xat'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, xayīy 'āxop hāp̄xopmā', 'ūgmūg putuk. Hōmāg mūg pip 'āxop kopah, 'ihāg mūg tuknōg 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ūgmū'āte hok pop'ah tikmū'ūn yōg hāp̄xop, pa hāp̄xop xohix hā pago. Tuk mū'āte hāp̄xopmā max mōkumak mōg. Hāptup 'ihāg mūg hām pax xix 'āmnīy 'ihā, xayīy 'āxop pago 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg xexka xop 'ōg hāp̄xop pop, pak mū'āte 'ōg hāp̄xop xak 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg, xayīy 'āxop 'ūgmūg pēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'ūgmūg putuk. <sup>10</sup> Hōmāg mūg tihī' āxop kopah, tuk mū'āte hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn hām 'ohnāg, puxix xit hok, pu' max." Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ūgmū'āte kax'āmi nūhū', 'ūgmū'āte' xupak tu', yā tikmū'ūn tuknōgnāg pax pip 'ōnte, yā hāp̄xumāhīygā pax. <sup>12</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te' xat, tuk mūg xex Yeyox xip'ax kopah, yīg mū'āte 'āxop xat, xayīy 'āxop tuknōgnāg pax xop pu hām'āktux: "Āmax'ah. 'Āpu 'āxumāhīy hok, nūy hām hā' pop yāy yōg hāp̄xop." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa tuknōg hok, 'ihā hāp̄xopmā max. <sup>14</sup> Pa' pip 'ōnte, nōm te nū' tappet putup nōg putup, tu nōm 'āpak putup'ah. 'Āpu tik te kaxīy tu 'āti hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāp̄kummuk mīy'ax hā yāyhāhup. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu nōm tik pu' mīy hāp̄xop, 'ap puknōg putuk'ah, pa yā 'ātaknōy putuk.

*Pu yā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihp ka'ok*

<sup>16</sup> Ūgmū'ātep-tup, yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'ākuxa mām̄mā', 'ihā 'ākuxa mām Yeyox kopah, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma' mōg, 'ihā 'āxop te hāp̄xopmā xohix. Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop tu xihp ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āte' kax'āmi nūhū, hu: "'Ūgmūn Paot te 'āxop pu kax'āmi', hu 'āte 'āxop pe'paxex." Kaxīy. 'Āte yāy yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi hā kaxīy. Yā yōg tappet xohix te kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop xohix pu hām̄maxnā punethok. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

1 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Yūmū'āte max hip, yā Yeyox Kunnix hip. 2 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu', yā 'āmūn yā 'ūgkutok pit putuk, yā Topa yōg putat max kopah yūmūg mōg. 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāpxopmā max, nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

### *Tik te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'*

3 Hōmā yūmūg mōg hāpxexka Māxenōn tu', tu 'āte 'āxak, xayīy hāpxopmā'. Ha ta hōnhā 'āte xe 'āxak nō'ōm. 'Āpu nox xihip kōmēn 'Ep tu'. 'Ōnte' pip nōm te hāpkummuk yūmmūgāhā'. 'Āpu' xat, pu hāpkummuk yūmmūgā kux, 4 nūy hām'āktux hitop hā mō'āmā kux, nūy mōnāyxop hittap 'āxet'ax xohix xexka kax'āmi hok. Nōm te hām'āktux hā kaxīy, tu' kax'āmi, puxix tikmū'ūn kuxa mām 'ohnāg. Pa Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok nōyānā' mōg Topa yōg putat max kopah. 5 Putep mūn putup Topa xix-mūn? Yā' kuxa tup te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa max te tikmū'ūn putup pax, tu' kuxa mām xe'e, nūy nōy putup pax. 6 Pa yāg xop te nō putat max xaxok, tu yāy xaxok hām'āktux hitop kopah. 7 Nōm tep-tup, nūy Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūgā', pa yāy yōg hām'āktux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, xix Mōyyex yōg xat'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa hām'āktux punethok.

8 Yūmū'āte' yūmmūg, yā' max Mōyyex yōg xat'ax, pa xat'ax yūmmūgā kummuk, tu xat'ax mīy kummuk, yā' kummuk. 9 Hamūn, tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta Topa te hāpkummuk mīy xop pu yāy yōg xat'ax popmāhā'. Hāpkummuk mīy xop te 'ūxat'ax mīy 'ohnāg, tu 'īpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu Topap-tup nōg pax, tu hāpkummuk mīy xohix pax, tu' kuxa kummuk te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yāy tak kix pax, tu yāy tut kix pax, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kix pax. 10 Tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu pit tix yāy mūtik nōm kummuk xix hex tix, tu' xupxet pax, tu' koit pax, tu hām'āktux xex koxyōy pax, tu hāpxop nōy kummuk xohix mīy, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e 'āktux kummuk. 11 Yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e', yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ā' hāmyūmmūg hōm, 'ūyīy hām'āktux.

### *Topa max te yūmūg kuxa ka'*

12 Yeyox Kunnix yā yūmūg xuxyā, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox kuxa yūm 'ūgkopah, hu mōgkutnāhā, 'ūyīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte Yeyox pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax." Kaxīy. 13 Pa hōmā 'āte Yeyox 'āktux kummuk, tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kute'ex kummuk, yā Yeyox kute'ex kummuk, tu Yeyox tuk gāy. Pa Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka', 'ūgkuxa yūm 'ohnāg tu', yā 'āte yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 14 Tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ā hāpxopmā max, tu 'ā' popmāhā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ax xix kuxa yūm'ax. Nōm hāpxop xohix popmāhā, hak kuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. 15 Ta nū hām'āktux xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux paha', tu' kuxa mām hām'āktux kopah. Hām'āktux te kaxīy: Yeyox Kunnix te hām xexka tu' nūn tu nūktu' xupep, nūy kummuk xop kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max tat, ha tak mūn kummuk xexka nām. Kaxīy. 16 'Ūgmūn kummuk xexka nām, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā'

tot mōkuma', pu tikmū'ūn pēnā', nūy hāmyūmmūg. Yā nōm te' kuxa mām putup Yeyox Kunnix kopah, yā nōm hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā nōm te hāmyūmmūg putup. Hā kaxīy Topa tek pēnāhā', tuk kuxa ka'. <sup>17</sup> Ūmax Topah, tu' xexka'. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexkah. Ūyōg hāmyāxatamuk māxap 'ohnāg, 'ap nā'ah. Nōm te māxap tu' xip Topah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, xix' yōg hāmyāxatamuk nōg putup'ah, yā' xok putup'ah. Topa yāy xat 'ohnāg. Topap-xet, yā' nōy xip'ah, ha' nōy te nōm putuk'ah. 'Āpu Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg, xix 'ākuxa kopa Topa xexka mīy nōynā mōg hāmyāxatamuk kux 'ohnāg mōkuma'. Hamūn.

<sup>18</sup> Tīmōn xōnnē', hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te 'āmūn 'āktux, yīy ta 'āte 'axat hā kaxīy kamah. 'Āpu Topa pupi hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux xaxok hok. Hā kaxīy xate' xut putup, tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max putup. <sup>19</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma', nūy 'ākuxa max. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu mōktu yāy yōg kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. <sup>20</sup> Ha yā kaxīy mīy 'Īmēnēm xix 'Anexān, ha 'āte Hāmgyāgnāg pu nōm popmāhā', pu nōm pu hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy Topa 'āktux kummuk hok.

## 2

### *Topa pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux putup. 'Āpu nū hāpxop mīy hāmāxap. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop xax, nūy hāpxop pop tikmū'ūn xohix pu'. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Tikmū'ūn xohix pu 'āmax. Xate tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāpxop popmāhā'. Puxi'. 'Āmax." Kaxīy. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux hā kaxīy, xix Topa pu xat'ax xohix xop 'āktux, xix Topa pu xexkanāg xohix xop 'āktux, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy xix hok, puyīy ūyōg hāpxopmā'ax te Topa yōg putuk, nūy hāpxop max mīy. <sup>3</sup> Ūmax, Topa pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux, ha Topa tep-tup pax. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nō' nōy yānān, tu yūmūg kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>4</sup> Topa tep-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>5</sup> Ūxip Topap-xet. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn mūtik yāy nīm. Ha ta' nōy puxet xip, yā Yeyox Kunnix, yā tihik, tu nōm te' nōy ta' yāy tu' mōxa ha' mām. <sup>6</sup> Yeyox te' yāy mūn hōm, tu' xok, nūy Topa pu tikmū'ūn xohix popmā', ha mōktu xohix te' yūmmūg, Topa tep-tup, nūy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy nōy yānān, tu' kuxa max mō'tat. <sup>7</sup> Ha Topa te Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopak xix, tu mōgkutnāhā', ūyīy Yoneo kūnāpa pip xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', nūy kuxa mām 'āktux, xix hāpxe'e 'āktux. 'Āte' koit'ah, yā hāpxe'e 'āktux.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ātepx-tup, pu hām xexka yōg tik max xohix te Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy pepi' yīm tigā, nūy gāy hok, nūy yāy mānōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ātepx-tup kamah, puyīy 'ūn hāmp'e'paxex max, nūy yāy pu topixxax max pop, yā' xax yā tikmū'ūn max tep-tup. Yāy xax mō'tat, pa' xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok, pu tu tikmū'ūn xax max xe'ēgnāg pe'paxex hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn yāy xe pahix xexka hok. Ūmax, pu 'ūn pipkup yānām xop xohix ta hok, xix xap max xohix ta hok, xix xax te takat xexka tat hok. <sup>10</sup> Pa' max, pu' kuxa max mō'tat, nūy hāpxopmā max, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg 'ūn max putuk. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn hāmyūmmūg nōynā' mōg, pa hām'āktux kutōgnāg, xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte' xat'ah, pu 'ūn tik pu hāmyūmmūgā', pu 'ūn tik xat, yā' max'ah. Ūmax, pu 'ūn hām'āktux kutōgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn, Topa te 'Anāo mīy hāmāxap, tuk-nāy tu 'Ema mīy. <sup>14</sup> 'Anāo te koit kopa kuxa yūm 'ohnāg,

pa 'Ema te koit kopa kuxa yūm, tu Topa yōg xat'ax koxyōy. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax, pu 'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok mōkuma', xix' nōy mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg mōkuma', xix hāmyok mīy mōkuma', xix yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex, xik-tok pop. Topa te nōm hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopa xupepmāp-tup.

### 3

#### *Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e nūhū', tik 'ūm tep-tup, nūy yāyhā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka', yā' max, yā hāpxopmā max. <sup>2</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka xohix hā kaxīy, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu' xetut puxet, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tup-tox max, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pe'paxex max. Nōm te puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>3</sup> tu 'ap paptux'ah, tu yāy kix pax 'ohnāg, pa' pax yīmūg tāmānāg, tu tikmū'ūn mānōg 'ohnāg, tu tayūmak putup pax 'ohnāg, <sup>4</sup> tu' yāy kutok xat max, xix xetut xat max, hak-tok yīpkox pip, tu' tak 'āpagnām. <sup>5</sup> Pa tik 'ūm tek-tok xat kummuk xix xetut xat kummuk. 'Ok nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tup max? 'Āmhok. <sup>6</sup> Ūmax, Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xexka te Topa yōg putat kopa' xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā, 'a' tup'ah Topa yōg putat kopah. 'Ūtup, tu yāyhā xexka', puxix yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, yā Hāmgyāgnāg putuk, tu Topa tep-tup nōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Ūmax, pu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop nōm tik 'āpagnām, puyīy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop nōm tik hāhup putup'ah, puyīy Hāmgyāgnāg nōm tik pa hok.

#### *Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' max kamah, pu hāpxopmā max Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg nōm te hok xop pu hāpxop popmāhā', tup-tox max, tu 'ap te kexmuk xo'op xet'ah, tu xupkumīy 'ohnāg, <sup>9</sup> tu Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg tu' pip ka'ok, tu' kuxa tup. <sup>10</sup> Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn nōm tik yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap. 'Ūmax, puxix hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', <sup>11</sup> ha ta' max, pu' xetut kuxa max kamah, tu' nōy hā xūmāhīy 'ohnāg, tu' paptux 'ohnāg, tu' koit 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Ūmax pu' xetut puxet xip, tu' xat max 'ūxetut xik-tok, puyīy yīpkox pip. <sup>13</sup> Ūhām max, puxix tikmū'ūn nōm 'āpak, ha nōm te Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux max putup, tu' mōg Topa yōg putat kopa Yeyox Kunnix mūtik.

#### *Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>14</sup> Ta 'āte xa nū' tappet kax'āmi', tup-tup, nūy mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā, nūy 'āxop pēnā'. <sup>15</sup> Kak xip ka'ok nūnte, puxix nū' tappet xa hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāp-tup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. Topa hi xe'e, ha Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpxe'e yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup> Hāmyūmmūg yok xe'ēgnāg yūmū yōg Topa yōg putat kopah, ha Topa te yūmūg pēnānā' xip hā kaxīy: "Yeyox nūn, tu nūktu' nāhā' tu tikmū'ūn putuk, ha Topa Koxuk te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', Yeyox yā' xe'e', ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te pēnāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux hāpxexka xohix tu', ha hāpxexka xohix tu xohix te Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām, ha ta Topa te Yeyox mōgāhā pexkox tu'."

Kaxīy.

## 4

*Tik te tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāp-tup*

<sup>1</sup> Topa Koxuk tek mū'ā' yūmmūgāhā hak mū'āte' xupak max. 'Ūyūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā tikmū'ūn yāg te Topa yōg putat max kopa' mōg, tu' xak putup, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop te koit xupax, nūy yāmīy xop yōg hāxopmā'ax yūmmūg, nūy mīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha nōm tik te nōm hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' nōy pu nōm hāpxop yūmmūgāp-tup. Tik te' koit, tu' kuxa kummuk, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāpkohe yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>3</sup> Nōm tik kummuk te' yūmmūgāhā hā kaxīy: "'Ūmax'ah yāytaha', yā yāyta hok, xix xit'ax yāg mā hok," Kaxīy. Pa Topa te' xit'ax mīy, pu tikmū'ūn mā'. Topa tep-tup, pu kuxa mām hāmyok yūmmūg xop te Topa pu hām'āktux hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu: "Yā 'āmax. 'Ūxit'ax max. Puxi'." Kaxīy. Tuk-nāy tu' māhā'. <sup>4</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, ha hāpxop xohix yā' max. 'Āpu hāmpē'paxeh hok, yā hāpxop 'ūm kummuk. 'Āpu hāpxop xohix pop, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "'Āmax. Hāpxop max. Puxi'." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux xip, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hām'āktux, puxix Topa pu hāpxop xohix 'ūmax.

*Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āpu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' yūmmūgā nō'ōm. 'Ūyūmmūgā', nūy ta 'āmūn yā Yeyox Kunnix yōg kāmānat max. Pu yūmmūgā nūy Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ākokuk hā pa', yā 'ākokuk te Topa yōg hām'āktux māhā putuk, yā' xit'ax putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te' yūmmūgāhā 'ākuxa yūm xix hāpxopmā yok. 'Āmōg nōm putat max kopah. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux nōy pa hok, yā Topa yōg'ah, yā hām'āktux hitop. 'Āpu hāpxopmā', xayīy yāy koxuk ka'ogā', nūy Topa putuk. <sup>8</sup> Hāpxopmā', nūy yāy yīn ka'ogā', yā' max, pa hāpxopmā', nūy yāy koxuk maxnā', yā' max xe'e'. Yā 'ākokuk xip nūnte, xix hām nōy tu' xip putup kamah, pa 'āyīn xok putup. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ūpa nū hām'āktux xe'e'. 'Āpu 'ākuxa yūm nū hām'āktux tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topa xip, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', tu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kuxa kummuk xit punethok. Topa xip, yīy ta yūmū'āte hāmmax hip, hu yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max punethok, tu yūmū'āte hāpkummuk hāg tot.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āpu 'ūxat nūhū', nūy nōm yūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmūn tuktup, pa tux hok, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux hok, 'āxexka'ah. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, ha' nōy te' pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy 'āmūn putuk, tu 'ōg hām'āktux 'āpak, tu kama' hām'āktux 'āmūn putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax, ha' nōy te tikmū'ūn putup pax putup kamah, tu 'ākuxa yūm pēnāhā', tu' kuxa mām kamah, tu 'ōg hāpxopmā yok pēnāhā', tu kama' mīy. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hāpxopmā max punethok māyōn mōg tox hā, ha mōktu xa tuk xupep. 'Āpu Topa yōg tappet mō'kupix, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xexka' xupax. 'Āpu Topa 'āktux, nūy yūmmūgā'.

<sup>14</sup> Ta hōmā Topa Koxuk te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā' max, yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te hām'āktux, 'īhā tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te 'āyīmōg yīm xex. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma mōg. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu nōm hāpxop xohix mīynām ha tikmū'ūn te 'ōg hāpxopmā max nōynā' mōg pēnāp-tup. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, xix 'ōg hāmyūmmūg kopit. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg. Nōm hāpxopmā mōkuma 'āmōg, nūy ta hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yāy xatat, ha ta' nōm te' xupak xop hāpkummuk mīy'ax nīm putup.

## 5

*Tīmōn xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop*

<sup>1</sup> Āpu tik kutut xop mǎnōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tak tu' kax putuk. Āpu tik tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'ātaknōy putuk. <sup>2</sup> Āpu 'ūn kutut xop mǎnōg hok, pa nōm tu 'ākax, 'ūk-tok te' tut tu' kax putuk. Āpu 'ūhex tuktup xop tu 'ākax 'āhex putuk. Āpu hāpxopmā yok.

<sup>3</sup> Āpu 'ūn hok mām xop hā 'ātehet nōm xuxyā xop ti 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> Pa xuxyā xop 'āti 'ūn hok mām xop yōg, puxi' max, pu xuxyā xop hok mām xop pēnā'. Hā kaxīy kutok te yāy pix xīnnāhā 'ūtut pu', xi' tak pu'. Topa tep-tup. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta 'ūn hok mām xop pip, ha xuxyā ti 'ohnāg, nōm kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, tu Topa yōg hāpxop max hip, tu Topa pu hām'āktux mōkuma' mōg, tu Topa yōg hāpxop xohix xak 'āmñīy 'īhā xix hāptup 'īhā'. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'ūn hok mām xop nōy te hāpkute'ex pax. 'Ūxip, pa xakix xop putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Āpu nū' xat, puyīy tu nōy mǎnōg hok yā yāy kix hok. <sup>8</sup> Xuxyā 'ūm te' xape pēnā 'ohnāg, puxix Topa yōg putat max xak. Yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop 'ūkkummuk, pa nōm kummuk xexka nām.

<sup>9</sup> Ta hok yūm 'ūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. Yā' max, pu yōg hāmyāxatamuk 60 tuhomī' mōg, tu yāy tap-xet, tu yīpxox nīm 'ohnāg, <sup>10</sup> tu hāpxopmā max, yā tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg, tuk-tok hā' tep max, tu puknōg xop hā' tehe' yāy pet tu', tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pata pix, tu hāpkummuk pip xop hā tehe'. Yā nōm hok yūm hām putup Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu'.

<sup>11</sup> Pa tux hok, pu hok mām xop kutut 'ohnāg xop Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu' hām hok. Hāpxip 'īhā yāy tap-tup xūy, tu Kunnix nīm putup. <sup>12</sup> Yā' kummuk Topa pu'. Yā Kunnix pu hām'āktux xex, pa' koxyōy. <sup>13</sup> Tu hāpkumep pax, tu' hām 'ohnāg yā tuknōgnāg, tu xūmāhīy gā pax, tu' nōy xop yōg hāpxop kute'ex pax, tu hāpxop xaptop 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Yā' max, pu nōm yāy tax, nūy tuk-tok pop, nūy yīnmūn pēnā max, ha mōktu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa pip xop hām'āktux kummuk mīy hok. <sup>15</sup> Hamūn, hōmā 'ūn hok mām xop yāgnāg te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg pe mōg. <sup>16</sup> Ha ta 'ūn 'ūm xip, tu Topa kopa kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' yōg yīnmūn xop kopa' xip hok yūm. 'Ūmax, pu nōm hok yūm hā tu tehet, 'ap Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te'ah. Yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop te 'ūn hok mām xop hā tutep-tup, nōm xuxyā pip 'ohnāg.

<sup>17</sup> Ta tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max'ax xop kopa' pip, tu' hām max. Tute hāpxopmā max, tu' nōy mōgā max. Āpu nōm hā pago tix. Yā hamūn, nōm hām ka'ok, nūy nōy pu Topa 'āktux, nūy nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā'. Āpu nōm hā pago max xe'e'. <sup>18</sup> Yā hamūn, Topa tappet te hām'āktux, hu: "Mūnūytut tak xexka yīkox mō'yīnnīn hok, nōm te mītkup hepmāhā'." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Āpu kāmānat max tu pago max." Kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Nōm puxet 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. Āpu nōm 'āpax hok. Pa nōm tix pe tikoxyuk 'ūm te nōm tik 'ūm 'āktux, hu: "Yā 'ōm te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. Āpu nōm 'āpax. <sup>20</sup> Āpu nōm te hāpkummuk mīy mǎnōg, puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix xupax, puyīy kuxānōg.

<sup>21</sup> Topa te' xupak, xix Yeyox Kunnix te' xupak xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te' xupak. Yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux pexkox yōg nū'pok xop. Āpu yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, nūy mīy. Āpu xohix yāy putuk, nūy yāy hā tu tehet. <sup>22</sup> Nāy, mōg pu'uk,



nūy 'ūnōy putox yīmū 'āyīm xeh, nūy nōm ka'ogā', puyīy Topa pu hāpɣoxpā max. Ta 'āpu' nōy hā 'āte hok, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. 'Āpu hāmyok mīy.

<sup>23</sup> 'Āpakut 'āhīynāg. 'Āpu kōnāg xo'op, xix xupyāg kutōgnāg xo'op, nūy 'ātex hā 'ātehet.

<sup>24</sup> Xate tik yāg yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnā mō'ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn te kama' pēnāhā', Topa te' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. Pa tik yāg nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaptop, pa hāpɣip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup, hāpɣip 'īhā' kummuk hā' nōy yānān putup. <sup>25</sup> Hā kaxīy kama xate' nōy yōg hāpɣoxpā max pēnā mō'ka'ok, tu ta' nōy yōg hāpɣoxpā max pēnāk-tōgnāg, pa hāpɣip 'īhā' pēnāp-tup. 'Ap xaptop'ah.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux nūhū: 'ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, puyīy tikmū'ūn Topa 'āktux kummuk hok, xix yūmū yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax 'ūm xix xuxyā te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopa' tihī'. 'Ūhok hām'ax, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax. 'Āpu hām'āktux hok hu: "Hamūn 'ūktaknōy putuk. 'Āte nōm 'āpak putup'ah." Kaxīy. 'Āpu nōm pu hām max, xayīy 'āxuxyā pu hāpɣoxpā max, yā' xip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm hok hām'ax tep-tup pax Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpɣox yūmmūgā'.

### *Ūptexop xexka'*

<sup>3</sup> Ta nōm 'ūm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpɣoxpā'ax nōy yūmmūgāhā', yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpɣoxpā'ax putuk'ah, xix yūmū yōg putuk'ah. <sup>4</sup> Hamūn te yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ōhnāg. Yā nōm te yāy māmōg putup xūy, tu hām'āktux hitop, tu yāy māmōg putup pax. Ha hāpɣip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkumīy putup, tu tikmū'ūn xop tu mō'yāy pot putup, tu yāy māmōg putup, tu' nōy kopa kuxa mām putup'ah, <sup>5</sup> tup-tox kummuk xop te yāy māmōg putup, tu' kuxa kopa hāpɣe'e 'ūm xip'ah, tup-tup, nūy yāyhā 'ūp-texop xexka nōynā' mōg Topa yōg putat kopah. Yā' hāmp'e'paxex kummuk. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn, Topa te tikmū'ūn putexopmā xexka Topa yōg putat kopah. Texīy 'ūp-texop xexka'? Yā nōm te hāmp'e'paxex, hu: "Puxī'. 'Āte hāpɣox nōy 'ūm putup'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka'. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn, yūmūg xakux, 'īhā putep paxnūn hām xexka tu'? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. Ta yūmūg xakix putup, tu hām xexka nīm putup, 'īhā putep paxmōg'ax? Yā hām 'ōhnāg. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūpip yūmū yōg xit'ax xix topixxax, puxī'. <sup>9</sup> Pa nōm 'ūm tep-tup, nūy tup-texop xexka', yā nōm te hāpkummuk mīy'ax yūmmūg putup. Nōm te hāpɣox xohix hitop putup, xix hāpɣox kummuk tu hāpɣox kummuk mīy'ax hā yāy koxyōy putup, tu mōktu mō'pip, pamāg kopa mō'pip putuk. <sup>10</sup> Tayūmak putup xūy'ax te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu'. 'Ūyāg xop te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy tayūmak pop, tu mōktu' kuxa hittup 'ōhnāg.

### *'Āpu hā kaxīy mīy*

<sup>11</sup> Tīmōn, 'āmūn yā Topa yōg tihik. 'Āpu nō' hā kaxīy hok. 'Āpu hāpɣoxpā yok, nūy Topa putuk, nūy 'ākuxa yūm, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy hāpɣox xohix hā tot, nūy 'āgāy 'ōhnāg. <sup>12</sup> 'Āmōg Topa yōg putat max kopah, yā' kuxa mām'ax yōg putat kopah. 'Āpu mō'ka'ok, nūy hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma mōg ha' kux 'ōhnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxānāhā', xa Topa yōg putat hā mōg, yīy xate tikmū'ūn xohix keppa 'ākuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, <sup>13</sup> tu Topa keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā Topa te'

yōnnā'ī hīnnāhā'. Xate Yeyox Kunnix keppa nōm 'āktux kamah. Yā hōmā Yeyox te Pōn Pinat keppa hām'āktux max kamah. 'Āte 'āxat, <sup>14</sup> 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy mīy mōkuma mōg, ha mōktu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nū'. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāptup xe'e 'hā' nū'. <sup>15</sup> Nōm hāptup xe'e 'hā Topa te Yeyox nū'kutnāp-tup. Topa 'ūmax, yā' xexkap-xet, 'ap nōy xip'ah, yā gohet yōg xat'ax xi' xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'. <sup>16</sup> Topap-xet 'ap nā'ah. 'Ap tut xip'ah, 'ūtut te' put'ah. Hōmā xip'ah hāpxop xohix, pa Topa mūn xip. Topa xok putup'ah, tu' yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix mō'kupix 'ohnāg. Yōnnā'ī xohix xexka hā kaxīy'ah. Kūyānām te Topa xakot, ha tikmū'ūn te Topa tu mōxap-tup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te Topa pēnā 'ohnāg, tu pēnāp-tup'ah. 'Āpu, Topa te xexka nōynā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah. 'Ūyōg hāpxop xohix xexka ka'ok, yā Topa yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpu, 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu yāy xexka pe tu paxeh hok, puyīy yōg hāpxop punethok kopa kuxa mām hok. Yā hāpxop punethok 'a' pip ka'ok'ah. 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām. Yā Topa mūn xip ka'ok. Yā Topa te yūmū'ā hāpxop xohix popmāhā' 'ūyīy yūmū kuxa tu hittup. <sup>18</sup> 'Āpu 'ūp-texop xexka xop xat, pu hāpxopmā max, yā hāpxopmā max hā tahix, nūy hok nīm pax, nūy popmā yāy yōg hāpxop. <sup>19</sup> Hā kaxīy nōm te yōg hāpxopmā max'ax xex putup pexkox kopa Topa yīka hāmyāxatamuk nōy pu', tu hāpxop nōy pop putup kamah, yā hi xe'egnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Tīmōn, 'āte 'āxat punethok. 'Āpu nōm hāpxopmā'. 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpax hok xix hāmyūmmūg kummuk 'āpax hok. Yā tikmū'ūn te' xuxet'ax mīy, tu: "Hāmyūmmūg." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit, yā hāmyūmmūg kummuk. <sup>21</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yāg te nōm hāmyūmmūg kummuk xak, tu Topa yōg putat max xak. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa hāpxopmā'ax max 'āxop xohix pu'.  
Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TĪMŌN PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, tu Yeyox Kunnix yōg mōkpok xop kopak xix. Yā Topa tep-tup. Tute mōgkutnāhā', 'ūiyi hi'ax kux 'ohnāg' āktux, yā yūmū yōg hi'ax Yeyox Kunnix mūtik hi'ax kux 'ohnāg. Yā hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, nūy yūmū'ā hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm, yā yūmūg hi xe'ēgnāg mōkumak mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tīmōn pu'. 'Āmūn 'ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat kopah. Pu yā Topa xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā', nūy 'ākuxa ka', xayīy 'ākuxa mām.

### *'Āpu nō hāpxop max pēnā max*

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax, puxi". 'Ūmax hāpxop xohix." Kaxīy. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, tuk kuxa max, yāg xape xop hittap putuk. 'Āte 'āxutigāhā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux 'āmniy 'ihā xix hāptup 'ihā', yā Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Āmax. Puxi." Kaxīy. Tu Topa pu 'āmūn 'āktux. <sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'āpotaha', ha 'āte 'āpota xutigāhā', tup-tup xexka', nūy yāy tu 'āmōxān, nūy 'ūgkuxa hittupmā'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, ha 'āte 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok xe'e pekpaex, yā 'āxukux Nox kuxa yūm ka'ok putuk, xix 'ātut 'Ēnniy putuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg, 'ūkuxa mām, yā 'āmūn putuk. <sup>6</sup> 'Ākuxa yūm. 'Āpu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. Hōmā Topa te 'āka'ogāhā', xayīy Topa pu hāpxopmā max, 'ihā 'āte 'āyīmūg yāy yīm xex. 'Āpu hāpxopmā punethok nō'ōm. <sup>7</sup> Hamūn. Topa te yūmū'ā Topa Koxuk hōm. 'Ok Topa Koxuk te yūmūg pu'ugāhā xix yīpkutugāhā'? 'Āmhok. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūiyi xohix putup pax, tu yūmū'āte yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mō'nīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, nūy Yeyox hā yāyhāhup hok xikmūn hā yāyhāhup hok kamah, 'ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat. 'Āpu hāpkummuk hā tot, nūy tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'āktux, ha Topa te 'āka'ogāp-tup. <sup>9</sup> Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmū'āte yāyhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn. 'Ok yūmū'āte hāpxopmā max, yīy Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', puyīy kuxa tu' max? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa tep-tup, yā 'ūhok mīy putup, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka', 'ihā Topa te yūmū'ā nō hāpxop hok hōm, yā yūmū'ā Yeyox Kunnix hok hōm, ha' pip hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. <sup>10</sup> Ha ta' nūn Yeyox Kunnix. Ha ta' hōnhā' pip nōm hāpxop max yūmū yōg Yeyox mūtik. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Yeyox te xakix'ax nōā', tu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āpak max 'āktux, yā tikmū'ūn pu hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn, 'ūiyi hām'āpak max 'āktux, 'ūiyi tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā'. <sup>12</sup> 'Āte hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta' nōy tek kutex kummuk, yīk xūy nūnteh. Pa yā 'āte yāyhāhup'ah. 'Āte Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa yūm Topa kopah. 'Āte Topa pu popmāhā hāpxop xohix, ha tute nō hāpxop pēnāp-tup nōm hāptup 'ihā. Yā hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk. 'Āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>13</sup> Hōmā 'āte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxopmā xohix xe'e'. 'Āpu, nō kopa 'ākuxa yūm mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn putup pax mōkuma mōg. Yā' pop nō hāpxop yūmū yōg Yeyox Kunnix mūtik. <sup>14</sup> Yā xa' popmāhā hāpxop max xohix. Topa Koxuk

xip yūmūg kopah. 'Āpu nō hāpɣop max pēnā', 'Īhā Topa Koxuk te xa hā tu tehe'. <sup>15</sup> Xate' yūmmūg, hāpɣexka 'Ax yōg tikmū'ūn xohix tek nīm, xix Piy xix 'Ehmōg tek nīm kamah. <sup>16</sup> Puyā Topa 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāpɣopmā max. Hamūn, 'Ōnēxip tek kuxa hittupmāhā punethok. 'Ūkkip kanet ka'ok kopah, pa 'Ōnēxip te 'ā tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg. <sup>17</sup> 'Ūnūn tu nūktu kōmēn Hōm tu' xupep tuk xak, tuk xak, tu nūktuk xipihī'. <sup>18</sup> Pu yā Topa 'Ōnēxip kuxa ka' nō hāptup 'Īhā Kunnix te putpu' nūn. Yā 'Ōnēxip te 'ūgmūg hā tu tehe' punethok kōmēn 'Ep tu'. Xate' yūmmūg.

## 2

### *Xonat max putuk Yeyox Kunnix yōg*

<sup>1</sup> Xōnnē, 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu nūmūtik 'āxip. Tute xa hok hāpɣopmāhā'. 'Ūmax, pu Yeyox 'āka'ogā'. <sup>2</sup> Xate yōg hām'āktux 'āpak tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik. 'Āpu tik max xop pu' yūmmūgā nōm hām'āktux, puyīy nōm hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu' yūmmūgā'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āpu kummuk hā tot, Yeyox Kunnix yōg xonat max putuk. <sup>4</sup> Xonat max te hāpɣopmā' puyīy 'ūyōg kapitām tu hittup. Xonat max te hāpɣopmā te xonat xop kūnāpa xop hāpɣopmā putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta mō'motyōn yūmmūg xop te pēnā'ax 'āpak 'ohnāg, puxix mūn xut 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta tik 'ūm te hām xa ka'ok, puxix hāpɣop xohix yīkūy. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yōg hām'āktux pe'āpaxeh, ha ta yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te xa' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpɣop xohix.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āpu Yeyox Kunnix pe'āpaxeh, yā Namix hā mōkputox, yā' xok tāmnāg, pa yā putpu' hi'. 'Āte nōm hām'āpak max 'āktux. <sup>9</sup> Yā 'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te kanet ka'ok kopak xix, tuk yīm kīy xik kup kīy pipkup mākɣap hā, yā xupxet putuk, pe' nōy kix xop putuk. Pa tikmū'ūn te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'ax hīy 'ohnāg pipkup mākɣap hā. <sup>10</sup> 'Āte' kummuk xohix hā tot Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pu', yā Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, puyīy nō kuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, puyīy Topa nō kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy pēnā hāpɣop xohix max xe'ēnāg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

<sup>11</sup> Hām'āktux xe'e hu:

"Yūmūg xakix Kunnix mūtik, kopxix ti Yeyox mūtik.

<sup>12</sup> Yūmū'āte kummugā hā tot Kunnix mūtik, kopxix yūmūg tikmū'ūn xat putup Kunnix mūtik.

Paxpu yūmū'āte nōy pu' xuktux Kunnix yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha ta Kunnix te' xuktux putup yūmūg yūmmūg 'ohnāg.

<sup>13</sup> Paxpu yūmū'āte Kunnix tu pip ka'ok 'ohnāg, puxix Yeyox yūmūg tu' xip ka'ok. Yā Kunnix te kaxīy, tu hāpɣop nōy mīy'ah."

Kaxīy.

### *Kāmānat max*

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā nūhū'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yūmmūgā Topa keppa hā kaxīy, hu: "Pa 'ātiɣ. Yāy mānōg hok. Yāy kix hok." Kaxīy. Hamūn, 'ūyāy mānōg, puxix hāpkummugā', yā' xupak xop koxyo. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hāpɣopmā max, puyīy Topa 'ōg hāpɣopmā'ax putup pax xayīy 'ōg hāpɣopmā'ax hā yāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max yūmmūgā max. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, 'ap Topa yōg hām'āktux'ah. Nōm hām'āktux hitop te tikmū'ūn papuk, pu Topa nāpa mōg. <sup>17</sup> Kayax te yīn māhā'. Hā kaxīy nōm hām'āktux te hāpkummugāhā', yā hām'āktux te 'Īmēnēm yōg hāmāktux putuk, xix Pinet yōg putuk. <sup>18</sup> Nōm

te Topa yōg putat max xak, nūy Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kuxa mām'ax koxyōy. Nōm te' yūmmūgāhā, hu: "Hōmā xakix xop yīn putpu' hi'." Kaxīy. Pa yā' koit. 'Ūputpu' hi'ah hōmā, pa' putpu' hip-tup. <sup>19</sup> Pa Topa 'ūka'ok, xix Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ūka'ok, yā mīptut mīm māykup ka'ok putuk, ha Topa te nō mīm māykup yīmū kax'āmi hu: "Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yūmmūg." Kaxīy. Tu xe: "Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu hāmkummuk mīy'ax nīm!" Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Mīptut max xexka kopa' pip kānāypetxax max xix kanenām max. Yā' pipkup yānām 'ātā yīxux hā' mīy xix yānām ponnok hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk xexka pu' max. Ha ta' pip kama nōm nōy kummuk, yā mīm hā' mīy xix putōy hā' mīy. Yā 'āmuk pu'. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix kux, puxix kānēypetxax max putuk xix kanenām max putuk. Topa te nōm hā hāpxopmā max, yā Topa xexka yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' max Topa pu', yā' max mōkuma' mōg hāpxopmā max xohix pu'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āpu tuktrup xop yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux. 'Āpu hāpxopmā yok, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, nūy xohix putup pax, nūy yāy kix hok. 'Āpu nōm mīy 'ūkuxa tup xop mūtik, yā Topa tu' kax xop mūtik. <sup>23</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hitop, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Hāpxopmā hā kaxīy hok 'āmūn. Hāpxip 'hā tikmū'ūn te yāy mānōg xexkap-tup, tu yāy kix-tup. <sup>24</sup> Pa Topa yōg kāmānat te kaxīy'ah, yā yāy mānōg'ah, pa' xohix pu' max, tu' nōy pu hāmyūmmūgā max, tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā' tot. <sup>25</sup> tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk kohe' mīy'ax yoa', 'hā' gāy 'ohnāg, yīy ta Topa tep-tup nūy kuxa max popmā'. Topa tep-tup, pu tikmū'ūn yāyhāhup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux, nūy hāmyok yūmmūg, <sup>26</sup> tu Hāmgyāgnāg yōg pamāg putuk kopa mōxaha'. Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgyāgnāg te nōm mūg, tu nōm xat pax, yā pāmāg putuk.

### 3

#### *Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox*

<sup>1</sup> Hāmyūmmūg nūhū'. Hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'hā tikmū'ūn pu hāpkummugāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te yāy putup pax putup, tu tayūmak putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu xuxet'ax kummuk 'āktux putup, 'ap 'ātak 'āpak putup'ah, xix' tut 'āpak putup'ah, tu' xuktux putup'ah hu: "Puxi'. Topa, 'āmax." Kaxīy. Tu Topa putuk 'ohnāg putup, <sup>3</sup> tu' nōy putup nōg putup, 'a' yāy kix kux putup'ah, tu' nōy kupex putup, tu yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax putup xūy kuxyāp-tup'ah, tu' gāy putup, tu hāpxopmā max putup nōg putup, <sup>4</sup> tu' gāy xop mōgāp-tup, puyīy yāy xape xūygā', tu' pa te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putup, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex putup, tu' yāy pu hāpxop max xohix xak putup, pa Topa xak 'ohnāg, <sup>5</sup> tu Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop putuk putup, pa yā 'ap-tup'ah, puyīy Topa hāpxopmā max nōm kopah, yā' kuxa kopah. 'Āpu nōm tikmū'ūn pe mōg hok. <sup>6</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kopa' pip nōm te' nōy yōg xuxyā xop hā mō'xaha', kokex putuk, tu 'ūn mōgāhā', ha 'ūn te' pe' mōg, yā 'ūn te hāmyok yūmmūg kutōgnāg, tu' koit 'āpak pax, tu hāpxop kummuk mīy pax, 'ūp-tup pax hāpxop kummuk, tu' pe' mōg. <sup>7</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, pa hāmyūmmūg xe'e' ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk. Hōmā nōm te Mōyyex putup nōg. Hā kaxīy kama hōnhā nōm te hāmyūmmūg xe'ep-tup nōg. Yā 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' yōg putahat 'ap Topa yōg putat xe'e'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yā hāptox ha' mōg putup'ah. Hāpxip 'hā tikmū'ūn xohix te' yūmmūg putup, nōm yōg hāmyūmmūg 'ap xe'e'ah. Hamūn, Yān xix Yām putuk.

*'Āpu hāmyūmmūg max*

<sup>10</sup> Pa xate yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āpak, tu yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā', tu' yūmmūg yōg putahat, nōm 'ātep-tup, tu' kuxa yūm'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte nōm hāpxopmā kux'ah, ha xate' pēnāhā'. 'Āte xohix putup pax, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte Topa yōg putat xak 'ohnāg, ha xate' yūmmūg. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn tek kute'ex kummuk kōmēn 'Ātikit tu' xix kōmēn 'Ikōn tu' xix kōmēn Nixtat tu', yīk xūy, ha xate' yūmmūg. 'Āte' kummuk hā tot, pa Topa te' xūy nōā', ha tak mōg. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn max tep-tup, nūy hāpxopmā max Yeyox Kunnix mūtik, yā Topa putuk, tu nōm xohix xexka te' xūy hā tot putup, yā tikmū'ūn nōy te nōm xohix xexka kute'ex kummuk putup. <sup>13</sup> Yā kummuk xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup, xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām te' koit xop kummuk nōynā' mōg putup. Nōm te' koit, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit kopah, ha nōm kuxa mām yāy yōg koit kopa kamah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āmūn kaxīy'ah. 'Āpu nox xihip hāmyūmmūg kopah, yā xa nōm yūmmūgāhā'. Yā 'ākuxa yūm, nōm kopah. Xate' yūmmūg nōm te xa' yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>15</sup> Hōmā 'āmūn kakxop xix hōnhā 'īhā' yūmmūg Topa tappet xe'e'. Topa tappet te xa' yūmmūgāhā', Yeyox te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kaxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', īhā 'ākuxa yūm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>16</sup> Topa te kax'āmigāhā hāpxop xohix xexka Topa yōg tappet tu', yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix xexkah. Topa yōg tappet te' yūmmūgā max, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax mānōg, tu hāpxopmā kohe yoa', tu hāpxopmā yok yūmmūgāhā', <sup>17</sup> puyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn yāyhā tu' ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā max xohix yūmmūg, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, ha Topa te' xupak xix Yeyox Kunnix te'. Yeyox Kunnix te' kopit putup tikmū'ūn xohix xexka yōg hāpxopmā'ax, yā hi xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup xix xakix xop yōg, tu' max mō'pot xix' kummuk, 'īhā putpu' nūn putup Kunnix, yā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix, tu' xat, yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte xa hām'āktux, 'āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux mōkuma mōg 'āmnīy hā' max 'īhā xix 'āmnīy hā' kummuk 'īhā kamah. 'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop pu' yūmmūgā putat max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' kax, puyīy hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā max hip mōkuma' mōg. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā mōkuma mōg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūgā xe'e 'āpak putup'ah, pap-tup, nūy hāpxop nōy 'āpax, tu notot xop xak putup punethok, ha ta notot xop te' yūmmūgāp-tup hāpxop nōy nōm hāpxop xohix tikmū'ūn tep-tup, nūy xupax. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg xe'e kux putup, nūy hām'āktux hitop 'āpax. <sup>5</sup> Pa 'āmūn, 'āpu 'ōg hāxopmā hitop mō'nīy mōkuma mōg. 'Āpu' kummuk hā tot. 'Āpu Topa hām'āpak max 'āktux Yeyox yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pu'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpxopmā nōy xohix mīy, tu mōktu' kux. Yā Topa pu 'āhām.

<sup>6</sup> Ha tak xok putūmnāg. Hāpxip 'īhāg mōg putup. <sup>7</sup> Topa puk hām max, ha' kux. Putat kux ha tak xupep. 'Ūgkuxa yūm kux 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Topa te 'ā' hōm putup 'ūxut xop yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg pexkox tu', yā kuxa tupnāg hōm putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix keppah. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Tute 'ā' hōm putup nōm hāptup, 'īhā' nūn, tu' nōy xohix pu' popmāp-tup 'ūkuxa tupnāg kamah, yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn putup pax xop pu' popmāp-tup.

<sup>9</sup> Ta Tīmōn, 'āpu hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā nū'. <sup>10</sup> Hamūn, Nep te hāmxexka yōg hāpxop max putup pax, huk nīm, tu ta' mōg kōmēn Texanōn tu'. Ha ta' mōg Kenexēn kama hāpxexka Ganax tu', ha ta' mōg Tit hāpxexka Namāy tu'. <sup>11</sup> Ta Nok puxehnāg xip 'ūgmūtik. Mōy, Mā'ak xak, nūy nūnnā', pu tu hām 'ūgmūtik. 'Ūhām max. <sup>12</sup> Ta 'āte Tikik mō'kutnāhā kōmēn 'Ep tu'. <sup>13</sup> 'Ānūn, nūy paxnū' yōg kayak. 'Āte nōm nīm hāpxexka Tonot tu' Kap pet tu'. 'Āpu tappetxax paxnū kama xix tappet nōy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha ta 'Anexān tek kummukgā xexka', yā pipkup hā' hām 'Anexān. Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>15</sup> Paxip tik tu nō'ōm. Tute yūmū yōg hām'āktux mūtik yāy kix pax.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta hōmā gohet yōg tik pa te hāmyūmmūg te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit hāmāxap, 'ihā tikmū'ūn pip 'ohnāg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āte-tup'ah, puyīy Topa nōm tikmū'ūn yōg kummuk mīy'ax yānān. <sup>17</sup> Pa yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip 'ūgmūtik, tuk ka'ogāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg hām'āpak max xohix 'āktux, puyīy puknōg xop hām'āpak max 'āpax. Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut hāmgāy yīkox kopa putuk. <sup>18</sup> Yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox tek xut putup hāpkummuk xohix kopah kamah, tuk mōgāp-tup pexkox tu'. Yā 'ōnte yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox te' xat putup yāy yōg tikmū'ūn. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma' mōg. Hamūn.

*'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'āxop mūtik*

<sup>19</sup> 'Āpu Pinixit pu hām'āktux xix 'Ak pu xix 'Ōnēxip xuxyā xop pu'. 'Āte nōm xaxok 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta 'Enax nox xip kōmēn Konīn tu'. Ha ta 'āte Tonop pi' komēn Mīnet tu'. Yā' pakut. <sup>21</sup> Ta 'āpu nū' mōg'āgmūg 'āxix hāmmūmū'. Ta 'Eop te xa' hām'āktux xix Pononēn te', xix Nīn te' xix Kanap te' xix Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop xohix xexka te hām'āktux, 'āxop xaxok 'ohnāg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa nox xihip 'ākoxuk mūtik. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa xa hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE TIT PU TAPPET KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūgmūn Paot. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi nūhū' tappet. 'Āte hāpxopmā max Topa pu'. Yeyox Kunnix te mōgkutnāhā 'ūgmūn. Topa tek yāy kutnāhā 'ūgmūn tikmū'ūn kopah, tu mōgkutnāhā', 'ūyīy Topa yōg tikmū'ūn hāg tehe', puyīy tu' kuxa mām ka'ok nōy nā mōg. Topa yōg hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Topa yōg putat max kopa tikmū'ūn te hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hip. Topa te' koit 'ohnāg. Hōmā tute hām'āktux xex, 'hā hām xexka xip'ah. Tute hām'āktux, hi'ax kux 'ohnāg hōm putup, yā tikmū'ūn hīnnāp-tup, puyīy hi mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. <sup>3</sup> Hāpxip 'hā Topa te 'ā yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux nō 'āmnīy xe'e' 'hā. Tute 'ā' hōm yāy yōg hām'āpak max'ax, 'ūyīy tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux. Topa te' xat. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>4</sup> 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', yā Tit pu' ūgkutok pit putuk Topa yōg putat max kopah. Pu yā yūmūg 'Ātak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa yūm.

### *Tit te hāpxopmā max hāpxexka Kenet tu'*

<sup>5</sup> 'Āte 'āxix hāpxexka Kenet tu', xayīy hāpxopmā max, yā 'āte nōm kuxyā 'ohnāg, xayīy yīmōgātux tihik, nōm te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max kōmēn xohix tu'. 'Āte' xa nōm 'āktux. <sup>6</sup> Ūmax, pu tik te Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā max xop te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, ha yāpxehnāg 'ūxetut, yā' xetut nīm 'ohnāg, hak-tok xohix kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tuk-tok gāy 'ohnāg, tu' tak 'āpak, xi' tut 'āpak.

<sup>7</sup> Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax xop yōg xat'ax te Topa pu hāpxopmā max kamah. 'Ūmax, pu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu yāy xexka pe'paxex 'ohnāg, tu' gāy mō'ka'ok 'ohnāg, tu paptux 'ohnāg, tu' gāy 'ohnāg, tu hāpxop putup xūy 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Ūmax, pu nōm puknōg xop pu hāpxōn pax, tu hāpxopmā max putup pax, tup-tox max, tu hām yok mīy, tu' max Topa pu', tu' kuxa max. <sup>9</sup> Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hāmyūmmūg xe'e' kopah, tute nōm yūmmūg hōmā. Hā kaxīy tute tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūg xe'e' yūmmūgāp-tup, tu tikmū'ūn hā tu' tep-tup, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'e' putup nōg xop mūtik hām'āktux max putup, puyīy kuxa mām.

<sup>10</sup> Hamūn, tikmū'ūn punethok te Topap-tup nōg, tu' nōy mōgāhā koit'ax hā, yā hām'āktux hitop hā, yā Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop mōgāhā koit'ax hā. Hōmā nōm te' koit pax xop te Yoneo xop nīm, tu hōnhā' pip Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kopah. Yā nōm punethok te tikmū'ūn mōgāhā koit'ax hā. <sup>11</sup> Ūmax, xayīy nōm hām'āktux kummuk kuxyā'. Hamūn, nōm te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxop kummuk yūmmūgāhā', nūy tayūmak pop pax, tu xuxyā xop xohix koxyōy. <sup>12</sup> Hamūn, hōmā hāpxexka Kenet yōg tik te hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Hāpxexka Kenet yōg xop te' koit pax, tu xokxop gāy mūn putuk, tu' tuknōgnāg pax, tu' xit pax." Kaxīy. <sup>13</sup> Hamūn. 'Āp koit'ah. 'Āpu hām'āktux, hu: "Kaxīy hok!" kaxīy, puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, <sup>14</sup> puyīy tikmū'ūn Yoneo xop yōg hām'āktux hitop 'āpak hok, puyīy 'āpak hok tik yōg xat'ax, yā nōm tik kummuk te hāpxe'e' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Ūmax xop pu' max hāpxop xohix, pa' kummuk xop pu' kummuk hāpxop xohix, yā' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop pu' kummuk. Hamūn, 'ūp-tox kummuk, tu' kuxa kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Nōm te hām'āktux, Topa yūmmūg, pa hāpxopmā kummuk. Tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk



mīy'ax, tu' yūmmūg nōm te Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā Topa pu' kummuk, tu' yīpkox pip 'ohnāg, tu hāpxopmā max xohix pu' kummuk.

## 2

### *Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>1</sup> Pa 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgā hāpxopmā'ax max, yā hāmyūmmūg xe'e. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu yūmmūgā', puyīy tik kutut xop tu paptux hok, nūy putox max, nūy gāynām hok, nūy kuxa mām ka'ok pax, nūy nōy putup pax, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu 'ūn kutut xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup, nūy xūmāhīy hok, nūy paptux hok, nūy tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā max, <sup>4</sup> yā 'ūhex tuk tup xop pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy yāy yīpkox putup pax xik-tok putup pax, <sup>5</sup> nūy putox max, nūy hāpxopmā max Topa te nōm putup pax, nūy tu hām max 'ūxuxyā xop pu', nūy yāy yīpkox 'āpax. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kummuk putup'ah.

<sup>6</sup> Hā kaxīy kamah, 'āpu 'ūpit tuk tup xop pu hām'āktux, puyīy tup-tox max. <sup>7</sup> Xix 'āmūn, 'āpu hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy tikmū'ūn pēnā', tu kama' mīy putup. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgā hitop hok, yā kutex hok. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux yok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kummuk hā kutex 'ohnāg. Paxpu kute'ex, puxix yāyhāhup, tu' yēy.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūhok hām'ax xop, 'āpu 'āxuxyā 'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix, puyīy 'āxuxyā nōm putup. 'Āpu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān hok. <sup>10</sup> 'Ūmax, pu hok hām'ax xop xat'ax xop yōg hāpxop hā tu xupxet hok, pa xat'ax xop pu' max mōkuma' mōg. Pu yā nōm tu' pip ka'ok mōkuma' mōg. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max putup. Topa te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max tikmū'ūn pu', nūy tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. Tutep-tup. <sup>12</sup> Topa te hok hāpxopmā max yūmū'ā'. 'Āpu yūmū Kunnix kopa kuxa mām xop kūnāpa xop hāpxopmā putuk hok. 'Āpu yūmū hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix xak pax hok. Pa 'āpu yūmū yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mō'nīy, nūy hām yok mīy, nūy Topa putuk, 'īhā yūmūg pip nūnte hām xexka tu', <sup>13</sup> tu yūmū'āte' hip, yā Topa max xe'ēnāg hip, xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix hip. Tute yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>14</sup> Yeyox xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'āti'. Yeyox xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', nūy yūmūg kuxa pix, pūy yūmūg pop, yā 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn yā nōm te' max mīy.

<sup>15</sup> Tit, 'āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hāpxop yūmmūgā'. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn tu' xax, pu nōm mīy. 'Āpu xat 'ūyīpkox pip hok xop. Yā Topa te 'āxexka mīy. 'Ūtux hok, pu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip hok.

## 3

### *Hāpxopmā max Kunnix tep-tup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pu gohet yōg xat'ax 'āpax, nūy yōg xat'ax mīy, nūy hāpxopmā max xohix. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux, pu tikmū'ūn 'āktux kummuk hok, pu yāy kix hok, pa tikmū'ūn hā tu tehet, yā tikmū'ūn xohix xexka pu' max. <sup>3</sup> Hamūn, hōmā yūmūg hitop, tu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu putat max xak, tu yūmū yōg putup'ax kummuk te yūmūg papuk pax, tu yūmūp-tox kummuk, tu yūmūg yīpkumīy, ha tikmū'ūn te yūmūg putup nōg, ha yūmū'āte

tikmũ'ün putup nõg. <sup>4</sup>Pa hãpxip 'ihã yũmũ'ãte' yũmmũg hãpxop max Topa yõg, yã Topa te yũmũg putup pax, tu yũmũg hã tu tehe', <sup>5</sup>tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nõy yũmũg kuxa max mõ'tat, 'üyãnãn tu'. 'Ok yũmũ'ãte hãmyok mĩy, yĩy ta Topa te yũmũg kuxa kummuk tupmãhã? 'Ãmhok. Pa Topa te yũmũg pẽnãhã', tu yũmũg kuxa ka'. Tute yũmũg kuxa tupmãhã', 'üyĩy yũmũg kuxa tu max, yã hãpxop xohix 'ũtup, yã Topa Koxuk hã' mĩy. <sup>6</sup>Topa te Topa Koxuk hã yũmũg mõgkukoho', 'ihã yũmũg kuxa mãm Yeyox Kunnix kopah. Yeyox te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, nõy kuxa max mõ'tat, 'üyãnãn tu', <sup>7</sup>'üyĩy yũmũg kuxa tu' max. Topa te' hok mĩy, tu yũmũ'ã' hõm hi'ax kux 'ohnãg. Yã yũmũ'ãte nõm hip, yã yũmũg hi xe'ëgnãg mõkumak mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg.

<sup>8</sup>Yã hamũn. 'Ãtep-tup, xayĩy 'ũ yũmmũgã' xe'e' nũ hãpxop xohix, puyĩy Topa kopa kuxa mãm xop hãpxopmã max xohix, yã' max xe'e' tikmũ'ün pu'. <sup>9</sup>Pa 'ãpu 'ãpak hok hãmyũmmũg hitop, xix mõnãyxop hittap 'ãxet'ax 'ãktux hitop, xix yã mãnõg'ax, xix Mõyyex yõg xat'ax 'ãktux hitop. Yã' xohix te hãmmãxnã 'ohnãg. Yã' max'ah. <sup>10</sup>'Ûtux hok, pu yã kix hok yãy kix pax xop. 'Ûtux hok, tu xe' tux hok, pa' yĩpkox pip'ah. 'ãpu nõm tik nĩm. <sup>11</sup>Yũmũ'ãte' yũmmũg, yã nõm tik kohe', yã' kuxa kummuk, tu yãy xũygãp-tup.

*Puyã Topa xa hãmmãxnã'*

<sup>12</sup>'Ãte mõ'pok putup 'Ahat pe Tikik. 'Õnte xupep, 'ihã nũ' kõmẽn Nĩkop tu'. Noxk xip'ax 'õnte mõ'ãgmũg 'ãxix hã. <sup>13</sup>'ãpu nõ 'ãtehet Yẽn, nõm te xat'ax yũmmũg, xix 'Apot nõ 'ãtehet, pu mõg, pu hãpkumep. <sup>14</sup>'Ûmax, pu' xohix hãpxopmã max, pu nõ 'ãtehet 'ũhok xop, puyĩy xohix hãpxop popmã'.

<sup>15</sup>Yã 'ũxohix nõnte te xa hãm'ãktux hu: "Ãneo." Kaxĩy. 'ãpu, 'ãneo 'ãktux nõm te yũmũg putup pax Topa yõg putat max kopah. Pu yã Yeyox xa hãmmãxnã'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PAOT TE PINĚM PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmün Paot, 'ūkxip kanet kopah, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'äte häpxopmähä', tu kanet kopak xip, ha yümüg xape Tīmōn tek mütik tihī', yīk mū'äte xa kax'āmi', Pinēm, yāk müg mütik häpxopmähä', <sup>2</sup> ha 'kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu kax'āmi kamah, nōm te yāy tu nū'nāhā 'āpet tu', hak mū'äte kamah nū mīy tappet, yümüg xape hex 'Apit pu' mīy, xix 'Akip pu' mīy, yā yümüg mütik hām kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yümüg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyā yümüg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'.

### *Pinēm te' xape xohix putup pax*

<sup>4</sup> Pinēm, xatek mūn hāk xape xe'e', yīy 'äte Topa pu hām'āktux pax, tu 'āpepxax, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: 'Āmax Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> 'Äte hām'āktux tap, hu: Xate Topa yōg tikmū'ün xohix putup pax, ha tikmū'ün te' yümmüg, tu' xuktux, ha 'äte' xupak, tu 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok'ax yümmüg, ha 'yüm ka'ok yümüg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. <sup>6</sup> Topa te yümū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu Kunnix hā hāmmaxnāhā', yīy 'äte Topa tu' xak, puyīy yümū'ā yümmügā', 'üyīy hāmyümmüg, nūy yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok yümmüg, yā yümüg kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mütik hah. <sup>7</sup> Xatek mūn hā 'āxape', tuk mūn putup pax, tuk kuxa hittupmähā', ha mögnīynām. Yā xate Topa yōg tikmū'ün kuxa xohix ka'ogähā'.

### *Paot te Pinēm tu' xak, pu 'Onēy mō'nīynām*

<sup>8</sup> Yīy 'äte xa' xat'ax, 'āhā 'ātaknōy hah, xa häpxopmā max. <sup>9</sup> Pa 'äte 'āp-tup pax xexka', hu xa tu' xak puxehnāg, yāk mūn Paot, tu Yeyox Kunnix pu häpxopmähä', huk xip kanet kopah Yeyox 'āktux tu', pa 'äte 'āxat 'ap putup'ah. <sup>10</sup> Hu xa tu' xak, 'Onēy pupi' xak, hak kutok putuk. 'Äte nō mögähā Topa yōg putat hā, yīy 'āhak-tok, ha kanet kopak xip 'ihāk mūn 'Onēy hā' tak, tu hāmyümmügähā'. <sup>11</sup> Hōmā 'Onēy hām kummuk 'āmūn pu', pa' hām max 'ūgmūn pu', xix 'āmūn pu hām maxp-tup nōmhā.

<sup>12</sup> Yīy mō'kutnāhā 'āha putpu', 'ihāk kuxa te' xak. <sup>13</sup> 'A 'äte mō'kutnāp-tup'ah, pāyā tu xip ka'ok nūnte, hu mögnīynīynām, 'ihāk xip kanet kopah hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux tuk xip, pu 'Onēy 'ā mīy pupi nō tuk tehet, <sup>14</sup> pāyā 'äte yāy pu' mīy putup'ah, tup-tup, xate 'ā hām'āktux, hu: "Yā' max, 'Onēy xihip 'āmütik, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet," kaxīy. Yīy 'äte mō'kutnāhā 'āha, xayīy' tux hok pu putpu nū'.

<sup>15</sup> Pe 'Onēy te xa häptox ha' xip, nūy hōnhā tu' xip ka'ok 'āmütik. <sup>16</sup> Hōmā' hām putup'ah, tu 'ōg kāmānat, tu' hok hā' hām, pa hōnhā 'āmūn hā' xape, 'ātaknōy putuk, tu Kunnix hā 'āxape', ha yümū'ātep-tup pax, 'āmūn xik mūn, yā yümū'ā hā' xape xe'e'.

<sup>17</sup> Xate 'āhā 'āxape, 'ihā 'Onēy xānā', pu 'āpet tu mō'xip, xatek mūn xānā'ax putuk. <sup>18</sup> Ha häpxop 'üm xa' xupxet, kopxix tu pago. <sup>19</sup> Nūnte 'äte kax'āmi tappet tu', hu: 'Ūgmün yā Paot, tu 'Onēy pupi pagop-tup. Kaxīy. Hōmā 'äte xa hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu yā Kunnix 'āktux, ha 'ākuxa yüm ka'ok, ha Kunnix te 'ākuxa hīnnā xe'e', 'äte xa' xuktux hah, yīy xatek tu 'ā tu yāy xit'ax hā ta nemēn, pāyā 'a 'äte xa' xuktux putup'ah. <sup>20</sup> Ūkxape: 'Āpu 'ūgmūn pupi 'Onēy putup pax, yümüg xuxyā pupip-tup pax, nūy 'ūgkuxa 'üm hittupmā', nūy 'āmūn te 'āhā' taknōy.

<sup>21</sup> 'Äte xa kax'āmi', 'ihāk kuxa yüm ka'ok xa', tu hāmyümmüg. Yā xate häpxopmāp-tup māynāg, nūy 'Onēy hā 'āxape xe'e'. <sup>22</sup> 'Āxop te Topa pu

hām'āktux, tu tu' xak, pu 'āhak mōgā', ha 'āte' hip, pu Topa xe mōgkutnā', yīy 'āte 'āpet tu mō'xip putup.

*Tuk-nāy tu 'āneo*

<sup>23</sup> 'Epap te 'āneo, yā kanet kopa' xip 'ūgmūtik. Yeyox Kunnix pu' hām, hu kanet kopa' xip. <sup>24</sup> Xix Mā'ak, xix 'Anixtah, xix Nep, xix Nok te 'aneō. Yā' xohix tek mūtik hām.

<sup>25</sup> Pūyā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix xa hāmmaxnā'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## 'EMEO XOP YŌG TAPPET

### *Topak-tok*

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā Topa te hām'āktux pax, tu hām'āktux punethok Yoneo xop yōg mōnāyxop pu', ha tik xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, nūy mōnāyxop pu' xuktux, <sup>2</sup> pa Topak-tok te yāy Tak pupi hām'āktux nōmhā, tu yūmū'ā' xuktux. Nō'ōm te Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik hām xexka xop xohix mīy, ha Topa tek-tok yāy kutnāhā', pu hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix pop, xix pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop kamah, <sup>3</sup> yāk-tok max, tu Topa max xe'ēgnāg putuk, tu yā Topa xe'ēgnāg kamah. 'Ūyīy'ax ka'ok, hu hām xexka xop xohix xat, xix pexkox xop xohix xat, pu tu pip ka'ok, ha māyōn xop mām ka'ok, xix kōnāg xexka xup ka'ok kamah, ha tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', tu' tupmā kux, 'lhā pexkox ha' mōg, tu Topa xexka xe'ēgnāg yīm xe'e hā' yūm.

### *Topak-tok xix pexkox yōg nū'pok xop*

<sup>4</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexkak-tōgnāg, ha Topak-tok xexka xe'ēgnāg, yīy Topa te nū'pok xop 'āxet'ax ka'ok mīy, tuk-tok 'āxet'ax mīy max xe'ēgnāg. <sup>5</sup> 'Ap ta nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux'ah, nūy yā nōm xop yāy kutok 'āktux hok, pa yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'ūgkutok.

Hōnhā 'āte 'āmūn yāk kutok 'āktux,” Kaxīy.

Tu xe hām'āktux, hu:

“'Ūgmūn yā 'ōg 'Ātak.

Yā 'āmūn yāk kutok,” kaxīy.

Tuk-tok pu' xuktux. <sup>6</sup> Tuk-tok puxet nū'kutnāhā hāhām tu', ha' xip ta tu', ha:

“Pūyā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix kuxa' yēy 'ākeppah,

nūy tu nūktettex,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Pa nū'pok xop 'āktux, hu:

“Pūyā tu hām mō'ka'ok, kuxap putuk,

pūyā nōm kāmānat xop yā ka'ok,

tu 'āmuuh putuk kamah,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Topah, xate' xat mō kuma 'āmōg, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg,

tu 'ōg tikmū'ūn xat max, nūy tu hāmyok mīy.

<sup>9</sup> Xate hāmyok mīy'ax putup pax, xix hāpkohe mīy'ax putup nōg,

yīy 'ōgnū Topa te xa yāy kutnāhā', xa tikmū'ūn hā 'āxexka',

nūy 'ākuxa hittup xexka', ha 'āxapek-tōgnāg xop,” kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe yāy kutok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Hōmā 'āmūn te māxap, tu hām xexka xohix mīy,

yāy yīm hā pexkox mīy, tu hāpxop xohix mīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pexkox te yāy xaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

xix hāhām te yāyxaxogāp-tup, tu' nōg,

pa ta tu 'āxip ka'ok,

ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix punethok nōg, puxix pexkox xix hāhām kutut,

tu' nōg putup, tu topixxax kutut putuk nōg,

<sup>12</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te topixxax kutut xut,

nūy nō tup hā' yānān, nūy tu mō'tat,

ha kaxīy xate pexkox xut putup, xix hām xut putup,  
 nūy nō nōy yānān tup mīy,  
 pa 'āxip ka'ok, tu kutut 'ohñāg," kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānā 'ohñāg, pu yūhūm, pa yāy kutok xānāhā', hu:

"Yūhūm 'ūgyīp xe'e hā, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',  
 yīy hip, 'āte nōm kummuk xop nōā',  
 tu nōm xop xa tu' gāy xop nōā', tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu',  
 ha ta xate' hip, puyī' xohix yīpkox pi' 'āxat'ax tu'," kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Tep te xīy pexkox yōg nū'pok xop? Yā' koxuk xe'e xop, tu Topa pu hāpxopmāhā', ha nū'pok, nūy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn mō'nīynām, puyī' mōg, hu mōxakux pexkox tu'.

## 2

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip, hām'āpak max'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pip, 'ūyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>2</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hām'āktux, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, ha Topa te' yīpkox hok xop pu hāpkummugāhā', <sup>3</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu yūmū'ā hāmmax xe'ēgnāg nā'ax, pa yūmūg yīpkox hok, puxix Topa yūmū'ā hāpkummugā xexka', yūmū'āte Yeyox yōg hām'āktux putup nōg hah. Ha' xuktux hāmāxap, ha hām'āpak xop te' yīkopit, tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> ha Topa te hāpxe'e 'āktux kamah, hu hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, yā hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg punethok, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā, nūy kuxa' yēy, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm mīy hok. Ha Topa Koxuk tep-tup pax, hu tikmū'ūn ka'ogāhā', pu hāpxopmā ka'ok.

### *Yeyox Kunnix te' kuxa kummuk xit*

<sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te pexkox yōg nū'pok xop yīmōgatux 'ohñāg, pu pexkox tu 'ūyōg tikmū'ūn xat. 'Āmhok. Pāyā yāy kutok Yeyox yāy kutnāhā pu tu xat. <sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te:

"Tikmū'ūn yāk-tōgnāg, pāyā Topa te nōm hāmpē'paxex, nūy 'ūxutigā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha hōnhā tikmū'ūn kutōgnāg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xexka',

pa Topa te tikmū'ūn xexkānāhā', pu tu xat,

<sup>8</sup> Tu' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hep xop xohix xat," kaxīy.

Hamūn. Tappet te' hep xop xohix xat'ax 'āktux, 'a yūmū'āte' pēnā'ah nōmhā, 'ap tikmū'ūn te' hep xop xohix xat pēnā'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pāyā yūmūg kuxa te Yeyox pēnāhā', yā hāpxip kutōgnāg Thāk-tōgnāg, Topa tep-tup hak-tōgnāg, ha nū'pok xop xexka', pa Yeyox xok, tu' hep xop xohix puyī' xok, pu Topa yūmū'ā hāmmaxnā', hu' xexkānā xe'ēgnāg nōmhā, 'ūxok hah xexkānāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hāpxop xohix mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tuk-tok xop putup, puyīy tu max xe'ēgnāg, nūy Topa putuk tu max xe'ēgnāg. Yīy Yeyox xūy, pu Topa' xūy'ax hā Yeyox yōg hāpxopmā'ax kuxyā'. Yā Yeyox te Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mōgāhā'.

<sup>11</sup> Tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', ha nōm xop te Topa hā' Tak, yā Topa te' kuxa mām ka'ok xop hā 'Ātak, yīy Yeyox yāy xape xop 'āktux, 'ap xape tu yāyhāhup'ah. <sup>12</sup> Yīy tappet te Yeyox yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āktux, hu:

"Topah, 'ātek xape xop pu 'āmūn 'āktux putup,  
 tu 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok 'āktux putup,  
 tu xa kutex putup, nūy Topa hām'āktux max,  
 puyīy tikmū'ūn xohix yāy kotīnnānā' pip," kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha tappet te xe:

“Topah, 'ügkuxa yũm ka'ok 'ãmũn kopah,” kaxĩy.

Tu xe:

“Nũntek xip, 'ügkutok xop tek mũtik pip,

Topa te 'ügkutok popmãhã,” kaxĩy.

<sup>14</sup> Yeyox tek-tok 'ãktux, ha tikmũ'ũn xe'e', 'ap kozuk'ah, yã yĩn pip, xi' yĩn hep 'ãta', yĩy Yeyox te yũmũ'ã hã tikmũ'ũn kutok, nũy tu xok, nũy Hãmgãyãgnãg nõã', nõm tep-tex. <sup>15</sup> Ha tikmũ'ũn kuxãnõg, tu' xok'ax yĩpkutuk, 'üyõg hãmyãxatumuk xohix hã' yĩpkutuk, ha Yeyox te nõm xop kuxa mãmmãhã, nũy nõ kuxãnõg kuxyã', pu tu hittup. <sup>16</sup> Yeyox nũn. Tep ha' nũn? 'Ok nũn, nũy pekkox yõg nũ'pok xop mõ'nĩynãm? 'Ãmhok. Yã Topa yõg tappet te: 'Ûnũn, nũy mõnãyxop hittap 'Amanãm mõkputox hã tu tehet,” kaxĩy. <sup>17</sup> Hamũn. Yĩy Yeyox yãyhã tikmũ'ũn kutok, nũy tu xape xop putuk, nũy xape hã 'ãmãnex xexka xe'ëgnãg. 'Ûmax, tu tikmũ'ũn kuxa ka', tu Topa tu hãpxopmãhã', tu tuknõg 'ohnãg, nũy tikmũ'ũn yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. <sup>18</sup> Yã Yeyox xũy, tu yã putup'ax mĩy 'ohnãg, hu hõnhã tikmũ'ũn hã tu' tehet, tu' ka'ogãhã', puyĩy tu yã putup'ax mĩy hok kamah, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk hok.

### 3

#### *Yeyox xix Mõyyex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ãkuxa mãm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, huk mũn hã 'ãxape xop, ha Topa te 'ãxãnãhã kamah. 'Ãpu Yeyox 'ũm pe'ãpaxeh, yã Topa te nũ'kutnãhã', pu 'ãmãnex xat'ax yõg hãm'ax hã tu' hãm, ha yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok nõ 'ãmãnex xat'ax kopah. <sup>2</sup> Topa te Yeyox yãyutnãhã', pu tu hãpxopmã', ha kaxĩy mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex te hãpxopmã max, yãy xape xop xohix kopa hãpxopmã max, tu' tuknõg 'ohnãg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmũ'ũn te mĩptut max pe'paxex kutõgnãg, pa tikmũ'ũn te mĩptut mĩy, ha nõm tu pe'paxex xexka'. Kaxĩy mõnãyxop hittap Mõyyex yã xexka 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn kopah, ha Yoneo xop te nõm 'ãktux max, pãyã Yeyox mũn xexka xe'ëgnãg, tu Topa yõg tikmũ'ũn xohix hã' xuxyã', yã Topak-tok xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Kaxĩy mĩptut 'ũm te yã 'ũm mĩy 'ohnãg, ha Topa te hãpxop xohix mĩy. Hõmã Topa te 'Iyaet yõg mõnãyxop xãnãhã', puyĩy yã hã tikmũ'ũn. <sup>5</sup> Mõyyex hãm Topa pu', 'üyõg kãmãnat tu', tu yãy xape xop kopa' hãm, tu tuknõg 'ohnãg, tu Topa pupi tikmũ'ũn pu hãm'ãktux, tu: “Topa te hãm'ãktux putup,” kaxĩy. <sup>6</sup> Pa Kunnix te hãpxopmã xexka', tu' tuknõg 'ohnãg, yãy Tak pu' hãm tu', tu yãy xape xop pẽnã max, ha Kunnix hã yũmũg xape, 'hã yũmũg kuxãnõg hok, 'hã yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok, tu hãmmax hip.

<sup>7</sup> Yĩy Topa Kozuk te:

“Hõnhã 'ãxop te Topa yĩy'ax 'ãpak,

<sup>8</sup> 'Ãpu, 'ĩpkox pi', ka 'õg mõnãyxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax mõ'tat,

ha mõnãyxop yĩpkox 'ohnãg, tu Topa gãyãhã',

'hã hãm panip xexka tu' pip,” kaxĩy.

<sup>9</sup> Tu xe:

“'Õnte 'õg mõnãyxop tek yĩkopit, tuk gãyãhã',

pãyã yõgnũ hãpxopmã'ax xe'ëgnãg pẽnã tap,

hãmyãxatumuk xohix te 40 hã' pẽnãhã',

<sup>10</sup> Yĩk gãy nãm nõm tikmũ'ũn tu', tu:

'Yã' kummuk pax, tu hãmp'e'paxex kummuk,

tu yõgnũ putat xak punethok, hãpkummuk mĩy hu',

<sup>11</sup> huk gãy, tu yãy 'ãxet'ax hã hãm'ãktux xex, hu:

'Nõm xop tek xip'ax hã mõ'ãxakux hok,

nŭy 'ūgmütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok,' kaxīy."

<sup>12</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ōg pa 'āti', ka Topa yōg putat xak, 'ākuxa kummuk tu' xak, xix 'ākuxa mām hok tu' xak, ka Topa xe'ēgnāg nīm. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu hōnhā mō 'ānōy mō'nīynām, 'āmnīy xohix hā mō'nīynām, 'hā Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', puyīy Topa pu' yīpkox pi'. Yā hōmā Topa yōg tappet te hōnhā 'āktux, tu: "Hōnhā Topa te hām'āktux," kaxīy. 'Āpu, 'āxop yāy nōy ka'ogā', ka 'āyīpkox mo' yāy yīnnīn, yāy pu' koit tu', xayīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Kunnix kopah, yā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok mō kumak mōg, kopxix Kunnix hā yūmūg xape'.

<sup>15</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak, 'āpu 'āyīpkox pi',  
ka mōnāyxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat,  
ha mōnāyxop yīpkox 'ohnāg,  
tu Topa mütik yāytuk-mīy," kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu nū mütik yāy tuk-mīy? Yā mōnāyxop te Mōyyex pe' mōg, tu hām'āpak, tu yāytuk-mīy, ha Mōyyex te nōm mōy tap hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah. <sup>17</sup> Ū 'ūm tu Topa gāy hāmāxatamuk xohix te 40 hā ta tu' gāy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, hu' xakix hām panip xexka tu'. <sup>18</sup> Ū 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, 'hā' yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu: "Ōm xop 'ūkxiy'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy 'ūg mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok," kaxīy? Yā tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, tu Topa mütik yāytuk-mīy. <sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte hāmāyūmmūg, yā' mōxa 'ohnāg, nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu' mōxa 'ohnāg.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, hu: "Ūkxiy'ax hā mō'āxakux'ax, nūy 'ūgmütik 'āpi'," kaxīy. 'Āpu, yūmūg pa 'āti', nūy Topa yōg xip'ax hā mōxakux xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te' xupak, ha yūmū'āte' xupak kamah, tu hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak, kamah, pa tikmū'ūn hittap kuxa 'ūm mām 'ohnāg Topa kopah, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnā 'ohnāg, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, <sup>3</sup> ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, tu Topa xip'ax hā mō yūmū xakux, nūy Topa mütik hāpxopmā kux, ha:

"Ūggāy, hu yāy 'āxet'ax hā hām'āktux xex, hu:  
'Nōm xop tek xip'ax hā mōxakux hok,  
nūy 'ūgmütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok.' Kaxīy."

Topa te' xuktux tap, 'hā tu hām xexka xohix mīy tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te hāptup te 7 'āktux, yā hāptup xe'e', hu: "Topa te hāpxopmā kux, tu hāptup te 7 'hā hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, hāpxopmā kux tu'," kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Tu xe: "Nōm xop te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nū mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn hittap te hām'āpak'ax max 'āpak hāmāxap, tu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux hok, nūy nōm mütik tu hāpxopmā kux hok, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg tu', pāyā' nōy xop mōxap-tup, nūy Topa mütik tu hāpxopmā kux. <sup>7</sup> Hāmāxatamuk xohix nōg 'hā Topa Koxuk te xe hām'āktux, ha mōnāyxop Namix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, yīy:

"Hōnhā 'āxop te Topa yīy'ax 'āpak.  
'Āpu, 'ipkox pi'," kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pax pu mōnāyxop hittap Yoyoe te tikmū'ūn mōgā, pu Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy tu hāpxopmā kux, puxix Topa xe' xuktux hok mōnāyxop Namix



pu'. Pâyā mōnāyxop mōxa 'ohnāg, 'üyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', yīy Topa te' xuktux 'ūxeheh. <sup>9</sup> Pa hāptup xe'e mō'nāhā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu', nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok xop pu mō'nāhā', tu Topa yōg hāptup te 7 putuk, 'hā Topa te hāpxopmā kux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux, nūy nōm mütik tu hāpxopmā kux, puxix hāpxopmā'ax xohix tu kux, tu xe hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, Topa te hāpxopmā kux putuk. <sup>11</sup> 'Āpu yūmū'ā Topa xip'ax hā mōxakux kamah, nūy Topa mütik yūmūg hāpxopmā kux. 'Āpu yūmūg yīpkox pip Topa pu', ku'u yūmūg tikmū'ūn kummuk putuk, tu yūmū'āte mōxakux 'ohnāg.

<sup>12</sup> Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux xip ka'ok. Tikmū'ūn mīkax xexka 'ūxox tix hā' xuhmīy, tu' xuhmīy nūy 'üyīn xit, nūy tu' kup mūggā'. Ha kaxīy Topa yōg hām'āktux ka'ok, tu yūmū'ā yāy kuxa yūmmūgāhā'. Yūmū'āte mō'kupix, xix hām'āpax, puxix nōm hām'āktux yāy pekpaxex'ax yūmmūgā', tu yāy pekpaxex xohix yūmmūgāhā' xix yāy putup'ax yūmmūgāhā', 'üyīy yāy kuxa yūmmūg, <sup>13</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā'ax xaptop hok Topa pu'. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn yōg hāmpe'paxex xohix yūmmūg, ha Topa pu yūmūg xohix te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup.

### *Yeyox te 'āmānex xop xohix xat'ax*

<sup>14</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yā hōmā yūmū'āte hām'āktux, tu yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa 'āktux. Yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg te Topa ha' mōg, tu' keppa' xip, yā' xuxet'ax Topak-tok Yeyox. <sup>15</sup> Tu yūmūg kuxa ka', yūmūg pu'uk ha yūmūg kuxa ka', ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' kummugāhā', 'üyīy hāpkummuk mīy, tu Yeyox kummugāhā kamah, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy, pāyā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yūmūg mōg, yūmūg kuxānōg hok. Yā Topa ha yūmūg mōg, nūy nōm pu hām'āktux, ha Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', xix yūmūg kuxa ka', xix mō yūmūg nīynām.

## 5

<sup>1</sup> Topa te 'āmānex xat'ax yāykutnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn kopa' yāykutnāhā', pu tikmū'ūn pupi hām'āktux Topa pu', ha Topa te 'āmānex xohix yīmōgatux, pu xokxop mō'hap, xix hāpxop, nūy Topa pu haxyā', puyīy Topa tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āmānex xat'ax yā pu'uk kamah, nūy hāmyūmmūg hok xop hā' tot, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop kuxa ka'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ūpu'uk, hu yāy mūn pu hāpxop mō'hap hāmāxap, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux, hak-nāy tu 'āmānex te tikmū'ūn pu mō'hap kamah, puyīy Topa' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā kamah. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' xak 'ohnāg pu Topa yāykutnā', puyīy tu 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Topap-xehñāg te yāykutnāhā', tu mōnāyxop 'Anām yāykutnā hāmāxap.

<sup>5</sup> Ha kaxīy Kunnix te' xak 'ohnāg, pu Topa' yāykutnā', puyīy yāyhā 'āmānex xat'ax. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te:

“‘Āmūn yāk kutok!

Hōnhā 'āte xa hā 'ūgkutok 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha Topa yōg tappet te xe hām'āktux, hu:

“Tik hittap Mēkiyēnek yā 'āmānex mō kuma' mōg, hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex mō kuma mōg kamah, tu' kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Yeyox xip hām tu', 'hā Topa pu hām'āktux, tu ta tu' xak, tu' yīy ka'ok, tu' potaha', pu Topa' tux hok pu tikmū'ūn putex hok, ha Topa te' xupak. Yā yāykutōgnāg pe'paxex hah. <sup>8-9</sup> 'Ūk-tok, pāyā' xūy, nūy tu yīpkox pip yūmmūg,

tu hāmyūmmūg max, hu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, tu tikmū'ūn yīpkox pip xop kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy tu mō kuxa max tat 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa te yāy kutok yāy kutnāhā', puk-tok yāyhā' xat'ax, tuk-tok pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Āmūn yā 'āmānex xat'ax, tu tik hittap Mēkiyenek putuk,” kaxīy.

*'Ōg pa mōxip, xayīy kuxa yūm kux*

<sup>11</sup> Yā 'ūgmū'āte 'āmānex 'āktux pu' max, nūy xa Yeyox 'āktux, yā yūmū yōg 'āmānex xat'ax, ha xa hām'āktux punethok, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', pāyā 'āp-tox ka'ok. <sup>12</sup> Hāpxip punethok hā 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux'ax 'āpak, pāyā 'āxop te hāpxaxok, hu 'ānōy pu hāmyūmmūgā hok. Kakxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' yōktat puxehnāg xak, hu' xo'op, 'ap te xogyīn mā'ah. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āpak kutōgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, kakxop putuk, 'ap hām'āktux ka'ok 'āpak'ah, 'āp-tox tuknōg tu'. <sup>13</sup> Kakxop pu'ūgnāg te' yōktat hep xo'op, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, 'ok pe hāmyok, 'ok pe hāpkohe'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te hām'āktux te māxap yūmmūg, pāyā hām'āktux ka'ok yūmmūg 'ohnāg, hu hāpxopmā'ax kopit kummuk. <sup>14</sup> Yā' xiptap xop te xogyīn māhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok pe'paxex, nūy tu hāmmax yūmmūg, nūy tu hāpkummuk yūmmūg, puyīy hāpxopmā max.

## 6

<sup>1</sup> Āpu yūmū hāmp'e'paxex max, nūy hāmyūmmūg, nūy 'ūxiptap xop putuk yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg, nūy hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap yūmmūg max. Yā nōm hāmyūmmūg'ax te: Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, hāpxopmā'ax hok hā' xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hok hā' kuxa xit. Kaxīy. Yā hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap 'ōhōm, ha yūmū'āte hāmyūmmūg. <sup>2</sup> Ha kama hāmyūmmūg'ax te māxap, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok xop 'ūnōy putox pix, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah, ha' nōy putox yīmū' yīm xix, puyīy Topa Koxuk ka'ogā', 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg kamah. Yā kama hāmyūmmūg te māxap, hu: Topa te' xakix xop putpu' hīnnāp-tup, ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'īhā Topa te' hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', tu hāpxaxok 'ohnāg. Yā hāmyūmmūg te māxap 'ōhōm. <sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū'āte hām'āktux kuxyā', 'ūyīy hām'āktux nōy 'ūm 'āktux, puyīy Topa yūmū'ā hām'āktux ka'ok yūmmūgā'.

<sup>4</sup> Topa yōg putat xak hok. Āxop te putat xak, nūy hāpxopmā kummuk, ta putpu 'ānūn hok. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat hā' mōg tap, tu pexkox yōg hāpxop paha', Topa Koxuk te nōm ka'ogāhā', <sup>5</sup> ha Topa yōg hām'āktux max xex 'ūkuxa kopah, tu pexkox ka'ok'ax yūmmūg, <sup>6</sup> tu Topa yōg putat xak, nūy putpu tu nūn hok, puxix Topa xe' hupmā hok, puyīy yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kux. Āmhok. Yā' nōy te Topak-tok 'āktux kummuk, tu Yeyox mūn pu hāpkummugāhā'. Tu tep putep putuk? Tu' kummuk xop putuk, nōm xop te Yeyox putex, ha' kummuk xop putuk, hu ta Topa yōg putat xak. Yā Yeyox pu' hupmā xexka'.

<sup>7</sup> Hām max te tex punethok pop, ha hāpxop punethok xokax, tu' tuk, ha hāpxa xuxyā hittup, ha Topa te nōm pu hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>8</sup> Ha hām nōy te mīmyām punethok pip, xix mīxux kummuk pip, yīy Topa te nōm pu hāpkummugāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te' gōy hax nām. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg putat xak, tu hāpxa kummuk putuk, hāpxopmā kummuk tu'.

<sup>9</sup> Ūkxape xop: Āte hām'āktux hā xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu hāpxa 'āktux, nūy xa tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux. Yā Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'a 'āxop te hāpxa kummuk

putuk'ah, nôm Topa tep-tup nōg. 'Ămhok. Păyă 'ăxop te hăpxa max putuk, yă 'ămōg kuma mōg Topa yōg putat hă. <sup>10</sup> Topa te hămyok mîy, tu 'ōg hăpxopmă'ax xaxok 'ohnăg, ha 'ăxop te Topap-tup pax, yîy 'ăxape hă tu tehet, nûy nôm xop mō'nîynâm. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūgmû'âte 'ăp-tup, xa 'ăhittup hă Topa yōg putat hă 'ămōg, nûy tu mō kuma mōg, nûy pexkox yōg hăpxop hip, nûy pop. <sup>12</sup> 'Ăkuxa tuknōg hok, pa 'ăkuxa măm ka'ok, nôm xop putuk, nôm xop te Topa yōg putat hă' mōg tap, xayîy pexkox yōg hăpxop pop kamah. Yă Topa te xa hăm'ăktux xex kamah, nôm xop putuk.

### *Topa te hăm'ăktux xex*

<sup>13</sup> Hōmă Topa te hăm'ăktux xex mōnăyxop 'Amanâm pu', tu yă' hitop xex hok, tu' xexka xe'ėgnăg, ha' xohik-tōgnăg, yîy yăy 'ăxet'ax hă hăm'ăktux, nûy hăm'ăktux xex, <sup>14</sup> hu 'Amanâm pu hăm'ăktux, hu: "Ăte xa hăm'ăktux xe'e', yă 'ăte xa hămmaxnăp-tup, xate yăy kutok pit put putup, pu 'ămōkputox xohix punethok," kaxîy. <sup>15</sup> Yîy 'Amanâm te' hip, tu mōktu yăy kutok put, tu yăy mōkputox pēnăhă'. <sup>16</sup> Tikmû'ün 'üm te' nōy pu hăm'ăktux xex, hu: Hăptup, kopxix nû', nûy xa pago. Topa te hămyümmüg. 'Ăte' koit'ah." Kaxîy. Tu Topa 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux 'İhă ta tu hăm'ăktux xex, puyî' nōy kuxa yüm ka'ok hăm'ăktux'ax kopah, nûy nōy kuxa' yēy. <sup>17</sup> Topa te hăm'ăktux xe'e', pu tikmû'ün yîkopit hok, hu yăy 'ăxet'ax 'ăktux, 'İhă yăy yōg tikmû'ün pu hăm'ăktux xex, nôm xop te hăpxop pop'ax pu hăm'ăktux xex. <sup>18</sup> Topa 'ap te koit'ah, tu hăm'ăktux xex, xix hăpxopmăhă', tu yăy 'ăxet'ax hă hăpxopmăhă', tup te koit 'ohnăg, pu yümüg kuxa măm ka'ok, nûy tu hip, pu Topa yümü'ă hămmaxnă', 'ü yümüg kuxa hittup. <sup>19</sup> Hu yümüg kuxa măm ka'ok, tu yăy pu yîkopit 'ohnăg, păyă yümü'ăte' hip, 'üyîy Topa keppa yümüg pi'. Mîpkox te kōnăg yîmü' mōg, ha pipkup putux xexka te mîpkox tu' hîy, tu kōnăg kopa' yüm, puyîy mîpkox mōg hok kōnăg yîmü', ha kaxîy yümüg kuxa măm ka'ok, tu Yeyox puxehnăg kopa' măm ka'ok. Kamah 'ămănex xexka te Topa xip'ax xe'ėgnăg hă mō'năhă', tu topixxax max mō'yînnî'ax hă mō'năhă', nûy Topa keppa' xhip. Ha yümü'ăte' hip kamah, nûy pexkox yōg xip'ax tu 'ămōxaha', nûy mōxakux, nûy Topa keppa yümüg pi'. <sup>20</sup> Yeyox te pexkox tu' xupep hămăxap, tu mō'năhă', nûy yümü'ă hămmaxnă', yă 'ămănex xop xat'ax xe'ėgnăg mō kuma' mōg, tu tik hittap Mėkiyenek putuk.

## 7

<sup>1</sup> Nôm tik Mėkiyenek te kōmēn Xanēm yōg tikmû'ün xohix xat, tu Topa xe'ėgnăg hă 'ămănex, ha 'Amanâm te' găy xop mütik yăykix, tu' xexka xop kix, tu yăykix kux, tu ta' mōg, yăy pet ha putpu' mōg, ha ta Mėkiyenek te' pēnăhă', tu: "Püyă Topa xa hămmaxnă'," kaxîy. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'Amanâm te' popmăhă hăpxop, 'üyōg hăpxop yăg te 10, tu 'ămănex pu' yăg puxet hōm, ha 'Amanâm te nôm hăpxop mōy tap 'ügăy xop tu'. Yă Mėkiyenek 'ăxet'ax nōy mîy, tu: Hămyok xat'ax, kaxîy. Ha kōmēn Xanēm 'ăxet'ax mîy, hu: 'Ūkuxa yüm'ax, kaxîy. Yîy 'ămănex 'ăxet'ax nōy te: Tik te tikmû'ün xat'ax, tu tikmû'ün kuxa mămăm'ax, kaxîy. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmû'ün te 'ămănex yăy tak yümüg'ah, xi' tut yümüg'ah, xi' yōg mōnăyxop yümüg'ah, xix hăm 'üm hă 'ütut te' put'ax 'üm yümüg'ah, xix 'ămnîy 'İhă' xok yümüg'ah, yă Topak-tok putuk, tu yă hămyăxatamuk xohix hă 'ămănex, ha' kuxa 'ohnăg.

<sup>4</sup> 'Ūyümüg. Mėkiyenek yă' xat'ax, yîy mōnăyxop hittap 'Amanâm te' hōm hăpxop yăg puxet, ha' găyxop tu nôm hăpxop mōy tap. <sup>5</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox te tikmû'ün tu' yăg puxet pa', 'ünōy yăg te 10 yă tikmû'ün

yōg, ha Nemi yōg xop te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu' paha', yā kama 'Amanām hā' mōkputox. <sup>6</sup> Pa Mēkiyenek mūn 'a Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah, pa 'Amanām tu hāpxop ta tu' yāg puxet paha', tu: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā'," kaxīy. Yā Topa te 'Amanām pu hām'āktux xex tap. <sup>7</sup> Yā tik xexka xop te hām'āktux, ha tik kutōgnāg xop te hām'āpak. 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg. Yīy Mēkiyenek te hām'āktux, ha 'Amanām te' xupak. <sup>8</sup> Ha 'āmānex xop te' yāg paha', tu hāpxip 'Īhā' xakix, hā' nōy te' yānān tu' paha', tu mōktu xakix kamah, tikmū'ūn xohix putuk. Pa Topa te Mēkiyenek hi xe'e 'āktux, ha mōnāyxop yōg hāpxop 'ūyāg paha'. <sup>9</sup> Yā Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago, ha' mōkputox te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu' pop. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux hu: Nemi mūg tut te' put 'ohnāg, 'Īhā' xuxyā 'Amanām te Mēkiyenek pu pago, yīy Nemi te 'Amanām mūtik pago kamah. Kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux. Yā mōnāyxop 'Amanām te yāy putix pupi pago.

<sup>11</sup> 'Īyaet yōg tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax yūmmūg, ha' xat'ax te 'āmānex xop 'āktux, 'ōhōm 'Anām mōkputox, yā 'Anām xop te Nemi hā' mōkputox, tu mōktu Topa pu' hām, 'ap puxi'ah, 'ūkuxa tupmā hok tu', yīy 'āmānex nōy nūn, yā Yeyox Kunnix nūn, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, tu 'Anām yōg 'āmānex xop putuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Yā 'āmānex nōy, yī' xat'ax nōy kamah. <sup>13-14</sup> Yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox nūn, nūy 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām, tu Yona xop yōg tihik, 'ap Nemi yōg tik'ah, ha Yot xop te 'āmānex yōg hām'ax hā' hām 'ohnāg, yā Mōyyex te Yona xop xat'ohnāg, pu tu hām.

### *'Āmānex xat'ax yā Mēkiyenek putuk*

<sup>15</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg'ax. 'Ūnūn 'āmānex nōy, tu Mēkiyenek putuk, 'ap Nemi hā' mōkputox'ah. <sup>16</sup> Mōyyex te' xat, pu Nemi mōkputox puxet hām, nūy Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn hā 'āmānex, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy kutnāhā', pu tu hām, pāyā yūmūg xuxyā te yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex xexka', 'ūhi kux 'ohnāg hā yūmū'ā hā 'āmānex. <sup>17</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: "Tik hittap Mēkiyenek yā 'āmānex, tu' kux 'ohnāg, hā kaxīy 'āmūn yā 'āmānex kamah, 'akux putup 'ohnāg!" kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Yīy Topa te' xat'ax nōā'. Yā tikmū'ūn pu'uk, 'a hāpxopmā max yūmmūg'ah, tu' yīpkox pip Mōyyex yōg xat'ax pu', Mōyyex te' xat, <sup>19</sup> pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok, pu tu max, tu hāmmax hip, pu Topa nūmnā', puyīy tu yāy mūtik ti mō'kuma' mōg. Pāyā Yeyox nūn, yīy yūmū'āte' hip, puyīy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hah.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topa te' xat, pu Nemi yōg 'āmānex xop tu hām, pāyā nōm xop pu hām'āktux 'ūm xex 'ohnāg, pu tu hāpxopmā kux. 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> Pāyā hām'āktux xex 'āmānex nōy pu', yā Yeyox mūn pu hām'āktux xex, hu:

"Topa te xa hām'āktux xex,  
tu yāy pu' hupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, tu:

"Amūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', 'ap 'ākux 'ohnāg.'" Kaxīy.

<sup>22</sup> Hu Yeyox mūn yā 'āmānex xe'e', tu' pa'ax tūmnāg yōg 'āmānex, yā' pa'ax tup mūn max xe'e', ha' pa'ax hittap mūn miax.

<sup>23</sup> 'Ūyōg 'āmānex xop xohix punethok, 'ūxakix tu', yī' nōy mōxaha', nūy tu hām. <sup>24</sup> Pa Yeyox hi mō kuma' mōg, 'ūxok putup 'ohnāg, yī' nōy nūn 'ohnāg, nūy yānān tu tu' hām, pāyā Yeyox yā 'āmānex yāp-xet, <sup>25</sup> tu hōnhā tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, xix hāptup 'Īhā' xit'ax, 'ap kux'ah, tu nōm xop kuxa te Topa xak xop mō'nīynām, puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā nū'. Ha Yeyox te nōm pupi' xak, nūy mō'nīynām, yā' hi mō kuma' mōg, nūy Topa tu' xax, pu mō tu xape nīynām.

<sup>26</sup> Hu Yeyox yā 'āmānex xat'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg xohix tep-tup pax, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te Yeyox yāy kutnāhā', tu'

xut, tu' xexkanã xe'ëgnãg, pu pexkox yōg xop hã tu xexka'. <sup>27</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex xat'ax nõy te mō'ãpxop hap, nõy Topa pu' haxyã', tu 'ãmñy tu xohix puxix mō'hap, puyiy yã yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', xix tikmũ'ün xohix yōg mĩy'ax xaxogãhã'. Pa Yeyox yã pu mō'hap 'ohnãg, hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnãg tu', tu tu yã mün hõm, tu' xok 'ãmñy puxet 'ĩhã', nõy tikmũ'ün yōg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogã', pu tu kux. <sup>28</sup> Ha Mõyyex te' xat, pu tik xop yĩmōgatux, pu tikmũ'ün nõ 'ãmãnex xat'ax, ha' max miax, pa Topa te hãm'ãktux xex 'ük-nãy tu', tuk-tok yã hãmyãyikutnãhã', yã Topak-tok max xe'ëgnãg mō kuma' mōg.

## 8

### *Yeyox yã yũmũ yōg 'ãmãnex xe'ëgnãg*

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox mün yũmũ yōg 'ãmãnex xe'ëgnãg, yã pexkox tu' xip, tu Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg yĩpxe'e hã' yũm, nõy nõm mütik tu xexka'. Yã hãmyũmmũg xe'e 'õhõm.

<sup>2</sup> Hõmã hãmyãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã Yoneo yōg 'ãmãnex te Topa pet hã mō'nãhã', tikmũ'ün te nõm pet mĩy topixxax ka'ok hã, pu tu xokxop hep 'üm nõnnãy. Pãyã yũmũ yōg 'ãmãnex xat'ax, tu' hãm pexkox kopah, yã nõ'õm Topa xip'ax xe'e', tu pexkox tu' yũm.

<sup>3</sup> Topa te 'ãmãnex xat'ax xop xohix yĩmōgatux, pu hãpxop xix xokxop mō'hap, nõy Topa pu haxyã', nõy Topa pu' hõm, yĩ yũmũ yōg 'ãmãnex xat'ax hãm kamah, nõy Topa pu yã mün hõm, nõy yũmũg xohix pupi tu xok. <sup>4</sup> Pax pu Yeyox hãm tu' xihip, puxix yũmũ'ã hã 'ãmãnex hok. Yã Mõyyex te' xat, pu mōnãyxop Nemi mōkputox tu tu' hãm, nõy mō xokxop hãp, nõy Topa pu' haxyã', ha Yeyox yã Nemi yōg xop hã' puknõg. <sup>5</sup> Ha Topa te Mõyyex xat, pu topixxax ka'ok xexka hã Topa pet mĩy, tu' mĩy'ax yũmmũgãhã', ha' mĩy, ha' pet te pexkox yōg pet hã pet komut. <sup>6</sup> Pa Yeyox te 'ãmãnex yōg hãpxopmã'ax mĩy, tu' mãynãg mĩy, yã 'ãmãnex xat'ax xe'ëgnãg, hu' pa'ax tup mĩy Topa mütik, xix tikmũ'ün mütik, Topa te hãm'ãktux xex ha' pa'ax mĩy. Yã pa'ax hittap yōg max miax, ha pa'ax tup yōg max xe'ëgnãg.

<sup>7</sup> Pax pu' pa'ax hittap tu ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, puxix pa'ax tup mĩy hok, <sup>8</sup> pãyã Topa te tikmũ'ün yũmmũg, ha hãpxopmã kummuk punethok, yĩy Topa te:

“'ãmñy mō'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã 'ãte pa'ax tup mĩy'ax,

'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün mütik mĩy'ax,

xix Yona yōg tikmũ'ün mütik mĩy'ax.

<sup>9</sup> Yã' pa'ax nõy, 'ütup, ha 'ãte nõm hittap mĩy mōnãyxop mütik,

nũy mōgã', nõy hãpxexka 'Eyit tu 'ũxupmã',

pa mōnãyxop tek xaxok, tuk pa'ax xaxok kamah,

yĩy 'ãtep-tup nõg,” kaxĩy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe hãm'ãktux, hu:

“'ãte pa'ax tup mĩy putup,

tu 'Iyaet yōg tikmũ'ün mütik yōgnũ hãm'ãktux xex putup,

'ãte tikmũ'ün putox tu' xex putup, xi' kuxa kopa' xex,

'ãte nõm tikmũ'ün hã Topah,

hak mün hã yã tikmũ'ün xe'e, 'üyãnãn tu'.

<sup>11</sup> Tute hãmyũmmũg putup, yã' xohix tek yũmmũg putup,

hu' nõy yũmmũgã'ax hitop tu',

'a hãm'üm 'ãktux putup'ah, nõy: 'Topa yũmmũg' Kaxĩy.

Yã' xohix tek yũmmũg putup, 'ük-tõgnãg xop tek yũmmũg nãm,

ha mōktu xexka xop tek yũmmũg nãm.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ãte hãpkummuk mĩy'ax xaxogãp-tup, pu tu kux,” kaxĩy.

<sup>13</sup> Hãpxop kutut te yã yaxogã tãmnãg, Topa te' pa'ax hittap kux, ha yã yaxogã'ax, yïy pa'ax tup mïy.

## 9

### *Tikmũ'ün kuxa te' yëy Topa keppah*

<sup>1</sup> Nõm pa'ax hãmãxap te Topa pu nũ'xup yũmmũgãhã', ha tikmũ'ün te Topa pet mïy, nũy Topa pu nũ 'ãxup, 'ũpa'ax te' pet mïy yũmmũgãhã', <sup>2</sup> Ha Topa pet kox hã mõxakux hãmãxap, ha topixxax ka'ok xexka hã' mïy, ha' xuxet'ax mïy, hu: Topa xip'ax. Kaxïy. Ha kuyãnãm kup yũm, xix mĩmpe xup, ha mĩmpe yĩmũ pãm mãm, tu Topa keppa' mãm. <sup>3</sup> Ha topixxax max te hãmýikox nõy mõ'yĩnnĩn, ha' pet kox 'ãxet'ax Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg, <sup>4</sup> ha' kopa' xup mĩmpe', tu pipkup yãnãm hã mõ'nïy, pu mĩm xax mõ'hap, xix mõ xokxop hap, nũy Topa pu haxyã', ha' pa'ax yõg mĩpkox yũm, ha pipkup yãnãm hã' mïy, tu mĩpkox kopa nax mãynãg yũm, ha' xit'ax 'ãxet'ax mãnãg xex nax kopah, yã pãm putuk, xix mõnãyxop 'Anãm yõg kup tõy xex mĩpkox kopah. Hõmã mĩxux te nõm kup tõy nak tu' xokax, Topa te hãm'ãktux hah, ha' xat'ax yõg mĩkaxxap yũm mĩpkox kopah, ha' xat'ax kax'ãmi' mĩkaxxap tu'. <sup>5</sup> Ha mĩpkox yĩmũ' pip 'üyõnnã'ĩ 2, yã pekkox yõg yõnnã'ĩ hã' komut xop, tu Topa xip'ax yũmmũgãhã', 'üyĩmãg kup te mõ'kok nïy, 'õnte Topa te hãpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu kux. Yã' puxi'. 'Åte hãm'ãktux nõy putup kamah.

<sup>6</sup> 'Åmnïy xohix 'Ihã 'ãmãnex xop te Topa xip'ax hã mõxakux, nũy 'ãmãnex yõg hãm'ax hã tu' hãm, <sup>7</sup> pa Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg hã mõxa 'ohnãg, yã 'ãmãnex xat'ax puxehnãg te' xip'ax xe'ëgnãg hã mõ'nãhã', tu hãmýaxatamuk yõg 'ãmñïy puxet, 'Ihã Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg hã mõ'nãhã', nũy xokxop hep 'ãta nũnnãy 'ũxip'ax kopah, tu yãy mũn pu nũ'nãhã', xix tikmũ'ün xohix pu nũ'nãhã', pu Topa tikmũ'ün yõg hãpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogã', tikmũ'ün te hãpkummuk mïy hãmýũmmũg 'ohnãg tu', ha Topa te' xaxogãhã'. <sup>8</sup> Ha kaxïy Topa Koxuk te yũmũ'ã hãmýũmmũgãhã nõmhã, 'üyïy yũmũg yũmmũg max, yã 'ãmãnex xat'ax te xokxop hep nũ'nãhã', puyïy tu hãm mõnãy, pãyã tikmũ'ün nõy te Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg hã mõxakux 'ohnãg, yã Topa te' xat hok, pu xip'ax xe'ëgnãg hã mõ tu xakux hok. <sup>9</sup> Ha 'ãmãnex te Topa pu mõ'ãpxop hap, xix xokxop, pu tikmũ'ün Topa pu nũ'ãktettex, pãyã 'ap te puxi'ah, yã tikmũ'ün kuxa 'ũm tupmã' ohnãg. <sup>10</sup> Yã Mõyyex te' xat hok, pu' xit'ax 'ũm mã hok, xi' xat hok, pu xo'op'ax 'ũm xo'op hok, xi' xat, pu yãy xax pix, xix kãnëy pix, nũy Topa pu maxnã', pãyã yãy kuxa tupmã' ohnãg, hu' hip, puyïy Topa' kuxa kummuk tupmã'.

<sup>11</sup> Yïy Kunnix nũn, tu yãyhã 'ãmãnex xohix xat'ax, tu yũmũ'ã hãmmaxnãhã', tu Topa pet xe'e kopa' hãm, ha tikmũ'ün te nõm pet mïy 'ohnãg, 'ap hãm xexka tu' yũm'ah, yã pekkox tu' yũm. <sup>12</sup> Ha Kunnix nũn, tu' pet hã mõ'nãhã yãp-xet, tu Topa xip'ax xe'ëgnãg kopa mõ'nãhã', tu' hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', pãyã 'a mũnũytut hep 'ãta 'ũm nũ'nã'ah, xix 'a mot hep 'ãta 'ũm nũ'nã'ah. 'Åmhok. Yã yũmũg pupi' xok, tu yãy hëp 'ãta nũ'nãhã', nũy yũmũg kuxa kummuk 'ũm xit, nũy tu mõ kuxa max tat 'üyãnãn tu', pu yũmũg hi xe'e, 'ap kux'ah. <sup>13</sup> 'Åmãnex xop nõy te mot hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', xix mũnũytut pit hep 'ãte nũ'nãhã', tu mũnũytut kutok pit mõ'hap Topa pu', tu xogyĩn putok nũ'xok tikmũ'ün tu', pu tu nõ xax maxnã Topa pu', nũy tu hãpkummuk xit, pu tikmũ'ün Topa keppa nũ'ãktettex, nũy kuxa' yëy. <sup>14</sup> Topa Koxuk hi xe'ëgnãg, tu Kunnix ka'ogãhã', pu tu xok mĩpkupnix tu', tu yãy hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', tu yãy mũn hõm Topa pu', nũy tikmũ'ün pupi' tu' xok. Ha xokxop hep 'ãta ka'ok kutõgnãg, tu tikmũ'ün kuxa kummuk

tupmã hok, pa Yeyox yã hep 'ãta ka'ok xexka', tu yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, tu yũmũ yõg hãpxopmã'ax hitop kuxyã', nũy yũmũg ka'ogã', yũmũ'ãte hãpxopmã Topa xe'ëgnãg pu'.

<sup>15</sup> Yïy Kunnix te tikmũ'ũn xapit, pu Topa hã yã xape xop, tu' pa'ax tup hã' xape, puyïy Topa nõm pu hãmaxnã', tute nõm xop xãnhã', nũy tu hãmaxnã mõ'kuma' mõg, tu hãm'ãktux xex tap. Kunnix xok, hu tikmũ'ũn mõy pu mõg Topa yïkãgnãg hã, nũy hãpxopmã kummuk kux, yã hõmã' mïy, 'ũpa'ax hittap xip, 'ĩhã' mïy.

<sup>16</sup> Tikmũ'ũn xok putup, ha yã xape te' yõg hãpxop xohix pop putup, yïy tappet tu kax'ãmi', pu tikmũ'ũn xexka xop mõ'kupix, nũy yũmmũg, nũy tu' xape xop pu hãpxop popmã'. Ha' xok, puxi' xexka xop 'ũyõg hãpxop popmã', tik xape xop pu' popmã', tappet tu' kax'ãmi tap hah, tu ta' xok xe'e'. <sup>17</sup> Nõm tikmũ'ũn hĩ', ha ta' pop 'ohnãg, pa' xape xop hip, pu tu xok, ha tappet pu'uk. Pa tikmũ'ũn xok, puxix tappet ka'ok, tu' yõg hãpxop popmã'ax yũmmũgãhã', pu tu xape xop pop. <sup>18</sup> Hã kaxïy 'ũpa'ax hãmãxap te' xat, pu xokxop kix Topa pu, nũy hep 'ãta nũnnãy. <sup>19</sup> Mõyyex te' xat'ax 'ãktux hãmãxap tikmũ'ũn pu', tuk-nãy tu mũnũytut pit xix mot kix, tu' hep 'ãta kanop kõnãg hã, tu nũ' xok, pu topixxax nõm 'ãta xup, nũy nũ'xok, xix mïxux 'ixop hã nũ'xok, tu' xat'ax yõg tappet yĩmũ nũ'nãhã, xix tikmũ'ũn xohix yĩmũ nũ'nãhã', <sup>20</sup> tu: "Topa yõg pa'ax ka'ok, yïy 'ãte nũhũ hep 'ãta nũ'xok, xa 'ãxop xohix pẽnã', nũy 'ãyïpkox pi pa'ax tu'," kaxïy. <sup>21</sup> Kaxïy Mõyyex te' xat, pu' hep nũ'nã Topa pet kopah, xix Topa xak'ax yõg kãnëy tu nũ'xok. <sup>22</sup> Yã' xat, pu' hep 'ãta nũ'xok, pu hãpxop tu max Topa pu'. 'Uhep 'ãta puxehnãg hã Topa te hãpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogãhã', pu tu kux.

### *Yã Kunnix te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit, 'ũxok tu'*

<sup>23</sup> Mõnãyxop Mõyyex te' xat, pu Yoneo 'ãmãnex hep 'ãta nũ'xok Topa pet yõg hãpxop tu', puyïy tu hãpxop maxnã Topa pu'. Tu xokxop hep nũ'xok, nũy hãpxop maxnã', xix xogyĩn putok nũ'nãhã', nũy tikmũ'ũn xax maxnã Topa pu', pãyã nõm hãmaxnã'ax te tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tupmã 'ohnãg, yïy Kunnix xok, yũmũg pupi' xok, nũy yũmũg kuxa maxnã Topa pu', tu yã hep 'ãta nũ'nãhã', nũy pexkox yõg hãpxop maxnã Topa pu kamah. <sup>24</sup> Yïy Kunnix xok hãmãxap, tuk-nãy tu pexkox yõg pet xe'e hã mõktu mõ'nãhã', tikmũ'ũn te nõm mïy 'ohnãg, ha Topa yïpxe'e ha' yũm nũy yũmũg pupi hãm'ãktux Topa pu'. <sup>25</sup> Yoneo xop yõg 'ãmãnex xat'ax te Topa xip'ax hã mõ'nãhã', tu hãmãxatamuk xohix 'ĩhã mõ'nãhã, tu hãmãxatamuk yõg 'ãmñy tup-xet 'ĩhã mõ'nãhã', tu Topa xip'ax kopa mõ'nãhã', tu xokxop hep 'ãta tat 'ũxeheh. Pa Kunnix xok puxehnãg, <sup>26</sup> nũy tu' xũy puxet, tu' xok, nũy tikmũ'ũn kuxa kummuk tu xit, 'ap xep xok'ah, yã' kux, yã' puxi'. <sup>27</sup> 'Uhep xop xohix xakix puxet, hak-nãy tu Topa te' yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, 'ok pe hãpxopmã max, 'ok pe' kummuk, tu' kummuk xop pu hãpkummugãp-tup, nũy tu yãnãn, tu' max xop pu hãmaxnãp-tup 'ũyãnãn tu'. <sup>28</sup> Ha kaxïy Kunnix xok 'ãmñy puxet 'ĩhã', nũy hãm xexka xohix yõg hep xop xohix pupi tu' xok, nũy hãpkummuk mïy'ax xaxogã', 'ap xep xok putup'ah, pãyã putpu' nũn putup, nũy yã yõg tikmũ'ũn hãm tu' mõy, puyïy nũ mütik tu pip ka'ok, tu' hip nõmhã, pu nũ'.

## 10

<sup>1</sup> Mõyyex te 'Iyaet yõg tikmũ'ũn xat, pu mõ xokxop hap, nũy haxyã', ha' xat, nũy tikmũ'ũn pu hãmũmmũgã', puyïy 'ãmãnex xe'e hip, nõm te tikmũ'ũn pupi' xok'ax. Yã Yeyox Kunnix mũn yũmũ yõg 'ãmãnex xe'e, tu yũmũ'ã

hāmmaxnāhā'. 'Āmānex xop te mō xokxop hap pax, yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Ṭhā mō'hap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn xak, nūy yāy kuxa maxnā Topa pu', puyīy Topa yīkāgnāg hā' mōg, pāyā yāy kuxa tupmā hok. <sup>2</sup> Pax pu tikmū'ūn hāpxop mō'hap'ax hā' yāy kuxa tupmā Topa pu', puxix hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', ha hāpxop mō'hap'ax kuxyāhā', <sup>3</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxop mō'hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha mō'hap'ax te yāy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk xutigāhā', yī' xaxok 'ohnāg, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā xe mō'hap, tu xe mō'hap, <sup>4</sup> Mūnūytut hep 'āta, xix mot hep 'āta te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā' 'ohnāg.

<sup>5</sup> Yīy Kunnix nūn, tu yīy hām tu' nūn 'Ṭhā, tu' Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, hu:

“Ātak, xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy tu haxyā', pak yīn mīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'Ṭhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'.

<sup>7</sup> Yīy 'āte hām'āktux, hu: 'Yāk xīp, Topah,

tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg putup'ax mīy, ha kaxīy tik te' xat'ax yog tappet tu kax'āmi', nūy 'ūgmūn 'āktux,” kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Tu hām'āktux hāmāxap, hu: “Xatep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn te xokxop mō'hap, nūy haxyā', 'Ap 'ākuxa hittup'ah, 'Ṭhā tikmū'ūn te 'ākeppa mō'hap, nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā',” kaxīy. Tup-tup 'okpa' xat'ax te' xat. <sup>9</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “Yāk xīp, Topah, tuk nūn, nūy 'ōg 'ūm putup'ax mīy,” kaxīy. Yā kaxīy Topa te mō'hap'ax hitop kuxyāhā', nūy Kunnix 'āktux 'ūyānān tu', ha yūmūg pupi' xok.

<sup>10</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te Topa pu' yīpkox pip, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', yā 'āmnīy puxet 'Ṭhā' xok, tu yūmūg pupi' xok mīpkupnix tu', 'a xep xok'ah.

<sup>11</sup> Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xohix hām, tu 'āmnīy xohix 'Ṭhā' hām Topa pet kopah, tu mō hāpxop hap punethok, xix xokxop mō'hap punethok, nūy Topa pu' haxyā', pa mō'hap'ax te yūmūg kuxa tupmā hok. 'Āmhok. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok yūmūg pupi', 'āmnīy puxehnāg 'Ṭhā' xok, tu xehomīp xok 'ohnāg, yā' puxi', 'ūkux, ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm, nūy nū mūtik tu' xexka', <sup>13</sup> tu' hīp, pu Topa tu ta tu gāyoxop nōā', tu' kummugāhā' 'ūyānān tu', puyī' xohix yīpkox pi Yeyox xat'ax pu'. <sup>14</sup> Ha Yeyox xok puxet, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā, pu kuxa tu max Topa pu', yīy hōnhā Topa yīkāgnāg hā' pip.

<sup>15-16</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk te hām'āktux hāmāxap, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa tupmā'ax 'āktux, hu:

“Hāmyāxatamuk xohix nōg, kopxix pa'ax nōy mīy, yā Topa te' xuktux, tu yā yōgnū xat'ax xex putup, tikmū'ūn putox tu' xex putup, xī' kuxa kopa' xex putup,” kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Tuk-nāy tu hām'āktux, hu: “'Āte' xaxogāp-tup 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax, xix 'ōg hāpkummugā'ax 'āte' xutigā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>18</sup> Tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', ha' kux, 'ap xe mō'hap'ah, 'ap xehomi xokxop mō'hap putup'ah. Yā' puxi'.

### *Topa yīkāgnāg hā yūmūg pip*

<sup>19</sup> Yīy yūmūg mōg Topa keppah, nūy nū mūtik hām'āktux. Yā Yeyox Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy yūmūg nūnnā', 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg, nūy Topa mūtik hām'āktux, tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg.

<sup>20</sup> Hōmā topixxax max te nōm hāmyīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu tikmū'ūn mō tu xakux hok, ha Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te' xut, nūy mōnāy, ha kaxīy Yeyox xok, yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg mōgā Topa yīkāgnāg hā', nūy yūmūg hi



xe'ëgnäg. <sup>21</sup> Ha yümü yög 'ämänex xe'ëgnäg te Topa pet xe'ëgnäg kopa' xat, tu pexkox tu' xat, 'UXuxet'ax Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>22</sup> 'Äpu yümü mög Topa yikagnäg hä, päyā yā yümüg kuxap-xet, tu yāy pu mō'āmā hok, 'ümām ka'ok tu', Topa te yümü yög häpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā hah, pu tu kux, ha yümüg putox pix, 'ü yümü häpxopmā kummuk kux, 'üyīy yümüg häpxopmā max 'üyānān tu'. <sup>23</sup> Topa te hām'äktux xex, 'äpu yümüg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'äktux kopah, Topa te yā koit 'ohnäg, yīy 'ügmü'äte' hip, pu Topa yümü'ä pexkox yög häpxop popmā', ha yümüg nöy pu' xuktux. <sup>24</sup> 'Äpu, yümüg xape kuxa ka', nūy 'üm häk tehet, 'üp-tup pax tu', nūy tu xape hä hāmmāxnā'. <sup>25</sup> 'Ükuxa mām ka'ok xop te yāykoitinnā' pip, ha ta möy kamah, nūy nōm xop mütik pi', nūy Topa pu hām'äktux. 'Üxaxok hok. Tikmü'ün nöy mög'ax kuxyāhā', 'a' max'ah. Päyā 'ämög pax, nūy 'änöy mütik Topa tu 'ākax, nūy mō yāy nīynām. Yā yümüg xuxyā nūn putup, yīy yāy tu nū'nā' pax.

<sup>26</sup> Topa te xa hāmyümmügāhā', yīy 'äxop te' yög hām'äktux xe'e yümmüg, hu häpkummuk mīy kux, nūy xehomip häpxopmā kummuk hok, 'üp-tup hu' mīy hok, ka Topa 'ög häpkummuk mīy'ax xe xaxogā hok. Päyā' xax, xa Topa pu häpxopmā max. Yā Kunnix xok tap, xayīy 'äxop häpkummuk mīy'ax kux. <sup>27</sup> Hu 'äkuxänög, yā Topa te 'ög häpxopmā'ax kopit putup, tu kuxap xe'e hä' gāy xop kix xexkap-tup, yā Topa te' yīpkox hok xop nōāp-tup kuxap xe'e hä. <sup>28</sup> Yoneo yög tikmü'ün hittap te Möyyex yög xat'ax pu' yīpkox 'ohnäg, tu häpkummuk mīy pax, tikmü'ün nöy 2, pe 3 te' pēnā', puxi' xexka xop nōm putex, tu' kuxa ka 'ohnäg. <sup>29</sup> Topa te putep-tep mīy putup, 'Thā tikmü'ün te nōm kutok putup nōg? Yā nōm kummuk xop te Yeyox hep 'äta kutögnäg pe'paxex, hu: "Yäk-tögnäg, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'ügkuxa tupmā'," kaxīy. 'Üyīpkox hok, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', häpkummuk xexka mīy ha'. Yā Topa Koxuk te mō'yāy xe'ëgnäg, ha tikmü'ün te Topa Koxuk kummuk 'äktux, tu' mānög, puxix Topa' yānān tu' kummugā xexka', häpkummuk xexka mīy hah. <sup>30</sup> Yümü'äte hāmyümmüg, tu Topa te hām'äktux yümmüg, ha: "Äte häpkummugāp-tup 'üyānān tu', nūy tu nöy yög kummuk mīy'ax tu pago," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Topa te yāy yög tikmü'ün yög häpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy nō häpxopmā'ax yümmüg, 'ok pe max, 'ok pe kummuk," kaxīy. <sup>31</sup> Topa gāy tikmü'ün tu', tikmü'ün te häpxopmā kummuk tu' gāy, yīy 'äkuxänög, nūy Topa xe'ëgnäg gāyā hok.

<sup>32</sup> Hōmā Topa te xa hāmyümmügāhā', ha 'äxop xūy, ha' kummuk xop te 'äkummugāhā', päyā 'äkuxa tuknög 'ohnäg. 'Üxaxok hok. <sup>33</sup> Ha' gāy xop te' yāg mānög, tu' xūyghā', pu tikmü'ün xohi' pēnā', ha' yāg nöy xūy 'ünöy xop mütik, yā 'äkuxap-xet 'änöy kuxa mütik. <sup>34</sup> Tu kanet kopa' pip xop kuxa ka', tu 'äkuxa hittup 'Thā' kummuk xop te 'ög häpxop xohix hä' xupxet, hāmyümmüg tu hä hittup, yā 'ög häpxop māynäg pip ka'ok pexkox tu', ha' nög 'ohnäg. <sup>35</sup> Yīy 'äkuxa tuknög hok, ka Topa yög putat xax, ha Topa te xa hāmmāxnā xexkap-tup 'üyānān tu'. <sup>36</sup> Häpxopmā'ax ka'ok hä' tot, nūy Topa pu 'äyīpkox pi', nūy nōm putup'ax mīy, xayīy pexkox yög häpxop pop, yā Topa te xa hām'äktux xex. <sup>37</sup> Yīy Topa yög tappet te:

"Nāy. Häpxip kutögnäg kopxik nūn putup mō'ka'ok.

<sup>38</sup> Ha tikmü'ün te hāmyok mīy, tu' kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix tu hi xe'e', pa tikmü'ün te yögnū putat xak, nūy putpu' mög, kopxik kuxa hittup 'ohnäg," kaxīy.

<sup>39</sup> Pa yūmū'āte Topa yōg putat xak putup'ah, hu yāy 'ūm nōāp-tup'ah. 'Āmhok. Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, nūy yūmūg hi xe'e, nūy Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg mō kumak mōg.

## 11

### *Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah*

<sup>1</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, hu hāmmax hip, pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxox yūmū'ā' popmā', ha ta yūmū'āte nōm hāpxox pēnā hok nōmhā. <sup>2</sup> Yā mōnāyoxo hittap kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, yīy Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>3</sup> Yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāmyūmmūg, yā Topa te pexkox mīy xix hahām, yā hāpxox xohix mīy, hām'āktux'ax hā' mīy, tu hāpxox pēnā hok hā hāpxox mīy, pu tikmū'ūn pēnā'.

<sup>4</sup> Yā mōnāyoxo hittap 'Ameo kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu mō kahnēn hap, nūy Topa pu haxyā', ha Topa tep-tup pax, pāyā' taknōy Kāyīy yōg mō'hap'ax putup 'ohnāg. Ha 'Ameo te hāmyok mīy, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok tu', ha Topa tep-tup pax, ha yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā'.

<sup>5</sup> Xix mōnāyoxo hittap 'Ēnōg kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' xok 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te hām tu' xut, nūy pexkox ha' mōgā', ha tikmū'ūn te 'Ēnōg xak, nūy tu pēnā', pa' pēnā'ah, ha' kux. Ha Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa te 'Ēnōg putup pax," kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok, puxix Topa nōm putup nōg. Pāyā tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok tu: "Yā Topa xip!" kaxīy, tu Topa xak, puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>7</sup> Xix mōnāyoxo hittap Nōe kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te nōm pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu 'āmnīy mō'nā'ax yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūgāhā', ha' yīpkox xip, tu mīpkox xexka mīy, kōnāg xexka yīmū' mōgāhā', pu nōm mōnāy, nūy kopa' pi', xi' xape xop te' kopa' pi', nūy kōnāg hā mō' tutnā hok, puyīy tu xakix hok. Ha kaxīy Nōe te Topa hā' puknōg xop yā' kummuk 'āktux, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te Nōe kuxa tupmāhā', 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok hah.

<sup>8</sup> Xix mōnāyoxo hittap 'Amanām te Topa te' xānā'ax 'āpak, tu' yīpkox xip, hu' mōg hāptox ha, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah. Ha' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu yāy yōg hām nīm, tu piyā' mōg yūmmūg, 'okpa' mōg, <sup>9</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu' puknōg xop mūtik tihī', ha Topa te 'Amanām pu nōm hām xexka hōm putup. Tu topixxax ka'ok hā' pet, 'ūk-tok 'Iyak mūtik, hak-tok Yako pet kama topixxax ka'ok hā, ha Topa te nōm mūtik hām'āktux xex kamah, nūy tu hāpxexka hōm.

<sup>10</sup> Yā 'Amanām te' hip, nūy Topa yōg kōmēn xe'e tu' xihīp, ha pexkox tu' yūm kōmēn, ha' koxyōy hok, Topa te' mīy hah.

<sup>11</sup> Xix mōnāyoxo hex Xat kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, huk-tok put, tu ta kutut, tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xex yūmmūg, tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, pu Topa 'ūk-tok putnā'.

<sup>12</sup> Hā kaxīy 'Amanām kutut, tu' pu'uk, pāyā' mōkputox xohix xexka punethok, māyōnnāg putuk, xix hāpkux yōg 'āmot xohix putuk.

<sup>13</sup> Ha nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok, tu mōktu' xakix, tu Topa yōg hāpxox 'a' pop'ah, pa hāptox tu' pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg, tu yāy mūn puknōg 'āktux, tu hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā hāpkumep, tu' pet 'ohnāg hām xexka tu', <sup>14</sup> tu hām'āktux, tu yāy yōg hahām xak pexkox tu', <sup>15</sup> 'a putpu' mōg putup'ah. Pax pu yāy yōg hām hittap xax, nūy putpu' mōg, puxi' mōg, <sup>16</sup> pap-tup nōg, tu pexkox tu hām nōy xak, nūy ta tu' pi', ha Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn hā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu nōm tu yāyhāhup 'ohnāg, hu kōmēn xe'ēgnāg mīy pexkox kopa, tu ta tu tu' pip ka'ok.

<sup>17</sup> Xix 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok, yīy Topa te' yōg hāpχopmā'ax kopit, tu' xat, puk-tok 'Iyak mō'hap, pu Topa 'Amanām kuxa kopit, nūy ta tu hāmyūmmūg, 'ok pe 'Amanām yīpkox xip, 'ok pe' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Hōmā Topa te hām'āktux xex tap, ha 'Amanām mōkputox punethok 'āktux, pa 'Amanām yīpkox xip, tu mōk-tok puxehnāg hap'ax, <sup>18</sup> 'Thā' kuxa yūm ka'ok hām'āktux xex'ax kopah, ha: “'Āk-tok 'Iyak hā 'āmōkputox tu punethok,” kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> Pa 'Amanām te Topa yūmmūg, tu tikmū'ūn putpu hīnnā'ax yūmmūg, Pax puk-tok xok, puxi' tak putpu' put, ha 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok.

<sup>20</sup> Xix mōnāyχop 'Iyak kuxa yūm ka'ok, hu Topa te hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux 'ūk-tok Yako pu', xik-tok 'Eyao pu' xuktux,

<sup>21</sup> Xix mōnāyχop Yako kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' xok putup, 'Thāk-tok Yoye kutok pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, tu kup tōy tu' xup, 'Thā' kuxa te' yēy Topa keppah.

<sup>22</sup> Xix mōnāyχop Yoye kuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, tu' xok putup, 'Thā 'āmnīy mō'nā'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn te hāpχexka 'Eyt tu nū'pa'ax 'āktux, tu' xat, pu' yōg xokxax mō'tat, nūy hāpχexka nōy tu nō hāpkot.

<sup>23</sup> Ha tik te hāpχexka 'Eyt yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xat, tu xonat xop xat, pu 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kutok pit xop xohix kix, 'Thā' tut te' put, ha mōnāyχop Mōyyex mūg tak, xi' mūg tut tek-tok pit put, tu' xaptop, tu mēy 3 hā' xaptop, puyīy xonat xop pēnā hok. Yā māynāg kaxxop, yī' tak xi' tut te' xat'ax pu yīpkox 'ohnāg, tu' xaptop, puyī' gāy xop 'ūk-tok putex hok.

<sup>24</sup> Xix Mōyyex kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu' tuk, tu mōktu xiptap, tu' xat'ax kutok hex nīm, pu tikmū'ūn te yā' xat'ax kutok hex kutok 'āktux hok, <sup>25</sup> Yāp-tup, tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn mūtik xūy putup, tu hāpkute'ex kummuk putup nōg, <sup>26</sup> tu hāmp'e'paxex, hu: “Yā' max Topa yōg yīmōgatux xop hāk xūy, pāyā' kummuk, 'āte hāpχexka 'Eyt yōg tayūmak xohix pop,” kaxīy. Tu pexkox yōg hāpχop puxet xak, puyī' pa'.

<sup>27</sup> Yā' kuxa yūm ka'ok 'Thā hāpχexka 'Eyt nīm, tu tik te' xat'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, xi' gāy'ax yīpkutuk 'ohnāg, tu mō'kuma' mōg, tu Topa 'ātigāhā', 'Thā' pēnā hok, <sup>28</sup> tu' kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu 'āmuk xexka hāmāxap mīy 'ūxuxet'ax Nōā'yēn, ha' xat, pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'Thā' mīy, tu' xat, pu kahnēn hep 'āta hā mō'yīnnīn'ax muk, pu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mō tu nā hok, nūy tikmū'ūn kutok hāmāxap xohix kix hok.

<sup>29</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, hu kōnāg xexka 'Āta xak, ha hāmnak, tu' xup 'ohnāg, 'Thā tikmū'ūn te' xak. Ha 'Eyt yōg xonat xop xak putup, ha ta kōnāg xexka te mō'nīy, ha kōnāg hāp nūm, tū kopap-nūm.

<sup>30</sup> Xix 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok, tu kōmēn xexka Yenikot yīmap hā' mōg, tu xe' mōg, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha kōmēn hām'āta ka'ok, tu kōmēn xohix yīmap, tu yāy koxyōy, ha: 'No!' <sup>31</sup> Xi' xotit Ha'ap kuxa yūm ka'ok, ha ta 'Iyaet yōg tik 2 te kōmēn puknōg Yenikot ha' nūn, nūy puknōg yōg kōmēn pēnā', ha Ha'ap te tik pēnā'ax 2 xaptop, puyīy xonat xop kix hok, yīy Ha'ap 'a xok'ah, pāyā Yenikot yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix.

<sup>32</sup> 'Āte putep mūn 'āktux'ax? Yā hām'āktux tox 'ātep-tup'ah, nūy Yine'ām 'āktux, xix Manak 'āktux, xix Xānxām 'āktux, xix Yepte 'āktux, xix Namix 'āktux, xix Xāmō'eo 'āktux, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux'ax xop 'āktux. <sup>33</sup> 'Ūxohix kuxa mām ka'ok, hu hāpχexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mūtik yāytuk-mīy, tu hām paha', ha' mōg, ha hāpχopmā max, yīy Topa te tu' hāpχop popmāhā', hām'āktux xex tu tu' popmāhā', ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā', pu tu hāmgāy yīkox mō'yīnnīn, pu' kix hok, <sup>34</sup> ha kuxap xexka kuxyāhā', tu' xupaha', pu mīkax xexka hāp-tex hok, ha' pu'uk, ha Topa te' ka'ogāhā'. Yā' puknōg xop mūtik yāykix tu mōktu hām

paha'. <sup>35</sup> Ha 'ün kuxa mām ka'ok, yī' xape te putpu hi', 'ūxakix ka'ok, tu putpu hi'.

Ha' gāyxop te' yāg xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, tu mōktu' kix, ha' xupmāp-tup 'ohnāg, nūy tu hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>36</sup> Ha' gāyxop te' yāg pu' hupmāhā', tu' kix kakixnāg, tu' yāg nōy hīy, nūy kanet kopa nū'xok, <sup>37</sup> tu' yāg nōy kix mīkaxxap putux hā, xi' yāg nōy pot xehot hā', xi' yāg nōy kix mīkax xexka hā. Ha hāpkumep hitop tu', tu kahnēn xokxax mō'tat, xix mot xokxax mō'tat, tu hām hok, ha' xūygāhā', tuk-te'ex kummuk, <sup>38</sup> ha hām panip tu hāpkumep, tu yīktix pepi' mōg, tu hāpkox kopa' pet. Tu' max, ha hām xexka yōg Topa hā' puknōg xop kummuk.

<sup>39</sup> Ha' kuxa mām ka'ok, yīy Topa tep-tup pax, tu nōm pu hām'āktux xex, pa Topa yōg hāpxop 'ap pop'ah. <sup>40</sup> Yā Topa te nōm xop hipmāhā', pup-xehnāg hā' pop hok, pāyā' hip, nūy yūmūg mūtik pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix pop.

## 12

### *Topa te yūmū'ā hā 'Ātak*

<sup>1</sup> Yā nōm tikmū'ün xohix te' hip, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, yūmūg xape hittap kuxa mām ka'ok putuk, 'ūyīy yūmūg xohix pexkox yōg hāpxop pop. Yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā, kopxix hāpxop putux nīm, nūy mōg xupmān. Yā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Topa puk yīpkox pi'. Yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax te hāpxop putux putuk, yīy mīy hok, 'ūyīy yūmūg mōg mō'ka'ok Topa yōg putat hā', tu kuxānōg 'ohnāg. <sup>2</sup> Yeyox pe yūmūg paxeh, 'hā yūmūg mōg. Yā Yeyox mūn te yūmūg kuxa mām hāhā', 'ūyīy mām ka'ok nōm kopah, ha yūmūg ka'ogāhā', 'ūmōg Topa yōg putat hā yūmūg. Yeyox kuxa tuknōg 'ohnāg, tu' xok mīpkupnix tu', yūmūg pupi' xok, tu' xūy xexka', pāyā yāy pe'paxex, hu: "Yāk xūy kutōgnāg," kaxīy, 'ihā' gāy xop nōm pu' hupmāha'. Pāyā Yeyox kuxa hittup xexka', tu Topa hip tu', pu Topa pexkox yōg hāpxop popmā', ha Topa yīpxe'e hā' yūm nōmhā, nūy yāy 'Ātak mūtik tu xexka pexkox kopah.

<sup>3</sup> Yeyox yāy xūy'ax pe tu paxeh, xi' kummuk xop gāy'ax pe tu paxeh. Yā Yeyox xūy punethok hā' tot, 'ūyīy kamah yūmūg kuxa tuknōg hok, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax mīy kutōgnāg. Topa pu 'āyīpkox pip, pāyā kama yāy putup'ax mīy. Yā' max xa Topa putup'ax puxet mīy, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix tu kux.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok 'āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok? 'Āxop yā Topa hā 'āk-tok xop, yīy xa hām'āktux, hu:

"Xonnē', 'ūg'āpax! 'Ākuxa tuknōg hok 'āte 'āmānōg hah.

<sup>6</sup> Yā 'āmānōg, nūy xa hām yūmūgā', xayīy 'āmax, 'āmūn yāk mūn hā 'āk-tok xop tu', ha mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āxūy, tu xa hā' tot, Topa yā 'āxop hā 'Ātak, tu xa hām yūmūgāhā', 'ōg 'ātak putuk. 'Ok xip kaxxop 'ūm, 'ūyōg 'ātak te nōm mānōg hok? 'Ap xip'ah. <sup>8</sup> Pax pu Topa 'āmānōg hok, yīy ta 'āxop 'a Topak-tok'ah, hak-tok xohix mānōg, nūy tu hām yūmūgā', puyīy hāpxopmā max 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>9</sup> Yūmūg tak xohix te yūmūg mānōg, nūy tu hām yūmūgā', ha yūmūg yīpkox pip, tu' tak max pekpaxex. Yīy 'āpu yūmūg Tak Topa pu 'āyīpkox pi', xayīy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>10</sup> Yūmūg tak te yūmū'ā hām yūmūgāhā', 'ihā yā yūmū'ā hā kaxxop, hām yok tu hāmpe'paxex hah, pa Topa te hām yūmūgāhā' 'ū yūmūg tu max, nūy Topa putuk yūmūg

tu max xe'ëgnäg. <sup>11</sup> Topa te yümüg mänög, ha yümüg kuxa hittup 'ohnäg, pa häpxip kutögnäg, 'Ihä yümüg kuxa mäm, ha yümü'äte häpxopmä max, tu hämyok mÿ 'üyänän tu'.

### *Topa te hämyümmügähä'*

<sup>12</sup> Äyok, 'äkñihä xihip, 'äkuza tuknög hok, nÿy Topa yög putat hä mög. <sup>13</sup> Tu hämyok hä mög, nÿy tikmü'ün pu'uk mögä max, nÿy nöm ka'ogä'.

<sup>14</sup> Tikmü'ün te 'äyimap hä' pip, yÿy nöm mütik yäytuk-mÿy hok, päyâ häpxopmä max, xayÿy Topa pēnā'. Yâ häpxopmä'ax kummuk xop te Topa pēnā hok. <sup>15</sup> Topa te xa hāmmaxnāhā', 'ög pa 'āti', nÿy Topa yög putat xax hok, xa tikmü'ün kummugä hok, xix xüygä hok, ka 'äxop mīnta xÿy putuk, nöm te tikmü'ün xüygähä', yâ 'änöy pu' xüygä hok. <sup>16</sup> Ög pa 'āti', nÿy 'änöy hä xupxet hok, xix Topa yög häpxop 'äktux kummuk hok, 'Eyao putuk. Tik hittap 'Eyao yâ mōnāyxor 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap, tu yäy tak yög häpxop xohix pop'ax. Ha Topa te hām'äktux xex tap, tu 'Iyak kutok hāmāxap ha hāmmaxnā'ax. Päyâ 'Eyao kummuk, tu' tak yög häpxop pe'paxex 'ohnäg, 'ap hāmmaxnā'ax 'üm putup'ah, yÿy 'üxohix nöy yänän, tu' taknöy kuhmöy Yako mütik nöy yänän, nÿy 'ämuk kutīgnäg pa', 'üp-tup xÿy tu'. <sup>17</sup> Äxop te mōnāyxor yög hām'äktux yümmüg max. Häpxip 'Ihä 'Eyao te hāmpe'paxex, tu yäy tak yög häpxop xak, xix hāmmaxnā'ax xak, hu xe yâ nō' nöy yänän putup, tu' potaha', tu' xak, päyâ' kux. 'Ap xe' nöy yänän'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Äxop te Topa yīkägñäg hä 'äpip. Yâ 'Iyaet yög tikmü'ün hittap te yīktix Xinäy kaka' pip, tu häpxahīgnäg tu' pip, tu yīktix mō'kämñäg pēnāhā', tu Topa yög kuxap xexka pēnāhā', tu häptup 'Ihä häpkoxtap pēnāhā', xix texgäy tu' yänäm pēnāhā', tu kuxänög xexka'. Päyâ 'äxop te nöm häpxopmä ka'ok pēnā 'ohnäg nōmhā, yâ 'äkuxänög 'ohnäg. <sup>19</sup> Ha nöm tikmü'ün te mīxux xop tu kâyā'ax 'äpak, xix Topa yÿy 'äpak, tu hām'äpak, tu kuxänög xexka', hu' xak, puÿyÿ tu yÿy hok, <sup>20</sup> Topa yÿy hä' tot 'ohnäg hah, ha' xat, hu: "Yīktix 'äpit hok, pe tikmü'ün, pe xokxop, ka mīkaxxap hä tikmü'ün 'ätux, tu 'äp-tex!" kaxÿy. <sup>21</sup> Tikmü'ün te Topa yög häpxopmä ka'ok'ax pēnāhā', tu' kuxänög xexka', yÿy Möyyex te: "Äte yäy puxu'ux, 'ügkuxänög tu!" kaxÿy.

<sup>22</sup> Pa 'äxop kuxänög 'ohnäg, yâ yīktix Xiām tu 'ämōxaha', Topa xe'ëgnäg yög kōmēn tu 'ämōxaha', pexkox yög kōmēn Yenoyanēn tu 'ämōxaha', tu pexkox yög nū'pok xop xohix punethok pēnāhā', <sup>23</sup> xix Topak-tok xop te māxap pēnāhā', ha yäy tu nū'nāhā', tu' kuxa hittup xexka'. Yâ Topa te nöm xop 'äxet'ax kax'ämi pexkox kopah, pu yäy mütik tu pip ka'ok pexkox tu', xix 'äxop te Topa pēnāhā', ha' pa te hämyümmüg, tu' hep xop xohix yög häpxopmä'ax kopit putup, tu tikmü'ün yög mÿy'ax xohix tu pago. Xix tikmü'ün xakix xop pēnāhā', ha hämyok mÿy, yâ' kuxa tup, Topa te' tupmāhā', pu tu kuxa max xe'ëgnäg. <sup>24</sup> Xix Yeyox pēnāhā', ha' pa'ax tup mÿy, tu' xok yümüg pupi', tu yäy hep 'äta nū'nāhā mīpkupnix tu', yâ tik hittap Kayÿy gäy, tu' taknöy 'Ameo putex, tu' yög hep 'äta nū'nāhā', päyâ Yeyox hep 'äta nū'nāhā', pu häpkummuk mÿy'ax xaxogä'.

<sup>25</sup> Ög pa 'āti! Tikmü'ün yīpkox 'ohnäg, puxix tu xakix, tu mōxa hok, nÿy Topa mütik tu pip ka'ok, yÿy 'äpu yümüg yīpkox pip Topa yög hām'äktux pu', nÿy yâ yümüg hÿ xe'e'. <sup>26</sup> Hōmā Topa yÿy'ax te hām nuhuk, pa hōnhā Topa te: "Häpxip 'Ihä 'äte xe hām nuhuk putup, ha möktu pexkox yäy nuhuk kamah," kaxÿy. <sup>27</sup> Tu xe hām nuhuk 'äktux, ha ta hām xexka yög häpxop nōäp-tup, pu pexkox yög häpxop tu pip ka'ok.

<sup>28</sup> Yīy 'ūyā yūmūg kuxa te Topa max 'āktux. Yā Topa mūtik yūmū'āte' xat putup, tu' xat kux 'ohnāg. Yūmū'āte Topa max 'āktux, tu nōm pu yūmūg nūktettex, nūy yūmūg kuxa' yēy, yā Topa tep-tup kaxīy. <sup>29</sup> Hamūn. Yūmū yōg Topa ka'ok, tu kuxap putuk. Yā kuxap te hāp̄xop xohix nōā', ha kaxīy Topa te tikmū'ūn kummuk nōāp-tup, nūy 'ūmīy'ax kummuk tu pago.

## 13

<sup>1</sup> 'Āxape xop putup pax, nūy tu nōm putup kux hok. 'Ōhōm yā Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yīy 'āxop hā 'āxape'. <sup>2</sup> 'Āxape puknōg xapit, putnū, nūy 'āpet kopa xihp. Hōmā tikmū'ūn hittap te' puknōg xop xānāhā', nūy yāy pet tu' pi', nūy nūy mō'nīynām, tu hāmyūmmūg hok, 'Thā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xānāhā', ha tikmū'ūn pet kopa mō'xip. <sup>3</sup> Kanet kopa' pip xop xaxok hok, pāyā mō'nīynām, xa tep-tup kamah, pu 'ānōy 'āhīy'ax xaxok hok. Xix 'āxape xop xūy'ax xaxok hok, nūy tu mō'nīynām. Xatep-tup kamah pu 'ānōy 'āxūy xaxok hok, nūy mō'ānīynām. <sup>4</sup> Yā' max pu yāytax, nūy tu xetut mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm, xī' yīp̄xox mūtik yāy kep mūg nōm. Topa te' nōy hā' xupxet xop kopit putup, xī' xonnix xop kopit putup, nūy nō hāpkummugā'.

<sup>5</sup> 'Ok tayūmak putup te 'āp-tex? 'Ūxupkumīy hok, xix 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xop putup hok, xayīy 'ōg hāp̄xop tu 'āhittup, yā' puxi'. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, hu: 'Āte yā 'ānīm 'ohnāg, nūy 'āmūtik 'āti', kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Yīy yūmūg kuxānōg 'ohnāg, nūy tu hām'āktux, hu:

"Topa te mōgnīynām, yīy 'ūgkuxānōg 'ohnāg.

Yā tikmū'ūn 'ūm tek kuxa kummugā hok," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āpēnā max'ax xop xaxok hok, Topa yōg hām'āktux xa' xuktux hah, ha' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah 'Thā' xakix, yīy xax, xa 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok kamah, nūy yā 'ānōy yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax tat. <sup>8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix xip ka'ok. Yā hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohix hā' xip ka'ok, xix hōnhā' xip ka'ok, xix hāptup xohix 'Thā' xip ka'ok putup mō'kuma' mōg. Yamūn yīnmūn, tu yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg kummuk hā xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, ha ta 'āyīpkox hok, pu 'āmōgā kummuk hok. Yā Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka'ogāhā', 'ūtu max, pu yūmūg'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Ha' puknōg xop te 'āxat, tu' xat hok, xa' xit hok, yīy 'āka'ogā 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Mōyyex te Yoneo yōg 'āmānex xop xat hok, pu xogyīn mō'hap' ax mā hok, tikmū'ūn te Topa pu nōm xogyīn mō'hap, nūy haxyā', <sup>11</sup> ha' yōg 'āmānex xat'ax te xokxop hep 'āta tat Topa xip'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', pu Topa yā tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ha xokxop yīn tat, Yoneo yōg tikmū'ūn te' pip'ax kūnāpa' tat, nūy mōy mō'hap, ha' nōg. <sup>12</sup> Yīy Yeyox xok kōmēn xexka kūnāpa kamah, nūy yāy hep 'āta nūnnāy, pu Topa tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk tupmā', pu tu kuxa max. <sup>13</sup> 'Āpu yūmū mōg Yeyox hah, nūy Yeyox pe mōg, nūy yūmūg xūy kamah. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, 'ūkummuk xop te nōm pu' hūpmāhā', ha' xūy, ha kaxīy yūmūg xūy kamah, ha' kummuk xop te yūmū'ā' hūpmāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Hām xexka yōg kōmēn xohix nōāp-tup, 'āpu yūmū'āte pexkox yōg kōmēn xax, yā nōm kōmēn xip ka'ok, yīy yūmū'āte' xak, nūy pexkox ha yūmūg mōg. <sup>15</sup> Hu yūmū'āte yāy mūn popmāhā Topa pu', nūy nōm max tāmnāg 'āktux, tu Topa pu hām'āktux, puyī' xupax, hu: 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, Topah! Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāp̄xopmā max, tu' xaxok hok, nūy 'ānōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa tep-tup.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āpēnā max xop pu 'āyīpkox pi', nūy nō xat'ax mīy. Nōm xop hām Topa pu', tu 'āpēnānā' pip, tu Topa pupi 'āpēnā max, xa 'āxop mō kuma mōg Topa yōg

putat hã. 'Ăyîpkox pi', puxix 'ăpĕnã max, nŭy yãy hãpxopmã'ax tu kux. 'Ăyîpkox pip hok, puxix yãy pu hãpkummugã', ha 'ăpĕnã'ax xop yãy hãpxopmã'ax tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg.

<sup>18</sup>Topa pu hãm'ăktux pax, nŭy ta tu tu' kax, puk mŭg ka'ogã'. Hak mŭg kuxa te yãy yîkopit, tu yãy yôg hãpxopmã'ax 'ăktux. Yãk mŭ 'âte' xak nŭy hãpxopmã max pax. <sup>19</sup>Tu xa tu' xak nãm, xa 'ăxop Topa tu xax, puyîy môgkutnã ka'ok 'ăhah.

### *Topa pu hãm'ăktux*

<sup>20</sup>Topa te yŭmŭg xuxyã Yeyox putpu hĭnnãhã', ha Topa yôg tikmŭ'ŭn pĕnãnã' xip. Yã' pĕnã max'ax xexka'. Kaxîy tik te yãy yôg kahnĕn xop pĕnã max, yîy Topa te' pa'ax tup mŭy, ha Yeyox xok, tu' hep 'ăta nŭ'nãhã', pu Topa pa'ax mŭy. Ha' pa'ax kuxyã 'ohnãg. <sup>21</sup>Pŭyã Topa 'ăkuxa mãmã', xix xa hãmmaxnã', xa 'ăyîpkox pi'. Pŭyã Topa 'ăka'ogã', xayîy hãpxopmã max, nŭy Topa yôg putup'ax mŭy. Pŭyã Topa yŭmŭg kuxa tupmã, 'ŭ kuxa tu max, tuk putup tu'. Pŭyã tikmŭ'ŭn xohix Kunnix max xe'ĕgnãg 'ăktux, nŭy tu' xuktux mŭ'kuma' mŭg.

### *Tŭte hãm'ăktux kux*

<sup>22</sup>Ūkxape xop, 'ăte xa tu' xak, xa 'ăpax, nŭy tuk 'ăhã' tot. 'Ăte xa kax'ămi', nŭy 'ăk'ogã', xa 'ăkuxa tuknôg hok. 'Ap tox'ah nŭhŭ tappet. <sup>23</sup>Ăte xa hãm'ăpak'ax max 'ŭm 'ăktux, xayîy hãmyŭmmŭg. Yã yŭmŭg xape Tîmŭn te kanet tu' xip tap, ha' xut pu mŭg, 'ŭg ha' nŭn, kopxix mŭ'kutnã 'ăxop hah, puyîy 'ăpĕnã.

<sup>24</sup>Ăpĕnã max'ax xop xohix pu 'ăneo, xix Topa yôg tikmŭ'ŭn xohix pu 'ăneo. Hãpxexka 'Itat yôg yŭmŭg xape xop te 'ăneo kamah.

<sup>25</sup>Puyã Topa' xohix ha hãmmaxnã'. Tu ta tu' kux.

## TIAK TE KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Tiak. Topa pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxexka xohix tu' pip xop pu 'āneo.

### *Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg*

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa hittup 'ihā 'āxūy xexka', <sup>3</sup> yā 'ākuxa mām ka'ok, hu' xūy'ax hā' tot, nūy Topa yōg putat xak hok, <sup>4</sup> nūy 'āmōg kuma 'āmōg, nūy Topa hā 'āxiptap xop, nūy tu hāpxopmā max xe'e'. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok, puxix Topa tu' xax, pu tu hāmyūmmūgā', ha Topa hittup, tu hāmyūmmūgā punethok, tu mōktu xohix, yā Topa mūn max, tu' hok hā tikmū'ūn xohix pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', <sup>6</sup> yīy ta tu' xax, 'ihā 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok 'ōm kopah, tu 'īkopit hok. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm hok te kōnāg xexka mahap'ax putuk, tu' kuxa kopa mahapnām, tu' yūm 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Topa te nōm xop pu hāmyūmmūgā 'ohnāg, <sup>8</sup> 'ūpu'uk hah, 'ap-tox puxet'ah Kunnix putox mūtik, 'ap hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg'ah.

### *Ūp-texop xexka xi' hok xop*

<sup>9</sup> Pūyāk xape hok hittup, 'ihā Topa te nōm ha hāmmaxnāhā'. <sup>10</sup> Pūyāk xape tup-texop hittup kamah, 'ihā Topa te hāmhōgnāgāhā'. Yā' yōg tayūmak yāyxaogā'ax, tu mōktu' xok, tu mīnnut puxet putuk, 'ūhok tu'. <sup>11</sup> Māyōn ka'ok, tu mīxux mō'hap, ha' nak, tu tapmāhā', yīy mīnnut nāhā hām tu', tu' mām, tu' nōg, ha kaxīy 'ūp-texop xexka xok.

### *Hāpkummūgā'ax*

<sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn xūy, puxix Topa yōg putat xax hok, pāyā' kuxa hittup. Yā Topa te hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit, tu' kopit kux, 'ihā 'ūhinnā xe'ēgnāg, tu ta tu hām'āktux xex, nūy hīnnā', Topap-tup pax hah. <sup>13</sup> Pūyā tikmū'ūn Topa kuxep hok, 'ihā hāpkummuk mīy putup, 'ihā' xūy'ax hā' tot putup'ah, hu: "Topa tek xapit, 'ū hāpkummuk mīy," kaxīy. Yā' koit. Topa te hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, tu tikmū'ūn xapit 'ohnāg, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy. <sup>14</sup> Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, 'ūp-tup tu' mīy, tu yā mō'āmā', nūy mīy. <sup>15</sup> Tu hāpkummuk pe'paxex, tu' mīy putup, hu hāpkummuk mīy, tu' mīy pax, tu mōktu' xok, tu Topa hā' puknōg xe'e'.

<sup>16</sup> Ūkxape xop, yāy pu koit hok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te māyōn xop xohix mīy, tu' māynāg mīy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg hāpxop xohix māynāg. Yā hāmmax xohix Topa te' mīy, tu pexkox tu yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā'. Yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu yā yīnmūn, tu yāy yānān 'ohnāg, xix yāyhā' nōy 'ohnāg kamah. <sup>18</sup> tu yūmūg putup, hu' xat, pu yūmūg tup yūmūg put, tu hāpxe'e' 'āktux, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm hām'āktux kopah, ha yūmūg xe xanāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg yāyhā Topak-tok xop te mākxap, pu hāpxop nōy xohix Topa hāk-nāy tu' xop.

### *Hām'āpax, nūy hāpxopmā max*

<sup>19</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'ūxaxok hok: 'Ānōy yōg hām'āktux 'āpax punethok, nūy hām'āktux kutōgnāg, yā 'āgāy hok. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn gāy, puxix hāpxopmā kummuk, ha Topa tep-tup nōg, hāmyok mīy'ax putup tu'. <sup>21</sup> Yīy hāpkummuk mīy hok, xix hāpxopmā kummuk hok, yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, yā Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, yīy 'īpkox pi', nūy 'ākuxa hi xe'e'.



22 Yāyhā 'āmō'āmā hok. Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āpax, xa 'īpkox pi', nūy hāp-xopmā max. 23 Tikmū'ūn te nōm hām'āktux 'āpak, tu' yīpkox hok, puxix tikmū'ūn hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg putuk, ha 'īypex hā tute yāy pēnāhā', tu yāy pa pēnāhā', tu hāmyūmmūg: Yā yāy pa xe'e', 24 pa putpu' mōg, tu yāy pa xaxok, ha' kux. Ha kaxīy tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg hok te Topa yōg hām'āktux xaxok. 25 Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg, tu' xat'ax max xe'ēgnāg 'āpak, nūy hāmyūmmūg max, puyi' māynāg mīy, puxi' xat'ax hāmyūmmūgā', puyīy tu' hi' xe'e. Topa te nōm tikmū'ūn ha hāmmaxnāp-tup.

26 Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxa te Topa xak," kaxīy, pāyā' yīy kummuk pax, puxix tu Topa xak 'ohnāg, tu yā yāyhā mō'āmā', 27 Pa tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmūg Tak xak xe'e', puxix 'ūn hok mām xop hā tu tehet, xix kakxop yāy tak pip hok xop hā tu tehet, nūy nōm ha hāmmaxnā', tu Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg putat kummuk xak, nūy Topa yōg putat hā' mōg kuma' mōg.

## 2

### *Ūxohix yā yāy putuk*

1 Ūkxape xop, 'ākuxa mām ka'ok yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha' max xe'ēgnāg, yī' hok xop xix 'ūp-texop xexka putup pax, yā' nōy putuk yūmūg xuxyā pu'. 2 Pa tikmū'ūn yāg te' hok xop putup nōg, tup-texop xexka putup pax, hap-texop te 'āxop mūtik yāy tu nū'nāhā' tu' xax max mō'tat, tu pīpkup kōnāmōg tat yīpkutok hā', ha tik hok nūn, kamah, tu' xax kummuk mō'tat. 3 Pe 'āxop tep-texop pu: "Yūhūm, nūy nū' mīpe max yīmū yūm," kaxīy. Tu' hok pu: Pe yīy 'āknīhā xihip 'ōnte', pe yā hām tu yūhūm," kaxīy. 4 Puxi', 'āp-tox 2 'ānōy hā, yā 'āxop hā yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

5 Ūkxape xop, 'ūg'āpax: Topa te' hok xop yīmōgātux, pu' kuxa mām ka'ok hamūn kopah, nūy yīpkox pi', 'īhā Topa te' xat, Topap-tup pax tu', yā Topa te hām'āktux xex nōm xop mūtik, 6 ha 'āxop te' hok xop putup nōg, pāyā putexop xexka te xa hāpkummugāhā', tu tik pa te hāmyūmmūg ha 'āmōgāhā', nūy 'ākupeh, 7 tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux kummuk, ha xa' hōm yāy'āxet'ax. Hap-texop te xa 'āktux kummuk, ha Topa te xa hāmmaxnaha'.

8 'Āxat'ax pu yīpkox pi', puxix hāp-xopmā max, ha' xat, hu: "Ānōy putup pax, xate yāy mūn putup pax putuk," kaxīy. 9 'Āxop te hām hok xop putup nōg, xip-texop putup pax, 'ūxax pēnā tu', puxix Topa yōg xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pip hok, tu hāpkummuk mīy, ha Topa te' kummuk 'āktux. 10 Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax puxehnāg pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xat'ax xohix pu' yīpkox pi'. 11 Ha' xat, hu: 'Āxonnix hok," kaxīy. Tu xe: "Ūp-tex hok," kaxīy. 'Ap xatep-tex'ah, pāyā' xonnix, puxix 'āyīpkox hok, tu' xat'ax koxyōy. 12 Topa te 'ōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit'ax, yī' xat'ax pu 'āyīpkox pi'. Yā' xat'ax te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg hi xe'e', nūy hāp-xopmā max. 13 Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāp-xopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka hok, puxix Topa' ka hok xop kuxa ka hok 'ūyānān tu', pa tikmū'ūn te' nōy kuxa ka', puxix Topa te nōm xop pu hāpkummugā hok.

### *Ākuxa yūm ka'ok nūy hāp-xopmā max*

14 Ūkxape xop, 'ā' max'ah, yāy kuxa yūm'ax 'āktux, 'īhā 'ānōy te 'ōg hāp-xopmā max pēnā 'ohnāg. Yā 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah. 15 'Āxape xax kummuk, ha putup tep-tex, 16 ha tu hāp-xop hōm 'ohnāg, xix topixxax hōm 'ohnāg, pa: "Pūyā Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'āxit max, nūy 'āxax max tat

kamah,” kaxīy, <sup>17</sup> puxix 'ākuxa yūm pu'uk, 'hā 'ānōy pu hāpxopmā 'ohnāg, 'ap 'ākuxa yūm xe'e'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: “'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, ha 'āte hāpxopmā max,” kaxīy. Yīy 'āte: Tikmū'ūn te 'ākuxa yūm'ax pēnā hok, 'hā xate hāpxopmā 'ohnāg. Pāyā 'āte hāpxopmā max'ax hā xa' mūg, xayīy pēnā', nūy tuk kuxa yūm ka'ok yūmmūg. Yā hāpxopmā'ax max hā tikmū'ūn te' pēnā'ax,” kaxīy. <sup>19</sup> 'Ok 'ākuxa yūm ka'ok Topap-xehnāg kopah? Yā' max. Yāmīy kummuk xop kuxa mām ka'ok kamah, tu Topa yīpkutuk, tu yāy nuhuknām 'ūkuxānōg tu'. <sup>20</sup> 'Āptox ka'ok, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg! 'Ākuxa yūm ka'ok, 'hā hāpxopmā max 'ohnāg, tu' hitop hā 'ākuxa yūm, 'ap puxi'ah. <sup>21</sup> Tep te xīy Topa te mōnāyoxop hittap 'Amanām max 'āktux? 'Amanām tek-tok 'Iyak hōm'ax, nūy kuxap hā mō'hap Topa pu', hu Topa te 'Amanām max 'āktux, 'ūyīpkox xip hah. <sup>22</sup> Yūmmūg. 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, tu' yīpkox xip, tu hāpxopmāhā kamah. <sup>23</sup> Yīy Topa yōg tappet te: 'Amanām kuxa yūm ka'ok Topa kopah, yī' kuxa tupmāhā', pu tu max,” kaxīy. Ha Topa te 'Amanām hā' xape'. <sup>24</sup> Yī' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te tikmū'ūn putup pax, 'ūyōg hāxopmā'ax hāp-tup pax, 'ūkuxa yūm ka'ok ha hāpxopmāhā', ha' kuxa tupmāhā'.

<sup>25</sup> Xotit Ha'ap te 'Iyaet yōg tik xop hā tu tehet, nōm xop te' puknōg yōg hām pēnā'ax, ha putat nōy ha' mōgāhā', puyīy tu nūmān, yīy hāpxopmā max, ha Topa tep-tup pax.

<sup>26</sup> Tikmū'ūn koxuk te' yīn nīm, puxix tikmū'ūn tu xok, hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok, tu hāpxopmā hok, puxi' hi xe'e hok.

### 3

#### *Tikmū'un yōyxōg*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: 'Ap max'ah, tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy xop pu hāmyūmmūgā', 'hā yāy kotīnnāhā' pip. 'Ūyūmmūgā'ax, puxix Topa' yīkopit putup, nūy yūmmūg, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā max, pēyā hāmyūmmūgā kummuk. <sup>2</sup> Yūmūg xohix te hāpkummuk mīy, ha tikmū'ūn yāy yīy'ax hā hāpkummuk 'āktux hok, puxix 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy mōgā max. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te kāmānok mōgāhā', tu pipkup kohe te kāmānok yīkox kopa' xip hā mōgāhā', pu mōg, ha yūmū'āte yīmū' mām, nūy nō mōg. <sup>4</sup> Kamah mīpkox xexka te kōnāg yīmū mōg, ha 'āmuuh ka'ok te' mōgāhā', pa tikmū'ūn te mīm kutōgnāg hā' mōgāhā, nūy nō hāpkux xuhmīy yīmū 'āpep hāmnak hah. <sup>5</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn yōyxōg kaxīy, 'ūk-tōgnāg, pāyā 'ūyīy'ax te hāpxopmā xexka'. Kuxap kup kutīgnāg, pāyā hāmhipak xexka mō'xut xexka', <sup>6</sup> hā kaxīy 'ūyōyxōg kutīgnāg, pāyā' yīy'ax te hāpkummūgā xexka', tu Hāmgāyāygnāg yōg kuxap gāy putuk, tu' nōy kuxa tuknōgāhā', tu mōktu kummūgā xexka', 'ūxupmāhīy kummuk tu'. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xokxop xohix mūg'ax xix putuxnāg, xix xokxop yāy hi xip mūg'ax, xix xokxop yīkūy mūg'ax, xix mām xohix mūg'ax, <sup>8</sup> pa tikmū'ūn te' yōyxōg 'ūm mūg hok, puyīy tu yīy kux, 'ūkummuk hah, tu kāyā gāy yōyxōg putuk, tu' yīy'ax hā' mōy putex. <sup>9</sup> Yūmū'āte yāy yīy'ax hā yūmūg Tak Topa max 'āktux, xiknōy mānōg, hu: “Pūyā Topa xa hāpkummūgā',” kaxīy, tu' mānōg, yā Topa te' hep xop xohix mīy yāymūn putuk, ha yūmū'āte' xaxok.

<sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn yīy'ax 2, tu Topa pu hām'āktux max, 'hā' nōy pu hām'āktux kummuk. 'Ūkxape xop, kaxīy 'āktux hok! <sup>11</sup> Kōnāg xupup kox puxet te kōnāg

xut, ha kōnāg puxet, pēyā' xuxpex, 'ok pēyā' kohāgnāg, tu kōnāg 2 'ohnāg, pap-xet. <sup>12</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xupxak xut hok tepta kup tu', tu gōyap xut hok nanūy kup tu'. 'Āmhok! Yā kaxīy kōnāg kox kummuk tu kōnāg xuxpex tat 'ohnāg.

### *Hāmyūmmūg xe'e'*

<sup>13</sup> Piyā' xip tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg? 'Ok xip 'āxop kopa'? Pūyā hāp-xopmā max, tu yāy mūn kutōgnāg pe'paxeh, nūy hāmyūmmūg xexka'. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āyīpkumīy hok, tu yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex hok, xi' koit hok, nūy mō'āmā hok, puyī' nōy 'āpe'paxex, hu: "Yā 'ōhōm te hāmyūmmūg!" kaxīy. <sup>15</sup> Yā hāp-xopmā'ax kummuk te yāmyīy xop kummuk yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk, xix xokxop yōg, xix Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāmyūmmūg'ax putuk. Yā' kummuk. <sup>16</sup> Tikmū'ūn kummuk te yāy mūn pe'paxex xexka', tu' yīpkūmīy, tu tikmū'ūn xohix kummugāhā', tu' mōgā kummuk, yīy hāp-xopmā kummuk punethok. <sup>17</sup> Topa te pexkox tu' xip, tu hāmyūmmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn kuxa tu tup, puyīy yāytuk-mīy kuxyā', puyī' kuxa yūm, ha Topa te hāmyūmmūgāhā', nūy hāmmaxnā', nūy tikmū'ūn hā' xape', tu' kuxa ka', puyīy hāp-xopmā max 'ūyānān tu', <sup>18</sup> ha' kuxa yūmmāhā', puyīy hāmyok mīy pax.

## 4

### *Topa hā' puknōg xop yā 'āxape hok*

<sup>1</sup> Teptu yāy tuk-mīy 'ānōy mūtik? 'Āxop te yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu yāykix. <sup>2</sup> Tu hāp-xop putup xūy, pāyā' pa hok, hup-tex putup, nūy nōm hāp-xop pa', tu 'ānōy yōg hāp-xop putup, 'ap pa yūmmūg'ah, hu yāykix, tu Topa tu' xak 'ohnāg, pu xa' hōm. <sup>3</sup> Xate Topa tu' xak, tu' pa 'ohnāg, 'ūxak kummuk tu'. Tu' xak, nūy yāy putup'ax mīy. <sup>4</sup> 'Āxop te Topa nīm'ax. Topa hā' puknōg xop te Topap-tup nōg. 'Ok yūmmūg hok xate'? 'Āxop te nōm puknōg xop hā 'āxape', hu ta Topa hā 'āpuknōg kamah. <sup>5</sup> Topa yōg tappet te tikmū'ūn kuxa 'āktux, tu' hitop tu' xuktux 'ohnāg, hu: "Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa mīy, ha' yīpkūmīy, tup-tex," kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> Pa Topa ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka'ogāhā', yā Topa yōg tappet te xe: "Tikmū'ūn yāy mūn xexka pe'paxex, puxix Topa putup nōg, pak-tōgnāg xop pu hāmmaxnāhā', nōm xop yāymūn kutōgnāg pe'paxex ha hāmmaxnāhā'," kaxīy. <sup>7</sup> Yīy 'īpkox pi Topa pu', nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yīpkutuk hok, nūy nōm mūtik kumīy, ha' xupap-tup. <sup>8</sup> 'Āxop yā hāp-xopmā kummuk xop, 'āpu Topa hā mōg, nūy yīka hā' pīp, ha 'āha' nūn putup, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu'. Hāpkummuk mīy kux, 'āyīm pix putuk, nūy 'ākuxa tup, nūy 'āmax, nūy 'āp-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, <sup>9</sup> 'Ākuxa hittup hok, nūy pota punethok, nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux, <sup>10</sup> tu Topa tu' xax, pu mō'ānīynām, nūy 'āka'ogā', ha 'āxexkanāp-tup.

### *'Ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok*

<sup>11</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'ānōy 'āktux kummuk hok, 'ūxuktux kummuk, puxix 'āxop 'ānōy yīkopit, tu Topa yōg xat'ax kopit kamah, yā 'ākummuk. Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax kopit, puxix Topa tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup> Topap-xet te 'āxat, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg, tup-xehnāg hā 'ūhep xop xohix yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit putup, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit'ax, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat, tu' kummuk mīy pax xop kix'ax. Yāy 'āpe'āpaxeh hok, nūy 'āxape yōg hāp-xopmā'ax kopit, nūy Kunnix yōg xop yīkopit. Kunnix yāp-xet te hāp-xopmā'ax xohix kopit, nūy tu hāmyūmmūg, pe yā' max, pe yā' kummuk.

### *Hāptup pe'āpaxek-tōgnāg*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te: "Pe hōnhā, pa hāptup, kopxik mōg kōmēn tu', nūy nox xhip, nūy hāp̄xop hāmenex, 'ūyīy tayūmak xexka punethok pop," kaxīy. Nāy. 'Ūg'āpax: <sup>14</sup> 'Āxop te hāptup yōg hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg! Tu hāmgōy putuk, yā hōnhā' xip, tu hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'lhā yāyaxogāhā', ha hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'lhā 'āxop xakix putup, ha kama yāy xaxogāp-tup. <sup>15</sup> 'Āpu hām'āktux kaxīy, hu: "Topa tek putup, kopxik mūg mīy," kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'āxop te yāy mūn xexka pe'āpaxex, tu yāy mūn xexka 'āktux. 'Ap max'ah. <sup>17</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāp̄xopmā'ax yūmmūg, tu' mīy hok, puxix hāp̄xopmā kummuk.

## 5

### *'Ūp-texop xexka pu hām'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āp-texop, 'ūg'āpax nōmhā: 'Āpota punethok putup, 'āxūy tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kunox, ha' kut te 'āxax kunoxyāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ōg tayūmak kutut te yāy koxyōy, 'āxupkūmīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā', tu 'ākummuk 'āktux putup, 'āxop te tayūmak punethok pop, tu yāy tu' xex. <sup>4</sup> 'A 'āxop te 'ōg kāmānat xop pu' pago'ah, 'ūhām'ax yānān tu' pago 'ohnāg, yīy 'āxop kummuk 'āktux, tu Topa xe'ēgnāg pu hām'āktux, ha' xupak. 'Ok 'āxop te' xupak hok? <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāpkute'ex, tu 'āmuk xexka punethok mīy hām tu', tu yāy topmāhā', nūy xok, mūnūyut top putuk 'āxok putup, ha Topa te xa hāpkummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>6</sup> Yā 'āxop te' hok xop kix, ha hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg, pāyā' pu'uk, 'ūhok tu', hu' xakix.

### *Yūmūg xuxyā nūn'ax hip*

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, yūmūg xuxyā pu yūmūg hip, put nū', 'ūxuxyā xop te yāy yōg hāp̄xop hip, puyīy hāp̄xop ta punethok nūnnā yāy pet hah, hu tex hip, xix tex ti hip. <sup>8</sup> 'Āpu 'ūhip kamah, nūy yūmūg xuxyā hip, ha' nūn putup mō'ka'ok, yīy 'ākuxa tuknōg hok.

<sup>9</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āxupmāhīy kummuk hok, ka Topa 'āyīy'ax kummuk 'āktux, 'ūpa te hāmyūmmūg tu yūmūg yīka' xip, yā hāp̄xip kutōgnāg 'lhā' nūn putup. <sup>10</sup> Topa yōg tik xop pe'āpaxeh, nōm xop te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn pu' xuktux, ha Topa te tu yāy 'āxet'ax hōm, ha' xūy'ax hā' tot. <sup>11</sup> Yūmū'āte nōm xop 'āktux max, 'ūxūy'ax hā' tot hah, xix mōnāyxop hittap Yo 'āktux, yā nōā'tot punethok, yīy Topa te hamūn ha hāmmaxnāhā', yā Topa mūn max xe'ēgnāg, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa ka', nūy nōm pu hāmmaxnā'.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āte xa hāpxe'e 'āktux. Topa 'āxet'ax 'āktux hok, 'lhā hām'āktux xex, xix pexkox 'āktux hok, xix hām 'āktux hok 'lhā hām'āktux xex. 'Āpu hām'āktux kutōgnāg, hu: "Hamūn," kaxīy, xix: "Āmhok," kaxīy. Yā' puxi', ka Topa 'ākummugā', xate hām'āktux kummuk hah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxūy, 'āpu mōg, nūy Topa pu hām'āktux. 'Āhittup, 'āpu 'ākteh, nūy Topa max 'āktux. <sup>14</sup> Tikmū'ūn pakut, puxix tik te 'āpēnā max xop xānā', pu Topa pu hām'āktux, nūy tu hep tox pux, 'ūpakut putox tu' pux, puyīy Topa 'ūhittupmā', yā yūmūg xuxyā te' hōm yāy 'āxet'ax, pu tikmū'ūn hittupmā'. <sup>15</sup> Topa pu hām'āktux, 'lhā' kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopah, puxix Topa' hittupmā', tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā'ax, pu tu kux. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu yāy pu 'ōg hāpkummuk mī'ax 'āktux, nūy tu yāy puxi hām'āktux, puyīy Topa 'āhittupmā'. Pūyā' kuxa mām xop xohix yāy xape xop pupi hām'āktux Topa pu'. Ha Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hām'āktux 'āpak, ha 'āxape kuxa te Topa xak, puxix Topa hām'āktux 'āpax. <sup>17</sup> Mōnāyxop hittap 'Enit te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu yūmūg putuk, tu Topa xak, tu nōm mūtik hām'āktux ka'ok, tu tu' xak, pu tex hok, ha hāmyāxatamuk 3 hā

xi' xahix tex ti 'ohnāg, ha hāmnak mō'nāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha xe Topa tu' xak, ha tex xat, ha' tihi', ha hāpxop punethok nūnnāhā'.

<sup>19</sup> 'ūkxape xop, 'āxop te Topa yōg putat xak, ha ta 'ānōy te putpu 'āmōgāhā', xayīy Topa yōg putat hā mōg 'ūxexheh, puxix 'ānōy xa ha hāmmaxnā'. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxaxok hok: Tikmū'ūn te' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha ta hāpxopmā max, ha nōm mōgā max Topa yōg pūtat hā, puyīy hi xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa te' yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāp-tup, pu tu kux. 'Ap Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet ha' mōg putup'ah 'ōhōm. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĀMI I

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Pet, ha Yeyox Kunnix te nūgkutnāhā'. Āte 'āxop pu' kax'āmi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. 'Āte xa' kax'āmi', tu xa nū tappet mō'kutnāhā hāp xexka Pō'ōn tu', xix hāp xexka Genex tu', xix hāp xexka Kapanox tu', xix hāp xexka 'Ax tu', xix hāp xexka Mītūn tu', yā hāp xexka xohix tu 'āxop nūpaha'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap yūmūg' ātak Topa tep-tup, hu 'āxop yīmōgātux, ha Topa Koxuk te 'āxop hā' mīy Topa yōg xe'e xop, xayīy 'āxop Yeyox Kunnix 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop pupi' xok, hu 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Puyā Topa xa maxnā xexka'. Puyā Topa 'ākuxa mām mā xexka'.

### Hāmmax hip

<sup>3</sup> Āpu yūmū yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix mūktak pu hām'āktux, hu: "Xate yūmū'ā maxnāhā'. Āmax". Kaxīy. Topa te yūmūg kuxa ka xexka', tu Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hīnnāhā', nūy yūmū'ā kuxa tup popmā'. Yūmūg kuxa 'ūtup, hu' max hip punethok. <sup>4</sup> Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāp-tup hāp xop max xohix pekkox tu', tu yūmū'ā hāp xop mā maxp-tup. Yūmū'āte nōm hip, ha Topa te yūmū'ā nōm popmāp-tup pekkox tu'. Pa hōnhā Topa te nōm pēnāhā' ōnteh pekkox tu'. Āk-nox putup'ah, tu 'a hāp xop kummuk hā kotīnnāp-tup'ah, tu 'ap kutut putup'ah. <sup>5</sup> Yā 'ōgnū hāp xop, ha Topa 'ūka'ok, tu 'āxop pēnā max, ha 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox 'īhā Topa te' mōy putup 'ōg hāpkummuk xohix.

<sup>6</sup> Yā' max. Āpu 'ākuxa hittup. Pa hōnhā 'a 'āhittup'ah. Yā 'āxop xūy punethok, ha' kuxa mām hok xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. <sup>7</sup> Āxop te 'ūkummuk hā tot, ha Topa te' yūmmūg 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Yā hāpkummuk pip, pa 'ākuxa mām xe'e'. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit kuxap kopah. Hā kaxīy Topa te 'āxop yōg hāp xop mā'ax kopit, 'īhā' pip 'ōg hāpkummuk. Pa yānām 'āta yīxux yāy koxyōy, pa tikmū'ūn te nōm kopit kuxap kopah. Takat 'ūyānām 'āta yīxux, pa takat xexka 'ākuxa mām'ax. Tikmū'ūn te yānām 'āta yīxux kopit, ha ta Topa te 'ākuxa mām'ax kopit kamah, pu tu xip ka'ok 'ākuxa mām'ax. 'Āxop te' kummuk hā tot, pu tu' kux, ha ta' putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix, ha Topa te 'āxop' āktux max putup, tu xa max xe'ēgnāg mīy putup, tu hām'āktux putup 'āxop max. <sup>8</sup> Āxop te Yeyox Kunnix pēnā' ohnāg, pa 'āxop te Yeyox putuppax. 'Āxop te nōm pēnā' ohnāg, pa 'ākuxa mām nōm kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa hittup max xexka'. Tep-te nōm hāp xop max 'āktux yūmmūg? 'Ap yūmmūg'ah. Yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'. <sup>9</sup> Ākuxa hittup xexka', yā Topa te 'āxop mōy xet putup hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah. Ākuxa mām, puyīy 'ākuxa mōy hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopah.

<sup>10</sup> Hōnhā Topa te Yeyox Kunnix nū'kutnāhā', puyīy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Ha ta hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox nūn yūmmūg xak, tu' yūmmūg xak punethok, tu hām'āktux Topa te yāy kutok nū'kutnāp-tup. <sup>11</sup> Hām'ūmhā nū'kutnāp-tup? Texīy hu' nūn putup? Yā nōm te' yūmmūg xak. Topa Koxuk, yā Kunnix Koxuk te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Yeyox xok 'āktux, tu putpu' hī' āktux, tu pekkox tu' mōg 'āktux. <sup>12</sup> Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te yīy kopit, hu: "Hām'ūm'hā' nūn? Hām'ūmhā' xok putup, nūy putpu' hī'?" Kaxīy. Ha Topa te: "Yā hōnhā'ah. Yā 'āxape mōgputox xop te' pēnāp-tup". Kaxīy. Ha ta hōnhā' āxop te' xupak, tu' yūmmūg. Yā Topa te 'āxop pu tik nū'kutnāhā', pu xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux. Ha ta' xip Topa Koxuk pekkox tu', ha Topa te nōm

nũ'kutnāhā', pu tikmũ'ũn ka'ogā', puyīy xa Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux max. Ha ta pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop te' xak, nūy Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax yūmmūg.

*Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk*

<sup>13</sup> Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh xe'e', nūy hāpɣopmā max. Āpu pa 'ātitx. Āpu hāpɣop max hip punethok. Topa te xa nōm popmāp-tup, ĩhā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox Kunnix. <sup>14</sup> Āpu Topa 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. Hōmā 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu' mīypax xate nōm putup. Āpu xe' mīy hok xate nōm putup, yā hāpɣopmā'ax kummuk. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu 'ākuxa tup tat. Āpu hām yok mīypax, nūy Topa putuk. Yā Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', xayīy Topa putuk. <sup>16</sup> Yā Topa te yāy yōg tappet kopa hām'āktux, hu: "Āpu 'ākuxa tup tat, nūy hāmyok mīypax, nūy 'ūgmūn putuk". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Āxop te Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Ātak". Kaxīy. Topa te tikmũ'ũn xohix yōg hāpɣopmā'ax kopit. Tikmũ'ũn te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, puxix yānān xexka'. Tikmũ'ũn te hāpkummuk kutōgnāg mīy, puxix yānān kutōgnāg. Tikmũ'ũn te hāmmax xexka mīy, puxix hāpɣop max xohix popmā'. Tikmũ'ũn te hāmmax kutōgnāg mīy, puxix hāpɣop max kutōgnāg popmā'. Yā tikmũ'ũn yōg hāpɣopmā'ax kopit xe'e', tu' kopit yāy putuk. Xate' yūmmūg. Āpu Topa yīpkutuk 'ōg hāmyāxatamuk tox hā. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, 'āxop te' yūmmūg hōmā 'āxop te mōnāyɣop yōg hāpɣopmā'ax hitop tat, pa Topa te pago takat, yā yāy kutok nũ'kutnāhā, xayīy 'āxop mōnāyɣop yōg hāpɣopmā'ax hitop tat kuxyā'. Yā tute pago takat xexkanām, Topa te yānām ponnok pago'ah xix yānām 'āta yīxux pago'ah. Yā nōm takat miāx. Pa Topa te' pago xexkanām. <sup>19</sup> Yā tute Kunnix nũ'kutnāhā', puyīy 'āxop pupi tu' xok, nūy 'ākuxa kummuk xit. Kunnix xok, yā kahnēn max putuk. Yā kahnēn max kup kohe 'ohnāg xi' kup yāy xa'a 'ohnāg. Hā kaxīy putuk Kunnix, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. <sup>20</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', ha Topa te Kunnix yāy kutnāhā', puyīy yūmūg pupi tu' xok. Hōnhā yā hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox ĩhā Topa te yūmū'ā Yeyox mūg. <sup>21</sup> Ākuxa mām Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu mōktu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopa kamah. Yā Topa te yāy kutok putpu' hīnnāhā', tu yāy kutok xexka mīy, puyīy tikmũ'ũn xohix Yeyox 'āktux max. Yā 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, tu hāpɣop max hip Topa yōg. <sup>22</sup> Āxop te hām'āktux xe'e' āpak, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu yāy kuxa kummuk xit, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, nūy Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop putuppax xe'ēgnāg. Āpu nōm putuppax xexkanām. <sup>23</sup> Topa yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hām'āktux, yīy ta 'āxop yāyhā Topa yōg tikmũ'ũn. Topa yā yūmūg 'ātak, tu yōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>24</sup> Hamūn, Topa yōg tappet tu' kax'āmi, hu:

"Hāpɣip kutōgnāg ĩhā mīxux nak,

ha hāpɣip kutōgnāg ĩhā nū'nāhā mīnnut.

Hā kaxīy tikmũ'ũn xohix xexka', yā hāpɣip kutōgnāg ĩhā' xakix.

<sup>25</sup> Pa Topa xexka yōg hām'āktux pip ka'ok mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā." Kaxīy.

Topa yōg hām'āktux, yā Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax, yā 'ūgmā'āte xa nōm 'āktux

## 2

1 'Āpu hāpkkummuk xohix mīy kux. 'Āpu' koit kux, nūy mō'āmā kux. 'Āpu 'āyīpkūmīy kux. 'Āpu hām'āktux kux. 2 kaxxop pu'ūgnāg te yōktat hep putup xexka', tu xo'op, tu' tuk. Hā kaxīy 'āxop. 'Āpu kaxxop pu'ūgnāg putuk. Topa yōg hām'āktux te yōktat hep putuk. 'Āxop te Topa yōg hām'āktux pop, ha hāpxop max xohix nōy nā' mōg 'ākuxa kopah, tu 'āxop tuk putup. Yā Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā'. 3 Yā Topa yōg tappet te: “'Ūxit'ax max yā' xuxpex. Hā kaxīy 'ūmax tikmū'ūn te Topa yūmmūg, yā' xuxpex putuk.” Kaxīy.

4 'Āxop kuxa mām yūmmūg xuxyā Yeyox kopah. Mīkaxxap hi 'ohnāg, pa Yeyox hi'. 'Ūkuxa mām hok xop te Yeyox putup nōg, pa Topa tep-tup, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax. 5 Tikmū'ūn te mīkaxxap hā' mīy mīptut. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te mīkaxxap putuk, ha Topa te 'āxop hā mīy yāy pet, ha Topa Koxuk xip 'ākuxa kopa xix 'āxop kopah. Mā, puyīy Topa 'āxop hā' mīy yāy pet. 'Āmānex te Topa pet kopa Topa pu' hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa Koxuk te 'āxop ka'ogāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te 'āxop maxnāhā', xaxīy Topa pu hāpxopmā xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu mō'hap xoxxop, nūy Topa pu' popmā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa pu hāpxopmā max. 6 Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“'Āte yāy nōm kutnāhā', yā' max nō'ōm, yā takat.

'Ūxip putup kōmēn Xiām tu'.

Hā kaxīy mīptut mīy xop te' yāy kutnāhā mīkaxxap takat, tu nōmhā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy. Hā kaxīy nōm te yāy yōg xop ka'ogāhā'. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa' kuxa mām, tu yāyhāhup putup 'ohnāg, yā' kuxa hittup.” Kaxīy.

7 'Āxop kuxa mām Yeyox kopah, tu' yūmmūg 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg Yeyox, yā takat xexka putuk. Pa' kuxa mām hok xop tep-tup nōg Yeyox. 'Ūp-tup nōg, pa Topa te' mīy 'ūxexka', yā Topap-tup xop yōg xexka'. Hā kaxīy Topa yōg tappet te:

“Mīptut mīy'ax te mīkaxxap putup'ah, pa' nōy te nōm hā' mīy 'ūkupkūnīy xexka', ha mīptut te nōm yīmū' yūm.” Kaxīy.

8 Topa yōg tappet te xe:

“Mīkaxxap te tikmū'ūn nū'xok.

Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te nōm kopa kuxa mām putup'ah,

tu nōm hā yāy koxyōy putup.” Kaxīy.

Hamūn, 'ūkuxa mām 'ohnāg Topa yōg hām'āktux kopah, yā Topa te nōm xat.

9 Pa Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, yā hep puxet yīmōgātux putuk. 'Āmānex xop te Topa pu hāpxopmāhā'. Hā kaxīy 'āxop te Topa xexka pu hāpxopmāhā'. 'Āxop te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn putuk 'ohnāg, pa yā Topa yōg xop 'āxop. Topa te 'āxop yīmōgātux, xaxīy tikmū'ūn pu Topa max xe'ēgnāg 'ākutux. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpkkummuk mīy, yā hāpkoxtap putuk. Pa Topa te 'ākuxa kummuk xit, tu 'ākuxa maxnāhā', yā kuyānām putuk Topa yōg. 10 Hōmā 'āxop yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn 'ohnāg, pa hōnhā 'āxop yā Topa yōg. Hōmā Topa te 'āxop kuxa ka', pa 'āxop te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Pa hōnhā 'āxop te' yūmmūg.

### *Topa yōg kāmānat*

11 Ūkxape xop, 'āxop te hām xexka yōg puknōg xop putuk, yā' kuxa mām hok xop hā puknōg. 'Āpu hāpkkummuk mīy hok, 'āxop te nōm putup. Pox te xonat putex. Hā kaxīy hāpkkummuk mīy'ax te tikmū'ūn koxyōy. 12 Topa yūmmūg 'ohnāg xop pip, hu 'āxop xakot. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max xexka'. Nōm te 'ōg hāpxopmā max pēnāp-tup. Nōm te hām'āktux putup 'āxop kummuk, pa nōm te' yūmmūg putup 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. Nōm te' yūmmūg putup



nõm hãptup 'hã putpu' nün Yeyox Kunnix. Nõm te' yümmüg putup 'ãxop max. Yã Topa 'ãkutux max putup.

<sup>13</sup> 'Äpu hãm xexka yög gohet yög xat'ax xop 'ãpax, nüy 'äyïpkox pi', yã Topa xexka tep-tup. Yã Hõm yög xat'ax 'ãpax, yã' xexkanãm. <sup>14</sup> 'Äpu gohet yög gohenanok xop 'ãpax kamah, nüy 'äyïpkox pi', yã Topa xexka tep-tup. Yã Hõm yög xat'ax te gohenanok xop yïmögãtux, puyïy tikmü'ün hãpkummuk mïy'ax hã yãnãn, puyïy tikmü'ün hãmmax mïy xop pu hãpxopmã max. <sup>15</sup> Tikmü'ün te hãm'ãktux hitop, yã tikmü'ün hitop. Topa tep-tup, puyïy tikmü'ün 'ög hãpxopmã max pãnã', nüy tu' yëy, yã hãm'ãktux hitop kux. <sup>16</sup> Kãmãnat xop te' xuxyã pu' hãm, ha' xuxyã te nõm xatpax. Topa yög xat'ax te tikmü'ün xat kamah, tu hãm'ãktux 'ükummuk tikmü'ün. Pa Topa yög xat'ax te xa hãm'ãktux te kaxïy 'ohnãg. Pa 'äpu xe hãpxopmã kummuk hok, pa 'äpu Topa 'ãpax, nüy Topa pu hãpxopmã'. <sup>17</sup> 'Äpu tikmü'ün xohix 'ãpax. 'Äpu' kuxa mãm xop putuppax. 'Äpu Topa yïpkutuk. 'Äpu Hõm yög xat'ax 'ãpax.

### *Kunnix te yümmüg pupi' xüy*

<sup>18</sup> Kãmãnat xop, 'äpu 'üxat'ax xop 'ãpax max, nüy 'äyïpkox pi'. 'Äpu xuxyã 'ãpax, yã nõm max 'ãpax xix nõm gãy kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Äxop te' mïy, puxix Topa xa maxnã'. 'Äxop te' yümmüg Topa tep-tup. 'Äxop te hãpkummuk hã tot, puxix Topa xa maxnãp-tup. Yã 'ãxop te hãpxopmã max, pa tikmü'ün te 'äkummugãhã', <sup>20</sup> pa 'ãxop te hãpkummuk mïy, ha' nõy te 'ãxop kix, ha ta' kummuk hitop hã tot. Pa 'ãxop te hãpxopmã max, pa tikmü'ün te 'ãxuygãhã', ha 'ãxop te' xüy hã tot max, puxix Topa xa maxnã'. <sup>21</sup> Yã Topa te' xat, xayïy 'ãxüy. Yã hõmã Kunnix te 'ãxop pupi' xüy, xayïy 'ãxop nõm pãnã', tu kama' mïy Kunnux putuk. <sup>22</sup> Kunnix te hãpkummuk mïy 'ohnãg, hu' koit 'ohnãg. Tikmü'ün te Yeyox te' koit 'ãpak 'ohnãg. <sup>23</sup> Tikmü'ün te Yeyox pu hãm'ãktux kummuk, pa Yeyox te' yãnãn 'ohnãg. Tute' xüy hã' tot, pa hãm'ãktux kummuk yãnãn 'ohnãg, pa Topa kopa' kuxa yüm, ha Topa te tikmü'ün yög hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, nüy kummuk hã yãnãn. <sup>24</sup> Kunnix te yümmüg pupi' xok. Kunnix te hãpkummuk mïy 'ohnãg, ha ta yüm'ãte hãpkummuk mïy, ha Topa te yümmüg pupi Kunnix xüygãhã mïpkupnix yïmü', kopxix yümmüg hãpkummuk mïy kux, nüy hãpxe'e mïypax. Kunnix kayax pip, puyïy yümmüg hittupmã'. <sup>25</sup> Kahnën te yãy xaxok, tu putat yümmüg 'ohnãg. Hã kaxïy 'ãxop hõmã, tu Topa yög putat max yümmüg 'ohnãg. Kahnën pãnã'ax te kahnën xipihì', tu' nünnãhã', ha kahnën te' pe' mög, ha pãnã'ax te kahnën pãnãhã'. Hã kaxïy Topa te 'ãxop nünnãhã', Topa yög putat tu' möxaha', ha 'ãxop pip Topa mütik, ha Topa te 'ãxop pãnãhã', tu 'ãkuxa maxnãhã'.

## 3

### *Ïpxox xi' xetut xop*

<sup>1</sup> Kãmãnat xop, 'äpu xat'ax xop 'ãpax. Xetut xop, 'äpu 'äyïpxox xop 'ãpax kamah. 'Äyïpxox kuxa mãm hok Topa yög hãm'ãktux kopah, puxix 'ög hãpxopmã max pãnã', hu' kuxa mãm putup. Yã xate hãm'ãktux putup'ah, <sup>2</sup> pa 'äyïpxox te' pãnãp-tup xate hãpxe'e mïy, tu 'äyïpxox 'ãpak. <sup>3</sup> 'Ün te yãy xe panip xap, tu xapmax xohix tat, tu topixxax max mö'tat, puyïy tikmü'ün xohix 'ün 'ãktux max. 'Äpu kaxïy hok. <sup>4</sup> Pa 'äpu 'ãmax yãy putuk 'ãkuxa kopah, yã 'ãkuxa yüm, tu 'ãkuxa gãy 'ohnãg. Hã kaxïy 'ãmax yãy putuk xexka Topa pu'. <sup>5</sup> Yã hõmã 'ün xop hã kaxïy, yã' kuxa max, tu Topa kopa kuxa mãm, nüy hãmmax hip, tu yãy kuxa max mïy, yã 'ïpxox 'ãpak, tu' yïpkox pip. <sup>6</sup> Hõmã Xat te kaxïy, tu 'ïpxox

'Amanām 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip. Xat te 'ἴpkox pu: “'Āpu xat. 'Āte nō' mīy putup.” Kaxīy. Xix hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max, tu 'ākuxa mām, nūy ta Xat putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ἴpkox xop. 'ἴpkox xop, 'āpu yāy xetut pe'āpaxeh max, yā 'āxetut pu'uk, ha ta 'āmūn ka'ok. 'Āpu yā xetut 'āpax. Yā Topa te 'āxop hīnnāhā mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg, xix 'āxetut hīnnāhā kamah, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Xate yāy xetut pu 'āmax, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux maxp-tup. Pa xate yāy xetut pu 'ākummuk, nūy ta Topa pu hām'āktux kummuk putup.

*Nōm te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te nōm xūyghāhā'*

<sup>8</sup> Xix 'āxop kamah. Yā' max 'āp-tox puxet xix 'ākuxap-xet. 'Āpu yāy putuppax, nūy 'ātaknōy xop max putuk. 'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā max, nūy nōm 'āpax.

<sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kummughāhā'. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Tikmū'ūn te 'āmānōg kummuk. 'Āpu 'ūyānān hok. Pa 'āpu nōm kummuk xop pu hāpxopmā max. 'Āpu nōm pu hām'āktux max. Hamūn, Topa te 'āxop xānāhā', tu xa hām'āktux xex, nūy xa hāpxopmā max. <sup>10</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

“Ok xatep-tup hāpxop max 'ōg hāmyāxatemak xohix tox hā, nūy 'ākuxa hittup? 'Āpu hām'āktux kummuk hok, nūy koit hok,

<sup>11</sup> nūy hāpkummuk mīy kux,

nūy yāy kix kuxyā pax,

nūy yāy kix kux.

<sup>12</sup> Hamūn, Topa te' pēnā max hāpxe'e mīy xop,

ha nōm te Topa pu hām'āktux,

ha Topa te' xupak, nūy mīy.

Pa Topa te hāpkummuk mīy'ax xop 'āpak 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max putuppax, puxix 'ākoxyōy ka'ok putup'ah. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpxe'e mīy, pa tikmū'ūn te 'āk-te'ex kummuk, ha ta 'ākuxa hittup.

'Āpu tikmū'ūn yīpkutuk hok. 'Āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. <sup>15</sup> Pa 'āpu Kunnix 'āpax, nūy nōm xexka mīy 'ākuxa kopah, yā 'āxuxyā xexka'. Texīy 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāmmax hip? 'Āpu nōm pe'āpaxeh. Hāpxip 'ἴhā tikmū'ūn te xa yīkopit putup, hu: “Texīy 'ākuxa mām? Texīy xate hāmmax hip?” Kaxīy. Yā xate nōm 'āktux yūmmūg putup nōmhā. <sup>16</sup> Xate yāy kuxa mām'ax 'āktux putup,

tu xate hām'āktux max putup, tu' nōy 'āpak max putup. <sup>17</sup> 'Āxop te hāpxopmā max, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, yā' max, yā Topa tep-tup. Pa

'āxop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk, puxix tu' kummuk. <sup>18</sup> Hamūn, Kunnix te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok. Kunnix 'ūmax, pa

tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, yā nōm max te nōm kummuk xop pupi' xok, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa māmā Topa kopah. Kunnix yīn xok, pa' koxuk hi', <sup>19</sup> tu ta' mōg Kunnix koxuk, tu mōktu yāmīy pu hām'āktux kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yā

tikmū'ūn yōg yāmīy. Hōmā 'ūhittap nōm tikmū'ūn pip hām xexka tu', tu Topa kopa kuxa mām 'ohnāg, ha Topa te' hip punethok, ha Nōe te mīpkox xexka

mīy, yā mīptut xexka', yā kōnāg yīmū' mōg nō'ōm. Hāpxip 'ἴhā tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah, pa xohix te' 8 mōxakux mīpkox kopah, tu' xakix 'ohnāg,

'ap xakix'ah kōnāg kopah. <sup>21</sup> Yā mīpkox kopa' xakix 'ohnāg, yā' hi'. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn hi xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Tikmū'ūn kuxa tup, tu' kuxa mām Topa kopah, hap-tox pix. Yā putox pix'ax te tikmū'ūn xax pix

'ohnāg. Yeyox Kunnix putpu' hi', nūy tikmū'ūn hīnnā'. <sup>22</sup> Tu ta' mōg Yeyox Kunnix pepix pexkox tu', tu mōktu' yūm Topa yīm xe'e tu', tu pexkox yōg

nũ'pok xop xohix xat, xix pexkox yög xexka xop xat, xix pexkox yög xexkanäg xop xat.

## 4

<sup>1</sup> Hõmä Kunnix yĩn xũy. Hã kaxĩy 'äxop xũy putup kamah. 'Äpu hãmp'e'äpaxeh Kunnix te hãmp'e'paxex putuk. Hamũn, tikmũ'ũn xũy, puxix hãpkummuk mĩy putuppax'ah. <sup>2</sup> 'Äpu 'ũmĩypax Topa te nõm putup, tu mõktu 'äxakix, ha Topa te 'äxat putup. 'Äpu 'ũmĩy hok xate nõm putup. <sup>3</sup> Hõmä 'äxop te nõm mĩy punethok, tu Topap-tup nõg xop te' mĩy putuk. Yã Topap-tup nõg xop te hãpkummuk mĩy pax, tu' nõy hã xupxetpax, tu' paptuxpax, tu hãpkute'expax, tu' xitpax tikmũ'ũn xohix mütik, tu yãy kotĩnnãhã', nũy kenmuk xo'oppax, tu topa komut xop pu hãm'äktuxpax. <sup>4</sup> Pa hõnhã 'äxop te hã kaxĩy mĩy 'ohnäg Topap-tup nõg xop mütik. Ha Topap-tup nõg xop te: "Teptu 'äxop te hãpxopmã hok 'ügmüg mütik?" Kaxĩy. Yã 'äxop gãy 'ohnäg, tu hãpkummuk mĩy 'ohnäg nũmütik, yĩy 'äxop mãnög, nũy 'äxop 'äktux kummuk. <sup>5</sup> Pa hãpxip 'ĩhã nõm kummuk xop te Topa keppa' pip putup, ha Topa te nõm yög hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, ha nõm te yãy yög hãpxopmã'ax 'äktux putup. Yã Topa te hi xop yög hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup, ha ta' xakix xop putpu' hip-tup, ha Topa te yög hãpxopmã'ax kopit putup kamah. <sup>6</sup> Hã kaxĩy xakix xop te Topa yög hãm'äpak max'ax 'äpak. Hõmä nõm xakix xop yã tikmũ'ũn, tu' pip hãm xexka tu', ha Topa te yög hãpxopmã'ax kopit. Nõm xop yög yãmĩy te Topa yög hãm'äpak max'ax 'äpak, nũy hãpxopmã'ax te Topa yög putuk.

<sup>7</sup> Hãpxip 'ĩhã hãpxop xohix nõg putup. Yã' kux. 'Äpu 'äp-tox max. Pa 'ätix, nũy Topa pu hãm'äktux max. <sup>8</sup> 'Äpu 'ãnõy putuppaxnãm. Xate 'ãnõy putuppax, nũy ta' nõy yög hãpkummuk mĩy'ax yũmmüg kutõgnäg. <sup>9</sup> 'Äpu 'äpet xõnpax, puyĩy puknög xop mõxakux. 'Äpu hãm'äktux hok, hu: "Ätep-tup'ah puknög xop nũnteh." Kaxĩy. <sup>10</sup> Topa te tikmũ'ũn ka'ogãhã', puyĩy Topa pu hãpxopmã max. Tute yãp-xet ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã', tu' nõy ka'ogãhã', pu hãpxopmã' nõy mĩy, yã 'ũxohix ka'ogãhã te kaxĩy. 'Äpu nõm xohix mĩy, nũy tikmũ'ũn hã 'ätehet, <sup>11</sup> Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', xayĩy 'äxop tikmũ'ũn xohix pu hãm'äktux. 'Äpu Topa yög hãm'äktux 'äktux tikmũ'ũn pu'. Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', xayĩy 'äxop kuxa mãm xop pu hãpxopmã max. 'Äpu hãpxopmã max, 'ĩhã Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', puyĩy tikmũ'ũn te: "Yã' max xe'ëgnäg Yeyox Kunnix". Kaxĩy. 'Äpu Topa pu nõm 'äktux kamah, hu: "Ämax xe'ëgnäg. Äka'oknãm. 'Ügmũ'äte nõm 'äktux putup hãmãyaxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnäg hã. Kaxĩy.

### *Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop xũy*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'äte 'äp-tuppax. 'Äxop te' xũy xexka hã tot, yã tikmũ'ũn te 'äxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Äpu hãm'äktux hok, hu: "Teptu 'ükxũy xexka?" Kaxĩy. Hã kaxĩy hãm'äktux hok. Yã Topa te' xat, pu' kuxa mãm xohix xop xũy hã tot. <sup>13</sup> 'Äpu 'äkuxa hittup. Yã Kunnix te' xũy hã tot, ha ta 'äxop te xũy hã tot kamah. 'Äxop te xũy hã tot, xayĩy 'äxop kuxa hittup xexka putup, 'ĩhã putpu' nũn Yeyox, ha tikmũ'ũn xohix te' yũmmüg putup 'ũmax xe'ëgnäg Yeyox. <sup>14</sup> 'Äxop kuxa mãm Yeyox kopah, tu Kunnix mütik 'ãmög, yĩy ta tikmũ'ũn te 'äxop mãnög, nũy 'äxop 'äktux kummuk. 'Äpu 'äkuxa hittup. Tikmũ'ũn te 'äxop kute'ex kummuk, Topa Koxuk mög 'äxop mütik hah, yã' Koxuk xe'ëgnäg. <sup>15</sup> Pa xate' nõy putex, pe' xupxet, pe hãpkummuk mĩy, pe hãpxũmãhĩy, ha' nõy te xa hã yãnãn, yĩy 'äxũy. 'Ämhok! Kaxĩy hok. Yã hitop 'äxũy. <sup>16</sup> Pa 'äkuxa mãm Yeyox

Kunnix kopah, yīy ta' nōy te 'ākute'ex kummuk, ha 'āxūy. Hamūn. Yā' max nōmhā'. 'Āpu 'āyāyhāhup hok. 'Āpu Topa pu hām'āktux, hu: "Kunnix, 'āmōg 'ūgmūtik. 'Āmax". Kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'ihā Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix kopit putup, tu yāy yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup hāmāxap. Texīy Topa te tikmū'ūn yōg hāmχopmā'ax kopit kux putup? Yā tute Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āpak hok xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy hāpkummuk hā yānān.

<sup>18</sup> Yā Topa yōg tappet te:

"Yā hāpxopmā'ax ka'ok Topa te tikmū'ūn kuxa kummuk xit, puyīy hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān hok.

Texīy Topap-tup nōg xop nōm te hāpkummuk mīy? Yā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup." Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āxop te' xūy hā tot, Topa te' xat hah. 'Āpu Topa kopa 'ākuxa mām ka'ok. Topa te 'āxop mīy. 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām Topa kopah, nūy hāpxopmā max. Topa te xa hām'āktux xex, tu nōm xohix mīy.

## 5

### *Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnā'ax xop*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkuxa mām xop pēnā'ax max xop, 'āte xa' kax'āmi'. 'Ūgmūn yā' kuxa mām xop yōg pēnā'ax max kamah 'āxop putuk. Hōmā Yeyox xūy, tu' xok, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tu tikmū'ūn pu nōm 'āktux, yīy tikmū'ūn tek kummugāhā'. Hāpxip 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox, ha 'āte Kunnix pēnāp-tup yā' max xe'ēgnāg, ha Kunnix te xa maxnāp-tup. <sup>2</sup> 'Āpu 'ūkuxa mām xop pēnā max, yā kahnēn pēnā'ax te kahnēn pēnā max putuk. Topa te xa' popmāhā' 'ūkuxa mām xop, xayīy pēnā'. 'Āpu 'ūp-tuppax, nūy nōm pēnā'. Yā Topa tep-tup. 'Āpu 'ākokōn hok, pa nōm xop pēnā max. Xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā', nūy tayūmak pop, puxix tu' kummuk. Pa xate' kuxa mām xop pēnāp-tuppax, puxix tu' max. <sup>3</sup> 'Āpu' kuxa mām xop xatpax hok, xate nōm pēnāhā', pa 'āpu hāpxopmā max, puxix nōm 'āpēnā', nūy kama' mīy 'āputuk. <sup>4</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā putpu' nūn putup Yeyox. Kahnēn xuxyā te' pēnā'ax pēnā max. Hā kaxīy Yeyox te 'āxop pēnā max, tu xa' popmāp-tup 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax max xe'ēgnāg, nūy 'āxexka mīy.

<sup>5</sup> Tik tup xop, 'āpu tik hitap xop 'āpax, nūy 'āyīpkox pi'. 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh, nūy nōy hā 'ātehet. Yā Topa yōg tappet te: "Topa tep-tup'ah yāy xexka pe'paxex xop, pa Topa te yāy kutōgnāg pe'paxex xop pu hāmmaxnāhā'". Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āpu yāy kutōgnāg pe'āpaxeh nōy nā mōg, ha Topa ka'ok te 'āxop hā tep-tup, tu hāpxip 'ihā tutep-tup putup, tu 'āxop xexka mīy putup. <sup>7</sup> 'Ok 'ākuxanōg? 'Āpu hām'āktux Topa mūtik, nūy 'ākuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah, nūy 'ākuxanōg kux.

<sup>8</sup> Pa 'ātix! Hāmpēnā'. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg 'ūgāy, tu hāpkumep. Hāmgāy te': mit, mit, mit. Yā xok xak, nūy putex. Hā kaxīy Hāmgāyāgnāg tep-tup, nūy 'ākuxa mām'ax kuxyā'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āpu 'ākuxa mām mōkumamōg. 'Āpu 'ūtuxhok, pu Hāmgāyāgnāg 'āxop mōgā hok, xayīy hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yā xate' yūmmūg 'āxape kuxa mām xop xohix pip hāpxexka xohix tu', ha' kuxa mām hok xop te nōm kummugāhā', yā 'āxop kummūgā putuk. <sup>10</sup> 'Āxop xūy putup 'ūxeheh, pa hāpxip 'ihā' kux, ha Topa max xe'e te xa maxnāp-tup, tu 'āxop xānāp-tup, xayīy pi' 'āxop Kunnix mūtik mōkuma'āmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg. Topa te 'ākuxa māmāp-tup, tu xa ka'ok hōm putup. 'Ākuxa mām putup Topa ka'ok

kopah. <sup>11</sup> Yũmũ'ãte: "Topa 'ũka'ok xexka hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã. Hamũn." Kaxĩy.

*Tikmũ'ũn te 'ãxop pe'paxex*

<sup>12</sup> 'Ãte hãm'ãktux, ha Xinax te hãm'ãktux kax'ãmi nũ tappet tu'. 'Ãte' yũmmũg Xit yã yũmũg taknõy putuk, tu 'ãtu' xip ka'ok. 'Ãtep-tup, nũy 'ãkuxa hittupmã'. 'Ãte xa hãm'ãktux 'ũxe'e nũhũ hãm'ãktux Topa max yõg. 'Ãpu 'ãkuxa mãm Topa yõg hãm'ãktux kopah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ûpip Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm ka'ok xop hãpxexka Maminõn tu', yã 'ãxape xop. Topa te nãm yĩmõgãtux. Nõm te 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux 'ãxop pe'paxex. Ha ta' xip kama 'ũk-tok pit putuk Mã'ak, tu 'ãxop pu hãm'ãktux kamah 'ãxop pe'paxex.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ãxop yã tu nũ'nãhã'. 'Ãpu yãy putuppax, yã xape xop max putuk. 'Ãtep-tup, xayĩy 'ãxop kuxa mãm max, yã 'ãxop yã Kunnix yõg xop. Hamũn. Tu ta tu' kux.

## PET TE TAPPET KAX'ĂMI II

1 'Ūgmūn Xīmām Pet. Yeyox Kunnix tek xat, tu nūgkutnāhā'. 'Āte 'ăxop pu' kax'ămi nūhū tappet. Topa te 'ăkuxa tupmāhā xix Yeyox Kunnix te', xa tu 'ăkuxa max. Yeyox Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit. Topa te 'ăkuxa mām mā max xix Yeyox Kunnix te', 'ūgmūg putuk. Yā' max kuxa mām'ax, yā hăpxop takat putuk.

2 'Ātep-tup, puyīy Topa xa maxnā punethok, nūy 'ăkuxa mām mā punethok, xayīy 'ăxop Topa yūmmūg xix yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox yūmmūg.

### *Topa te tikmū'ūn xānāhā', tu nōm yīmōgātux*

3 Topa 'ūka'ok, tu yūmū'ā hăpxop xohix popmāhā', 'ūyīy hāmmax mīy, nūy Topa max putuk, tu Topa yūmmūg. Topa te yūmūg xānāhā', 'ūyīy yūmū nūmūtik pi', nūy 'ūyōg max xe'ēgnāg pēnā'. Yā' xexka', tu' max Topah. 4 Ha kaxīy Topa te yūmū'ā hăpxop xe'ēgnāg 'ăktux xex, 'ūyīy hăpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux, tu hām xexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn putuk hok nōm te yāy kummugāhā', pa yūmū'āte Topa putuk putup. 5 'Ăxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topa kopah. 'Āpu hăpxopmā max nōynā mōg. 'Ăxop te hăpxopmā max. 'Āpu hām yūmmūg nōynā mōg. 6 'Ăxop te hām yūmmūg. 'Āpu hăpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux nōynā mōg. 'Ăxop te hăpxopmā kummuk putup xūy kux. 'Āpu hăpkummugā hā tot nōynā mōg. 'Ăxop te hăpkummugā hā tot. 'Āpu Topa putuk nōynā mōg. 7 'Ăxop te Topa putuk. 'Āpu Yeyox kopa mām ka'ok xop putuppax nōynā mōg. 'Ăxop te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām ka'ok xop putuppax. 'Āpu 'ānōy putuppax nōynā mōg. 8 'Ăxop te' mīy punethok te kaxīy, nūy ta Yeyox Kunnix yūmmūg xexka', tu tikmū'ūn pu Yeyox 'ăktux max putup. 9 Pa xate' mīy 'ohnāg te kaxīy, nūy ta 'ăxop hām yūmmūg kutōgnāg, nūy hām pēnāg-tōgnāg putuk, nūy pa hok xop putuk. Yā Yeyox te 'ăkuxa kummuk xit, pa xate' xaxok.

10 'Ūkxape xop, Topa te 'ăxop xānāhā', tu 'ăxop yīmōgātux. 'Āpu Topa yōg putat hā mōg kuma mog. Hā kaxīy 'ăkuxa mām kux putup'ah, 11 tu pexkox hā mōxakux putup, pa' pip putup yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix yōg tikmū'ūn, yā' kuxa tup xop, ha Topa te 'ăxop xat putup hām yāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

12 Hōmā 'ăxop te' xupak nōm hăpxop xe'e xohix, tu 'āyīpkox pip, tu' mīy punethok. 'Ăxop te nōm yūmmūg xexka'. Pa xa nōm yūmmūgāhā 'ūxeheh, pu' max. 'Āte nōm xop 'ăktux putup punethok 'ūxeheh. 13 'Āte hāmpekpaxex 'ūkxip, kopxix xa nōm yūmmūgā 'ūxeheh. 14 'Āte' yūmmūg, hăpxip 'īhāg xip kux putup, yāg xok putup, yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix te 'ā nōm 'ăktux. 15 Hōmā 'āte xa yūmmūgāp-tup punethok 'ūxeheh, xayīy 'ăxop nōm xaxok hok. Hăpxip 'īhāg xok putup, ha 'a 'ăxop te nōm hăpxop xaxok putup'ah.

### *Kunnix xe'ēgnāg 'ăktux*

16 'Ok 'ūgmū'āte xa yāy yōg hām'ăktux hitop 'ăktux, nūy xa hām'ăktux yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox Kunnix putpu' nūn'ax max xe'ēgnāg? 'Āmhok. 'Ap hitop'ah hām'ăktux. Pak mū'āte' pēnāhā Yeyox 'ūxexka', tu' max. 17 Yā hōmāg mū'āte' pēnāhā'. Yūmūg 'ātak Topa xip pepix pexkox tu', ha ta' xip Yeyox nūnte 'ūgmūg mūtik, hak mū'āte' xupak, Topa te: "Nūhū yā 'ūgkutok pit. 'Āte mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg xexka'." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy Topa te yāy kutok xexka xe'ēgnāg mīy. 18 Yā nōm

yānmūn xupep'ax te pexkox tu' nūn, ha tak mūg pip yīktix yīmū', tuk mū'āte nōm 'āpak, 'hā' xip yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox xip. Yā' max xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>19</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Topak-tok 'āktux, ha ta hōnhāg mū'āte Yeyox pēnāhā'. Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te kax'āmi hām'āktux xe'e', yā' koi't'ah. Yā' xe'e'. 'Āpu nōm hām'āktux 'āpax, ha 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg putup. Kuyānām tat te putat tupmāhā'. Hā kaxīy Topa pupix hām'āktux xop yōg hām'āktux te Topa yōg putat max tupmāhā', yā Topa yōg putat tupmāp-tup, ha mōktu yā Yeyox Kunnix te putpu' nūn nōm hāptup 'hā'. Māyōnnāg xexka xupep. Hā kaxīy Yeyox xupep putup kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg xe'e'. Hōmā 'ūhittap tik te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu hām'āktux kax'āmi Topa yōg tappet tu'. Texīy hām'āktux? 'Ok hām yūmmūg xexka', hu hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. <sup>21</sup> 'Ok tikmū'ūn tep-tup, hu Topa pupi hām'āktux? 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te tu' popmāhā hām'āktux, ha Topa Koxuk te' yīygāhā'.

## 2

<sup>1</sup> Hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux koi't xop te kuxa mām ka'ok xop mūtik yāy kotīnnāhā', tu hām'āktux Topa pupi' hām'āktux, pa yā' koi't. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te 'āxop mūtik yāy kotīnnāp-tup, nūy 'āxop pu hāmyūmmūgā', pa yā' koi't, tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāp-tup, nūy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām kuxyā', tu hām'āktux Topa yōg putat yōg hāmyūmmūg 'āktux, pa yā' koi't, tu yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āktux kummuk putup. Yeyox te tikmū'ūn pupi' xok, pa nōm te hām'āktux putup, hu: "Yeyox 'ap xe'e'ah." Kaxīy. Hā kaxīy mīy, ha Topa te yōg kummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup mō'ka'ok. <sup>2</sup> Topa te' yānān putup, pa nōm kummuk xop te yāy yōg putat kummuk kopa' mōg, ha tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu Topa yōg putat max 'āktux kummuk putup. <sup>3</sup> Nōm tikmū'ūn kummuk te tayūmak putuppax, hu xa yāy yōg hām'āktux hitop yūmmūgāp-tup, xayīy 'āxop tu' pago. Pa Topa te' yūmmūg, hu' hip. Hāpax kutōgnāg 'hā Topa te nōm xop yōg hāpoxpmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>4</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap pexkox yōg nū'pok xop te hāpkummuk mīy pexkox tu', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān, yā nōm putyōn pexkox kūnāpa', tu nōm xex Hāmgāyāgnāg pet kopah, yā kanet ka'ok putuk, tu nōm kīy. Yā hāpkoxtap xexka'. Nōm te' hip, yā hāpaxip 'hā Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān putup. <sup>5</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap, ha ta tikmū'ūn xohix te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, tu Topap-tup nōg. Ha Nōe te tikmū'ūn pu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kux 'ohnāg, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān. Yā Topa te' xat, ha kōnāg xexka te hām xexka mō'nīy, ha tikmū'ūn xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. Pa' xakix hok Nōe xix yā xape xohix te' 7. Yā' pip mīpkox kopah, yā mīptut xexka kopah, tu kōnāg yīmū' mōg. Pa tikmū'ūn nōy xohix xakix kōnāg kopah. <sup>6</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap ha ta kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te Topap-tup nōg xix kōmēn Gōmōg yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te', ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān, ha kuxap te nōm kōmēn tix puk xix yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, ha' xakix. Topa te nōm Topap-tup nōg xop tu' yānān. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te' yūmmūg Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān putup. <sup>7-8</sup> Yā No te' pēnāhā'. Yā No te yāy kotīnnāhā kōmēn Xonōm yōg tikmū'ūn kummuk mūtik. Yā tik max No, tu' pēnāhā tikmū'ūn te' nōy hā xupxetpax, tu' yīpkox 'ohnāg. No te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax pēnāhā', tu' xupak, hu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā 'āmnīy xohix hā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xakix, yā kuxap te' kix, pa Topa te No xut, ha' xok 'ohnāg.

9 Hã kaxîy yûmû'âte' yûmmûg Topa te Topap-tuppax xop møy'ax hãpkummuk kopah, pa Topap-tup nõg xop kîy'ax, ha mõktu nõm 'ãmnîy xupep. Yã tute Topap-tup nõg xop yõg hãpkummuk mîy'ax hã yãnãn putup. 10 Hamûn, Topa te tikmû'ûn yõg hãpkummuk mîy'ax hã yãnãn xexkap-tup, yã nõm tep-tuppax hãpxopmã'ax kummuk, hu' mîy 'ûxohix, tu Topa yõg xat'ax mîy 'ohnãg.

Hã kaxîy nõm te' koit xop, nõm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mãm ka'ok xop pu hãmyûmmûgãhã', pa yã' koit, tu hãm'ãktux ka'ok, pa hãmyûmmûg 'ohnãg, tu yãy xexka pe'paxex, tu pexkox yõg max xop 'ãpak 'ohnãg, pa nõm 'ãktux kummuk. 11 Nõm te' koit xop 'ûpu'uk, pa pexkox yõg nõ'pok xop 'ûka'ok xexka', pa pexkox yõg nõ'pok xop te pexkox yõg max xop 'ãktux kummuk 'ohnãg. 12 Xokxop gãy xop te hãmpe'paxex max 'ohnãg, pa' gãy. Ha tikmû'ûn te nõm xak, nõy kix. Hã kaxîy nõm te' koit xop te hãmpe'paxex max 'ohnãg, pa' gãy, ha Topa te' kuxyãp-tup. 13 Nõm te' koit xop te tikmû'ûn kummugãhã', ha Topa te nõm tu' yãnãn putup. Tikmû'ûn te hãpkummuk mîy'ax xaptop, pu'yîy tikmû'ûn nõm pãnã hok. Pa nõm te' koit xop tep-tuppax hãpkummuk mîy, pu'yîy tikmû'ûn nõm pãnã'. Nõm te pãm mãhã 'ãxop mûtik, yã 'ãxop te pãm mãhã, nõy Yeyox xok'ax pe'ãpaxeh. Yã 'ãxop te nõm te' koit xop mûtik yãyhãphup. Nõm te pãm mãhã 'ãxop mûtik, tu' koit putuppax, 14 tu 'ûn kummuk pãnãpax, tu hãpkummuk mîy'ax putup xûy kux 'ohnãg, tu' kuxa mãm pu'uk xop pu hãmyûmmûgã kummuk, ha' kuxa mãm koit'ax kopah. Nõm koit xop te tayûmak putup xûy, ha Topa te hãm'ãktux, hu: "Yã' kummuk nõ'om". Kaxîy. Topa te nõm xûygãp-tup. 15 Nõm te' koit xop te Topa yõg putat max xak, tu yãy xaxogãhã', yã hãpxe'e yûmmûg 'ohnãg. Hõmã Mana'ãm, yã Meot kutok te tayûmak putuppax, tu hãpkummuk mîy, nõy tayûmak pop, 16 pa Topa te: "Kaxîy hok". Kaxîy. Yã Topa te Mana'ãm yõg yomãn yîgãhã', yîy hãm'ãktux, hu: "Kaxîy hok". Kaxîy. Tu Mana'ãm hupmãhã'. Mana'ãm xip Topa pupi hãm'ãktux xop kopah, pa' kummak. Hã kaxîy nõm te' koit xop te hãpkummuk mîy, yã Mana'ãm putuk.

17 Tikmû'ûn te kõnãg xupup kox tu' mõg, nõy kõnãg 'ûm tat, pa' nak, puxi' tat 'ohnãg. Tikmû'ûn te hãmgõy xexka pãnãhã', tu hãmpe'paxex tex tip-tup. Pa 'ãmuuh te hãmgõy xexka xit, ha tex ti 'ohnãg. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ûn mõg, nõy nõm te' koit xop yõg hãmyûmmûg 'ãpax, pa hãmyûmmûg max 'ohnãg. 18 Nõm te' koit xop te yãy xexka 'ãktux, tu hãm'ãktux hitop tikmû'ûn pu', tu' yûmmûgãhã tikmû'ûn te yãy yõg putup'ax mîy, pu' max. Yã' koit, pa tikmû'ûn te' xupak, tu' mîy. Yã hõmã tikmû'ûn te' kummuk xop nîm, pa hõnhã putpu' mõg. 19 Nõm te' koit xop te: "Åpu 'ûmîy 'ãxop te nõm putup, pu'yîy 'ûnõy 'ãxop xat hok." Kaxîy. Pa yã' koit. Xuxyã xop te kãmãnat xop xatpax. Hã kaxîy tik yõg putup'ax te tik xatpax. Hamûn, nõm te' xat te xuxyã putuk, ha' nõy te' mîypax te kãmãnat xop putuk. 20 Hã kaxîy tikmû'ûn xohix. Tikmû'ûn te yãy putup'ax mîypax, yã' kummuk. Pa hãpxip 'hã' kuxa mãm yûmûg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix kopah, ha Yeyox te' kuxa kummuk xit, nõy' yãnãn tu' kuxa max tat. Pa hãpxip 'hã putpu' yãy putup'ax mîy. Nõmhã' kummuk xexka'. 21 Hamûn, tikmû'ûn te Topa yõg putat xe'e hã' mõg 'ohnãg, yã' kummuk miãx. Pa tikmû'ûn te Topa yõg putat xe'e hã' mõg, pa' xak, tu' mõg, yã' kummuk xexka'. 22 Yã hãm'ãktux hittap putuk. Yã hãm'ãktux hittap, tu: "Kokex yõgmîy, tu putpu' mãhã'." Kaxîy. Tu xe: "Tikmû'ûn te xapup pix, pa putpu' xe nõ yãy muk putõy hã." Kaxîy. Hã kaxîy tikmû'ûn te hãpkummuk mîy kux, pa putpu hãpkummuk mîy.



## 3

*Yeyox putpu' nün putup*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, hōmā 'āte xa tappet kax'āmi'. Hōnhā 'āte xa' kax'āmi 'ūxeheh nūhū tappet. 'Āte tappet tix kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā 'ūxeheh, xayīy hāmpē'āpaxeh xe'e'. <sup>2</sup> Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xe'ēgnāg te Topak-tok putpu' nūn'ax 'āktux, ha Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop te 'āxop pu nōm 'āktux kamah, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āktux 'āktux. 'Ātep-tup, xayīy xe nōm pe'āpaxeh. <sup>3</sup> Āpu nū pe'āpaxeh hāmāxap. 'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg, hām xexka yōg hāmyāxatamuk xox putox 'īhā' pip putup tikmū'ūn kummuk, tu yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīypax putup, tu 'āxop kute'ex kummuk putup, <sup>4</sup> tu: "Yeyox te hām'āktux xex 'ūputpu' nūn putup. 'Ok kaxīy hām'āktux? Teptu putpu' nūn 'ohnāg? Hōmā Topa te' mīy hām xexka' xix hōnhā', yā 'āmnīy xohix te yāy putuk. 'Ap nūn'ah. 'Ūpip mōnāyxop, tu' xakix, pa' nūn 'ohnāg." Kaxīy. <sup>5</sup> Pa nōm tep-tup'ah, nūy hāmpē'paxeh max. Hōmā 'ūhittap Topa te' mīy hām xexka', yā kōnāg hā' mīy, tu kōnāg hā' xut, <sup>6</sup> tu ta hāpxip 'īhā kōnāg hā hām xexka xohix xexka koxyōy xix tikmū'ūn xohix kōnāg hā' kix. Yā Topa te' xat. <sup>7</sup> Tu ta' xat putup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup hām xexka xix pexkox yokomak xop. Yā Topa te' hip. Hāpxip 'īhā tute Topap-tup nōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, nūy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax hā yānān.

<sup>8</sup> Āpu' xaxok hok nū hāpxop puxet. Hāmyāxatamuk te' 1.000 te 'āmnīy puxet putuk Topa pu', yā Topa pu' yāy putuk. <sup>9</sup> Topa te hām'āktux xex Topak-tok putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāmpē'paxeh hāmyāxatamuk xohix xexka nōg, pa' nūn 'ohnāg. Pe 'āmhok, 'ap xohix'ah. Topa pu hāmyāxatamuk xohix 'ohnāg. Pa Topa te' hip punethok, puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy yōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. Tutep-tup'ah tikmū'ūn koxyōy.

<sup>10</sup> Pa nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup, ha yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox putpu' nūn putup. Tikmū'ūn te xupxet hip 'ohnāg, tu hāmpē'paxeh 'ūnūn putup'ah xupxet. Hā kaxīy tikmū'ūn te Yeyox hip putup'ah, tu hāmpē'paxeh 'ūnūn putup'ah. Yā nōm hāptup mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te' xupak putup hāmnūhūn xexka', yā' nōg putup pexkox yokoma' xop, yā māyōnnāg xohix puk putup, xix māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā' xohix puk putup, ha' nōg putup hām xexka xix hām xexka yōg hāpxop xohix. <sup>11</sup> Hā kaxīy 'ūnōg putup hāpxop xohix. 'Āxop te' yūmmūg. Texīy 'āxop hōnhā? Putep mūn mīy putup hōnhā? Yā 'āpu hāpxopmā xe'e, yā Topa putuk. <sup>12</sup> Āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Topa te yāy kutok putpu nū'kutnāp-tup. 'Āpu hāpxopmā max, puyīy hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' nū' Yeyox. Yeyox nūn putup, ha pexkox yokoma' xop puk putup, ha' nōg putup, yā hāmpukpex xexka', ha māyōn hep pognām putup, xix māyōn hex, xix māyōnnāg xop. <sup>13</sup> Pa Topa te hām'āktux xex, ha yūmū'āte nōm hip, yā pexkox yokoma' xop tup hip, xix hām xexka tup. Yā Topa te' mīy putup. Ha 'ōnte tikmū'ūn te hāpxe'e mīy putup.

<sup>14</sup> 'Ūkxape xop, 'āpu Yeyox te putpu' nūn'ax hip. Pu yā 'ākuxa tup, nūy hāpkummuk mīy hok, yā Topa pu 'āmax, nūy yāy kix hok Topa mūtik. <sup>15</sup> Āpu hāmpē'āpaxeh hōnhā Topa te' hip, yā 'ap xupep'ah Yeyox hōnhā. Tute 'āxop xānhāhā'. 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux, ha Topa te' ākuxa kummuk xit putup, nūy yānān, tu kuxa max tat. Yā yūmūg taknōy Paot te nōm hāpxop kax'āmi kamah. Yā Topa te Paot pu nōm yūmmūgāhā'. <sup>16</sup> Paot yōg hām'āktux te yōgnū putuk, tu nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Yā' pip hāpxop ka'ok 'ūyōg tappet tu', ha

tikmũ'ũn te' yũmmũg mō'pu'uk. Pa' pip tikmũ'ũn, tu hãmyũmmũg 'ohnãg, tup-tox kummuk, tu tikmũ'ũn pu Paot yōg tappet yũmmũgã kummuk, tu' koit, yã Topa tappet xohix yũmmũgã kummuk, tu yãy kuxa mãm kux.

<sup>17</sup> Ūkxapexop, 'ãte xa nōm kax'ãmi', ha 'ãxop te nōm yũmmũg. Pa 'ãtix, nũy hãmyũmmũg, puyĩy nōm koit xop xa yũmmũgã kummuk hok. Pa 'ãtix, puyĩy 'ãkuxa mãm kux hok. Yã nōm koit xop te Topa yōg xat'ax mĩy 'ohnãg. <sup>18</sup> Topa te xa maxnãhã'. 'Ãpu 'ũtuxhok, puyĩy Topa xa maxnã nōynã'ãmōg. 'Ãpu yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix yũmmũg nōynã'mōg. Yeyox te yũmũg kuxa kummuk xit. 'Ãpu yũmũ hãm'ãktux, hu: "Yeyox 'ũmax xe'ëgnãg." Kaxĩy. 'Ãpu yũmũ Yeyox Kunnix xexka mĩy hōnhã, xix' xexka mĩy hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã.

Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI' I

### *Hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā'*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmū'āte xa ka'āmi', nūy xa Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, ha Topa yōg Hām'āktux putuk. Hōmā hāmyāxatamuk xohixnāg 'lhā', 'ap xip'ah hām xexka', xix pexkox, pa nōm Hām'āktux xip tap, yā Topak-tok, hak mū'āte' xupak, xi' pēnāhā', xik mū'āte' ūgyīm hā' xupit, ha nōm Hām'āktux yā Topak-tok, tu' xohix hīnnāhā'. <sup>2</sup> Tu ta tu' xip hām tu, hak mū'āte' pēnāhā', huk mū'āte' nōm hām'āktux 'āktux putup, yā' hi xe'ēgnāg, tu' hi kux putup 'ohnāg, tu yūmūg Tak Topa mūtik ti ka'ok, ha yūmū'ā tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> tu xa hām'āktux, nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā', yāk mū'āte' pēnāhā', tu' xupak, tu xa' xuktux, xayīk mūg kuxa mūtik yā 'ākuxap-xet. Kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet yūmūg Tak Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik. <sup>4</sup> Ūgmū'āte tappet mīy, nūy 'ākuxa hittupmā', ha mōktu yā hittup xexka'.

### *Tu Topa te hāptupmāhā' āktux*

<sup>5</sup> Kunnix tek mū'ā hām'āktux, hak mū'āte xa' xuktux, hu: Māyōn te hāptupmāhā', tu 'āmnīy koxtap nōā', hā kaxīy Topa yā max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, tu hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix tu mō'āmā', tu yā' koit. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkumep hāptup 'lhā, puxix putat pēnā max, ha' nōy xop xohix te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax pēnāhā'. Hā kaxīy yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, Topa putuk yūmū'āte hāmyok mīy, kopxix yūmūg kuxap-xet, ha Topak-tok Yeyox Kunnix yūmūg pupi' xok tap, tu yāy hep 'āta nū'nāhā', nūy yūmūg kuxa tupmā, ū yūmūg kuxa tu max.

<sup>8</sup> Hu: "A 'āte hāpkummuk 'ūm mīy'ah," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, 'ap hāpxe'e 'āktux'ah. <sup>9</sup> Pa yūmū'āte yāy hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'āktux, xix Topa pu' xuktux, puxix Topa' mīy'ax kummuk xaxogā', pu tu kux, Topa te hām'āktux xex hah, tu hāmyok mīy, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmā', 'ū kuxa tu max. <sup>10</sup> Yūmū'āte: "Yāk kuxa max. 'Āte hāpxopmā kummuk 'ohnāg," kaxīy, kopxix yā' koit, yā Topa te' koit 'āktux, tu Topa pu yūmūg yīpkox 'ohnāg.

## 2

### *Kunnix te yūmūg mōgnīynām*

<sup>1</sup> Ūgkutok xop, 'āte nū' mīy tappet, xayīy 'āxop hāpkummuk mīy hok. Yūmūg 'ūm te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix Yeyox Kunnix te hāmyok mīy pax, tu yūmūg Tak Topa pu hām'āktux, yūmūg pupi' hām'āktux, <sup>2</sup> ha Topa te yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', yā Kunnix xok yūmūg pupi', nūy hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogā', pu tu kux. Ya' hep xop xohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā kamah.

<sup>3</sup> Topa yōg xat'ax pu yūmūg yīpkox pi', kopxix yūmūg Topa yūmmūg, tuk kuxa mān. Yā Topa yūmmūg xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topa yūmmūg," kaxīy, pa' yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix yā' koit, tu hāpkohē mīy. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox pi', puxix Topa mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg, hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxap-xet 'ūkuxa mūtik. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Ūgkuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik," kaxīy, pūyā mōg, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Yeyox Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā'ax tat.

### *Tu' xat'ax tup 'āktux*

7 Ūkxape xop: Ūxat'ax hittap 'āte xa kax'āmi'. Yā hōmā tikmū'ūn te xa' xat'ax 'āktux, tu xa hām'āktux hāmāxap. 8 Pa kama' tup 'ūxat'ax. Yā Kunnix te' yūmmūgāhā', 'īhā tu hāpxopmā max. Yā' xohix te' pēnāhā', tu' hittup. Yā 'āmnīy tox kux putuk. Kunnix nūn, tu hāpxopmā max, tu yā hāptup koa putuk. Yā māyōn xupep, tu hām xexka xohix tupmāhā', ha kaxīy Kunnix nūn, tu hāmmax yūmmūgāhā', tu hāmmaxnāhā', ha mōktu 'āxop kama te hāpxopmā max.

9 Tikmū'ūn te: “Āte hāpxopmā max,” kaxīy. Yāy xapep-tupnōg, puxix yā hitop tu hāpxopmāhā', tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te 'āmnīy koxtap hā hāpkumep, tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, xix hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg, tu yā yāy mō'āmā'.

10 Tikmū'ūn te xapep-tup pax, puxix hāmyūmmūg, tu' nōy mō'nīynām, puyīy hāpxopmā max, tu' kummugā 'ohnāg. Tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te hāptup 'īhā hāpkumep. Tu hāmpēnā max, nūy nōy mōgā max. 11 Tikmū'ūn te' xapep-tup nōg, puxix tu tikmū'ūn nōy putuk, nōm te yāyxaxok hāpkoxtap kopah. Tu hāmpēnā 'ohnāg, tu tik pa hok putuk, tu hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg.

12 Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', hu: Yā Kunnix te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xaxogāhā', pu tu kux. 13 Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xiptap, 'īhā Topa te hām xexka mīy, ha 'āxop te nōm yūmmūg. Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā.

14 Ūgkutok xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmmūg Tak Topa yūmmūg hah, 'Ātak mūnōm xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te yūmmūg xuxyā yūmmūg hah, ha' xip tap, 'īhā Topa te hām xexka mīy. Ātuk tup xop: 'Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop ka'ok hah. Topa yōg hām'āktux te 'ākopa' xip, ha 'āxop te hāpkummugā'ax kuxyāhā'.

15 Topa hā' puknōg xop tep-tup nōg, yīy nōm pu 'ayīpkox hok, xi' yōg hāpxop putup hok. 'Āxop te 'ānōy yōg hāpxop putup xūy, hu ta yūmmūg Tak Topap-tup hok. 16 Topa hā' puknōg xop te hāpxopmā kummuk, yā' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix te: yāy yōg putup'ax kummuk mīy, xi' nōy yōg hāpxop putup, xix hāpxop nū'xok, nūy yāy xexkānā'. Yā' xohix te Topa hā' puknōg xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax, 'ap pexkox yōg'ah. 17 Ha hām xexka nōg putup, xi' yōg hāpxopmā'ax xohix nōg putup, pa tikmū'ūn te Topa pu hāpxopmā max, xix nōm pu' yīpkox pi', puxix tu hi xe'e kux 'ohnāg.

### *Tikmū'ūn te Kunnix hā' puknōg*

18 Ūgkutok xop: Hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox te mō'nāp-tup. Tikmū'ūn te xa hām'āktux, ha hām'āpak, yā tik gāy xexka nūn, tu Kunnix tu' gāy, ha hōnhā tik gāy xop punethok, nōm te Kunnix tu' gāy, ha taxīy yūmū'āte' yūmmūg: Yā hāmyāxatamuk xohix xox putox. 19 Nōm Kunnix tu' gāy xop te yūmū'ā nīm, 'ūpuknōg tu', 'ūkuxa mām xet tu'. Pax pu yūmū yōg, puxix yā tu pip ka'ok. Pa' mōg, nūy mōy 'ūxohix pu' mūg, yā yūmū'ā hā' puknōg.

20 Kunnix te Topa Koxuk nū'kutnāhā' 'āxop hah, ha 'āha yīxoho', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā'. 21 Āte xa kax'āmi', 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg hah, yā' koit'ax te hāpxe'e hā' puknōg, tu yāy putuk 'ohnāg.

22 Ū 'ūm te' koit'? Tute' koit, nōm te: “Yeyox mūn 'ap Kunnix'ah, Topa te Yeyox yāykutnā 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. 'Ōhōm Yeyox tu' gāy, tu Topa yā Yeyox hā' Tak 'āktux hok, tu Yeyox yā Topa hāk-tok 'āktux hok, tute' koit tu hām'āktux. 23 Tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok 'āktux hok, puxix kamah Ātak 'āktux hok, ha tikmū'ūn te Topak-tok putup, puxix tu' Tak putup kamah.

<sup>24</sup> Yīy hām'āktux'ax hittap xeh 'ākuxa kopah, nūy 'āhi xe'ēgnāg Topa yūmūg Tak mūtik, xik-tok mūtik, tu' kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, xik-tok kuxa mūtik.

<sup>25</sup> Yā Kunnix mūn te yūmū'ā hām'āktux xex, tu yūmūg xohix hīnnāp-tup xe'ēgnāg, 'ūg pip Topa yīkāgnāg pexkox tu'.

<sup>26</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. <sup>27</sup> Kunnix te Topa Koxuk yīxōnnāhā 'āxop hah, ha tikmū'ūn 'ūm te xa hāmyūmmūgā hok. Yā Topa Koxuk mūn te 'ākopa' xip, tu xa hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xohix yūmmūgāhā', tu xa hāpxe'e yūmmūgāhā', yīy hāmyūmmūgā'ax pu 'īpkox pi', nūy Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet.

<sup>28</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Ya hamūn. Kunnix kuxa mūtik 'ākuxap-xet, hu ta kuxānōg hok, 'īhā Kunnix te putpu' nūn, yīy yāyhāhup hok, 'ap yāy 'ūm xaptop putup'ah. <sup>29</sup> Kunnix te hāmyok mīy, yīy yāy yōg tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy kamah, yā Topap-tok xop nō'ōm. Yā' max 'āxop te hāmyūmmūg.

### 3

#### *Tu Topak-tok xop 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Topa te mōg yūmūg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, hu yūmūg 'āxet'ax mīy Topak-tok xop. Yā Topa hā yūmū'ā kutok xop xe'e'. Topa hā' puknōg xop te yūmūg putup nōg, Topa mūn yūmmūg 'ohnāg tu'. <sup>2</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Hōnhā Topa hā yumūg kutok xop, ha yūmūg xuxyā nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān 'ūtup'ax, ha xīy 'a yūmū'ātep yūmmūg'ah, pa Kunnix nūn, kopxix yūmūg yāy yānān, nūy Kunnix putuk, yūmūg xuxyā xe'e pēnāp-tup tu'. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te Kunnix nūn'ax hip, tu' xak, nūy hāpxopmā max, nūy Kunnix yōg hāpxopmā max tat.

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg xat'ax pu' yīpkox hok, puxix tu hāpkummuk mīy. Yā hāpkummuk mīy, 'īhā' xat'ax tu yīpkox 'ohnāg. <sup>5</sup> Kunnix nūn, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kuxyā', tu hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg. Yā 'āxop te' yūmmūg tap, <sup>6</sup> yīy tikmū'ūn kuxap-xet Kunnix kuxa mūtik, puxix tu hāpxopmā max, tu 'a hāpkummuk mīy pax'ah. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Kunnix pēnā hok, xi' yūmmūg hok kamah.

<sup>7</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: 'Ōg pa 'āti', puyīy tikmū'ūn xa mō'āmā hok. Tikmū'ūn max te hāmyok mīy, ha kaxīy Kunnix te hāmyok mīy. <sup>8</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk pax, puxix Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpxopmā kummuk tap. Topa te hām xexka mīy, 'īhā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hāpkummuk mīy tap. Ha Kunnix nūn, nūy Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg hāpxopmā'ax nōā', pu tu nōg.

<sup>9</sup> Topa Koxuk te Topak-tok xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hāpxopmā kummuk hok, Topak-tok xop tu'. <sup>10</sup> Topak-tok xop xix Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop 'ap yāy putuk'ah. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg kutok xop te hāpkohe mīy, tu' nōy putup hok.

#### *Tu yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āxop te hām'āktux hittap 'āpak, hu: "'Ūyā yūmūg xohix yā yāy putup pax.'" Kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Tik hittap Kāyīy te yāy taknōy 'Ameo putex. 'Ānōy putex hok, nūy Kāyīy putuk hāpxopmā hok. Ha Hāmgāyāgnāg xop yōg, tu yāy taknōy putex. Tep tu Kāyīy tep-tex? Yāy kūmīy'ax kummuk tup-tex, 'ūtaknōy te hāpxopmā max, yīy Kāyīy tep-tex.

<sup>13</sup> 'Ūkxape xop: Topa hā' puknōg xop te 'āp-tup nōg, pāyā 'ākuxānōg hok. <sup>14</sup> Hōmā yūmū'āte hāpxopmā kummuk pax, pāyā Kunnix te yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā', yīy yūmūg nōy putup pax xexka nōmhā. Yā taxīy hā yūmūg yāy kuxa hi'ax yūmmūg. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup hok, puxi' kuxa hi'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn

te' xapep-tup hok, puxix tu kuxa kopap-tex, ha tikmũ'ũn tep-tex, puxix tu kuxa hi 'ohnãg. <sup>16</sup> Ha yũmũ'ãte putup pax yũmmũg. Yã Kunnix xok yũmũg pupi', nõ yũmũg yãy xe'ẽgnãg, tu yũmũ'ã tu' xok, 'ũyã yũmũg xape pupi xakix kamah! <sup>17</sup> 'Ûptexop xexka te' nõy hok 'ũm pẽnãhã', tu hãpxop 'ũm hõm hok, 'ũkuxa ka tu', puxip-texop te Topa 'ũm putup pax 'ohnãg. <sup>18</sup> 'ũgkutok xop: 'Ãxop te 'ãnõy putup, ha hãpxopmã max, nõy 'ãÿy'ax hãp-tup puxet hok. Pa hãpxopmã max, nõy 'ãnõy hã 'ãtehet, nõy tup-tup pax xe'e'.

#### *Tu kuxãnõg hok Topa keppa 'ãktux*

<sup>19</sup> Hã kaxĩy yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg, yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax max hã yũmũ'ãte hãmyũmmũg. Yã yũmũg mũn Topa yõg, hu yũmũg kuxa mãm ka'ok Topa kopah. <sup>20</sup> Yũmũ'ãte yãy kuxa yĩkopit, tu yã yãy kupex, puxix Topa hãmyũmmũg, nõy yũmũg kuxa tu yũmmũg kamah. <sup>21</sup> Yũmũg kuxa yã yãy kupex hok, kopxix yũmũg mõg yãy nĩynãm, nõy Topa keppa' pi', nõy nõm pu hãm'ãktux, nõy yũmũg kuxãnõg hok. <sup>22</sup> Topa pu yũmũg yĩpkox pip, yĩy ta yũmũg xat, 'ũ hãpxopmã max, hu Topa tu' xak, 'ũ yũmũ'ã hãpxop 'ũm popmã', ha' popmãhã'. <sup>23</sup> Ha Topa te' xat, hu: "Ãkuxa mãm 'ũgkutok Yeyox Kunnix kopah," kaxĩy. Tu xe: "Ãpu 'ãxohix yãy putup pax," kaxĩy. Yã kaxĩy Kunnix te yũmũ'ã xat tap. <sup>24</sup> Tikmũ'ũn yĩpkox pi', puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mũtik, xix Topa kuxa nõm mũtik kuxap-xet, tu yãy Koxuk yĩxonãhã', pu yũmũ'ã hãmyũmmũgã'.

## 4

#### *Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'ãktux, xi' koxuk te mõ'ãmã'ax 'ãktux*

#### *Tu' Koxuk xe'e 'ãktux, xi' koxuk te mõ'ãmã'ax 'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmũ'ũn punethok te: "Topa Koxuk tek kopak xip," kaxĩy. Nãy, 'ãpu nõm xop yĩkopit, nõy hãmyũ mmũg. Pe yã Topa Koxuk xe'e te nõm kopã' xip. Yã tikmũ'ũn punethok te hãm'ãktux max, pa Topa pupi hãm'ãktux'ah. Yã mõ'ãmã! <sup>2</sup> Hã kaxĩy 'ãxop te' kopit'ax, hu: Tikmũ'ũn te Yeyox Kunnix 'ãktux, tu Yeyox yã tikmũ'ũn kutok 'ãktux, puxix Topa Koxuk xip nõm xop kopah. <sup>3</sup> Pa nõm tikmũ'ũn te hãm'ãktux hok, tu: "Ap tikmũ'ũn kutok xe'e'ah," kaxĩy, puxix Topa Koxuk 'ũkopa tu xip 'ohnãg. 'Ãmhok. Pa' koxuk puknõg te' kopã' xip, nõm te Yeyox tu' gãy. Hõmã tikmũ'ũn te' koxuk puknõg nõn'ax 'ãktux, ha hõnhã hãm xexka tu' xip.

<sup>4</sup> 'ũgkutok xop: Yã 'ãxop Topa yõg, hu hãm'ãktux hã mõ'ãmã'ax xop kuxyãp-tup. Yã Topa Koxuk te 'ãkopa' xip, tu' ka'ok xe'ẽgnãg, ha' koxuk puknõg pu'uk.

<sup>5</sup> Topa hã' puknõg xop te yãy yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ãktux, ha yãy yõg xape xop te hãm'ãpak, tu Topa hã' puknõg xop hã' xape, hu hãm'ãpak. <sup>6</sup> Pãyã yũmũg mũn Topa yõg. Tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmmũg, puxix yũmũ yõg hãm'ãktux 'ãpax, ha tikmũ'ũn te Topa yũmmũg hok, puxix hãm'ãpak hok. Ha kaxĩy yũmũ'ãte Topa Koxuk yũmmũg, xi' koxuk te mõ'ãmã'ax yũmmũg kamah.

#### *Topa te tikmũ'ũn mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg 'ãktux*

<sup>7</sup> 'ũkxape xop: 'ũyã yũmũg yãy putup pax, yã Topa te yũmũg ka'ogãhã', 'ũ xape putup pax. Tikmũ'ũn te' xape putup pax, puxix yã Topak-tok, tu Topa yũmmũg. <sup>8</sup> Tikmũ'ũn tep-tup pax hok, puxix Topa yũmmũg hok, yã Topa te mõ'yãy xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>9</sup> Tu yũmũg yũmmũgãhã', tu tak-tok puxehñãg nõ'kutnãhã', tuk-tok puxehñãg nõ'kutnãhã hãm xexka tu', pu yũmũg pupi tu' xok, nõy yũmũg kuxa hĩnnã xe'ẽgnãg. <sup>10</sup> Ha Topa te yũmũg mõg yãy xe'ẽgnãg. 'A

yūmū'āte Topa 'ūm mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg'ah. 'Āmhok. Pa Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, huk-tok nū'kutnāhā', pu yūmūg pupi tu' xok, hak-tok xok, nūy yūmū yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix xaxogā', pu tu kux.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkxape xop: Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, 'āpu yūmūg kamah yāy putup pax. <sup>12</sup> 'A tikmū'ūn te Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah. Yūmūg yāy putup pax, puxix Topa yūmūg kuxa hā yā tu kuxap-xet, ha mōktu yā mō'yāy xe'ēgnāg. <sup>13</sup> Hā kaxīy yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, 'ūyīy kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik. Yā Topa te yūmūg kopa' xip, tu yāy Koxuk xe'ēgnāg yīxōnnāhā', yūmū'ā'. <sup>14</sup> Hak mū'āte Topak-tok pēnāhā'. Yā Topa tek-tok nū'kutnāhā hām hah, pu Topa hā' puknōg xop pupi tu' xok. <sup>15</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok 'āktux, puxix Topa kuxa nōm mūtik kuxap-xet. <sup>16</sup> Yā yūmū'āte Topa yōg mō'yāy'ax yūmmūg, ha yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, ha yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok nōm kopah. Topa mūn mō' yāy'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu kuxap-xet Topa kuxa mūtik, ha Topa kuxa te nōm mūtik kuxap-xet 'ūyānān tu'. <sup>17</sup> Topa te mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg, tu mōktu yūmūg kuxa kopa' xip ka'ok, ha yūmū'āte mōg yāy nīynām. Ha hāptup xe'e mō'nāp-tup, 'ihā Kunnix xe'e te putpu nūn, nūy hep xop xohix yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. 'Ūyā yūmūg hāpxopmā max, Kunnix te hāpxopmā max putuk! <sup>18</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix tu' yīpkutuk hok, tup-tup pax, hu' yīpkutuk hok. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy yīpkutuk, puxip-tup kutōgnāg, tu' gāy'ax yīpkutuk, hu' kuxa xūy.

<sup>19</sup> Topa te yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hāmāxap, yīk-nāy tu yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax. <sup>20</sup> Tikmū'ūn te: "Āte Topap-tup pax," kaxīy, tu' xape 'ūm nōy putup nōg, puxi' koit. Tikmū'ūn te' nōy pēnāhā', tup-tup hok, puxix Topap-tup hok kamah. 'Ap pēnā xet'ah. <sup>21</sup> Yīy Kunnix te yūmūg xat, hu: "Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, puxi' xape putup pax kamah," kaxīy.

## 5

### *Tute' gāy xop kuxyā 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah, tu yā Topa yōg hāmyāykutnā'ax yūmmūg, puxix nōm tikmū'ūn Topa hāk-tok. Tikmū'ūn te' Tak 'ūm putup pax, puxik-tok xop putup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Yūmū'āte Topap-tup pax, tu 'ōg xat'ax mīy, hu Topak-tok xop putup pax kamah, tu' yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> Tikmū'ūn te Topap-tup pax, tu tu' yīpkox pīp, 'ap xat'ax ka'ok'ah, yūmūg mōg yāy xe'ēgnāg hah. <sup>4</sup> Yā Topak-tok xop te' gāy xop kuxyāp-tup, yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok, puxix Topa hā' puknōg xop kuxyāp-tup. <sup>5</sup> 'Ū 'ūm te' kuxyāp-tup? Nōm xop kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox kopa xop, tute' kuxyāp-tup, nōm te hāmyūmmūg, yā Yeyox mūn Topak-tok.

### *Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> Tu' nūn, hap-tox pix kōnāg hā, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā'. 'Ūp-tox pix, 'ihā Topa te yāy kutok 'āktux, ha yūmūg pupi' xok, 'ūyīy yūmū'ā Topa hā kutok xop kamah. Ha Topa Koxuk te: "Hamūn! Yā hām'āktux xe'e!" kaxīy. <sup>7-8</sup> Yeyox Kunnix yā Topak-tok xe'ēgnāg. Topa Koxuk te yūmūg kuxa kopa hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy hāmyūmmūg, xix Yeyox putox pix, 'ihā Topa te hām'āktux, xix Yeyox te yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy tu kuxa maxnā', yā hāpxopmā'ax 3 hā yūmūg kuxa mām ka'ok Yeyox Kunnix kopah. <sup>9</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hām'āktux, kopix yūmūg xupax, ha Topa te hām'āktux, kopix yūmūg yīpkox pī', hāpxe'e 'āktux hah, ha Topa te Yeyox yā yāy kutok 'āktux. <sup>10</sup> Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, puxix yāy kuxa tu: "Hamūn!" kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn kuxa yūm

hok, puxix tu Topa te yā' koit 'āktux, Topa yōg hām'āktux pu' yīpkox 'ohnāg hah, ha Topa te: “Yeyox mūn yā 'ūgkutok xe'e!” kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> Tu xe: “‘Āte 'ākuxa hinnā xe'ēgnāg, 'ūgkutok hā 'ākuxa hinnāhā, ha 'āhi kux 'ohnāg,” kaxīy. <sup>12</sup> Topak-tok te tikmū'ūn mūtik tihi', puxix tu kuxa hi xe'e', ha tikmū'ūn mūtik ti hok, puxix tu hi 'ohnāg.

*Tu' hi xe'ēgnāg, ha' kux 'ohnāg 'āktux*

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte xa kax'āmi', nūy xa hāmyūmmūgā'. 'Āxop kuxa mām ka'ok Topak-tok kopah, tu 'ākuxa hi xe'ēgnāg. <sup>14</sup> Topa keppa yūmūg pip, tu' yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. tu Topa tu' xak, pu hāpɔp 'ūm hōm, 'ūyīy yūmūg hāpɔpmā max, puxix yūmū'ā' hōm. <sup>15</sup> Yūmū yōg hām'āktux 'āpak hah, hu yūmū'ā' hōm putup.

<sup>16</sup> Pēyā tikmū'ūn te' xape pēnāhā', ha hāpkummuk mīy miāx, yīy Topa te' xūyāp-tup, pāyāp xok putup'ah. 'Āpu Topa tu' xax, pu 'āxape hīnnā', puyīy tu' xok hok. Yā hāpkummuk miāx. Pēyā' xape te hāpkummuk xexka mīy, pūyā Topa tu' xax hok, puyī' hīnnā'. Yā' xok putup. <sup>17</sup> Hāpkummuk mīy'ax xohix te yāy pu hāpkummugāhā', pa 'ap xohix tep-tex'ah.

<sup>18</sup> Topak-tok xop 'ap hāpɔpmā kummuk pax'ah, Topak-tok te' pēnā max hah, yīy Hāmgāyāgnāg te' kummugā hok, ha yūmū'āte' yūmmūg.

<sup>19</sup> Yā yumū' mūn Topa yōg, ha Hāmgāyāgnāg te Topa hā' puknōg xop xat.

<sup>20</sup> Yā Topak-tok nūn tap, tu yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgāhā', 'ūyīy yūmūg Topa xe'ēgnāg yūmmūg. Topa kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet, xik-tok Yeyox Kunnix kuxa mūtik yūmūg kuxap-xet. Yā Topa xe'ēgnāg, tu yūmūg kuxa hīnnāhā xe'ēgnāg.

<sup>21</sup> 'Ūgkutok xop: Topa 'ūm komut nīm! Nōm pu nū'āktetex hok! Tu ta tu' kux.



## YOĀM TE 'ŪN KUXA YŪM KA'OK'AX PU KAX'ĀMI' II

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape hex pu kax'āmi', xik xape kutok xop pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'. 'Ak puxet'ah. Yā tikmū'ūn te hāmyok mīy, tu 'āp-tup pax kamah. <sup>2</sup> Ūgmū'āte 'āp-tup pax, hāpxe'e tek mū kuxa kopa' xip hah. Yā' xip ka'ok mō kuma' mōg.

<sup>3</sup> Pūyā yūmūg Tak Topa xa hāmmaxnā', xix ākuxa ka', xix 'ākuxa māmā'. Pūyāk-tok Yeyox Kunnix mūtik xa hāmmaxnā', xi mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, hāmyok mīy tu'.

### *Tu hāpxe'e 'āktux, xix yāy putup pax 'āktux*

<sup>4</sup> Tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux, yā 'āk-tok te hāmyok mīy, ha tikmū'ūn te' xuktux, ha kaxīy yūmūg Tak Topa te yūmūg xat, yīk kuxa hittup. <sup>5</sup> Ūkxape hex, 'ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax. Yā Topa te' xat tap, 'ūyā yūmūg yāy putup pax. <sup>6</sup> Tikmū'ūn te' nōy putup pax, puxix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy. Yā 'āte xe' xat'ax 'āktux, hu: "Ūyā yūmū yāy putup pax mōg kumak mōg," kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn punethok te' nōy pu mō'āmā', tu hāpxexka xohix tu' pip. Tu Yeyox Kunnix 'āktux, hu: "Ap tikmū'un kutok xe'e'ah," kaxīy. Yā Kunnix tu' gāy xop, tu yā' koit. <sup>8</sup> Ōg pa 'āti', ka 'āhām'ax xaxok, puyīy pexkox yōg hāpxop hā Topa xa pago.

<sup>9</sup> Kunnix te hāmyūmmūgāhā', yā' puxi', pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg putup xūy, hu yāy pu hāmyūmmūg'ax puknōg yūmmūgāhā', puxix Topa nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik tu ti hok. Pa tikmū'ūn te hāmyūmmūg'ax 'āpax, puxix Topa nōm mūtik 'āti', hak-tok te nōm mūtik tihi'. <sup>10</sup> 'Āha tikmū'ūn nōy mōg, tu Kunnix yōg hām'āktux xe'e yūmmūgā hok, yīy ta 'āpet tu' xānā hok, pu mō'xip, xix hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux hok, nūy: "Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yumā'," kaxīy. Ūxuktux hok. <sup>11</sup> Yā tikmū'ūn te' kummuk xop pu hāmmaxnā'ax 'āktux, puxi' kummuk xop mūtik hāpkummuk mīy.

### *Tu hām'āktux kux*

<sup>12</sup> 'Āte xe xa hām'āktux putup, pa kax'āmi'ax hā 'āte 'ap hām'āktux putup'ah xa'. Ūgmōg putup 'āha, nūy xa hām'āktux, xa 'āxop yānān tu 'ā hām'āktux, 'ūyīy yūmūg kuxa hittup xexka'.

<sup>13</sup> Topa te 'āxape hex yāy kutnāhā', hak-tok xop te xa 'āneo. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOĀM TE' XAPE 'ĀXET'AX GAX PU KAX'ĀMI' III

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn yā tik pēnā max'ax, tuk xape Gax pu kax'āmi', 'āte nōm putup pax xe'e'.

<sup>2</sup> Ūkxape', 'āte Topa tu' xak tap, puyīy xa hāmmaxnā', xayīy 'ākuxa hittup putuk 'āhittup. <sup>3</sup> Yūmūg xape nūn, tu 'āmūn 'āktux, hak kuxa hittup xexka', hak xape te xate hāpxopmā max 'āktux, xix xate hāpxaxok hok 'āktux, xix xate hāmyok mīy 'āktux, <sup>4</sup> yīk kuxa hittup, 'āmūn tek mūn hā 'ūgkutok tu'.

### *Tu Gax 'āktux max*

<sup>5</sup> Ūkxape: Yūmūg xape pu 'āhām max, xix yūmūg xape puknōg pu 'āhām max kamah. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āmūn 'āktux, 'īhā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop yāykotīnnā' pip, xix xate 'āxapep-tup pax 'āktux. Hōmhā 'āte xa' xak, xa nūhū 'āxape xop mō'nīynām, pu xe' mōg, nūy hām'āpak'ax max 'āktux, 'āhittup hah, nūy 'āhā 'ātehet, nūy Topa kuxa hittupmā'. <sup>7</sup> Yā Kunnix pu' hām, tu hāpkumep, nūy hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, tu tikmū'ūn kuxa mām hok xop tu tayūmak pop 'ohnāg. <sup>8</sup> Yīy yūmū'āte nōm 'a tet'ax, nūy nōm xop mūtik yūmūg pupi' hām, nūy hām'āktux xe'e' 'āktux hāpxexka nōy tu'.

### *Tu Niot 'āktux, xix Nemēn 'āktux*

<sup>9</sup> Hōmā 'āte tappet kutōgnāg mīy, tu 'āxop kuxa mām ka'ok xop ha mō'kutnāhā', pa Niot tep-tup nōg, yāy pe'paxex xexka tu', tu 'āxop xat putup, <sup>10</sup> yīy 'āhak mōg, tu mōktuk xupep, tu Niot pu hām'āktux putup, tu' yōg hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux putup. Yāk mūg 'āktux kummuk, tu' koit xexka', Tu hāpxopmā kummuk kamah, tu' xape xop 'ap xānā'ah, nūy pet tu mō'xip. Tu' xat hok kamah, pu yāy xape nōy xānā hok, ha' mīy, puxix' xat hok, pu yāykotīnnā tu' xip hok 'ūxape xop mūtik.

<sup>11</sup> Ūkxape,: 'Ānōy yōg hāpxopmā'ax max tat, tu hāpxopmā'ax kummuk kuxyā'. Yā Topa yōg xop te hāpxopmā max, pa tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā kummuk, 'ap Topa 'ūm pēnā xet'ah.

<sup>12</sup> Ūxohix te Nemēn 'āktux max, ha hāmyok mīy, yīg mū'āte' xuktux max, ha xate' yūmmūg, yāg mū'āte hām'āktux xe'e'.

### *Tu 'āneo hōm*

<sup>13</sup> Āte xa hāpxopmā'ax xohix 'āktux'ax, pa tappet tu 'āte' mīy putup'ah, <sup>14</sup> Hu 'āte' hip, nūy 'āpēnā', 'īhā xa hām'āktux putup.

<sup>15</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa yūmmā'. Yūmūg xape xohix te 'āneo. 'Āte yūmūg xape xop xaxok 'ohnāg, nōm xop te 'āmūtik pip. Hu xa' xak, xak mūn 'āktux, nūy yūmūg xape xohix pu' xuktux. Tu ta tu' kux.

## YOT TE' KUXA MĀM KA'OK XOP PU KAX'ĀMI'

<sup>1</sup> Ūgmūn Yot, Yeyox Kunnix pu 'āte hāpxopmāhā', yā Tiak hāk taknōy, tu xa kax'āmi', Topa te 'āxop xānāhā hah, ha Topa yūmūg Tak te mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix Yeyox Kunnix te 'āpēnānā' xip, nūy 'āpēnā max.

<sup>2</sup> Pūyā Topa 'ākuxa māmā', xix mō'āyāy xe'ēgnāg, xix 'ākuxa ka', ha mōktu yā 'ākuxa hittup xexka'.

### *Yot te mō'āmā'ax xop 'āktux*

<sup>3</sup> Ūkxape xop, 'āte 'āp-tup pax, tu xa kax'āmi', nūy 'ākuxa ka'ogā', nūy yūmūg xuxyā 'āktux. Yā yūmūg pupi' xok, nūy yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy yānān tu' kuxa max tat. Yīy 'āte nū mīy tappet, nūy mō'ānīynām, xayīy kuxa mām hok xop pu hām'āktux hā' nōy yānān. Yā Topa te yāy yōg tikmū'ūn pu hām'āktux xe'ēgnāg, tu 'ap xep 'āktux putup'ah. <sup>4</sup> Yā tik xop kuxa mām 'ohnāg, tu' xaptoy hā' kuxa mām ka'ok xop kopa' tihi', tu Topa yōg tikmū'ūn pu' koit, tu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu mō'āmā'ax hā hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu Topa yōg hām'āktux xe'e hā' yānān hām'āktux nōy. Yā yūmū yōg Topa te yūmū'ā hāmmaxnāhā', tu yūmūg kuxa kummuk tupmāhā', pāyā tik te koit xop te' nōy xop pu yā mō'āmā', nūy yāy putup'ax kummuk mīy, tu' nōy hā' xupxet pax, tu yūmūg xuxyā puxehnāg putup nōg, nōm te yūmū'ā hāmyūmmūgā xe'ēgnāg. Ha Topa yōg tappet te nōm tik te koit xop 'āktux tap. Yā Topa te' yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk 'āktux, tu' kummugāp-tup 'ūyānān tu', nūy tu pago. <sup>5</sup> 'Āxop te hāmyūmmūg tap, pāyā' xaxok hok: Yā Topa te 'lyaet yōg tikmū'ūn mōy hāpxexka 'Eyit kopah, ha hāmyāxatamuk punethok nōg, 'ihā' kuxa mām hok xop kix. <sup>6</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'pok xop xohix, pāyā' yāg yīpkox 'ohnāg Topa pu', tu Topa 'āxet'ax xe'ēgnāg pa', nūy Topa yānān tu' xat, yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' hitop hā yāy xexka pe'paxex, tu' xat kummuk nām, tu yāy xip'ax nīm. Yīy Topa gāy kāmānat kummuk xop tu', tu pexkox yōg kāmānat kummuk hā' gāy, tu pipkup māxap'ax hā' hīy ka'ok, ha nōm koa hok, ha kaxīy Topa te' kummuk xop mōgāhā', tu' tat, ha hāpkoxtap tu' mām, tu' hip, pu Topa' yānān tu' xūygā xexka', ha' xūy kuxyā 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xa kōmēn Xonōm 'āktux, xix kōmēn Gōmōg 'āktux, xix kōmēnāg te hāmhumnāg tu' pip 'āktux. 'Ūxohix kōmēn hittap. Ha' yōg tikmū'ūn xop te hāpxopmā kummuk pax kamah, nū'pok xop putuk, tu' nōy mūtik nōm kummuk pax, xi' nōy hā' xupxet. Yā kuxap te mō'hap mō'kuma' mōg, tu' xūygāhā'. 'Ūxaxok hok, xa 'āxop kaxīy 'āxūy hok.

<sup>8</sup> Yā nōm te koit xop yāy yōnkup hā hāpxopmāhā', nūy yāy yīn kummugā', 'a Topa yōg hām'āktux 'ūm 'āpak'ah, 'ūyīpkox 'ohnāg tu', tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop max mānōg kummuk. <sup>9</sup> Yā nū'pok xop yōg xat'ax yā Mīget, tu 'ap nōy xop mānōg'ah. 'Āmhok. Hōmā Mīget te Hāmgyāyāgnāg pu hām'āktux, tu Mōyyex yōg xokxax 'āktux, ha' nōy yānān, 'ihā Mīget mānōg 'ohnāg, tute: "Pūyā Topa 'āmānōg!" kaxīy. <sup>10</sup> Pa tik te' koit xop te mānōg, pa hāmyūmmūg 'ohnāg. Tu hām yōg hāpxopmā'ax puxet yūmmūg, xokxop putuk, ha' nōg. <sup>11</sup> Pūyā tu kuxānōg, nōm tik te koit xop! Tute tik hittap Kāyīy yōg putat kummuk hā' mōg, nūy yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk tat, tu tayūmak putup xūy, tik hittap Mana'ām putup, yīy hāpxopmā kummuk kamah. Hōmā Kone gāy Topa tu', ha Topa tep-tex, hāpkummuk mīy hah, ha tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy kamah, Kone putuk, ha Topa te' kix kamah. <sup>12</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te' koit xop te 'āxop yōg 'āmuk xexka

hã' mōg, tu kenmuk xo'op, tu mōktu paptux, tu' nōy xop pu' hupmãhã'. Tu yãy pe'paxex, pa' nōy 'üm pe'paxex 'ohnãg. Yã texgōy xexka putuk, 'ãmuh te 'ünōã mō'ka'ok. Tu mĩnta kup kummuk putuk, yã hãmyãxatumuk xohix hã mĩnta 'ohnãg taha', ha mĩm kup putuk, tikmũ'ün te nōm xut hãm kopah, ha yĩpxatit te hãptopa tu' tap. <sup>13</sup> Tu kōnãg kox xexka gãy putuk, ha yãy mahapnãm. Kaxĩy tikmũ'ün te' koit te hãpxopmã'ax kummuk hã' hupmãhã'. Ha mãyōnnãg 'üm putuk, nōm te pexkox yōg putat saxok, ha hitop hã hãpkumep, tu' xupep 'ohnãg, yĩy Topa te' koit xop pu' pet, ha hãpkoxtap kopa' pip ka'ok, mō'kuma' mōg, tu' pip kux 'ohnãg, yã hãptupmã 'ohnãg.

<sup>14</sup> Mōnãyxop hittap xexka 'Ēnōg te Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, tu tik te mãxap 'Anão hã mōkputox. Yã 'Anão tek-tok put, ha tehomik tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, ha tehomik-tok put, tu mōktu xohix te 7, ha mōkputox 'ãxet'ax 'Ēnōg, tu tikmũ'ün te' koit xop 'ãktux, hu: "Pĕnã"! Yũmũg xuxyã nũn, pexkox yōg nũ'pok xop xohix te 1.000 punethok mũtik nũn, <sup>15</sup> nũy tikmũ'un yōg hãpxopmã'ax xohix kopit, tu' nũn, nũy kuxa mãm hok xop yōg hãpxopmã'ax kopit, nũy yōg hãm'ãktux'ax kummuk hã' kopit, Topa 'ãktux kummuk ha' kopit putup, tu' kummugãp-tup 'üyãnãn tu'," kaxĩy.

<sup>16</sup> Yã' koit xop yĩy, yã' nōy nãg, hu yãy pupi' gãy nãm, xi' nōy kupex, tu yãy yōg putup'ax mĩy, tu yãymũn xexka 'ãktux, tu tikmũ'ün nōy pu' hitop hã hãm'ãktux, hu: "Āte 'ãp-tup pax," kaxĩy. 'Ünōy yōg hãpxop pop'ax tu hãm'ãktux max, pãyã' kuxa kummuk!

### *Tute hãmyũmmũgãhã'*

<sup>17</sup> Pa 'ãxop yã 'ãhã 'ãxape, yĩy yũmũg xuxyã yōg mō'pok xop pe'ãpaxeh, ha Topa pupi hãm'ãktux, <sup>18</sup> tu: "Hãmyãxatumuk xox putox mō'nãp-tup, 'ĩhã tikmũ'ün te' koit'ax nũn putup, tu xa hã yĩxix kummuk. Yã nōm xop kuxa mãm 'ohnãg, hu yãy putup'ax mĩy," kaxĩy. <sup>19</sup> Tu 'ãxop gãyãp-tup, xayĩy 'ãyãxatat. Yã Topa Koxuk pu' yĩpkox 'ohnãg, pa yãy pup-xet yĩpkox pip. <sup>20</sup> 'Ükxape xop, 'ãpu 'ãxop mō'kuma 'ãmōg Topa yōg putat hã, 'ãkuxa mãm ka'ok tu 'ãmōg, nũy yãy ka'ogã'. Yã Topa te hãm'ãktux max xe'ëgnãg, tu 'ãkuxa tupmãhã', xa 'ãkuxa max. Topa te 'ãka'ogãhã', xa Topa pu hãm'ãktux pax. <sup>21</sup> Topa te mō'ãyãy xe'ëgnãg, yĩy hãpxopmã max nōm pu', 'ĩhã yũmũg xuxyã Yeyox Kunnix hip, puyĩy 'ãkuxa ka', nũy 'ãkuxa hĩnnã xe'ëgnãg.

<sup>22</sup> 'ãpu tikmũ'ün yãy kuxa yĩkopit'ax xop 'üm kuxa ka', yãp-tox 2. <sup>23</sup> Tu' kuxa xakix putũmnãg, 'ũmãm pu'uk tu'. Tikmũ'ün te kuxap tu hãpxop max mōy, ka mō'hap, hu' nōg, kaxĩy 'ãnōy xop kuxa ka' kamah, pu Topa yã 'ükuxa ka xexka', pa 'ãkuxãnōg, ka 'üyōg putup'ax kummuk te 'ãmōgã', xa hãpkummuk mĩy.

### *Tu Topa pu hãm'ãktux, nũy tu' xuktux max*

<sup>24</sup> Topa te 'ãpĕnã'ax max, xa Topa yōg putat xak hok, tu 'ãkuxa tupmã'ax, xa 'ãkuxa max xe'ëgnãg, xix 'ãkuxa hittupmã'ax, xa Topa keppa 'ãpi'. <sup>25</sup> Pũyã Topa yãp-xehnãg max xe'ëgnãg, xi' xexka xe'ëgnãg, xi' ka'ok xe'ëgnãg, xi' xohix xat xe'ëgnãg, yã hōmã xix hōnhã, xix hãmyãxatumuk xohix xox putox 'ĩhã', mō kuma' mōg. Pũyã' xohix Topa xexka xe'ëgnãg 'ãktux. Hamũn!.

## TOPA TE YOĀM TU' MŪG YEYOX KUNNIX XIX HĀPXOP XOHIX

<sup>1</sup> Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā' mūg hāpxop punethok, tu yāy mūn mūg, ha 'āte nōm kax'āmi tappet tu'. Topa te' xat, pu' mūg yāy yōg tikmū'ūn tu', yā yāy yōg kāmānat xop tu'. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm hāpxop xohix pēnāp-tup, ha Yeyox Kunnix te yūmū'ā nōm hāpxop xohix mūg. Kunnix te nū'kutnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, puyīy Yoām tu nōm mūg. <sup>2</sup>Yoām te' pēnāhā, tu hāpxop xohix kax'āmi', yā' kax'āmi nū tappet tu'. Topa te' popmāhā', ha Yeyox Kunnix te tu' mūg, <sup>3</sup> ha tikmū'ūn te nū tappet mōkupix, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Tikmū'ūn te nū tappet 'āpak, tu' yīpkox pip, puxix tu' kuxa hittup. Nū tappet tu' kax'āmi hāpxopmā'ax, ha hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup.

### *Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7*

<sup>4</sup> Ūgmūn Yoām, tu nū tappet kax'āmi Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop xohix te' 7 pu' hāpxexka 'Ax tu'. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop ha hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Hōnhā' xip Topah, tu ta' xip hōmā, tu ta' nūn putup.

Ha ta' pīp 'ūkokux xohix te' 7 Topa keppah xix yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg keppah. 'Ātep-tup, pu Topa 'āxop pu hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā kamah. <sup>5</sup>'Ātep-tup kamah, pu Yeyox Kunnix 'āxop ha hāmmāxnā', nūy 'ākuxa māmā'. Yeyox te yūmū'a hāpxe'e xohix 'āktux. Yā Topak-tok te māxap xip tu' xok tāmnāg, tu putpu' hi', tu hām xexka yōg xat'ax xop xat. Tute yāy yūmūg xe'ēgnāg, tu' xok, hu yūmūg kuxa kummuk xit, tu kuxa max mō'tat, 'ūyānān tu', <sup>6</sup> tu yūmūgmīy 'āmānex xop, yā Topa yōg xop. Tute yūmūg xat, ha yūmū'āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max, yā yūmūg 'ātak Topa pu hāpxopmā max. Yeyox Kunnix yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu' max xe'ēgnāg mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Hamūn.

<sup>7</sup> Pēnā', 'ūnūn putup hāmgyōy xexka kopah! Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāp-tup. Hōmā ha ta tikmū'ūn te pox xexka hā' xuhmīy. Yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup, hu potap-tup. Hamūn. Hā kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Topa xexka 'ūka'ok, tu hām'āktux, hu: "Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax. Hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'īhāg xip putup. Hōnhāg xip, tu tak xip hōmā, tu tak nūn putup." Kaxīy.

### *Yoām te Kunnix pēnāhā'*

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mūn yā 'ātaknōy Yoām. 'Āte' xūy hā tot, yā 'āxop putuk. 'Ūkxip Topa te nōm xat xop kopah 'āxop mūtik, tu Yeyox tuk xip ka'ok 'āxop putuk. Hōmā 'āte tikmū'ūn pu Topa 'āktux xix Yeyox 'āktux, ha tikmū'ūn tek mūg, tuk xix nūnte hām tot tu', ha kōnāg te' yīmap, yā hām tot 'ūxuxet'ax Pat. <sup>10</sup> Yenomīy 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', pa 'āte yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok 'āpak 'ūkxām tu', yā mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, <sup>11</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūpēnā xop kax'āmi', tu tappet hōm Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pu', yā kōmēn 'ep tu', xix kōmēn 'Exmīy tu', xix kōmēn Pek tu', xix kōmēn Tittit tu', xix kōmēn Xahat tu', xix kōmēn Pinanep tu', xix kōmēn Namnixet tu'." Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha 'ügyökänäm, nüy 'ükxämpa' pēnā', nüy nōm te hām'äktux pēnā'. Pa' pip kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7. Yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy kūyānām tat'ax. <sup>13</sup> Pa' xip nōm te Tikmū'ün Kutok putuk kuyānām tat'ax kote'. 'Üyög topixxax tox, tu' pata tu' kux, tu' tat' ükotex hīy'ax, yā yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, <sup>14</sup> tu' xep-nok, yā kahnēn xep-nok putuk, pe tex xap ponnok putuk, tu' pa te kuxap xexka putuk, <sup>15</sup> tu' pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, yā pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk. Tute hām'äktux ka'ok, yā xamoka xexka putuk. <sup>16</sup> Tu' yīpxe'e hā' tat māyōnnāg xohix te' 7, tu' yīkox tu' xupep mīkax xexka', yā' xox mut tix, tu' pa te kuyānām xexka mō'yōn, yā māyōn putuk mēyinx 'ihā'.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', tuk nāhā 'ūpata yīkak, tuk xok putuk. Pa tik nūn, tu nūktuk yīmū' yīm xix, tu:

—'Äkuxa nōg hok. 'Ügmün yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix 'ihāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'ihāg xip putup. <sup>18</sup> 'Ükxip. Hōmā 'ükxok, pa pēnā' 'ükhi putpu', tuk xip putup mōkumakmōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Ügka'ok. 'Äte' xat, puxi' xakix 'üxohix. 'Äte' xat hok, puxi' xakix hok. 'Äte xakix xop xat kamah. <sup>19</sup> 'Äpu hāmpēnā'ax kax'āmi yā hōnhā yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi xix hāptup yōg hāpxopmā'ax kax'āmi kamah. <sup>20</sup> 'Äte xa' yūmmūgāhā hāpxop xaptop, yā tikmū'ün te nōm yūmmūg 'ohnāg. 'Üpip māyōnnāg xohix te' 7 'ügyīpxe'e kopah, ha' pip kuyānām tat'ax te' 7. Māyōnnāg te' 7 yā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, yā nōm te Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7 pēnāhā'. Ha ta kuyānām tat'ax yā kōmēn te' 7 yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop te' 7. Kaxīy.

## 2

### *Kōmēn 'Ep yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Ep yōg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Äpu kax'āmi', hu:

“'Äte xa hām'äktux. 'Äte māyōnnāg te' 7 tat 'ügyīpxe'e hā, tu hāpkumep kuyānām tat'ax yānām 'āta yīxux kote'. <sup>2</sup> 'Äte 'äxop yōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Äte' yūmmūg 'äxop te hāpxopmā max punethok, tu Yeyox tu 'äxop pip ka'ok. 'Äte' yūmmūg 'äxop te' tot 'ohnāg tik kummuk. Tik kummuk te: “Ügmūg pip Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop kopah.” Kaxīy. Pa 'äxop te yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit, tu' koit yūmmūg. <sup>3</sup> 'Äxop te hāmmax hip. 'Äxop yā yōgnū xop, hu 'äxop xūy, pa 'äxop te hāpxopmā max kux 'ohnāg. <sup>4</sup> 'Äxop te hāmmax mīy, pa 'äxop te hāpkummuk mīy kamah. Yā hōmā 'äxop tek putup pax max, pa hōnhā 'āmhok. <sup>5</sup> 'Äpu hāmpē'āpaxeh. Hōmā 'äxop te hāmmax mīy, pa hōnhā 'a kaxīy'ah. 'Äpu hāpkummuk mīy kux, nüy putpu mōg, nüy xe' mīy 'äxop te nōm mīy hāmāxap. Pa 'äxop te hāpkummuk kux 'ohnāg, kopxix 'äxop hak mōg, nüy xut 'ōg kuyānām tat'ax. <sup>6</sup> Pa 'äxop max, yā 'äxop tep-tup nōg Nīkonax xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax. 'Äteputup nōg kamah. <sup>7</sup> 'Äyīpkox pip, nüy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu.” Kaxīy.

### *Kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>8</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn 'Exmīy yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Äpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xi' ka'ax. Yā hōmā' xip'ah hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'Thāg xip. Ha ta' nōg putup hām xexka xix yōg hāpxop xohix, 'Thāg xip putup, tuk xok tāmnāg pa putpuk hi'. <sup>9</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop xūy. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop putexop 'ohnāg, pa 'āmhok, 'āxop putexop xexka'! 'Āte' yūmmūg tikmū'ūn te 'āxop 'āktux kummuk, tu hām'āktux hu: “Ūgmūg yā Yoneo xop kopak pip.' Kaxīy. Pa 'āmhok, yā' koit, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xop kopa' pip. <sup>10</sup> Hāpxip 'Thā 'āxop xūy'ax, pa 'āpu 'ākuxanōg hok. 'Ūxupax. Hāmgāyāgnāg te 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup, yā' xat putup, pu tikmū'ūn 'āxop xeh kanet ka'ok kopah, ha 'āxūy'ax 'āmnīy te' 10 hā. 'Āpu 'ātu pip ka'ok, hu mōg hu yā 'āxakix, ha 'āte xa popmāp-tup 'āhi'ax kux 'ohnāg yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

Tikmū'ūn te xakixp-tup, tuk-nāy tu' mōg putup Hāmgāyāgnāg pet tu', tu' xūy, pa' xut xop mōg putup'ah.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Pek yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

<sup>12</sup> Tu xe:

—'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Pek yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Āte xa hām'āktux. Yōgnū mīkax xexka xox mut tix xip. <sup>13</sup> 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āpip'ax. Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xip 'ōg kōmēn kopah, yā Hāmgāyāgnāg yā' xexka', tu' xat kōmēn yōg xop. 'Āxop 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, hu yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. Hōmā' xip 'Ātip, yā yōgnū kāmānat, tu 'ā tu' xip ka'ok, ha tikmū'ūn tep-tex nōnte Hāmgāyāgnāg yōg xip'ax tu', pa 'āxop te yōgnū putat max xak 'ohnāg. <sup>14</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy, yā yāg pip nōnte, tu Manak yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. Yā hōmā Manak te 'Iyaet xop mōgāhā', pu hāpkummuk mīy, yā xit'ax māhā tikmū'ūn te topa komut xop pu nōm popmāhā'. Tute tikmū'ūn pu' yūmmūgāhā', pu' nōy hā xupxet kamah. <sup>15</sup> 'Ūpip kama 'ūyāg xop, tu Nikonax xop yōg hāmyūmmūg tat. <sup>16</sup> 'Āpu 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy kux. 'Ūkux 'ohnāg, kopxik mōg, nūy yāyix nōm tikmū'ūn mūtik. Yā 'āte yāy kix putup mīkax xexka hā nōm xip 'ūgyīkox kopah.

<sup>17</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu'!

'Āte pām mānā popmāp-tup 'ūxut xop pu'. 'Āte nōm pu' popmāp-tup kama mīkaxxap ponnok, tu nōm yīmū' kax'amip-tup 'ūxuxat'ax tup, ha nōm te' pop te 'āxet'ax yūmmūg putup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg putup 'ohnāg.” Kaxīy.

*Kōmēn Tittit yōg kuxa mām xop pu hām'āktux*

Tu xe:

<sup>18</sup> —'Āpu kax'āmi pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nōm te kōmēn Tittut yōg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pēnāhā'. 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu:

“Āte xa hām'āktux. 'Ūgmūn yā Topak-tok, tuk pa te kuxap xexka putuk, tuk pata te kuyānām mō'yōn, tu pipkup monōn pukpex xexka putuk, tu' xutnuk.

<sup>19</sup> 'Āte 'ōg hāpxopmā'ax yūmmūg. 'Āte' yūmmūg 'āxop te' nōy putup pax, tu 'āxop te 'ātu 'āpip ka'ok, tu 'ā hāpxopmā max punethok, tu 'āxop te hāmmax hip punethok. Hōmā 'āxop te hāpxopmā kōnāmāhā', pa hōnhā 'āxop te hāpxopmā max punethok. <sup>20</sup> Pa 'āxop te hāpkummuk mīy. Yā' xip nōnte 'ūhūn 'ūxuxet'ax Yeyamet, tu hāpkummuk mīy, pa 'āxop te nōm hupmā 'ohnāg. Tute hām'āktux, hu: “Topa te nūgkutnāhā”. Kaxīy. Tu tikmū'ūn pu hāmyūmmūgāhā', tu' koit,

nũy yõgnũ kãmãnat xop mõgã', puyĩ' nõy hã' xupxet, puyĩ' xit tikmũ'ũn te topa komut xop pu nõm popmã'. <sup>21</sup> 'Áte' hip, tu 'ũn kummuk pu' popmãhã 'ãmniy xohix, puyiy hãpkummuk mĩy kux, pa 'ap-tup'ah, yã' kux 'ohnãg. <sup>22</sup> Yiy 'áte' ũn xat putup, puyiy mĩmpe mõ'yõn'ax tu' xihip ka'ok, tu' xũy xexka putup. Ha ta tik te nũmũtik xonnix, yã Yeyamet putuk, tu' xũy xexka putup kamah. Yã hãpxip kutõgnãg 'ĩhã 'áte nõm mĩy putup. Pa tik te hãpkummuk mĩy kux, kopxi' mĩy 'ohnãg. <sup>23</sup> 'Áte Yeyamet kutok kix putup, ha mõktu' kuxa mãm xohix xop te' yũmmũg putup, 'áte tikmũ'ũn kuxa pẽnãhã', xip-tox kopa pẽnãhã', tu hãpkummuk mĩy'ax hã yãnãn.

<sup>24</sup> Pa 'ãxop nõy te kãmẽn Tittit tu' pip, tu nõm hãmyũmmũg kummuk tat 'ohnãg. Yã hãmyũmmũg 'ũxuxet'ax, hu: 'Hãmgãyãgnãg yõg hãmyũmmũg xaptop.' Kaxiy. Pa tikmũ'ũn te xa nõm yũmmũgã 'ohnãg, yiy 'ãxop te nõm yũmmũg 'ohnãg. Nõmhã 'áte xa hãm'ãktux, 'ap 'áte 'ãxop xat putup'ah 'ũxeheh, xayiy hãpxop nõy mĩy. Puxix. <sup>25</sup> 'Ûpip 'ãxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax. 'Ápu 'ũxe' mĩy, ha mõktuk nũn putpu'. <sup>26-28</sup> 'Áte' xat putup, puyiy xut xop hãm xexka yõg xohix xop xat. Yã nõm te' mĩy 'áte nõm putup ha mõktu hãmyãxatamuk xohix xop putox, ha 'áte' xat putup, puyiy nõm hãm xexka yõg xohix xop xat. Yã nõm xat putup, 'ĩhã 'áte nõm xat kamah. Yõgnũ 'ãtak te' xat, 'ũyiy hãm xexka yõg xohix xop xat. Yã Topa tek xexka mĩy, hã kaxiy 'áte nõm xop xexka mĩy putup, puyiy hãm xexka xohix xop xat. Yã' xat ka'ok putup. Tik te nax koxyõy pipkup xexka tox hã. Hã kaxiy 'ũxat ka'ok putup. 'Áte nõm xat xop pu' hõm putup mãyõnnãg xexka'.

<sup>29</sup> 'Áyĩpkox pip, nũy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nõm 'ãktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop pu!' kaxiy.

### 3

#### *Kãmẽn Xahat yõg kuxa mãm xop pu hãm'ãktux*

<sup>1</sup> Tu xe:

—'Ápu kax'ãmi pexkox yõg nũ'kutnã'ax pu', nõm te kãmẽn Xahat yõg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mãm xop pẽnãhã'. 'Ápu kax'ãmi, hu:

“'Áte xa hãm'ãktux. 'Áte yãy yĩm hã' tat 'ũkoxuk xohix te' 7 Topa yõg xix mãyõnnãg te' 7. 'Áte 'ãxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax yũmmũg. Tikmũ'ũn te hãmpe'paxex 'ãxop hi', pa 'ãmhok, 'ãxop te' xakix xop putuk. <sup>2</sup> 'Ápu yãy koxah. 'Ápu yãy ka'ogã', nũy hãpxopmã'ax ka'ogã', nũy hãpxopmã max hupmã hok. 'Áte' yũmmũg 'ãxop yõg hãpxopmã'ax 'ap xe'e'ah Topa keppah, yã Topa pu' kummuk. <sup>3</sup> Hõmã 'ũnõy te xa hãpxop max yũmmũgãhã', ha 'ãxop te' xupak. 'Ápu nõm pe'ãpaxeh, nũy mĩy, nũy 'ãxop yõg hãpkummuk mĩy'ax nõã'. Pa 'ãxop yãy koxak 'ohnãg, kopxix 'ũgnũn putpu' xupxet nũn putuk, yã tikmũ'ũn te xupxet hip 'ohnãg. Texiy 'ũgnũn? Hãm'ũmhãg nũn? 'Áxop te' yũmmũg putup 'ohnãg. <sup>4</sup> Pa' yãg tihi Xahat tu', tu yõg topixax tup, yã xutputux 'ohnãg. 'Áxop te hãpkumep putup 'ũgmũtik, tu topixxax ponnok tat putup. Yã' max te kaxiy. <sup>5</sup> 'ũxut xop te topixxax ponnok tat putup, ha 'a 'áte' mõy putup'ah 'ũyõg xuxet'ax tappet tu', Topa te nõm kax'ãmi', yã Topa te nõm tu' kax'ãmi', tikmũ'ũn 'ãxet'ax nõm hi xe'ẽgnãg mõkuma'mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. 'Áte hãm'ãktux putup, hu: 'Yõgnũ tikmũ'ũn nõ'õm.' Kaxiy. Yã Topa keppa 'áte nõm 'ãktux putup xix pexkox yõg nũ'pok xop keppah.



<sup>6</sup> 'Äyïpkox pip, nÿy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxïy.

*Kômên Pinanep yôg kuxa mām xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>7</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'ämi pexkox yôg nÿ'kutnä'ax pu', nôm te kômên Pinanep yôg Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pênâhâ'. 'Äpu kax'ämi hu:

“Äte xa hām'äktux. 'Ûgmax xe'ëgnâg, tu 'äte hâpxe'e mÿy, tuk yïm hâ tat Namix yôg pipkup hâmyïnnïn'ax. Tute hâpxôn, ha ta tikmÿ'ün te mōhâmyïnnïn yïmmÿg 'ohnâg. Tu tu mōhâmyïnnïn, ha ta tikmÿ'ün te hâpxôn yïmmÿg 'ohnâg. <sup>8</sup> Äte 'äxop yôg hâpxopmâ'ax yïmmÿg. 'Äte' yïmmÿg 'äxop ka'ok kutôgnâg. Äte 'äxop pu hâmyïmmÿgâhâ', ha 'äxop te' mÿy, tu 'ätu 'äpip ka'ok. Äte xa hâpxôn, ha ta tikmÿ'ün te mōhâmyïnnïn yïmmÿg 'ohnâg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ûxupax. 'Ûpip Hâmgyâgnâg nōnteh, tu hām'äktux, hu: “Ûgmÿg pip Yoneo xop kopah.' Kaxïy. Pa yâ' koit. 'Äte' xat putup, ha nôm nÿn putup, tu nÿktu hām tu' pip putup 'äxop keppah, tu' yïmmÿg putup, 'äte mō 'äxop yây xe'ëgnâg. <sup>10</sup> Äxop te yôgnÿ xat'ax mÿy. Äte xa' xat, hu: “Äpu hâpxop max hip. Äpu putat max xak hok.' Kaxïy. Ha 'äxop te' mÿy. Yïy 'äte 'äxop pênâ maxp-tup, ha ta' nÿn putup hâpxop xohix kummuk, puyïy hām xexka yôg tikmÿ'ün xohix yôg hâpxopmâ'ax kopit. <sup>11</sup> Hâpxip kutôgnâg 'ihâg mōg putup 'äxop hah. 'Ûpip 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax max. Äpu nôm pênâ ka'ok, nÿy mÿy kux hok, yïy ta' nōy te 'ap xupxet putup'ah. 'Ûxut xop yôg kuxxax yâ 'ögnÿ'. <sup>12</sup> Äte' xut xop hâ' mÿy mäykup putuk yây pet yôg. Äte 'äxop ka'ogâp-tup, ha xate xek pet nïm putup'ah. Äte xut xop yïmÿ' kax'ämip-tup Topa 'äxet'ax xix Topa yôg kômên yôg 'äxet'ax kax'ämip-tup kamah, yâ' xuxet'ax kômên Yenoyanën Tup. Kaxïy. Yenoyanën Tup te pexkox tu' yïxop-tup. Äte xut xop yïmÿ' kax'ämi putup 'üyôg xuxet'ax tup kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Äyïpkox pip, nÿy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nôm 'äktux Yeyox kopa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxïy.

*Kômên Namnixet yôg kuxa mām xop pu hām'äktux*

<sup>14</sup> Tu xe:

—'Äpu kax'ämi pexkox yôg nÿ'kutnä'ax pu nôm te kômên Namnixet yôg Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop pênâhâ'. 'Äpu kax'ämi, hu:

“Äte xa hām'äktux. Äte Topa tuk xip ka'ok, tu Topa yôg xat'ax mÿy pax, yâg hup 'ohnâg, tu tikmÿ'ün pu Topa yôg hām'äktux xe'e 'äktux. Hömâ 'äte' mÿy Topa mÿtik hâpxop xohix. <sup>15</sup> Äte 'ôg hâpxopmâ'ax yïmmÿg. Äxop pukpex 'ohnâg xix xuxix 'ohnâg, yâ 'äxop tek putup pax xexka 'ohnâg xik putuppax kutôgnâg 'ohnâg. Ätep-tup pe pukpex pe xuxix, <sup>16</sup> pa 'äxop pukpex miax, yïy 'äte 'äxop yây yïkox kopa mō'yôn. <sup>17</sup> Äxop te: “Ûgmÿg pute xop xexka', tu hâpxop xohix xexka pip 'Ûgmÿ yôg. Ak mÿ'äte hâpxop nōy putup'ah. Puxix.' Kaxïy. Pa 'äxop te hâmyïmmÿg 'ohnâg 'äxop yây'igâ', xix 'ähittup 'ohnâg, xix 'äp-te xop 'ohnâg, xix 'äpa hok, xix 'äxax top. <sup>18</sup> Hömâ 'äte xa hām'äktux, hu: Mâ, ha 'äte 'äxop mÿy putup 'üp-te xop xexka 'äkuxa kopah. Mâ, nÿy pop topixxax ponnok, nÿy 'äxax top kummuk pak. Mâ, nÿy pop hehmên 'äpa pu', nÿy hâmpênâ', nÿy hâmyïmmÿg. <sup>19</sup> Äte mō tikmÿ'un yây xe'ëgnâg, ha nôm te hâpkummuk mÿy, ha 'äte: Kaxïy hok, yâ' max'ah. Kaxïy. Tu nôm xÿygâhâ'. Yâ 'äte mō nôm yây xe'ëgnâg. Äpu hâmp'e'äpxeh, nÿy hâpkummuk mÿy

kux. <sup>20</sup> 'Ūxupax. 'Ūkxip hāmyīnnīn'ax yīkah, tu hām'āktux, hu: Hāpxon! Kaxīy. Tikmū'ūn 'ūm 'ūkopa' xip, tu' xupak, tu hāpxōn, kōpxix mōnāy 'ūpet hā, tuk xit putup nūmūtik, ha' xit putup 'ūgmūtik.

<sup>21</sup> 'Āte' xut xop xat putup puyīy māhām 'ūgmūtik 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha 'āte' xohix xat putup, yā nōm te' xat putup kamah, yāk mūn putuk putup. Hōmā 'āte' xut, tu hōnhāg yūm yōgnū 'ātak mūtik 'ūyōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū 'ūxexka xop yōg.

<sup>22</sup> 'Āyīpkox pip, nūy ta xupax Topa Koxuk te nōm 'āktux Yeyox kōpa' kuxa mām xop pu!' Kaxīy.

## 4

### *Topa 'āktux max pexkox tu'*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox tu', ha hāmyīnnīn'ax xōn, ha nōm yīy 'ūxeheh nōm te 'ā hām'āktux hōmā, yā' yīy te mīxux xop tut kaxyā'ax putuk, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā nūnte pexkox tu', ha 'āte xa mūg hāpxopmā'ax pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā, yā tikmū'ūn te nōm pēnāp-tup! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Hāpxip 'ohnāg 'īhā Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', hak mōg, pa' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, <sup>3</sup> tu' pa te mō kuyānām yōn, yā mīkaxxap takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix mīkaxxap xanōn putuk, ha ta' xip texxux, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā texxux yīxux, tu mīkaxxap 'exmēnat putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip kama 'ūxexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax xohix te' 24, tu nōm te' xat xakot, ha mīmpe mām'ax te' 24 yīmū' mām tik xexka te' 24, tu topixxax ponnok tat, tu' xexka xop yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux mō'tat, <sup>5</sup> ha nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax te kote' xip, ha ta nōnte tu' xupep yānām kō'āynām, xix hāmnhūn, xix tex tūnnāhā'. Ha ta' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kuyānām tat'ax xohix te' 7, tu yōg kuyānām pip, yā' koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppa kōnāg xexka', yā gahap putuk, yā mīkaxxap ponnok max putuk.

Ha ta' ōm pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot, yā yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu' pa pip 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah. <sup>7</sup> Yā yōnnā'ī te' 4 ha yāp-xet te xoktut putuk, ha ta' nōy te mūnūytut kutok putuk, ha ta' nōy pa te tik pa putuk, ha ta' nōy te mōmōka putuk, tu topahah. <sup>8</sup> 'Ūxohix te' 4 yōg yīmāg pip. Yāp-xet yōg yīmāg xohix te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6, ha' nōy yōg te' 6. Yōnnā'ī xohix pa xohix pip 'ūyīmap xi' kopah. Yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex hāptup tox hā xix 'āmnīy tox hā, tu' hup 'ohnāg, tu:

—Topah, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āka'ok xexkanām, nūy hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hōmā 'āxip xix hōnhā 'āxip, tu 'ānūn putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Hā kaxīy yōnnā'ī tek-te'ex nōm te' xat pu, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, yā nōm ti mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, <sup>10</sup> 'īhā tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' xakux nōm keppah, tu' nōm 'āktux max, nūy nōm xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu yāy yōg xexka xop yōg kuxxax xex hām tu' nōm keppah, yā nōm te' xat keppah, tu:

<sup>11</sup> —'Āmūn yūmūg xuxyā', yā yūmū yōg Topah. 'Āmax, ha' xohix te' yūmmūg 'āmax xe'ēgnāg, xix 'āxexkanām, xix 'āka'ok xexkanām.

Hamūn, xate' xohix xexka mīy. Xatep-tup, yīy ta' pip 'ūxohix, tu' hī'. Kaxīy.

## 5

*Tappet tox xix Kahnēn Kutok*

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' pēnāhā 'āte, pa' xip tappet tox kīy xahix 'ūyīpxe'e kopah, yā nōm te' xat 'ūyīm kopah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, ha tappet tox kīy xahix yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax punethok 'ūkeppa xi' xāmpah, ha kīy'ax xohix te' 7 te tappet tox kīy. <sup>2</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax ka'ok, yā Topa yōg kāmānat, ha hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Pi'ā' xip nōm max, yā nōm te kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah? Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Pa' xip'ah pexkox tu' xix hām xexka tu' nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūkpotaha', yā' xip'ah nōm max, yā nōm te tappet tox ko'ah, nūy kopa' pēnā'. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip tik xexka', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Āpota hok. Pēnā', 'Ūxip nōm ka'ok, tu xoktut putuk, yā xuxet'ax Yona xop yōg xoktut, yā Namix yōg xupepmā xop kopa' xip, yā tute' xut. Tute kīy'ax mep yūmmūg, nūy tappet tox ko'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip nōm xuxet'ax Kahnēn Kutok. Kaxīy. 'Ūk-nīhā' xip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot, ha tik xexka te' 24 te Kahnēn Kutok xakot kamah, ha Kahnēn Kutok xok tap, payā' putpu' hi', tup-tox kup xohix te' 7, tu' pa xohix te' 7. 'Ūp-tox kup xi' pa yā koxuk te' 7 Topa yōg, yā koxuk mō'pok hāpxexka xohix tu'. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' mōg Kahnēn Kutok, ha' xip tappet tox 'ūnōy yīm kopah, yā nōm te' xat yīm kopah, yā nōm yūm mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū', ha Kahnēn Kutok te tappet paha', <sup>8</sup> yā' paha', ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām tu' pip Kahnēn Kutok keppah xix tik xexka te' 24 te hām tu' pip kamah Kahnēn Kutok keppah. Ha yōnnā'ī yōg 'ap pip, nūy yōg tutxit kaxyā', xix tik xexka xop te' kamah, tu' xohix yōg kānēy yānām 'āta yīxux pip kamah, nūy nōm kopa mō'hap 'ūkōnnōn, nūy tu hax max 'āpep pepix. Hā kaxīy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop te Topa pu hām'āktux, ha hām'āktux te pepi' mōg. <sup>9</sup> 'Ūxohix tek-tex tup hāk-tex, hu:

—Āmax 'āpu tappet tox pa',  
nūy kīy'ax mep.

Hamūn, hōmā tikmū'ūn te 'āp-tex,

yā tikmū'ūn pupi 'āxok,

nūy tikmū'ūn mōgā Topa hah.

Yā' xohix mōgāhā',

yā hep xohix xop yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop,

xix hām xexka xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix.

<sup>10</sup> 'Ūxohix te 'āmānex xop putuk,

tu Topa pu hāpxopmā max.

Topa te nōm xat, yā' yōg tikmū'ūn,

ha Topa yōg tikmū'ūn te' nōy xohix xat putup hām xexka tu'.

Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūxeheh, tu pexkox yōg nū'pok xop 'āpak, yā' xohix te' 10.000 punethok xi' 1.000 punethok. 'Ūxohix te nōm te' xat xakot, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 xakot, xix tik xexka te' 24 xakot. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūxohix tek-tex ka'ok, hu:

—Hōmā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Kahnēn Kutok.

Pa hōnhā 'āxip, yā 'āmax, yā 'āka'ok nōynā'āmōg.

Xate' xohix yōg hāpxop pop. Xate hāpxohix yūmmūg,

ha' xohix te 'āmūn 'āpak, nūy 'āxexka mīy, nūy 'āmūn 'āktux max.

Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xupak 'āte 'ūhi xop xohix pexkox tu' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā xohik-tex, hu:

—Yā' max xe'ēgnāg nōm te' xat, nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm.

Yā' max xe'ēgnāg Kahnēn Kutok.

Yūmū'āte nōm pu' popmāhā hāpxop xohix.

Yūmū'āte nōm 'āktux max, tu nōm 'āpak,

tu' xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah.

Tute yūmūg xat putup mōkuma'mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg.

Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te:

—Hamūn! Kaxīy.

Ha tik xexka xop te hām tu' pip, tu' kuxa te' yēy, tu Topa 'āktux max xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āktux max.

## 6

*Ūkīy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte xe' pēnāhā', ha Kahnēn Kutok te' kīy'ax māxap xak. Ha ta' xip yōnnā'ī puxet, nōm te' 4 xop kopa' xip. 'Ūyīy te tex tīnnā'ax putuk. Tute:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu pox kīy tat, hām nōy te tu' hōm 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux. Ha ta' mōg, nūy hām xexka pop xix yōg tikmū'ūn pop.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta xe' xak kīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax tix, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' tix te hām'āktux, hu:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yīy ta' xupep kāmānok nōy, yā xuttah, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, ha' nōy te nōm ka'ogāhā', puyīy tikmū'ūn yāy kix kakīynāgā'. Ha nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu' pop mīkax xexka tox. <sup>5</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' tikoyuk, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā tikoyuk te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā' mūnnīy. Ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' tat hāpxop mōmūg'ax. <sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī te' 4 te hām'āktux, hu:

—Māyōn puxet ha' hām'ax yōg tayumak te' pop xuxnāg xe tox xap nit puxet pe xenat xap yōg nit tikoyuk. Pa' nōy hok 'ayet hep tox xix xupyāg mōy hok, yā nōnenex hok! Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha ta xe' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā 4, ha 'āte' xupak, ha yōnnā'ī nōy, yā' 4 te:

—Mā! Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kāmānok nōy, yā pap-nok putuk. Ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, tu' xuxet'ax yā Xakix'ax, kaxīy, xix Hāmgāyāgnāg Pet, kaxīy, tu kāmānok nōy pe' mōg 'ūyīkāgnāg. Ha' nōy te nōm kā'ogāhā', puyīy xat, hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg yāg te' 4 yōg yāg puxet kix, yā tikmū'ūn te yāy kix kakīynāg putup, tu' putup xūy hā' xakix putup, tu hāmpakut hā' xakix putup, ha xokxop gāy te' kix putup.

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 5, ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip yāmīy xohix xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak. Hōnhā yā yāmīy, pa hōmā yā tikmū'ūn, tu hām xexka tu' pip, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn gāy,

tu' kix, ha' xakix, tu nōmhā yā' yāmiy, tu' pip xokxop mō'hap'ax kakak, <sup>10</sup> tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa, xatek mūg xat, yā 'āka'oknām. Xate' xohix xat. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg, tu hāpxe'e mīy. Hām 'ūmhā xate hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummugā'ax hā nōy yānān putup? Yā nōm tek mūg kix, hak xakix. Kaxīy. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūxohix te' pop topixxax ponnok tox, ha' nōy te:

—Nāy, 'ūhip kutōgnāg, ha mōktu' xohix xexka nūn, tu nūktu' mōxaha nūnteh, yā Topa yōg kāmānat kamah, yā 'āxop putuk, yā 'āxape xop. Tikmū'ūn te nōm kix putup kamah, ha' xakix putup. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xak 'ūkīy'ax nōy Kahnēn Kutok te', yā' 6, ha hām xexka nuhuknām, tu yāy pot, ha ta māyōn yāyhām-nīy, tu topixxax mūnnīy putux putuk, ha ta māyōn hex yāyhā xuttah, tu hep 'āta putuk. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta māyōnnāg te pexkox tu' yīxohoh, yā mīnta pik xakux'ax putuk, yā 'āmuuh xexka te' kup nuhuk, hā kaxīy putuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha ta' nōg pexkox, tu tappet tox kīy putuk, ha yīktix xohix xexka te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg xix hām tot kōnāg yōg xohix te yāy pip'ax nīm, tu ta' mōg. <sup>15</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūxat'ax xop, xix xexka xop, xix xonat xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xi' ka'ok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xuxyā xop. Yā' xohix xexka te yāy xaptop mīkaxxap xexka kakak xix yīktix tu', <sup>16</sup> tu yīktix pu hām'āktux xix mīkaxxap pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'ūgmū yīmūg nāy, nūy 'ūgmū mō'nīy, nūy 'ūgmū xaptop, puyīy nōm tek mūg pēnā hok nōm te' xat, yā nōm te mīmpe yīmū' yūm, puyīy Kahnēn Kutok tek mūg yānān hok. <sup>17</sup> Yā hōnhā nōm gāy xexka'. Tep te' gāy'ax hā' tot putup? Yā 'ap hā' tot putup'ah. Kaxīy.

## 7

### *'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000*

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'Ihā 'āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 4, ha' pip hām xexka tu', ha yāp-xet xip nōntix tu' ha' nōy xip xot tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn mō'nā'ax tu', ha' nōy xip māyōn xupep'ax tu'. Yā' xohix te' 'āmuuh xix 'ūyīm hā, puyīy 'āmuuh mōkoux hok hām xexka tu', xix kōnāg xexka tu', xix mīmātik tu'. <sup>2</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu māyōn xupep'ax tu' nūn, tu Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax tat, yā Topa xe'ēgnāg yōg, yā Topa hi xe'ēgnāg. Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok yāy xape te' 4 pu'. Yā Topa te nōm 4 xop ka'ogāhā', puyīy hām xexka koxyōy xix kōnāg xexka koxyōy. <sup>3</sup> Ha nōm pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te:

—Hōnhā' koxyōy hok hām xexka xix kōnāg xexka', xix mīhīm. Nāy, puk mū'āte' kax'āmi Topa yōg kāmānat xohix xexka kux tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Hā 'āte' xupak 'ūxohix texīy 'ūkux tu' kax'ānip-tup, yā Topa yōg xop, yā hep puxet 'Iyaet yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, <sup>5</sup> yā Yona yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ho'op yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Gat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>6</sup> xix 'Axe yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nāptanix yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Mānāxex yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>7</sup> xix Xīmēām yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Nemi yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Ixakat yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, <sup>8</sup> xix Yemonōm yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Yoye yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000, xix Meyamīy yōg xupepmā xop yōg xohix te' 12.000. Yā xohix te' 144.000.

### *Tikmū'ūn xohix xexka'*

<sup>9</sup> Hāpxip 'Īhā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip tikmū'ūn xohix xexka', yā' xohix. Tep-te' mōkupix? Yā mōkupix yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Yā' pip punethok, yā xop xohix yōg, xix hep xohix xop yōg, xix hāpxexka xohix yōg xop, xi' yīy'ax xohix yōg xop. Yā' xohix tek-nīhā' pip nōm te' xat keppah, yā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm, xix Kahnēn Kutok keppa' pip, tu' xohix te' tat topixxax ponnok tox, tu paxxap xux pop 'ūyīm hā, <sup>10</sup> tu' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Topa te yūmmūg kuxa kummuk xit, nūy kuxa max mō'tat 'ūyānān tu', yā Topa xexkanām, xix Kahnēn Kutok, tu' xat'ax yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Kaxīy.

<sup>11</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax xohix xexka tek-nīhā' pip, tu nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xakot tik xexka te' 24 mūtik xix yōnnā'ī te' 4 mūtik, tu hām tu' pip, tu hām tu nūktettex, tu' pip nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah, tu Topa xexka mīy yāy kuxa kopah, tu:

<sup>12</sup> —Hamūn, 'āpu yūmū Topa 'āktux max mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa yā' max xe'ēgnāg, tu hāmyūmmūg xexkanām mōkuma' mōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te yūmū'ā' popmāhā hāpxop xohix, yīy yūmū'āte hām'āktux, hu: “Āmax. Puxix. 'Ūmax.” Kaxīy. 'Āpu yūmū hām'āktux hā kaxīy hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. 'Āpu yūmū yāy yōg Topa 'āpax mōkumagmōg, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Topa te hāpxop xohix yūmmūg tu' ka'oknām hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Hamūn. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta tik xexka puxet xip, tuk yīkopit, hu:

—'Ū'ūm 'ōhōm, yā topixxax ponnok tox tat? Hām 'ūm tu' nūn? Kaxīy.

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte:

—'Īntu', xate' yūmmūg. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—Yā hōmā 'ūyōg hāpxop kummuk xexka', tu' xūy xexka', tu yāy yōg topixxax pix Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta kopah, yīy topixxax ponnok. <sup>15</sup> Nōm xop pip Topa keppa xix Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah. Topa pet kopa' pip 'āmnīy 'Īhā xix hāptup 'Īhā, ha nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax yīmū' yūm te nōm xop hā tep-tup. <sup>16</sup> 'A xe putup 'ūm pip putup'ah xix kōnāg putup pip putup'ah 'ūxeheh. Ha māyōn yānām ka'ok te nōm xop puk putup'ah 'ūxeheh, xix kuxap ka'ok te nōm xop puk putup'ah 'ūxeheh. <sup>17</sup> Hamūn, Kahnēn Kutok xip, 'ūxat'ax yōg mīmpe yūm'ax tu' xip, tu nōm xop pēnāp-tup, yā Kahnēn pēnā'ax max putuk, tu nōm mōgāp-tup hāmmax tu', xix kōnāg xupep'ax tu', ha yōg kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', ha Topa te' pota pa hep xohix nagāp-tup. Kaxīy.

## 8

### 'Ūkīy'ax, yā' 7

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta xe kīy'ax nōy xak Kahnēn Kutok te', yā kīy'ax 7, ha' yēy, yā hām'āpak 'ohnāg 'ot xahix hā. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7 nōm te Topa keppa' pip, tu' pop mīxux xop tut te' 7, nūy kaxyā'.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīka' xip. Tute' pop kugōy hax max yōg kōnnōn, nūy pugā', nūy kugōy yāy kotīnnā 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik, puyīy kugōy mōg pepix Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik Topa hah. 'Ūpugāhā kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux yīmū' nōm te' xat yōg mīmpe yūm'ax keppah. <sup>4</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn nū'xok kōnnōn mō'hap'ax yīmū', ha kōnnōn yōg kugōy mōg pepi' 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok xop yōg Topa pu hām'āktux mūtik, tu mōktu Topa tu' mōxaha', <sup>5</sup> ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnnōn yōg kānēy paha', tu kōnnōn mō'hap'ax tu'

paha kuxap, tu' xix kânēy kopah, tu mō'yōn hām xexka tu', yīy ta tex tīnnā punethok, ha yānām kō'āynām, ha hām xexka nuhuk, tu yāy pot.

### *Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'*

<sup>6</sup> Ha ta' pip pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' 7, tu' pop mīxux xop tut, nūy kaxyā'.

<sup>7</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māxap te mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha tex xap nū'nāhā xix kuxap hep 'āta mūtik tu nūktu: "Po," kaxīy hām xexka tu', ha' puk hām xexka yāg puxet, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīm yāg puxet puk, ha ta yāg tix puk 'ohnāg, ha mīxux yīxux yāg puxet puk, ha ta' yāg tix puk 'ohnāg.

<sup>8</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy xip, yā' tix, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' xip hāpxop, yā yīktix xexka putuk, tu kuxap xexka hā' puk, ha nōm te' paha', tu hām tu nū'yōn yīktix, ha ta' nāhā', tu nūktu: "Po," kaxīy, kōnāg xexka tu'. Ha kōnāg xexka yāg puxet te yāyhā hep 'āta', ha ta' yāg tix te yāyhā hep 'āta 'ohnāg. <sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xakix kōnāg xexka kopa' pip xop yāg puxet, ha ta' xakix 'ohnāg yāg tix, ha ta yāy koxyōy mīpkox yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix yāy koxyōy 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tikoyuk, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta pexkox tu' nāhā māyōnnāg, tu' puk, yā kuyānām tat'ax xexka putuk. 'Ūnāhā, tu nūktu: "Po", kaxīy, kōnāg kox yāg puxet tu', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg, tu kōnāg xupup kox yāg puxet hā mō'nāhā', ha ta' yāg tix hā mō'nā 'ohnāg. <sup>11</sup> Yā māyōnnāg 'ūxuxet'ax, tu: kohāgnāg'ax. Kaxīy. Ha kōnāg yāg puxet yāyhā kohāgnāg, ha ta yāg tix yāyhā kohāgnāg 'ohnāg, ha tikmū'ūn punethok te' xo'op, hu' xakix.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 4, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha hāpxop te' kix 'ūyāg puxet māyōn yōg, xix māyōn hex yōg, xix māyōnnāg yōg, ha ta 'ūyōg yāg tix kix 'ohnāg, yīy ta' xohix te yāy yōg kuyānām yāg puxet xaxok, ha ta' yāg tix xaxok 'ohnāg, ha ta hām xexka tu hāpkoxtap hāptup yāg puxet, ha ta' yāg tix hāpkoxtap 'ohnāg, ha 'āmnīy te kaxīy kamah.

<sup>13</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip mōmōka', tu' topaha pepi' mōg, tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpkummuk! Hāpkummuk! Yā' kummuk xexka hām xexka xohix xop yōg, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok tikoyuk nōy te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

## 9

<sup>1</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy pexkox tu', yā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 5, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā'. 'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip māyōnnāg hām xexka tu'. Yā hōmā nōm te pexkox tu' nāhā'. Ha' nōy te tu' hōm pipkup mōhāmīynnīn'ax hāpkox tox xexka yōg, <sup>2</sup> ha māyōnnāg te hāpxōn, ha kugōy xexka xupep, yā 'āmuk'ax xexkanām yōg, tu kugōy te māyōn yānām pak, ha yāykote hāpkoxtap. <sup>3</sup> Ha ta' pip kunihit kugōy kopah, tu ta' mōg, tu mōktu mōxaha hām xexka tu', ha' nōy te kunihit ka'ogāhā', ha' ka'ok, yā xokpatakuhmīy putuk. <sup>4</sup> Ha' nōy te' xat, pu xux mā hok, xix mīm xux mā hok, xix mīxux puk mā hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex. Hamūn, yā' pip 'ohnāg Topa yōg kax'āmi'ax nōm tik tu'. <sup>5</sup> 'Ūxat, pu kunihit tik kix hok, pa' xat, pu tik kute'ex māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā, tu' xūyghāhā', yā xokpatakuhmīy te' xuhmīy putuk. <sup>6</sup> Ha māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hā' xūy tihik, tup-tup 'ūxakix, pa' xakix 'ohnāg, 'a xakix putup'ah.

<sup>7</sup> Yā kunit te xonat yōg kāmānok putuk, nōm te' yāy kix. Tup-tox hā mō'tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax yānām 'āta yīxux putuk, tu' payīn te tikmū'ūn payīn

putuk. <sup>8</sup> Tu' xe te 'ün xe putuk, tu' xox te xoktut xox putuk, <sup>9</sup> tu' kep xax te xonat yög kepxax putuk, yä pipkup hä' mïy, tu' yïmäg payähä te hämnähün xexkanäm putuk, yä xonat xop yög kāmānok hämnähün putuk, xix häpxop yïkü'ax te hämnähün putuk, yä xonat yög häpxop yïkü'ax, <sup>10</sup> tu' nā'kup xox te xokpatakuhmïy nā'kup xox putuk, tu' nā'kup xox te tik xüygähä mäyön 'ānuk xohix te' 5 hä. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta' xip kunihit xop yög xexka', yä pekkox yög nü'kutnā'ax. Tute häpkox tox xexka pēnāhā', yä' xuxet'ax 'Amanōm, yä 'Emeneo xop yïy'ax kopah, xi' xuxet'ax 'Apōyām, yä Genex yïy'ax kopah. Yä tikmū'ün yïy'ax kopah, hu 'ūkoxyōy'ax. Kaxïy.

<sup>12</sup> Tu ta' kux häpkummuk māxap, ha' nün putup häpkummuk nōy tix.

<sup>13</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yög nü'kutnā'ax nōy pekkox tu', yä pekkox yög nü'kutnā'ax 6, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyähā', ha 'äte' yānmün xupep'ax 'āpak, yä xokxop mō'hap'ax yög xup'ax tu' nün, yä xokxop mō'hap'ax yānām 'āta yīxux xip Topa keppah. <sup>14</sup> Ha yānmün xupep'ax te pekkox yög nü'kutnā'ax pu hām'āktux, yä nōm te' 6 pu hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu 'āyīm ko'a', pu mōg pekkox yög nü'pok'ax te' 4, nōm pip kōnāg kox 'Eppanat künāpah. Kaxïy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha ĩm ko'a', pu mōg. Nōm te' hip nōm 'ot, xix nōm häptup, xix nōm mäyön 'ānuk, xix nōm hāmyāxatamuk. 'Ūhip, nūy tikmū'ün yäg puxet kix, puyïy tu xakix, ha ta' yäg tix kix 'ohnäg. <sup>16</sup> Ha 'äte' xupak 'ūxohix nō'ōm, yä xonat te kāmānok yïmū' mām, yä xonat xohix te' 200.000.000. <sup>17</sup> Ha 'äte' pēnāhā, tu kāmānok pēnāhā xix nōm te' yïmū' mām, ha yög kep xax pip, yä xutta te kuxap 'āta putuk, xix yīxux te mīkaxxap xapit putuk, xix xutta yīxux te mīkaxxap 'ūxop putuk. Ha kāmānok putox te xoktut putox putuk, ha' yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap xix kugōy xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop. <sup>18</sup> Yä häpxop xüygā'ax tikoyuk pip, yä kuxap, xix kugōy, xix mīkaxxap 'ūxop, tu tikmū'ün yäg puxet kix, ha' xakix. Ha ta' yäg tix kix 'ohnäg. <sup>19</sup> Ha kāmānok te' yīkox hä' nōy kix, xi' nāgkup hä' kix kamah. Yä' nāgkup te kāyāp-tox putuk, ha' xox pip, tu nōm hä tu tikmū'ün putop.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta' pip 'ūhi xop. Yä häpxop xüygā'ax te nōm kix 'ohnäg. Nōm xop te häpkummuk mïy kux 'ohnäg, tu yāmïy puk-te'ex kux 'ohnäg, tu topa komut xop pu nūktettex kux 'ohnäg, yä pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hä' mïy topa komut xop, xix yānām ponnok hä' mïy, xix pipkup monōn hä' mïy, xix mīkaxxap hä' mïy, xix mīm hä' mïy. Yä topa komut xop te hāmpēnā 'ohnäg xix hām'āpak 'ohnäg, xix häpkumep 'ohnäg. <sup>21</sup> Tikmū'ün te' nōy kixpax, pa yāyhāhup 'ohnäg, nūy häpkummuk mïy kux 'ohnäg, tu mīm mïy, tu' hup 'ohnäg, tu' nōy hä xupxet, tu häpxop xupxet, tu' hup 'ohnäg.

## 10

### *Tappet tox kïy kutōgnāg*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'äte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pekkox yög nü'kutnā'ax ka'ok pekkox tu', tu kugōy tat, yä topīxxax putuk, tu texxux tep-tox xakot, yä' kuxxax putuk, tu' pa te mäyön putuk, tu' kup te kuxap putuk, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>2</sup> Tu tappet tox kïy kutōgnāg tat 'ūyīm kopah, ha' pata xe'e te kōnāg xexka tonnok, ha' pata nōy te hām tonnok, <sup>3</sup> ha' yïy ka'ok, yä xoktut punethok yïy'ax putuk. 'Ūyïy ka'ok, ha tex tinnā'ax xohix te' 7 te' yānān. <sup>4</sup> 'Ūyïy kux, ha 'äte' kax'āmi putup, pa 'ōm yïy pekkox tu', ha 'äte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—'Āpu hām'āktux xaptop. 'Āpu textinnā'ax yög hām'āktux kax'āmi hok. Kaxïy.



<sup>5</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām, ha' yīm pepi' xix, <sup>6</sup> tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā' nūn. Topa te yōgnū hām'āktux yūmmūg, yā Topa te' yūmmūg, yā Topa hi mōkuma'mōg hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, tu pexkox mīy xix yāykoteh, xix nōm kopa' pip xop, xix hām xexka mīy, xix nōm tu' pip xop, xix kōnāg xexka mīy, xix nōm te kopa' pip xop. <sup>7</sup> Hōmā Topa te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu hām'āktux xex, yā hāpxop xaptop. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā Topa te nōm hāpxopmāp-tup, ha pexkox yōg nū'pok'ax te' <sup>7</sup> te mīxux xop tut kaxyāp-tup. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta xe' yīy pexkox tu', ha 'āte' xupak, ha hām'āktux, hu:

—Mōg, nūy pa tappet tox nōm xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax yīm kopah nōm te kōnāg xexka tonnok xix hāhām. Kaxīy.

<sup>9</sup> Ha tak mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax hah, tu:

—'Ā' hōm tappet tox kīy kutōgnāg. Kaxīy.

Ha:

—'Ūpa, nūy mā'. Xate' māhā', ha' yāyhā' xūy putup 'ātex kopah, pa' xuxpex 'āyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte' paha tappet tox 'ūgyīm kopah, tu' māhā', ha' xuxpex 'ūgyīkox kopah, yā pukhep putuk. 'Āte' māhā', ha hāpxip 'īhā' xūy 'ūktex kopah. <sup>11</sup> Ha tufe:

—Xate Topa yōg hām'āktux pop. Xate hām'āktux putup tikmū'ūn xohix pu', xix hāpxexka xohix xop pu', xi' yīy'ax yōg xohix xop pu', xix hāpxexka xohix yōg tik xat'ax xohix pu'. Xate hām'āktux putup, hāpxop kummuk nūn. Kaxīy.

## 11

### *Tik tix te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux*

<sup>1</sup> Ha' nōy te 'ā' hōm mōhāmmūg'ax tox, tu:

—'Āpu mō Topa pet xexka mūy, nūy mēn xohix texīy yūmmūg, xix xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg mēn kamah. 'Āpu mōkupix 'ūxohix te Topa keppa nūktettex Topa pet xexka kopah. <sup>2</sup> Pa 'āpu mō hām mūy hok hām nuhnōg Topa pet xexka kūnāpah, yā Topa pet xexka yīkāgnāg hā. Hamūn, Topa te hām hōm Yoneo xop kūnāpa pip xop pu', ha nōm te hām tonnok putup māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, xix kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tonnok putup kamah. <sup>3</sup> 'Āte mō'pok putup tik tix, puyīy yōgnū hām'āktux 'āktux hām xexka tu'. Nōm te topixxax kummuk mō'tat, nōm hāg tu xago. Hamūn, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, yā tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy. Nōm te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup 'āmnīy xohix te' 1260 hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Yā Topa yōg hām'āktux tat'ax tix te mīm kup 'onimet tix putuk, xix kuyānām tat'ax tix putuk. Nōm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka keppa pip putup. <sup>5</sup> Tikmū'ūn 'ūm te nōm tik tix kute'ex kummuk, puxix tik tix yīkox kopa' xupep kuxap, nūy puknōg gāy xop kummuk koxyōy, nūy nōm kix, ha' xakix putup. <sup>6</sup> Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nōm te' xat putup, hu pexkox mō'nīy, yīy tex tip-tup 'ohnāg, ha tik tix te Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux putup. Ha Topa te tik tix ka'ogāp-tup, ha nōm te' xat putup, yīy ta kōnāg xupup kox xohix yōg kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'ātap-tup. Ha Topa te nōm ka'ogāp-tup, puyīy hām xexka kix, yīy ta' nūn putup hāpxop kummuk xohix, tik te nōm putup.

<sup>7</sup> Tu ta Topa yōg hām'āktux 'āktux kux, ha ta hāpxok tox xexka kopa' xupep xok xexka', nūy tik tix mūtīk yāy kix, tu' xat putup, tu' nōy kix putup, ha' xakix, <sup>8</sup> ha' yīn pip putat kopa kōmēn xe'ēgnāg kopah, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tex Yeyox mīpkupnix yīmū' kōmēn xe'ēgnāg tu'. Yā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk

mīy. Yā kōmēn 'āxet'ax Xonōm Putuk xix 'Eyit Putuk. <sup>9</sup> Ūxohix xop te tik tix yīn pēnāp-tup 'āmnīy tikoyuk xix xahix hā. Hāmūn, 'ūxat putup, pu nō hāpkot hok. 'Ūxohix te' pēnāp-tup, yā hām xexka yōg xohix xop, yā' hep xohix xop xix yīy'ax xohix xop, xix xop xohix, <sup>10</sup> tu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix kuxa hittup putup, 'ūxakix tik tix hah. 'Ūxohix kuxa hittup, tu yāy pu hāpxop max hok popmāp-tup. Hamūn, nōm tik tix te Topa pupi hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xūyā'. <sup>11</sup> Pa 'āmnīy tikoyuk nōg, 'īhā Topa te tik tix kopa xixxok, nūy putpu' hīmā', yīy tak-nīhā' pip, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā', hu' yīpkutuk xexkah, <sup>12</sup> ha tik tix te' xupak, pa nōm te' xānā ka'ok hu:

—Mā nūnte pepi'. Kaxīy

Ha ta' mōg tik tix pepi', tu hāmgōy xexka hā' mōxaha', tu ta' mōg pepi pexkox tu', ha ta' pip 'ūgāy xop hām xexka tu', tu' pēnāhā'. <sup>13</sup> Ha hām nuhuk xexka', tu' yāy pot, yīy ta kōmēn yāg puxet koxyōy, ha ta' yāg te' 9 koxyōy 'ohnāg, yīy ta tikmū'ūn xohix te' 7.000 xakix hām nuhuk hā. Ha ta tikmū'ūn nōy kuxanōg, tu pexkox yōg Topa 'āktux max.

<sup>14</sup> Ūnōg hāpkummuk tix. 'Ūpēnā', 'ūnōy nūn.

### *Mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā' yā' 7*

<sup>15</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax 7, tu mīxux xop tut kaxyāhā', ha ta' yīy ka'ok pexkox tu', hu:

—Yūmūg xuxyā xexka te' xohix xat, yā Kunnix te' xat hāpxexka xohix yōg xexka xop, xix yōg tikmū'ūn, tu nōm xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24 pexkox tu', tu' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām, tu ta' yok, tu Topa pu nūktettex, <sup>17</sup> tu:

—Topa xexka', 'āka'ok, yā 'āxip mōkuma'āmōg hōnhā xix hōmā. 'Āmax, 'āka'ok xexka', tu hōnhā 'āxexka', yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat kōnāmāhā'. <sup>18</sup> Ha Topap-tup nōg xop 'ūgāy xexka', yā' yūmmūg 'āgāy hōnhā, tu xakix xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit putup. Nōmhā xate' ōg kāmānat xop pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, xix tik te' 'āpupi hām'āktux xop pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, tu' ōg tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā maxp-tup, nōm te' 'āyīpkutuk, yā' xexka xop xik-tōgnāg xop. Nōmhā xate' koxyōy putup nōm te hām xexka koxyōy. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' xōn Topa pet xexka pexkox kopah, pa' pēnāhā' 'ūkopa Topa yōg pa'ax yōg mīpkox. Ha ta yānām kō'āynām, ha tex tinnā xe xexka', tu tex xap nū'nāhā', ha ta hām xexka nuhuk punenhok.

## 12

### *Ūhūn xix xok xexka 'āta'*

<sup>1</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, ha hāpxopmāhā'. Yūmū'āte' pēnāhā', hu' yūmmūg hāpxopmā'ax nūn putup. 'Ūn te māyōn tat, yā topixxax putuk, ha māyōn hex xip 'ūpata kakah, ha māyōnnāg te' 12 te yōg kuxxax putuk. <sup>2</sup> Ūn tek-tok xuk, tu' put putūmnāg, hu' xūy, hu' potaha'.

<sup>3</sup> 'Āte' ūn pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka 'āta', tu': Kēm. Yā' xexka nām, pa kaxxexka putuk. 'Ūp-tox xohix te' 7, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, ha' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 7 pip 'ūp-tox xohix yīmū'. <sup>4</sup> Xok xexka 'āta te' nāgkup hā' paha māyōnnāg yāg puxet, ha' yāg tix put 'ohnāg, tu hām xexka tu' mō nōy yōn, ha mōktu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha 'ūn tek-tok put putup, ha ta' nūn xok xexka 'āta, tu nūktu 'ūn keppa' xip, nūy kutok mā', <sup>5</sup> ha 'ūn tek-tok pit put, yāk-tok te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix xop xat putup, yā pipkup tox xexka hā' xat putup, yā' xat

ka'ok putup. 'Ūk-tok put, ha hāpxip 'ohnāg ha ta 'ōm xip, tuk-tok paha', tu nōm mōgāhā pexkox tu', yā Topa ha' mōg xix Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu'.<sup>6</sup> Ha ta 'ūn mōxupaha' hām nak tu'. Yā Topa te 'ūn pu' xip'ax mīy. Ha Topa te nō tehe 'āmnīy xohix te' 1260 hā.

<sup>7</sup>Ha ta' yāy kix kakīynāg pexkox tu' Mīget mūtik xok xexka 'āta xix Mīget yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop mūtik. <sup>8</sup>Nōm te xok xexka 'āta putyōn pexkox kūnāpa'.<sup>9</sup> 'Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta'? Yā Hāmgāyāgnāg, yā Xatanāy. Yā tute hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu' koit pax. Yā' putyōn pexkox kūnāpā', xix yāy yōg pexkox yōg nū'pok xop, yā yōg xape xop, ha' yīxohoh, tu nūktu hām xexka tu' mōxoha'.

<sup>10</sup>Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' yīy ka'ok pexkox kopa hu:

—Hōnhā Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Hōnhā tikmū'ūn te' pēnāhā 'ūka'ok Topah, yā' xexka'. Hōnhā Topa yōg Kunnix te' xohix xat! Hamūn, hōmā Hāmgāyāgnāg xip pexkox tu', tu Topa mūtik hām'āktux, hu: "Topa kopa kuxa mām xop te hāpkummuk mīy." Kaxīy. Yā 'āmnīy xohix hā hām'āktux te kaxīy xix hāptup xohix hā. Pa' putyōn pexkox kūnāpah. <sup>11</sup>Hōmā ha ta yūmūg xape xop te' xut, ha ta Hāmgāyāgnāg te' xut 'ohnāg. Yūmūg xape xop te' xut Kahnēn Kutok hep 'āta hā xix hām'āktux xe'e hā, tu' xakix yīpkutuk 'ohnāg. <sup>12</sup>Pexkox yōg xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup! Pa hām xexka tu' kummuk xexka' xix kōnāg xexka tu', yā Hāmgāyāgnāg te hām xexka tu' xupep. 'Ūgāy xexka'. Tute' yūmmūg hāpxip kutōgnāg puxix tu' kux. Kaxīy.

<sup>13</sup>Ha xok xexka 'āta te' pēnāhā', yā hām xexka tu' xip. Pa' xip 'ūhūn, tuk-tok pit put. Ha ta 'ūn yīnnāhā' xok xexka te'. <sup>14</sup>Pa 'ōm xip, tu 'ūn pu' yīmāg tix popmāhā', yā' xexka 'ūyīmāg, yā mōmōka yīmāg putuk. Ha ta topaha pepix 'ūhūn, tu' mōg, tu mōktu' xupep hām nak tu', ha' nōm nōy te 'ūn hā' tehe' hāmyāxa'amuk tikoyuk xix xahix hā, ha xok xexka 'āta te' xūygā 'ohnāg. <sup>15</sup>Yā xokxexka 'āta yīy xok kopa' xupep kōnāgkox, nūy 'ūn mōgā'. <sup>16</sup>Pa hāpxexka te 'ūn hā' tehe', tu yāy pot, ha kōnāg te hāpkox hā mō'nāhā', <sup>17-18</sup>yīy ta' gāy xok xexka 'āta', tu ta' mōg, nūy yāy kix 'ūn xupepmā xop mūtik, xix Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop xohix mūtik, xix Yeyox yōg hām'āktux xe'e 'āpak xop mūtik, tu' xip hām kux tu' xok xexka 'āta'.

## 13

### *Xok xexka tix*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, ha' xip kōnāg xexka kopah, tu' xupep, tu ta' mōg, tup-tox kup xohix te' 10, tup-tox xohix te' 7, ha xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax te' 10 tat 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 yīmū', ha xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi 'ūp-tox yīmū'. <sup>2</sup>Yā xok xexka te neppat putuk, yā hāmgāy kōmnāg putuk, tu' pata te 'ux pata putuk, tu' yīkox te xoktut yīkox putuk. Ha xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu ka'ogāhā', pu' xat. <sup>3</sup>Pa xok xexka putox puxet xok putuk, pa hāpxip 'īhā' hittup, yīy ta' yēy hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix, hu xok xexka putup, hu' pe' mōg, <sup>4</sup>tu xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hamūn, xok xexka 'āta te xok xexka xexkanāhā', tu' ka'ogāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te xok xexka pu nūktettex, tu:

—Yā xe'ēgnāg xok xexka'. Yā' ka'ok xexka'. Tep-te yāy kix putup xok xexka mūtik? Yā yāy kix putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup>Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te hām'āktux kummuk xexka māyōn 'ānuk xohix te' 42 hā, tu' xat pax kamah, <sup>6</sup>tu Topa 'āktux kummuk kōnāmāhā', xix Topa yōg xip'ax 'āktux kummuk, xix pexkox tu' pip xop 'āktux kummuk. <sup>7</sup>Ha ta' tux hok, ha xok xexka te yāy kix Topa kopa kuxa mām xop mūtik, ha xok xexka te' xut. Ha' tux hok, ha xok xexka te' xat 'ūhep xop xohix, xix hāpxexka xohix

yōg xop, xix 'ūyīy'ax xohix yōg xop, xix xop xohix. <sup>8</sup> Hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka pu nūktettex. Hōmā ha ta hām xexka xip'ah, ha Topa te yāy yōg xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi', yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop 'āxet'ax kax'āmi' yāy yōg tappet kopah, pu tu hi xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop nō'ōm. Yā tikmū'ūn te Kahnēn Kutok putex. Pa' nōy xop pip, ha' xuxet'ax kax'āmi' 'ohnāg nōm tappet tu'. Nōm xohix te xok xexka pu nūktettex.

<sup>9</sup> Āyīpkox pip, 'āpu xupax. <sup>10</sup> Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pop putup, nūy mōgā yāy yōg hām tu'. Pa Topa te' xat hok, puxix nōm mōgā hok. Topa te' xat, puxix tikmū'ūn Topa kopa kuxa mām xop kix putup mīkax xexka hā. Pa' xat hok puxi' kix hok, yīy ta' max, pu Topa kopa kuxa mām xop Topa tu' pip ka'ok, nūy 'ūkuxa mām ka'ok.

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip xok xexka nōy, tu hām kopa' xupep, tu' xip, yā 'ūp-tox kup tix, yā Kahnēn Kutok putox kup putuk, tu hām'āktux te xok xexka 'āta yōg hām'āktux putuk. <sup>12</sup> Xok xexka yā' xexka', yā' xat'ax ka'ok, yā xok xexka māxap te nōm xexka mīy, ha nōm te xok xexka māxap pu' hām xop māhā', tu' xat, pu hām xexka yōg xohix xop te xok xexka māxap pu nūktettex. Yā hōmā xok xexka māxap yōg kayax xexka xip, tu' xok putūmāg, pa' hittup mō'ka'ok.

<sup>13</sup> Ha xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yā kuxap xānāhā', ha pexkox kopa' xupep kuxap, tu nū'nāhā', tu nūktu hām tu: Po. Kaxīy. Ha tikmū'ūn xohix xexka te' pēnāhā'. <sup>14</sup> Yā xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām xok xexka kopah. Xok xexka te' koit, yīy tikmū'ūn kuxa mām koit'ax kopah. Xok xexka te hāpxop ka'ok xe'ēgnāg mīy xok xexka māxap keppah, tu tikmū'ūn xat, pu topa komut mīy, yā xok xexka māxap putuk. Hāmūn 'ūnōy te xok xexka māxap xuhmīy mīkax xexka hā, pa' hi'. <sup>15</sup> Topa te' tux hok, ha xok xexka te xit xok topa komut kopah, yīy ta' hi', hu hām'āktux, tu' xat, pu' kix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg. <sup>16</sup> Tu' xat pu kax'āmi hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix yīm xe'e tu', xi' kux tu'. Yā tikmū'ūn xohix xat te kaxīy, yā kutōgnāg xop xix xexka xop, xix 'ūp-texop xexka xop, xix hok xop, xix kāmānat xop, xix xat'ax xop. Yā' xohix. <sup>17</sup> Ūkax'āmi'ax xip 'ohnāg, puxix hāpxop hāmenex 'ohnāg. Yā' kax'āmi xok xexka 'āxet'ax, pe xok xexka yōg xohix texīy.

<sup>18</sup> Āpu hāmyūmmūg. Hāmyūmmūg, xayīy yūmmūg putup texīy xok xexka yōg xohix texīy. Yā tik yōg xohix texīy. Yā' 666.

## 14

### *Topa yōg xop tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip Kahnēn Kutok yīktix Xiām yīmū', ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn xohix te' 144.000, ha yūmmūg 'ātak Topa xuxet'ax kax'āmi pip 'ūxohix kux tu'.

<sup>2</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip 'ūyānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', yā xamoka xexka te hāmānhūn putuk, xix tex tinnā xexka putuk, xix 'ap kaxyā'ax putuk. <sup>3</sup> Ha tikmū'ūn te 144.000 te pēnāhā nōm te mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū' yūm, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, xix tik xexka'. 'Ūxohix tek-tex'ax tup hāk-tex, yā Topap-tup pax xop te' yūmmūg nōm kutex tup, pa' nōy te' yūmmūg 'ohnāg. Topa te nōm kuxa mām xop pop, yā Topa yōg tikmū'ūn, <sup>4</sup> yā nōm kuxa tup, tu' ūn mūtik xonnix 'ohnāg, yā' tup, tu Kahnēn Kutok pe' mōg. Hōmā nōm te hām xexka yōg xohix xop mūtik yāy kotinnāhā', ha Topa te nōm yīmōgātux, tu nōm pop, yā Topa yōg xop xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg xop. <sup>5</sup> Yā nōm xop te' koit 'ohnāg, yā hāpkummuk mīy 'ohnāg.

*Topa yōg nū'pok'ax tikoyuk te hām'āktux*

<sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu topaha', tu pepi' mōg, tu Topa yōg hām'āpak max'ax 'āktux, nūy hām xexka yōg xohix xop pu nōm 'āktux, yā xop xohix pu', xix hep xohix pu', xix yīy'ax xop xohix pu', xix hāp'xexka xohix yōg xop pu'. Yā Topa yōg hām'āpak xip ka'ok, tu yōg hām'yaxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg. <sup>7</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Āpu Topa yīp'kutuk, nūy Topa xexka 'āktux max. Hamūn, hāp'xip kutōgnāg 'hā Topa te tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hāp'xopmā'ax kopit putup. Yā hōmā tute' mīy pexkox xix yāykoteh, xix hām xexka', xix kōnāg xexka', xix kōnāg xupep'ax xohix. 'Āpu Topa pu nūktettex. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> Pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te' nōy te māxap pe' mōg, tu:

—'Ūkoxyōy, ha' nōg kōmēn xexka Maminōn. Maminōn xexka yōg tikmū'ūn te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', pu tu nōy hā xupxet, yā' kummuk, yā xupyāg xūy xexka putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg mō'kutnā'ax nōy xape tix pe' mōg, tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—Tep-te xok xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex? Tep-te' paha xok xexka yōg kax'āmī 'ūkux tu', xix 'ūyīm tu'? <sup>10</sup> Yā nōm te' pop putup Topa yōg gāy'ax xexka', yā xupyāg xūy xexka pop'ax putuk, yā' xūy xexka 'ūkuxa kopah, yā 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, <sup>11</sup> tu' xūy pip hām'yaxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā, 'hā kugōy te pepi' mōg. Ha' xūy kux 'ohnāg hāptup 'hā xix 'āmnīy 'hā'. Yā' xūy nōm xop, yā xok xexka pu nūktettex xix xok xexka yōg komut pu nūktettex, tu' pop xok xexka 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> 'Ūmax, pu' kuxa mām xop te Topa yōg putat kopa' pip ka'ok, yā Topa yōg xat'ax mīy xop, yā Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok xop.

<sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pexkox tu', tu:

—'Āpu kax'āmi nūhū', tu: "'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox mūtik mōg 'hā' xakix." Kaxīy

Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Hamūn. Hōmā 'ūhām ka'ok, pa nū'yāynōynāg putup pax putup, ha yōg hāp'xopmā'ax max mōg putup nūmūtik. Kaxīy.

*Mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn*

<sup>14</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip hām'gōy xexkam-nok, ha 'ōm te' yīmū' yūm, yā tik putuk, tu' xat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax tat, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yixux hā' mīy 'ūkuxxax, ha' xip kupukhe xexka 'ūyīm kopah. <sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy te Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te hām'gōy xexka yīmū' yūm, hu:

—'Āpu 'ōg kupukhe xexka pa'. Mōg, nūy hāp'xop xohix put. Hamūn, hōnhā yā hāptup xe'e'. Hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te mīnta ta putuk. 'Ūmax, xayīy nōm put hōnhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>16</sup> Ha nōm te hām'gōy xexka yīmū' yūm, tu yōg kupukhe xexka paha', tu mō' put yōn hām xexka yōg, tu' put hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn.

<sup>17</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pexkox yōg Topa pet xexka kopa' xupep, ha' xip kama 'ūyōg kupukhe xexka xox max.

<sup>18</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy. Tute kuxap pēnāhā, yā xokxop mō'hap'ax yōg pexkox Topa pet xexka kopah, tu xokxop mō'hap'ax yīka' xupep, tu hām'āktux ka'ok 'ūnōy pu', yā nōm te kupukhe xexka xox max mūg, yā nōm pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mõg, nüy 'õg kupukhe hä put mīnta 'op hām xexka yõg. Hamūn, yā' ta'. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Ha ta' mõg, tu kupukhe mō' put yõn hām xexka tu', tu mīnta 'op mep, tu mō' nōm yõn hāp xop hep xut'ax kopah, yā Topa 'ügāy, ha tikmū'ün koxyõy putup. <sup>20</sup> Yā mīnta 'op hep xut kōmēn kūnāpa', ha tikmū'ün hep 'āta xupep, tu puxhep xexka mīy, 'ūxexka te' 300 mēn putuk, xi' xet te mēn puxet xix xahix putuk.

## 15

### *Pexkox yõg nū'pok xop te hāpxūygā'ax tat*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip pexkox yõg nū'pok xohix te' 7 pexkox tu', tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, yā ka'ax, yā Topa gāy kux putup. Yā 'āte' pēnāhā hāp xop xe'e xaptop. <sup>2</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip kōnāg xexka', yā xunnuk te minino putuk, xix kuxap mūtik yāykotīnnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' pēnāhā', pa' pip nōm te' xut xop, pa xok xexka te' xut 'ohnāg, xix yõg komut te' xut 'ohnāg, xix nōm te xok xexka yõg xohix texīy'ax tat, yā 666 kax'ami nōm yīmū', yā' xut 'ohnāg. Ha nōm te' xut xop pip kōnāg xexka yõg hām kux tu', yā kōnāg xexka te minino putuk yõg. Nōm te' xut xop te 'ap mūg, nüy nōm kaxyā'. Yā Topa te tu' popmāhā', <sup>3</sup> hak-tex Mōyyex yõg kutex, yā Mōyyex te Topa pu' hāp xop mā max. 'Ūk-tex kama Kahnēn Kutok yõg kutex, tuk-tex, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka, tu' xohix xat. Xate hāp xop mā max xe'ēgnāg. 'Āmūn yā hāp xexka xohix yõg tikmū'ün yõg xat'ax xexka'. Xate hāp xe'e mīy, yā hāp xop mā xe'e'. <sup>4</sup> Tep-te 'āyīpkutuk 'ohnāg? Tep-te 'āmāx xe'ēgnāg 'āktux putup'ah? 'Āp-xet yā 'ākuxa tup xe'ēgnāg, ha hāp xexka xohix yõg tikmū'ün nūn putup, nüy xa nūktettex. Hamūn, xate hāp xe'e mīy, ha' xohix te' pēnāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>5</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' pēnāhā', pexkox xōn, pa' xip Topa pet xexka', yā topixxax ka'ok hā' mīy. Topa xip, ha nōnte tikmū'ün te Topa yūmmūg. <sup>6</sup> Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa pexkox yõg nū'pok te' 7, tu hāpxūygā'ax te' 7 tat, tu topixxax tup 'ānuk tat, yā topixxax nūn, tu' tat 'ūkote hīy'ax, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. <sup>7</sup> Ha ta' pip nōm yōnnā'ī te' 4, ha ta yāp-xet te pexkox yõg nū'pok te' 7 pu' popmāhā 'āmuk xak'ax xohix te' 7, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy. 'Āmuk xak'ax hā nū'xīmnāg Topa gāy'ax, yā Topa xip hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' xip Topa yāy pet kopah, ha' pet hā nū'xīmnāg Topa yõg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg xī' yõg ka'ok'ax, yīy ta nū'xīmnāg kugōy hā. Ha tikmū'ün te' mōxakux yūmmūg 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' kux hāpxūygā'ax te' 7. Yā pexkox yõg nū'pok te' 7 te nōm xat. Hak-nāy tu' tikmū'ün te mōxakux putup.

## 16

### *'Āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa yõg gāy'ax*

<sup>1</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax ka'ok Topa pet xexka kopah, tu pexkox yõg nū'pok xop pu hām'āktux, hu:

—Mõg, nüy 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux Topa gāy'ax hāp xexka tu'. Kaxīy.

<sup>2</sup> Ha ta' mõg pexkox yõg mōkutnā'ax māxap, tu' yõg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux hām xexka tu', ha ta' pip kayax kummuk xexka tikmū'ün yõg. Yā nōm yīmū' pip xok xexka yõg kax'āmi, ha nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex.

<sup>3</sup> Ha ta' mõg pexkox yõg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' tix, tu' yõg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg xexka tu', ha ta kōnā'āg te yāyhā hep 'āta, yā' xakix xop yõg, yīy ta' xakix kōnāg kopa hi xop xohix xexka'.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā tikoyuk, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox tu', xix kōnag xupepe'ax tu' yīy ta kōnāg te yāyhā hep 'āta'. <sup>5</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, yā nōm te kōnāg pēnāhā'. Tute:

—Topa 'āmax xe'ēgnāg. Xate hāpxe'e mīy, tu hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. 'Āmax xe'ēgnāg. 'Āxip hōnhā xix hōmā. <sup>6</sup> Hamūn. Tikmū'ūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop xuhmīy, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xuhmīy, ha' hep 'āta nū'nāhā', yīy ta xate tikmū'ūn pu' hōm hep 'āta', pu' xo'op. Yā' yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupepe'ax xokxop mō'hap'ax tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Topah, 'āxexka', 'āka'ok. Xate tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit max, yā' xe'e, yā' yok. Kaxīy

<sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 4, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux māyōn tu', yīy ta' pukpex xexka', ha Topa te' xat, pu tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap.

<sup>9</sup> Hāmpukpex xexka te tikmū'ūn xax mō'hap, ha nōm te:

—Yā' kummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa te' xat, pu' xūyḡā'. Pa nōm te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kux 'ohnāg, tu Topa xexka 'āktux max 'ohnāg.

<sup>10</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 5, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux xok xexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', yīy ta hāpkoxtap xok xexka yōg tikmū'ūn yōg pip'ax tu', ha tikmū'ūn te yāy yōyxōg putop, 'ūxūy xexka tu'.

<sup>11</sup> tu:

—Pexkox yōg Topah, 'ākummuk xexka'. Xatek mūg xūyḡā pax, tuk mū'ā kayax popmāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>12</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 6, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux kōnāg kox 'Eppanat tu', yīy ta' nak. Nōmhā' xip putat nak, puyīy hām tu māyōn xupepe tu' nūn 'ūxexka xop. <sup>13</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip yāmīy yāy'īgāhnāg tikoyuk, yā hupnāg putuk, tu' pip xok xexka 'āta yīkox kopah, xix xok xexka yīkox kopah, xix Topa pupix hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop yīkox kopah, tu ta' mōg. <sup>14</sup> Yāmīy kummuk te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, tu ta' mōg hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop hah, nūy nōm yāy tu nū'xoh, puyīy yāy'īgāhnāg Topa ka'ok xexka yōg hāptup 'ihā'.

<sup>15</sup> "'Ūg'āpax: 'ūgnūn putup, yā xupxet nūn putuk. 'Āpu 'āpa ka'ok, nūy hāmpēnā'. 'Āpu 'āxax xix 'āyīkāgnāg hā nū tat mō'ka'ok, nūy 'āxax top hok, nūy yāyhāphup hok. Xate' mīy, nūy ta 'ākuxa hittup." Kaxīy. <sup>16</sup> Hāpxip ha ta yāmīy te yāy tunū'xoh 'ūxexka xop hāpxexka tu', yā' xuxet'ax 'Ahmāget hāpxexka', yā Yoneo yīy'ax te kaxīy.

<sup>17</sup> Ha ta' mōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, yā' 7, tu yōg 'āmuk xak'ax kopa' pux pexkox yokoma tu'. Ha ta Topa pet xexka kopa' xip yānmūnxupepe'ax, tu:

—Puxix. 'Ūkux. Kaxīy.

<sup>18</sup> Ha yānām kō'āy'nāg, ha hām'nāhūn, ha tex tūnāhā', ha hām xexka yāy nuhuk xexka', tu yāy pot. Yā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. Hōmā Topa te' mīy tihik hāmāxap xix hōnhā hām yāy nuhuk kutōgnāg, pa nōmhā hām yāy nuhuk xexka nām. <sup>19</sup> Ha ta kōmēn yāy koxip tikoyuk. Ha ta koxyōy hāpxexka xohix yōg kōmēn xohix. Ha Topa te kōmēn Maminōn xexka pe'paxex, tu' gāy xexka', tu yōg tikmū'ūn xūyḡāhā'. <sup>20</sup> Ha ta' nōg hāptox xohix kōnāg yōg xix yīktix xohix. <sup>21</sup> Ha ta pexkox tu' pip texxap xexka', tu ta nū'nāhā texxap xexka', yā yāp-xet nō hāp-tux ha' 40 kit. 'Ūnū'nāhā', tu nūktu tikmū'ūn tu nū'nāhā', ha tikmū'ūn te:

—'Ūkummuk xexka Topah. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn, 'ūxūy xexka', yā hāpkummuk, yīy Topa 'āktux kummuk.

## 17

### *Xotit xexka'*

<sup>1</sup> 'Ūkxip, pa' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah, yā hōmā 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat. 'Ūnūn tu nūktu:

—Mā. 'Āte xa mūg putup 'ūxūyġāp-tup xotit xexka', yā kōmēn, yā kōnāg kox punethok puka' pip. <sup>2</sup> Ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xohix xop te xotit xexka mūtik yāy kute'ex, tu hāpkummuk xexka mīy nūmūtik, yā' paptux putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek mōgāhā', ha ta pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax tek tat hām nak tu', ha 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip 'ūhūn, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' yūm, yā kāyā xexka 'āta yīmū' pip kax'āmi'ax kummuk punethok, yā xuxet'ax kummuk kax'āmi, yā kāyā xexka putox te' 7, tup-tox kup te' 10. <sup>4</sup> Ha 'ūn te topixxax 'āta tat, tu' tat xapmax, xix yīm hī'ax, xix yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, xix patakup hīy'ax, yā' xohix te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. Tute' tat kānēy, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, ha kopa' pip hāpxop punethok yāyġāhnāg xi' xut putux, yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yōg hāpxop. <sup>5</sup> Ha' kux tu' pip 'ūkax'ami 'ūxuxet'ax xaptop'ax, hu: "Kōmēn Maminōn Xexka', yā xotit xop mūktut, xi' kummuk xop mūktut hām xexka yōg." Kaxīy. <sup>6</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā' 'ūn paptux, yā Topa kopa kuxa mām xop hep 'āta xo'op. Ha Yeyox tu' pip ka'ok, yīy ta' nōy te' kix.

Ha 'āte' pēnāhā', yā 'ūn kummuk. 'Ūgkuxa te' yēy. <sup>7</sup> Ha' nūn pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu' 'ā' yīykopit, hu:

—Xate xīy tu 'ākuxa te' yēy? 'Āte xa hāmyūmmūgāp-tup. 'Ūhūn xix kāyā xexka', yā nōm te 'ūn tat, yā nōm putox te' 7 xix putox kup te' 10. <sup>8</sup> Xate' pēnāhā kāyā xexka'. Hōmā 'ūhi', pa' xok. Tute hāpkox tox xexka kopa' xupep putup, ha ta' nōy tep-tex putup. Ha ta' nūn putup tikmū'ūn. Hōmā xip'ah hām xexka', 'īhā nōm tikmū'ūn yōg 'āxet'ax kax'āmi 'ohnāg 'ūhi'ax yōg tappet kopah, putu hī xe'e, ha' kux 'ohnāg. Nōm nūn putup, tu' pēnāp-tup kāyā xexka xok, hu' yēy. Hōmā 'ūhi', tuk-nāy tu' xok, pa hāpxip 'īhā putpu' xip'ax.

<sup>9</sup> —'Āpu hāmyūmmūg. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te yīktix te' 7 putuk, ha 'ūn te yīktix te' 7 yīmū' yūm. 'ūp-tox te' 7 te tikmū'ūn yōg xat'ax xexka te' 7 putuk, <sup>10</sup> tu' xat'ax xexka te' 5 xakix, ha hōnhā yāp-xet 'ūxexka', tu' tikmū'ūn xat, ha' nōy xexka nūn putup, tu hāpxip 'īhā' xip'ax. <sup>11</sup> Ha ta kāyā xexka', yā 'ūxat'ax xexka nōy, yā' 8. Hōmā' xip, pa hōnhā' xip 'ohnāg. Yā' xip 'ūxape xop te' 7 kopah. 'Ūnōy tep-tex putup.

<sup>12</sup> —Ha xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10, nōm te' xat'ax xexka te' 10 putuk, tu hāpxip nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup. Yā Topa te' xat putup, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn xat putup kāyā xexka mūtik hāpxip kutōgnāg hā, <sup>13</sup> tup-tup hāpxop puxet. 'Ūp-tup, nūy kāyā xexka xexkanā', <sup>14</sup> tu' yāyix putup Kahnēn Kutok mūtik, pa Kahnēn Kutok te' xut putup, xix Kahnēn Kutok te nōm xānā'ax xop te' xut putup, yā yōg yīmōgātux xop, yā nōm te Kahnēn Kutok tu' pip ka'ok. Hamūn te' xut putup. Kahnēn Kutok, yā xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā', xix xat'ax xexka xop yōg xat'ax xexka'. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux 'ūxeheh, hu:

—Pute 'ūm kōnāg kox xohix xotit te nōm puka' yūm? Yā hām xexka yōg xop xohix xexka', yā tikmū'ūn xop xohix, yā' hep xop xohix, yā' yīy'ax xop xohix.



16 Xate' pēnāhā 'ūp-tox kup te' 10 xix kāyā xexka pēnāhā'. Nōm te' xotit putup nōg putup. Nōm te' pop putup 'ūyōg hāpxop xohix, ha' xax top'ax, tu xotit yīn māp-tup, tu kuxap hā' koxyōy putup. 17 Hamūn, Topa te' xat, ha tikmū'ūn te kāyā xexka 'āta yōg xat'ax mīy, yā tikmū'ūn tep-tup, yā Topa te' xat.

18 —Xate' pēnāhā, yā' xip 'ūhūn. Yā 'ūn te kōmēn putuk, ha kōmēn kopa' pip tihik, tu nōm te hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop xat putup. Kaxīy.

## 18

### *'Ūkoxyōy kōmēn Maminōn*

1 Hāpxip 'īhā 'āte' pēnāhā', pa' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax nōy, tu pekkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, yā' xexka', tu' xat punethok, ha hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix te' pēnāhā', yā' max xe'ēgnāg, 2 tu hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

—'Ūnōg, yā kōmēn Maminōn xexka 'ūnōg. Hōnhā yā yāmīy pet xix yāmīy yāy'īgānāg pet, xix putux kummuk yāy'īgānāg pet. 3 Hōmā tute tikmū'ūn mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk xut putux mīy, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop te' nōm nūmūtik, ha tikmū'ūn te yāy hām texop xexka', tu' nōmenex kōmēn Maminōn xexka yōg hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

4 'Āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax pekkox tu, tu hām'āktux hu: —Yōgnū tikmū'ūn, mā, 'āpu kōmēn nīm! Mōg!

'Āpu hāpkummuk mīy hok nūmūtik, nūy 'āxūy hok nūmūtik.

5 Yā 'ūyōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax punethok, tu' xexka te yīktix putuk, tu yīktix xanep te pekkox xuhmīy, ha Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax 'ātigāhā'.

6 Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop kute'ex kummuk. 'Āpu' yānān. 'Āpu' yānān tix.

Kōmēn yōg xop te 'āxop xūygāhā'. 'Āpu' yānān, nūy nōm xūygā tix.

7 Kōmēn yōg xop te yāy xexka mīy, tu yāy putexop xexka mīy. 'Āpu nōm xūygā xexka', yā' kummugā xexka'.

Hamūn, kōmēn yōg xop te yāy mūtik hām'āktux, hu:

“'Ūgmūg, yāg ka'ok, yā' xohix xat.

'Ap hok yūm'ah 'ūgmūn.

'A 'āte hāpkummuk pēnāp-tup'ah!” Kaxīy.

8 Pa 'āmhok. Tute hāpkummuk mīy, yīy ta' nūn mōka'ok hāpkummuk 'āmnīy puxet 'īhā. Yā' xakip-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, tu putup te' kix putup, ha kuxap te' koxyōy putup.

Yā' ka'ok Topa xexka', tu' nōy yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

Kaxīy.

9 Ha hām xexka yōg xexka xop te hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik, ha kōmēn mō'hap, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg, ha xat'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup, tu' potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg putup, 10 tu' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pip hāptox tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

—Tu texīy, tu' kummuk? Kōmēn Maminōn yā' xexka', tu' ka'ok, pa 'ot puxet nōg 'īhā' kux. Yā Topa te 'ōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

11 Ha hām xexka yōg nōmenex xop te kōmēn hā potaha', tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg. Yā tikmū'ūn te yōg hāpxop hāmenex kux. 12 Yā nōmenex 'ohnāg 'ūyōg hāpxop, yā pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' nō'ōm, xix pipkup ponnok hā' nō'ōm, xix mīkaxxap te takat, xix kupxat xap, xix topixxax te nūn hā' mīy, xix topixxax

yīxux mūnnīy, xix topixxax te xet hā' mīy, xix topixxax 'āta', xix hāpxop māyñāg mīm max hā' mīy, xix hāpxop xohix xoktox xox hā' mīy, xix mīm te takat hā' mīy, xix pīpkup monōn hā' mīy, xix pīpkup hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap mām hā' mīy, <sup>13</sup> xix mīpxax kōnnōn kānēn hā' mīy, xix tēpet xuxpex, xix kōnnōn mō'hap ha' hax max, xix mīha' haxnāg max, xix hep haxnāg max, xix xupyāg, xi' top hep 'ayet, xix xuxnāg max kōnnōn, xix xuxnāg xe tox, xix mūnūytut, xix kahnēn, xix kāmānok, xix hāpxop yīkūy'ax, xix tikmū'ūn kāmānat xop, xix tikmū'ūn kuxa'. Yā hāpxop xohix hāmenex kux. <sup>14</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te kōmēn 'āktux, hu:

–Kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn tep-tup hāpxop max xohix, pa hōnhā' nōg. 'Ūp-te xop xexka tu' kux. Hōmā kōmēn max te yāy putuk, pa' nōg, tu xep xip putup'ah. Kaxīy.

<sup>15</sup> Ha nōmenex xop te nōmenex punethok kōmēn kopah, tu hōnhā' xūy yīpkutuk, tu' pīp hāptox tu', tu potap-tup, tu' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg.

<sup>16</sup> Tu:

–Tu texīy tu' kummuk kōmēn xexka'. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te topixxax max tat, yā nīn hā' mīy, yā topixxax 'āta', xix topixxax yīxux mūnnīy, xix kahnēn xe hā' mīy topixxax 'āta', tu xapmax taha', xi' yīm hīy'ax, xi' yīpkutok tat'ax, xi' yīpkox xap, yā pīpkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, xix mīkaxxap te takat hā' mīy, xix kupxat xap hā' mīy. <sup>17</sup> Pa 'ot puxet nōg, 'īhā yōg hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok.

Ha ta mīpkox mōgā'ax xexka xop te' pēnāp-tup hāptox tu', xix nōm te mīpkox hā' mōg xop, xix mīpkox mōgā'ax xop, xix nōm te mīpkox hā tayūmak pop, <sup>18</sup> Yā' xohix te hām'āktux ka'ok putup, hu:

–Hāmyāxatumuk xohix xexka hā' xip 'ohnāg kōmēn nōy te nōm putuk. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup> Tu yāy putox yīmū hāpkōnnōn mō'pok, yā' kuxa hittup 'ohnāg, tu' potaha', tu' kuxa xūy, tu:

–Tu texīy tu' kummuk? Yā' kummuk kōmēn pu'. Hōmā mīpkox yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōg kōmēn tu', tu yāyhāp-texop xexka'. Pa 'ot puxet nōg 'īhā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te hāpxop xohix xexka xaxok. Kaxīy.

<sup>20</sup> Ha ta pexkox kopa' pīp xop te:

–Āpu kōmēn koxyōy'ax hā 'ākuxa hittup. Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop, 'āpu 'ākuxa hittup, xix Yeyox yōg mō'pok xop, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop. Hamūn, Topa te kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kummuk yānān. Kaxīy.

<sup>21</sup> Ha ta' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu mīkaxxap xexka paha', yā' xexka', te mīkaxxap kōmōnā'ax putuk. Tute' paha', tu nū'yōn kōnāg xexka tu', tu hām'āktux, hu:

–Kaxīy kōmēn Maminōn xexka nū'yōn putup, yā nū'yōn mō'ka'ok putup, ha tikmū'ūn te' xe pēnāp-tup'ah. <sup>22</sup> Tikmū'ūn te xe 'ap kaxyā'ax xupak putup'ah kōmēn kopah, xix kaxyā'ax xop, xix panao kaxyā'ax, xix tonōmet kaxyā'ax, yā xe' xohix xupak putup'ah. Tikmū'ūn te 'a' xupak putup'ah kāmānat hām, xix mīkaxxap kōnnōnā'ax 'āpak putup'ah 'ūxeheh, <sup>23</sup> tu xe pēnāp-tup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix yōg kuyānām kōmēn kopah. Tikmū'ūn te xe' xupak putup'ah yāyta xop yōg hām'āktux kōmēn kopah. Hōmā kōmēn yōg nōmenex xop 'ūka'ok xexka', pa hāpxexka nōy yōg nōmenex xop ka'ok kutōgnāg. Hōmā kōmēn yōg tikmū'ūn te' koiit pax. Kaxīy.

<sup>24</sup> Hōmā kōmēn Maminōn yōg tikmū'ūn te' kix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop xix Yeyox kopa kuxa mām xop kōmēn kopah, tu' kixgāhā' 'ūxohix hāpxexka xohix tu'. Hā kaxīy Topa te yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān.

## 19

<sup>1</sup> Hāpxip 'ihā 'āte' xupak, pa' xip yānmūn xupep'ax xexka pexkox tu', yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk. Tu hām'āktux, hu:

— Ūmax Topah. Topa te tikmū'ūn mōy hāpkummuk kopah. Topa 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, tu' ka'ok xexka'. <sup>2</sup> Yā' xe'e, tu' yok Topah, hu tikmū'ūn yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Tute xotit xexka yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax yānān. Xotit xexka te hām xexka yōg tikmū'ūn xohix mōgāhā', puyīy hāpkummuk mīy nūmūtik. Tute' kix Topa yōg kāmānat, yīy Topa te nōm xūygāhā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>3</sup> Tu xe hām'āktux ka'ok, hu:

— Ūmax Topah. Kōmēn xexka mō'xut, ha kugōy te pepi' mōg putup hāmāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā'. Kaxīy.

<sup>4</sup> Ha ta' pip tik xexka te' 24, xix yōnnā'ī te' 4, tu Topa pu nūktettex, tu Topa 'āktux max, ha Topa yūm mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg yīmū'. 'Ūxohix te:

— Hamūn. 'ūmax Topah. Kaxīy.

*Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka'*

<sup>5</sup> Ha ta' xip 'ūyānmūnxupep'ax 'ūxexka yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu', tu:

— Topa yōg kāmānat xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Tihik, yā' xexka xik-tōgnāg, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Topa yīpkutux xop, 'āpu yūmū yōg Topa 'āktux max. Kaxīy.

<sup>6</sup> Ha 'āte' xupak, pa' xip hāmnhūn, yā tikmū'ūn xohix yōg hām'āktux putuk, pe xamoka xexka yōg hāmnhūn putuk, pe tex tinnā'ax putuk. 'Āte' xupak, ha nōm te:

— Ūmax Topah. Yūmū yōg Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. Hamūn, 'ūxexka'. <sup>7</sup> 'Āpu yūmū hittup, tu yūmūg kuxa hittup. 'Āpu yūmū Topa 'ūxexka 'āktux. Hamūn, hāpxip kutōgnāg 'ihā yāytap-tup Kahnēn Kutok hah, ha 'ūn te yāytap-tup te yā maxnāhā, nūy yāytax, <sup>8</sup> tu' pop topixxax tup, yā nūn hā' mīy, yā' xunnuk 'ūyōg topixxax. Kaxīy.

Hamūn, nōm topixxax nūn te Topa kopa kuxa mām xop yōg hāpxopmā'ax max putuk.

<sup>9</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

— 'Āpu kax'āmi, hu: "Ūkuxa hittup nō'ōm. Yā Topa te nōm xānāhā', pu nū' Kahnēn Kutok yōg yāyta yōg 'āmuk xexka hah." Kaxīy.

Tu xe:

— Topa te hām'āktux xe'e'. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha 'āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nū'xup, pa tute:

— 'Āmhok. Kaxīy hok. 'Āte Topa pu hāpxopmā max yā 'āmūn putuk xix 'āxape putuk, yā Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

Yā Topa pupi hām'āktux xop te Yeyox yōg hām'āpak xe'e 'āktux.

*'Ōm te kām'ānok ponnok yīmū' yūm*

<sup>11</sup> 'Āte' pēnāhā', ha pexkox xōn, pa' xip kāmānok ponnok, ha nōm te' yīmū' yūm 'ūxuxet'ax Nōm Te' Nōy Tu' Xip Ka'ok xix Nōm Xe'e'. Tute 'ūxohix yōg hāpkummuk mīy'ax kopit, yā' yok, tu' nōy mūtik yāyix. <sup>12</sup> 'Ūpa te kuxap putuk, tu' tat 'ūxat'ax xexka yōg kuxxax punethok, tu' 'ūxuxet'ax kax'āmi tat, pa' xohix te' xuxet'ax yūmmūg 'ohnāg, pa nōm puxet te' yūmmūg yāy yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> 'Ūtat topixxax tox, yā' patok 'ūhep 'āta hā. 'Ūxuxet'ax "Topa yōg Hām'āktux." Kaxīy. <sup>14</sup> Ha pexkox yōg xonat xop te' pe' mōg, tu kāmānok ponnok yīmū' mām kamah, tu ta' mōg, tu topixxax nūn ponnok tup tat, <sup>15</sup> ha mīkaxxexka xox max

xip 'üyīkox kopah, tu' xupep. Tute mīkax xexka hā' xut putup, ha ta hām xexka yōg xop xohix te' xut putup'ah. Tute hām xexka yōg xop xohix xat putup pipkup xexka tox hā. Tute' koxyo y putup, yā mīnta 'op hep xut'ax putuk. Yā' gāy Topah. Topa te hāpxop xohix xexka mīy yūmmūg. <sup>16</sup>Nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm, tu topixxax tu' kax'āmi, hu: "'Ūxat'ax xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xix xuxyā xop yōg xuxyā'". Kaxīy. Tu' paxix yīmū nōm kax'āmi kamah.

<sup>17</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax māyōn yānām tu', tu' xānā ka'ok putux xohix xop nōm topaha'. 'Ūxānāhā, hu:

—Mā, Topa yōg 'āmuk ha nū'. <sup>18</sup>Mā, nūy 'ūxat'ax xexka yīn mā', xix xonat yōg xat'ax xop yīn, xix xonat yīn, xix kāmānok yīn, xix kāmānok yīmū' mām xop yīn, xix tik xohix yīn, yā kāmānat xop yīn, xix xuxyā xop yīn, xi' xexka xik-tognāg xop yīn. Kaxīy.

<sup>19</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip kāyā xexka 'āta, xix hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop pip xix yōg xonat xop. 'Ūxohix tu yāy tu nū'nāhā', nūy yāy kix nūmūtik, yā nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm mūtik xix yōg xonat xop mūtik. <sup>20</sup>Ha kāyā xexka 'āta te' xut 'ohnāg, ha' nōy te' mūg, tu' hīy, tu Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax mūg, tu' hīy. Yā hōmā Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmū'ax xop te hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg kāyā xexka 'āta pu'. Tute hāpxopmā ka'ok xe'ēgnāg, pa' koit, yīy ta' pe' mōg tikmū'ūn, yā tikmū'ūn tu' xip kāyā xexka 'āta yōg kax'āmi'ax, tu kāyā xexka 'āta yōg topa komut pu nūktettex.

Ta mō kāyā xexka 'āta yōn kuxap 'ūxop yōg kopah, yā' hi', xix Topa pupi hām'āktux mō'āmā'ax xop kamah. Yā kuxap te kōnāg xexka putuk. <sup>21</sup>Ha ta nōm te kāmānok yīmū' yūm yōg mīkax xexka te' yīkox kopa' xupep, tu' xuhmīy xonat xop, tu' kix, ha' xakix, ha ta putux yāy'īgā xop nūn, tu nūktu xonat xop yīn māhā', tu' hix ka'ok.

## 20

### *Hāmāxatamuk te' 1.000*

<sup>1</sup>'Āte' pēnāhā, pa' xip pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yīxohoh, tu' yīm kopa' tat hāpkox tox xexka yōg pipkup hām yīnnīn'ax xix pipkup māgxap tat, <sup>2</sup>tu xok xexka 'āta paha'. 'Ū'ūm xok xexka 'āta? Yā nōm kāyā hittap, yā Hām gāyāgnāg, yā Niap, yā Xatanāy. Pexkox yōg mōkutnā'ax te nōm hīy hām yāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hā, <sup>3</sup>Yā' putxok hāpkox tox xexka kopah, tu mō'yīnnīn, tu' kīy, puyīy hāpxexka yōg tikmū'ūn xe mōgā hok, puyīy tikmū'ūn hāpkummuk mīy hok, ha mōktu' nōg putup hām yāxatamuk xohix te' 1.000, hak-nāy tu Hām gāyāgnāg xut, pu mōg hāpxip kutōgnāg hā.

<sup>4</sup>Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip nōm xop te' xexka xop yōg mīmpe mām'ax yīmū' mām. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te tikmū'ūn yōg hāpxopmā'ax kopit. Ha 'āte' pēnāhā, pa' pip tikmū'ūn yāmīy. Hōmā nōm tikmū'ūn te Topa yōg hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām, tu hōnhā Yeyox yūmmūg, tu ta' mōg, nūy Yeyox yōg hām'āpak max'āktux, yīy ta tikmū'ūn te' kix, ha' xakix. Nōm te kāyā xexka pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, xix yōg topa komut pu nūktettex 'ohnāg, tu' pop 'ohnāg kāyā xexka yōg kax'āmi'ax yāy kux tu', pe' yīm tu'. Pa hōnhā hī', tu yāyhā xexka xop Kunnix mūtik hām yāxatamuk xohix te 1.000 hā. <sup>5</sup>Hamūn, 'ūputpu' hi hāmāxap, pa xakix xop nōy te putpu' hi 'ohnāg, ha mōktu' nōg hām yāxatamuk te' 1.000. <sup>6</sup>Yā' kuxa hittup nōm te putpu' hi hāmāxap. Yā xe xakix putup'ah, pa' nōy xe xakix putup, tu' pip putup Topa yōg hāptox tu', yā xakix tik putuk. Pa' nōy xe xakix

putup'ah. Nõm te Topa yõg 'ãmãnex xop putuk xix Kunnix yõg, tu' xohi' xat putup Kunnix mütik hãmyãxatamuk xohix te' 1.000 hã.

### *Hãmgãyãgnãg nu'xok*

<sup>7</sup> Hãmyãxatamuk te 1.000 nõg putup, ha ta 'õm te Hãmgãyãgnãg xut putup 'üyõg kanet ka'ok kopah. <sup>8</sup> Ha ta' mõg putup, nõy koit, nõy mõgã hãpexka xohix yõg tikmũ'ün hãpexka xohix tu', yã Goge' xix Mãgoge'. Ha Hãmgãyãgnãg te nõm yãy tu nõ'xoh, puyi'y yãykix, yã tikmũ'ün xohix, yã xohix te 'ãmot xap xohix putuk hãpkux yõg.

<sup>9</sup> Yã' xohix te hãm panip tu' pip, tu ta' nũn putup, tu nõktu Topa kopa kuxa mãm xop xakot, xix Topa yõg kãmẽn xakot, yã Topa te nõm putup pax. Pa hãpxip 'Thã kuxap te pexkox kopa' xupep, tu nõktu' nãhã', tu nõktu nõm tikmũ'ün koxyõy. <sup>10</sup> Yã Hãmgãyãgnãg te tikmũ'ün pu' koit. Ha' nõy te' mũg Hãmgãyãgnãg, tu nõ'xok kuxap kopah, yã mĩkaxxap 'ũxop yõg kuxap kopah. Yã kuxap te kõnãg xexka putuk, ha' pip kama kãyã xexka xix Topa pupi hãm'ãktux mõ'ãmã'ax. Yã' xohix xũy hãptup 'Thã xix 'ãmni'y 'Thã hãmyãxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnãg hã.

### *Tikmũ'ün yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit*

<sup>11</sup> Ha 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' xip 'ũxat'ax xexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ẽgnãg xexka ponnok, ha 'õm te yĩmũ' yũm. Ha nõm keppa 'ünõg hãm xexka xix pexkox yokoma'. Yã 'ap pip'ah. <sup>12</sup> 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' pip xakix xop, yã' xexka xik-tõgnãg xop, ha' xat'ax xexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ẽgnãg keppak-nĩhã' pip, ha' xõn tappet, tu' nõy xõn. Yã hi'ax xop yõg tappet yã hi'ax xop 'ãxet'ax pip tappet tu', hu' hi mõkuma'mõg, ha' kux 'ohnãg. Yã Topa yĩkak pip putup. Ha tikmũ'ün hãpxopmã'ax yõg kax'ãmi'ax pip tappet tu'. Ha 'õm te' mõkupix, nõy tikmũ'ün yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. <sup>13</sup> Ha ta' putpu' hi' xakix xop, nõm xakix kõnãg kopah. Ha putpu' hi xakix xop, yã nõm pip xukpot tu', tu' xohix nũn, ha' nõy te yõg hãpxopmã'ax kopit. <sup>14</sup> Ha' putxok kuxap kopa hãpxakix'ax xix xakix xop. Yã kuxap te kõnãg xexka putuk. Kuxap xexka yã xakix'ax tix. <sup>15</sup> Tikmũ'ün yõg xuxet'ax kax'ãmi' 'ohnãg 'ũhi xop yõg tappet tu', puxix nõy nõm nõ'xok kuxap kopah, nõm te kõnãg xexka putuk.

## 21

<sup>1</sup> 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' xip pexkox yokoma' nõy tup xix hãm xexka nõy tup. Hamũn, 'ünõg pexkox yokoma mãxap xix hãm xexka mãxap. <sup>2</sup> 'ãte' pẽnãhã', pa' xip kãmẽn xe'ẽgnãg, yã kãmẽn Yenoyanẽn nõy tup, tu pexkox kopa' xupep, tu ta yĩxohoh. Yã' max yãy putuk. Yã 'ün te yãy tap-tup putuk, tu' xax max tat, tu' mõg, nõy yãy yĩpxox mũy. <sup>3</sup> 'ãte' xupak, pa' xip yãnmũn xupep'ax 'ũxat'ax xexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ẽgnãg tu', tu hãm'ãktux, tu:

—Hõnhã Topa te yãy kotĩnnãhã tikmũ'ün mütik. Tute yãy kotĩnnãp-tup nũmütik. Yã yõg tikmũ'ün. Topa xip putup nũmütik, yã tikmũ'ün yõg Topah.

<sup>4</sup> Topa te tikmũ'ün pa hep kutux putup. 'A xep xakix putup'ah, tu xe' kuxa hittup 'ohnãg putup'ah, tu xe' xũy putup'ah. Yã' nõg hãpxop hittap. Kaxi'y.

<sup>5</sup> Ta nõm te' xat'ax xexka yõg mĩmpe yũm'ax xe'ẽgnãg yĩmũ' yũm, tu:

—Nõmhã 'ãte hãpxop xohix tup mĩy putup. Kaxi'y.

Tu xe 'ã hãm'ãktux, hu:

—'ãpu nõm kax'ãmi' yã hãm'ãktux xe'e'. 'ũmax, pu tikmũ'ün kuxa mãm hãm'ãktux kopah. Kaxi'y.

<sup>6</sup> Tu xe:

–Puxix. 'Ūkux. 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm. 'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? 'Āte xa hok hōm putup kōnā'āg, yā kōnāg xupep'ax yōg, ha nōm te 'āxop hīnnāp-tup. <sup>7</sup> 'Āte 'ā tu' pip ka'ok xop pu nōm hōm, hak mūn yā 'ūyōg Topah, yā 'ūk-tok xop nō'ōm. <sup>8</sup> Pa' pip 'ūkuxanōg xop, xi' kuxa mām 'ohnāg xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te' nōy kix xop, xi' nōy hā xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix topa komut pu nūktettex xop, xi' koit xop. Yā' xohix yōg pip'ax pip, yā mīkaxxap 'ūxop yōg kuxap kopah, yā kōnāg xexka putuk, yā xakix'ax tix. Kaxīy.

### *Kōmen Yenoyanēn tup*

<sup>9</sup> Ha ta' xip pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax, nōm te' xape te' 7 xop kopa' xip. Hōmā nōm xop te' 'āmuk xak'ax te' 7 tat, ha nōm kopa' pip hāpxūyigā'ax te' 7. Yā nōm pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax 'ūkha' nūn, tu nūktu:

–Mā, 'āte xa mūg putup 'ūn te yāytap-tup, yā Kahnēn xetut. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Ha Topa Koxuk tek xat, tuk mōgāhā yīktix xox putox tu', tu 'ā mūg Yenoyanēn, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg, ha pekkox kopa' xupep, xix Topa yīka' xupep, tu ta' yīxohoh. <sup>11</sup> 'Ūyōg kuyānām yā Topa yōg hāmmax xe'ēgnāg'ax. Kōmēn te kuyānām mīy, yā mīkaxxap te takat putuk, yā mīkaxxap yax putuk, xix 'ūtup te mīkaxxap kinixat putuk. <sup>12</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax tox xexka', ha yōg hāmpak'ax yōg hāmyīnnīn'ax xohix te' 12, ha pekkox yōg nū'pok te' 12 te nōm pēnāhā'. Ha' pip 'ūkax'āmi'ax hāmyīnnīn'ax tu', yā 'Iyaet xop yōg hep xop te' 12 yōg xuxet'ax. <sup>13</sup> Ha' patpe tu' pip hāmyīnnīn'ax te' tikoyuk, yā patpe xohix te kāxīy, yā māyōn xupep tu' tikoyuk, ha xot tu' tikoyuk, ha nōntix tu' tikoyuk, ha māyōn mō'nā'ax tu tikoyuk. <sup>14</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax xip mīkaxxap te' 12 yīmū'. Mīkaxxap te' 12 tu' pip kax'āmīx'a, yā Kahnēn Kutok yōg mō'pok te' 12 'āxet'ax kax'āmi'.

<sup>15</sup> Ha pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hām'āktux 'ūgmūtix, tu' tat mōhāmmūg'ax, nūy kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, xix hāmyīnnīn'ax yōg mēn, xix hāmpak'ax yōg mēn. <sup>16</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg patpe te' 4. Patpe xohix yōg mēn te yāy putuk. Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te kōmēn yōg mēn mōkupix, 'ūtox te 2.200 kinōm, xix patpe xix patpe nōy yōg 2.200 kinōm kamah. Ha kōmēn tox pepix yōg kinōm te' 2.200 kamah, yā' yāy putuk. <sup>17</sup> Pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te hāmpak'ax yōg patpe tix yōg mēn mōkupix, yā' xohix te' 64, yā tikmū'ūn yōg mēn hā' mōkupix pekkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te'. <sup>18</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax te mīkaxxap yax hā' mīy, ha ta kōmēn te pipkup 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā kuyānām mīy tu' tup, tu minino putuk. <sup>19</sup> Kōmēn yōg hāmpak'ax yōg kupkūnīy yīmū' pip mīkaxxap te takat punethok. Yā 'ūkupkūnīy kakak yōg mīkaxxap yax, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tix yōg mīkaxxap xapit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip tikoyuk yōg mīkaxxap 'ak, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 4 yōg mīkaxxap 'exmēnat, <sup>20</sup> xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 5 yōg mīkaxxap xanōn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 6 yōg mīkaxxap xahnix, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 7 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyot, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 8 yōg mīkaxxap menit, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 9 yōg mīkaxxap topay, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 10 yōg mīkaxxap kiniyop, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 11 yōg mīkaxxap yaxīn, xix 'ūkupkūnīy yīmū' xip 12 yōg mīkaxxap 'āmātix. <sup>21</sup> Ha hāmyīnnīn'ax te' 12 te kupxat xap te' 12 hā' mīy, yā yāpxet te kupxat xap puxet hā' mīy. Ha kōmēn yōg putat te pipkup yānām 'āta yīxux hā' mīy, yā yānām mīy, tu' tup, yā minino putuk.

<sup>22</sup> Ha 'āte' pēnā 'ohnāg Topa pet xexka kōmēn kopah. 'Ap xip'ah. Yā Topa xip kōmēn kopah xix Kahnēn Kutok xip. Puxix. Topa 'ūxexka', tu hāpxop xohix xexka yūmmūg. <sup>23</sup> Ha 'ap xip'ah māyōn, xix māyōn hex, yā 'ap putup'ah

măyōn yānām xix măyōn hex yānām. Hamūn, Topa max xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok, hu kuyānām punethok pip. Puxix. <sup>24</sup> Ha ta' pip tikmū'ūn hām xexka tu', ha kōmēn te nōm yīmū mō kuyānām yōn, ha hām xexka yōg xat'ax xexka xop nūn putup, tu hāpxop max nūnnāp-tup, tu nūktu kōmēn hā mōxakux. <sup>25</sup> Ha kōmēn yōg mōhāmyīnnīn'ax xōn hāptup tox hā, tu nōhāmyīnnīn putup 'ohnāg. Hāmūn, 'ap xip'ah 'āmnīy 'ōnteh. <sup>26</sup> Ha hām xexka xohix yōg hāpxop xe'ēgnāg nūnnāp-tup kōmēn tu', xix yōg hāpxop max. <sup>27</sup> Pa hāpxop yāy'īgā nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg kōmēn tu', yā hāpkummuk mīy'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg xi' koit'ax nūnnāp-tup 'ohnāg. Pa mō'nāp-tup nōm tikmū'ūn, yā 'ūyōg xuxet'ax kax'ami Kahnēn Kutok yōg hi'ax xop yōg tappet tu'.

## 22

<sup>1</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā' mūg kōnāg kox, ha yōg kōnā'āg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā', tu kuyānām mīy, tu' tup, tu kinixat putuk. Kōnāg kox te Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg tu' xupep xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, <sup>2</sup> tu ta' mōg putat kote', ha ta' pip kōnāg kox yōg hāpkux tix tu' mīm kup tix, yā hi'ax yōg, tu mey puxet 'lhā mīnta ta punethok, ha mey nōy 'lhā mīnta ta' nōy punethok. Yā hā kaxīy mey te' 12 yōg mīnta ta xohix te' 12. Ha yōg mīm xux te hāpxexka xohix yōg tikmū'ūn hittupmāhā'. <sup>3</sup> 'Ap xip'ah hāpxop kummuk, Topa te nōm putup nōg. Ha ta' xip kōmēn kopa Topa yōg mīmpe yūm'ax xe'ēgnāg xix Kahnēn Kutok yōg, ha yōg kāmānat te Topa pu nūktettex xix Kahnēn Kutok pu nūktettex, <sup>4</sup> tu Topa pa pēnāp-tup xix Kahnēn Kutok pa pēnāp-tup, ha Topa 'āxet'ax pip tikmū'ūn kux tu', xix Kahnēn Kutok 'āxet'ax. <sup>5</sup> Ha 'ap xip putup'ah 'āmnīy 'ūxehēh, yīy ta 'ap xip putup'ah kuyānām tat'ax xix măyōn yānām. Yā Topa xexka te hāptupmāp-tup, ha Topa yōg xop te' xohix xat putup hāmyāxatamuk xohix kux 'ohnāg hā.

### *Yeyox te putpu' nūn*

<sup>6</sup> Ha pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax te 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

–Nōm hām'āktux 'ūxe'e. 'Ūmax, pu tikmū'ūn hām'āktux kopa kuxa mām. Ha Topa xexka te Topa pupi hām'āktux xop pu Topa Koxuk hōm, ha ta nōmhā Topa te yōg pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', nūy Topa yōg kāmānat pu hām'āktux hāpxopmā'ax texīy pip'ax hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā. Kaxīy.

<sup>7</sup> Ha Yeyox te:

–'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhāg mōg putup 'āxop hah. 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te nū hām'āktux 'āpak, nūy mīy. Nū hām'āktux te 'āxop pu hāpxop xohix yūmmūgāhā'. Hāpxip 'lhā' pip putup nōm hāpxop xohix. Kaxīy.

<sup>8</sup> 'Ūgmūn Yoām. 'Āte' xupak nōm hāpxop xohix, tu nōm pēnāhā'. 'Āte' xupak kux, tu' pēnā kux, tu pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax pu nūxkup, yā nōm te 'ā hāpxop xohix mūg. <sup>9</sup> Pa tute 'ā hām'āktux hu:

–'Āmhok. 'Ūgmūn pu nū'āxup hok. 'Ūgmūn yā Topa yōg kāmānat 'āmūn putuk, xix 'ātaknōy xop putuk, xix Topa pupi hām'āktux xop putuk, xix nōm te nū tappet yōg hām'āktux 'āpak xop putuk. 'Āpu Topa pu nū'āxup. Kaxīy.

<sup>10</sup> Tu xe 'ā hām'āktux, hu:

–'Āpu tikmū'ūn pu nū hām'āktux 'āktux. Nū hām'āktux te tikmū'ūn pu hāpxopmā'ax mūg nōm pip putup. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'lhā nōm hāpxopmā'ax pip putup. <sup>11</sup> Tikmū'ūn te hāpkummuk mīy, puxix xe hāpkummuk mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy, puxix xe hāpxop yāy'īgā mīy putup. Tikmū'ūn te hāpxopmā max, puxix xe hāpxopmā max putup. Tikmū'ūn 'ūmax xe'ēgnāg, puxix xe' max xe'ēgnāg. Kaxīy.

12 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Āpu 'ūxupax. Hāpxip kutōgnāg 'īhā 'āxop hak mōg putup. 'Āte 'āxop pu hāpxop popmāp-tup. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max punethok pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop punethok. 'Āte nōm te hāpxopmā max kutōgnāg pu' popmāp-tup hāpxop tūgnāg. 13 'Ūgmūn yā māxap xix ka'ax, yā 'Appa xix 'Ōm.

14 'Ūkuxa hittup nōm te yāy topixxax tox pix, ha' tup. Topa te' xat, ha nōm te mīnta ta māp-tup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg. Tute kōmēn hāmyīkox hā mōxakux putup. 15 Pa kōmēn kūnāpa' pip 'ūnōy hā' xupxet xop, xix mīm mīy xop, xix yāy'īgā xop, xix nōm te topa komut pu nūktettex, xi' koit xop, tu hāpxop mō'āmū' mīy

16 Ha Yeyox te:

—'Ūgmūn Yeyox. 'Āte pexkox yōg nū'kutnā'ax mōkutnāhā', puyīy nū hāpxop 'āktux Topa kopa kuxa mām xop pu'. 'Ūgmūn yā Namix hā xupepmā'. Yōgnū kuyānām ka'ok, yā 'ūgmax xe'ēgnāg, yā māyōnnāg xexka kuyānām putuk. Kaxīy.

17 Ha Topa Koxuk te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha 'ūn te yāy tap-tup te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

Ha' xupak xop te:

—Mā'. Kaxīy.

'Ok kōnāg putup te 'āp-tex? Mā', nūy kōnāg hok pa', yā kōnāg te tikmū'ūn hīnnāhā nō'ōm.

*Hām'āktux kux'ax*

18 Hak mūn Yoām. 'Āte xa hām'āktux, hu: Xate' xupak nū hām'āktux, tu xa hāpxopmā'ax 'āktux nōm pip putup. Xate tehomi kax'ami', pe hām'āktux nōy, puxix Topa 'āxūyāp-tup, yā' putuk nōm hāpxūyā'ax kax'āmi nū tappet tu'.

19 Ha xate nū' hām'āktux yāg xut, puxix Topa te 'ōg hāpxop max xut putup, yā nōm mīnta ta xut putup 'ūhi'ax yōg mīm kup yōg, tu 'ōg hāpxop xut putup, yā kōmēn xe'ēgnāg yōg Yā nū tappet te nōm 'āktux.

20 Yeyox te:

—Nū tappet 'ūmax. Hamūn, 'āxop hak mōg putup hāpxip kutognāg 'īhā'. Kaxīy.

Hāmūn Yāyā Yeyox, mā' mō'ka'ok!

21 Pu yā yūmūg xuxyā Yeyox 'āxop xohix ha hāmmaxnā'.

Tu ta tu' kux.